

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT: ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov - 1919

5. CARRIER

504

6. ENDING DATE

Nov - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
10/1/38

Copied:
A.B. Shortsleeve
Copyist

Atlantic Seaports – November 1919

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Orduna	Oct 25, 1919.	Cunard
2	Megantic	" 26, 1919.	W.S. Dom.
15	Chaleur	" 28, 1919	R.M.S.P.
24	Empress of France	" 28, 1919	C.P.O.S.
32	Caronia	" 30, 1919	Cunard
33	Lapland	" 30, 1919.	W.S. Dom
52	Cassandra	" 30, 1919	Donaldson
54	Corsican	" 31, 1919	C.P.O.S.
58	Royal George	Nov. 1, 1919	Cunard
68	Carmania	" 3, 1919	"
79	Sicilian	" 6, 1919	C.P.O.S.
81	Winnifredian	" 7, 1919	W.S. Dom.
82	Kamorka Head	" 7, 1919	Head
83	Baltic	" 8, 1919	W.S. Dom.
84	Minnekahda	" 9, 1919	"
86	Minnedosa	" 10, 1919	C.P.O.S.
91	Shignecto	" 11, 1919	R.M.S.P.
96	Californic	" 13, 1919	Sir Fan. Fr.
97	Canada	" 17, 1919	W.S. Dom.
104	Tunisian	" 17, 1919	C.P.O.S.
108	Wondrichem	" 17, 1919	U.F.Co.
109	Scandinavian	" 21, 1919	C.P.O.S.
113	Empress of France	" 22, 1919	"
126	Scotian	" 24, 1919	"
130	Caraquet	" 24, 1919	R.M.S.P.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the Orduna, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be)

J. Pointon
MANCHESTER England

Sworn to before me this OCT 25 1919 day of October, 1919.

at New York N. S.

Ladislas P. Siemiensky

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

October 25, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	4	4	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax — 3
Under 16 — 1
4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

November 1919
Volume 504
SS Orduna to
S.S. Caraquet
Pages 1-13
504

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z
A to K
INDEXED

List ____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool., OCT 16 1919, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lynch	Patrick	28	10	M	S	Coal-Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Rotherham	Cousin John Gairaghan 14 Dean St Wigan	Ill.	Chicago
2		Foden	John E	43	6	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Brother In Law. Mr A Bailey Town Hall Oldham	Mich	Detroit
3		Foden	EDE	45	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Brother. Address as above	"	"
4		Foden	Mary E	15	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., OCT 25 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (presumably by reason of having accumulated in the United States a competency sufficient for the support of himself and family according to the standard of living in his native country, or by reason of being employed by a foreign government or by a foreign firm or corporation engaged in business in the United States, and solely in connection with the business of such government, firm, or corporation, or by reason of being connected with the religious work of any religious denomination in the United States, and solely for the purpose of such work, or by reason of being a bona fide student attending some approved school in the United States, and solely for the purpose of study, and not for the purpose of performing manual labor, except as such labor may be incidental to his attendance at such school).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any information as to the inducements to emigrate, or with a view to employment in the United States, or otherwise than as a stowaway.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES.	2 98772 BROTHER	30 00/100 YES.	NO	—	—	(BROTHER.) WM. LYNCH. 34 WESTERN AVE CHICAGO. Ill.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DK	DK.	BLE	NONE	IRELAND	CHARLESTOWN. Mayo
2	"	2 98771 SELF	"	"	—	—	(FATHER) E. FODEN. 2001. GARTNER-AV. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	FR.	BRN	BLE	200 "	ENGLAND	CANNOCK Staffordshire
3	"	—	550	"	—	—	ADDRESS-AS-ABOVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	140 "	"	SHAW Lancashire
4	"	—	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	115 "	"	SHAW. "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas A. Sieniewicz Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T M Taylor Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 25 1919 day of October, 1919.

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Ladislas Siwiewicz
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this MANIFEST United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M E G A N T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 18th. October, 1919., Arriving at Port of October 26, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bonneson.	Harriet.	33	-	F	S	Hudson, N.Y., 26/9/1886.	34481 Wash 9/12/19	Home, Hudson. N.Y. U.S.A.
2	Collyer.	Margarett, A.	62	-	F	M	Renton. N.J. 13/3/1857.	89717 6/9/19 Wash	825, Forest Ave, Wilmette.
3	Dawes.	Beman, G.	50	-	M	M	Mariette, Ohio. 14/1/1870.	107105 8/15/19 Wash	840, East Broad St, Columbus. O
4	do.	Bertie, B.	47	-	F	M	Lincoln, Nebr. 6/8/1872.	107106	840, East Broad St, Columbus. O
5	Fairbanks.	Thomas.	40	-	M	M	Cleveland, O. 17/6/1879.	93426 7/5/19 Wash	109 E 31st Home, New York City. U.S.A.
6	George.	Theodora.	43	-	M	S	Ednfield, Conn. 28/6/1876	37600 Wash. 9/11/18	Sandy Hook, Connecticut. U.S.A.
7	Koontz.	Arthur, B.	34	-	M	M	West Virginia. 29/1/1885.	Western Cross - Washington 104825 8/9/19	Charleston. W.Va. U.S.A.
8	Miller.	Warwick.	40	-	M	M	New York City. 29/11/1878.	92831 - Wash 7/2/19	109 E 31st Home, New York City. U.S.A.
9	O'Hara.	Anne.	38	-	F	S	West Brownsville, Penn 7/3/1881	31952 Wash 8/4/18	Greenburgh, Pa. U.S.A.
10	Smith.	Sophia.	27	-	F	S	South Freeport, Maine. 14/7/1892.	Cairo 9/19/19 131	1021, Congress St, Portland. M
11	Smith.	Mary, Frances.	24	-	F	S	South Freeport, Maine. 22/2/1895.	Wash. 595 22 1/15/19	1021, Congress St, Portland. M
12	Stevens.	William, Henry.	50	-	M	Wd	Wash. 90662 6/21/19	New York City. /9/1904.	342, West 57 Street, New York.
13	Sledding.	Thomas, R.	48	-	M	M	Wash 9/18/19 107871	Quincy, Ills. Adams Coounty. 12/2/1902.	Quincy, Ills. U.S.A.
14	do.	Eliza.	49	-	F	M	London, 10/9/19 2348	By marriage.	Quincy, Ills. U.S.A.
15	do.	Beulah, Ruth.	17	-	F	S			Quincy, Ills. U.S.A.
16	do.	James, Saxon.	15	-	F	S			Quincy, Ills. U.S.A.
17	Williams.	Kathryn.	26	-	F	S	Odebolt Isle, Ohio. 23/1/1893	Wash 27764 7/24/18	Odebolt, Ia. Odelset, U.S.A.
18	McIlvain.	Patricia.	39	-	F	M	Henrietta, Texas. 29/8/1880.	Washington 107102 - 8/15/19	Ohio Cities, Gas Co. Columbus.
19	Rutherford.	John, M.	25	-	M	S	Lancaster, Ohio. 19/12/1893.	107501 Wash. 8/1/19	Ohio Cities Gas Co. Columbus.
20	Pearl.	Samuel, Thompson.	53	-	M	M	Hartford, Conn. 15/10/1866.	95318 Wash. 7/11/19	2480 Orchard St Home, Chicago. Ills. U.S.A.
21	Dymes.	John,	52	-	M	M	Tananarive Madagascar 6/1	6/7/1898 Hennipin County, Minn.	Home, Angsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn
22	Drymes.	Sarah.	52	-	F	M	6/12 7/14/19 7/7/19	6/7/1898 Hennipin County, Minn	Home, Angsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn
23	Campbell-Burton,	John. Campbell	33	-	M	S	Wash, 9/14/19 105383	9/9/1918 Pittsburg, Penn.	Home, 5729 Forbes Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
24	Mitchell,	John. R,	18	-	M	M	118756 Wash. 9/18/19	22/12.1872 Haddonfield, N.J.	Mount Clare, NJ.
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								

William Dichter (7+18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED 24
U.S. CITIZENS 20 DETAINED
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Ward, Surgeon of the Megantic, ~~sailing~~ arriving thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (Brl), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Ward

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1919.

at Quebec

F McClas

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 18th. OCTOBER., 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tourist	Callander.	William, Stubbs.	45	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Liverpool	Father. James Callander. Rotchell Park, Dumfries.	La.	New Orleans.
2	Tourist	Davison.	Harold, James	44	-	M	M	Comdr. R.N.R.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blundellsands	Mother. Mrs Jas Davison. The Laurels, Fenstanton.	Conn.	Hartford.
3	Tourist	do.	Jeannette, G.	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blundellsands	Mother-in-law. Mrs Davison. The Laurels, Fenstanton.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		Dawes.	Jean, Bethel.	18	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nr Faversham	W. C. Dawes. Mount Ephraim, Faversham. Kent	Ohio.	Columbus.
5		Thomas.	Jeanie.	26	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Wales	Welsh	England	Nr Faversham	W. C. Dawes. Mount Ephraim, Faversham. Kent	Ohio.	Columbus.
6	Transit	Dumbell.	Harold, Cecil.	27	-	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	London	Father. J. M. Dumbell. Norcote, Freshfield. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
7	Transit	do.	Florence, Annie.	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mother. Mrs J Cowperthwaite. Flat Abbey Rd Mansions, London	N.Y.	New York.
8	Transit	Fuller.	Kathleen, E.	42	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Derby	Husband. Thomas A Fuller. The Hohve, Littleover, Derby.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD																
		~~Holder.~~	~~Herbert, Clifford~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	~~Henry Holder. 91, New Oxford St, London. W.C~~	N.Y.	New York.
10		Jackson.	Tom.	55	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingley	John Jackson. Glencoe, Knottingley, Yorks.	Ohio.	Toledo.
11		Jones.	Edward, D.	70	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reigate	L. Jones. 21, Oakhill Ave, Hampstead.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12		do.	Fanny, D.	32	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reigate	L. Jones. 21, Oakhill Ave, Hampstead.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13		McMorran.	Margaret.	54	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	T. McMorran. 149, Leadenhall St, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
14		Pearce.	Brian.	22	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa Natal	Durban	W. Pearce. Illovo Sugar Estates, Natal.	La.	New Orleans.
15		do.	Violet.	19	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa Natal	Durban	P. Saville. Karridene Private Bay, Durban	La.	New Orleans.
16	Transit	Pearlman.	Barnett.	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	M. Pearlman. 70a, Basinghall St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Transit	do.	Hannah.	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	M. Pearlman. 70a, Basinghall St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Raikes.	Charles, F.	47	-	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Welwyn	W. A. Raikes. Northlands, Upper Norwood.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		do.	Nellie, M.	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Welwyn	W. A. Raikes. Northlands, Upper Norwood.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
20		Rearden.	Etta.	35	-	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Francis Hyndman. New Court, Temple. London.	N.Y.	Troy.
21	Transit	Tatanis.	Charles, P.	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseilles	C/o Messrs Caravicanda Freres. Marseilles. 2, Boulevard de la Liberti.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Transit	do.	Catina.	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseilles	C/o Messrs Caravicanda Freres. Marseilles. 2, Boulevard de La Liberti.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Transit	Walton.	Leslie.	37	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harpenden	C. Walton. Hersham Rd. Walton-on-Thames.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Transit	do.	Ethel, Violet.	37	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harpenden	C. Walton. Hersham Rd, Walton-on-Thames.	N.Y.	New York.
25	Transit	Whiffen.	Stanley, White	31	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Thomas J Whiffen. 69, West Hill, Putney, S.W.	England	Philadelphia.
26	Transit	do.	Catherine.	25	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mr. Warrington. Elmdene, Tunbridge Wells.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27	Transit	Caslon.	Sydney, Herbert	52	-	M	M	Type founder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Albert H Caslon. 8, Broadlands Rd, Highgate. N.	N.Y.	New York.
28	Transit	do.	Stella, M.	20	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Albert Caslon. 8, Broadlands Rd, Highgate. N.	N.Y.	New York.
29	Transit	Chitson.	Richard.	56	-	M	M	Type founder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Richard Y Chitson. 294, Oldford Rd, London. E.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Transit	Hobday.	Lillian, Louisa.	38	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Howard Hobday. Montreal, Ladge Rd, Wallington	Mich.	Detroit.

NOT USED
NOT USED

3

STATEMENTED, 29 ALIENS, 29 U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED: Total Passengers . . . . . Alien . . . . . U.S. citizens . . . . . DETAINED: Aliens . . . . .

1, 2, 3, 10 to 13, 16 to 24, 27, 28, 29

William Fischler (4-8 + 14-15 + 25-26 + 30)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language of the country whence he came, or some other language, or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported while in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	315288 Self	$100 Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Hunter & Nurse	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
2	No	315278 Self	$150 Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Father-in-law. Rev. F.Goodwin. 103, Woodland St, Hartford.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Anchor & flag left arm.	England	Needingworth.
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Hartford	Father. Rev. F.Goodwin. 103, Woodland St, Hartford.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Hartford.
4	Yes	315231 Self	$500 Yes	No	No	No	Cousin. B. G. Dawes. 840, East Broad St, Columbus.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole under left arm	England	Faversham.
5	Yes	315232 Employer	Yes	No	No	No	B. G. Dawes. 840, East Broad St, Columbus.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	Wales	Glamorgan. Mardy.
6	No	315226 Employer	$60 Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Robt. Van Iderstine. c/o Biltmore Hotel New York.	Yes	About 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Robt. Van Iderstine. New York.	Yes	About 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne.
8	No	315224 Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1911	Pitts	Brother. Henry V Blaxter. 5723, Darlington Rd, Pittsburgh	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	England	Stafford.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Firm~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	7 times	N.Y.	~~c/o Palmer Bobury Mfg Co. New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
10	No	315287 Firm	Yes	No	No	No	The Owen's Machine Glass Bottle Company, Toledo. Ohio. U.S.A.	Yes	About 28 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Mole on left collar bone	England	Knottingley
11	No	315275 Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Clark, Los Angeles.	Yes	6 mos definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy Wht	Grey		None	England	Derby.
12	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Clark, Los Angeles.	Yes	6 mos definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo.
13	No	315268 Self	Yes	No	No	No	King Edward Hotel 1400, Robinson St, Regina. Can	Yes	A few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Moffat.
14	N.Y.	315228 Self	$25 Yes	No	No	No	C/o Sugar Experimental Station. Baton Rouge. La.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Aubn	Blue	None	S.Africa. Natal	Durban.
15	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Sugar Experimental Station. Baton Rouge.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	S.Africa Natal.	Durban.
16	No	315281 Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	C/o Neth & Mackay. 44, Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Neth & Mackay. 44, Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
18	No	315273 Self	$100 Yes	Yes	12 yrs	St Louis	North Western Hotel 118, South 6 St, Minneapolis.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wilts. Chiltoe.
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	Minn	118, South 6 St, Minneapolis.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on body	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.
20	✓ Mon	315252 Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Father. L. G. Cramer. 32, First Street, Troy. N.Y.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
21	Mon	315263 Self	Yes	Yes	6 mths	N.Y.	C/o Caraianda Bros. 280, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Greece	Amalias.
22	Mon	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 mths	N.Y.	C/o Caraianda Bros. 280, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Egypt	Alexandria.
23	No	315279 Self	$100 Yes	No	No	No	16, Beaver Street, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	England	Croydon.
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	16, Beaver Street, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
25	Yes	315230 Self	$100 Yes	No	No	No	Belevue Stratford Hotel, Phila	Yes	6 About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Blck	Brwn	None	England	London.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Belevue Stratford Hotel, Phila	Yes	6 About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Green	None	England	Tunbridge Wells.
27	No	315270 Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Niter Type Corporation. 50, Court St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London.
28	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Niter Type Corporation. 50, Court St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-	England	London.
29	No	315271 Employer	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Niter Type Corporation. 50, Court St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
30	Yes	Lady 315225 Harrington	$50+ Yes	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	Employer. Grosse Point Farms, Wayne Co. Mich.	Yes	3 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	Mole on neck	England	Hurstmonceaux.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Beadnell Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Beadnell

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1919

at Quebec.

J. W. Millar

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Copied lines 1-8 and 10-20 by D.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whetner going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (BR), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 9

at Quebec

W McLean

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(2) TOURIST.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 18th. OCTOBER, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Harrington.	John, Lane.	54	M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Miss A.F. Harrington. 80, Cardigan Rd, Headingley.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		do.	Amy, McMillan.	49	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	London	Hon. Audrey Pauncefote. 19, Chesham Place, London.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		Austen.	Ada, Lizzie.	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Mr. G. H. Austen. 13, Carew Rd, Thornton Heath.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Pinckard.	George, Henry.	48	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	John Coles. Esq., 4, Kensington Pk Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York.
5		do.	Ruby, A.	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	John Coles. Esq., 4, Kensington Pk Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York.
6		do.	Coral, A.	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	John Coles. Esq. 4, Kensington Pk Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York.
7		do.	Joan, Irene.	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	London	John Coles. Esq., 4, Kensington Pk Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Roset	Jessie, M.	26	F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. E. Jones. 28, Grove Rd, Snaresbrook.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hogge.	John, H. M.	58	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Claygate	Wife Mrs A. M. Hogge. Claygate, Surrey, England.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Clozenberg.	Arthur,	36	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	J. A. Clozenberg. 4, Langland Mans, Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York.
11		do.	May, Rose.	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	J. A. Clozenberg. 4, Langland Mans, Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Nilsen,	Henrietta.	49	F	S	Mission ary	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norway	Madagascar	Tananavie	Friend, Rev F. Briertries, Tananavie, Madgascar	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Appleton,	William,	59	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stevenage	Wife, Olive Appleton, The Laurels Stevenage, Herts	D.C.	Washington.
14		Gwynne,	Ivor.	52	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swansea.	Wife, Annie Gwynne, 16 Bryn Road, Swansea.	D.C.	Washington.
15		Jones.	Frank	34	M	M	Chief steward	Ye	English	Ye	British	English	England	Reigate	Brother Alfred Jones Robertson St Glasgow	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Jones	Mona	30	F	M	wife	Ye	English	Ye	British	English	England	Reigate		Cal	Los Angeles
17		Berlay	Bertha	45	F	S	Nil	Ye	English	Ye	British	English	England	Melton Mowbray	Brother Fred Berlay Post Office Melton Mowbray	Kansas	Washington
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Immigrant Inspector(s) 17 ALIENS 17 ADMITTED 17
Returning U.S. Citizens — DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or alien to, or has the head, or some relative or friend paid the way, if not to, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	315293 Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Sister-in-law. Mrs McMillan. Grosse Point Farms, Wayne Co.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	Scar on right hand	Wales	Swansea
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Wash.	Sister-in-law. Mrs McMillan. Grosse Point Farms, Wayne Co.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	Brown mole left arm.	U.S.A.	Michigan. Detroit.
3	No	315295 Mrs Pinckard.	Yes	No	No	No	Edward Gore Esq., Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn Grey	None	England	Southsea.
4	No	315294 Self	Yes	Yes	1899	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs Robson Gore. Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Brwn	None	England	London.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1899	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs Robson Gore. Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn Blue	None	England	Medbourne.
6	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs Robson Gore. Esq. Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brwn Blue	None	England	London.
7	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs Robson Gore. Esq. Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brwn Blue	None	England	Chidding fold.
8	No	315290 Mrs Pinckard	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Robson Gore. Bayside, Wrights Ave, Long Is.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brwn Brwn	None	England	London.
9	No	315253 Firm	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes	1	About month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Aldershot.
10	Yes	315251 Self	Yes	No	No	No	Manhatton Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Blck Grey	Wart third finger left hand.	England	London.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Manhatton Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Light Brwn	Mole on right shoulder	South Africa	Cape Town.
12	Yes	315256 Self.	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Prof. A. Helland, Angleburg, Minneapolis	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn Brn	N i l	Norway	Mosjoen.
13	Yes	315265 Self.	Yes	No	No	No	Americam Federation of Labour Washington, D.C.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn Blue	N i l	England	Nottingham
14	Yes	315266 Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	American Federation of Labour Washington, D.C.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey Blue	N i l	Wales	Breton Fy Ferry.
15	No	315299 self	Yes	Yes	1914	To Englan	friend: Hotel Blank Londyales	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair Blue	Nil	Brazil	Garpanlo.
16	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1905	To Englan	— " —	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Light grey	Nil	England	Bracebridge
17	No	315298 self	Yes	No			friend Mr Nellie Brand 932 18th St Huntington West Va	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair grey	Nil	England	Whitehaven
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Here write either Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914

at Quebec

W. McCaw

Immigration Officer.

Copies lines 1-17 pg. 8/2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing thereunto (State whether sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (UK), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 17

at Quebec

F Wellard

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 18th. OCTOBER., *1919.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ash.	George, Bryer.	49	-	M	M	Merchant Coal Factor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mrs L Ash. Pleasant Place, Radstock. Bath	Aus.	Melbourne.
2		do.	Kate, Maria.	52	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mrs L Ash. Pleasant Place, Radstock, Bath	Aus.	Melbourne.
3		do.	Kathleen, Irene.	16	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mrs L Ash. Pleasant Place, Radstock. Bath	Aus.	Melbourne.
4		do.	Doreen, M.	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mrs L Ash. Pleasant Place, Radstock. Bath	Aus.	Melbourne.
5		do. Jr.	George, Bryer.	24	-	M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mrs L Ash. Pleasant Place, Radstock. Bath	Aus.	Melbourne.
6		Congleton.	Alice.	40	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wormit-on-Tay	Sister. Miss Edith Congleton. 32, Colinton Rd, Edinburgh.	Guatemala Quezaltenango.	
7		Danson.	Gertrude.	45	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Leicester	Husband. Mr. E. Danson. 32, Ivy Road, Leicester, Eng.	N.Z.	Dunedin.
8	diplomatic	Durbin.	Arthur.	38	-	M	M	Pier Master	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	~~British~~	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother. Mrs H. Durbin. 30, Kingston, Yeovil, Somerset	Cuba	Cienfuegos.
9	diplomatic	do.	Maud, Edwards.	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	~~British~~	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Brother. E. C. Carvolth. 2, Medina Villas, Hove,	Cuba	Cienfuegos.
10		Easton.	Herbert, Ernest.	57	-	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Viscount Templetown. 10, Onslow Gardens, London.	Aus.	Sydney.
11		do.	Mary, Ellen, F.	54	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Viscount Templetown. 10, Onslow Gardens, London.	Aus.	Sydney.
12		do.	Amy, Ellen, F.	31	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Viscount Templetown. 10, Onslow Gardens, London.	Aus.	Sydney.
13	Transit	Maud.	Walter, deS.	62	-	M	S	Army Officer	Yes	French English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	London	Sidney Maud. 1, Fleet Street, London.	Cuba	Havana.
14	Transit	McGregor.	Reginald.	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French. etc	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs I. L. McGregor. 16, Chiswick Lane, London. W.	Cuba	Havana.
15		~~Patonis.~~	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Charles, P.	~~47~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~France~~	~~Marseilles~~	~~C/o Messrs Carapcande Freres. Marseilles 2, Boulevard de La Liberti.~~		
16		Syme.	John, Burns.	42	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Socorro	Mrs Beaton. Hallroom, Guildtown, Perth.	Cuba	Socorro.
17		Waterhouse.	Lorna, Maud.	36	-	F	S	Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Arthur Waterhouse. 1 Adelaide, South Australia.	So. Aus.	Adelaide.
18	X	~~McNaught.~~	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD ~~Frank, Horace.~~	~~45~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	Tea Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	~~England~~	Upper Norwood	Mr. McNaught. ~~53, Farquhar Rd, Up. Norwood.~~	Tas- ~~mania Launceston.~~	
19	X	~~do.~~	~~Violet, Ethel.~~	~~26~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Upper Norwood	Mr. McNaught. ~~53, Farquhar Rd, Up. Norwood.~~	Tas- ~~mania Launceston.~~	
20	Transit	Eaton.	George, Thomas.	59	-	M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Australia	English	~~British~~ Paris	France	Frank J Nathan. 10/11, Mincing Lane, London.	Queen sland	Clermont.
21	Transit	Glass.	Jessie, Melrose.	37	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Alex Glass. C/o Mather & Platt. Queen Ann Chambers, Westminster	Queens land	Clermont.
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																

William Fichter (8-9 + 13 + 20-21)

18 U.S. OFFICER 18 ADMITTED 18 DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	315261 Self	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Grey	Grey	Cyst on left side of nose	England	Radstock.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Beaulieu.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Weymouth.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Weymouth.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	Small scars under chin	England	Weymouth.
6	Yes	315285 Brit.Consul tenango.	Yes	No	No	No	H. Fleischmann. Esq. H.B.M. Consul. Quezaltenango.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newport-on-Tay.
7	Yes	315285 Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Mr. J. Bellamy. Tafranui, Otago. New Zealand.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Dark	None	England	Leicester.
8	Yes	315? Cuban Central Railway Co.	Yes	Yes	1910	Montana	Cuban Central Railway. Cienfuegos, Cuba.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar over left eye.	England	Clevedon.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Heron																				
					1919	East Orange	Cuban Central Railway. Cienfuegos, Cuba.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brnt	Brwn	Hazel	Scar on left forearm	England	Redruth. Cornwall.
10	Yes	315276 Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mylor, Rose Bay, Sydney. N.S.W.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy	Grey	Grey	Tattoo marks on each arm.	England	Somerset Taunton.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mylor, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Scar on top lip	Australia	Sydney.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mylor, Rose Bay, Stdney, N.S.W.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Taunton.
13	No	315229 Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	33, Obrapia, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Large scar on left leg.	England	Brigstock.
14	No	315254 Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Havana, Cuba.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Scar on fore head	Mauritius	Port Louis.
15	~~Non~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~280, Broadway, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blck~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Amalias~~
16	No	315259 Self	Yes	Yes	visit	N.Y.	Central Socorro. Prov. of Matanzas, Cuba.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Parish of Kinclaven.
17	Yes	315269 Self	Yes	No	No	No	Arthur Waterhouse, Esq. Grenfell St, Adelaide, So.Aus.	In Tsit	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on mouth	South Australia	Glenelg.
18	~~Aus.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Launceston.~~	~~Yes~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Mark on left cheek.~~	~~India~~	~~Calcutta.~~
19	~~Aus.~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Launceston.~~	~~Yes~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Mole on nose~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
20	Yes	315233 Self	Yes	No	No	No	S.S. Sonoma - sailing from San Francisco on Nov. 11- Clermont.Aus.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Green	Mole on cheek	Australia	Muswellbrook.
21	Yes	315234 Self	Yes	No	No	No	〃 Clermont.Aus.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Beadnell Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Beadnell

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1915.

at Quebec

W Welland

Immigration Officer.

Exhibit Lists 1-14 - 16+17 - 20-21 Ag. 21.18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, arriving thereat, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & Liverpool Medical Council of 1858, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1919.

at Quebec

A. McLeod

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—100

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 18th. OCTOBER., 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brooke.	Mildred.	46	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Brighton	Friend W.B. Drake, East Coker, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2		do.	Hugh, F. C.	17	-	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Brighton	Friend, W.B. Drake, East Coker, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3		do.	Peter.	11	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Brighton	Friend, W.B. Drake, East Coker, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Cawston.	Margaret, Isabel	45	-	F	S	Osteo-path	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Dr. Boys. The White House, St Albans.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		Mastin.	Marian, O. A.	23	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Mastin Solland. 111, Gatlan Rd, Tooting. Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6		Cameron.	Myrtle, L.	40	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	R. J. Meyrport. 54, West 65 Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Clarke.	Dorothea, B. W.	32	-	F	S	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A. J. Koop. 6, Napier Ave, Huntingham.	Mass	Boston.
8		Child.	Cyril. H.	31	-	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	J. B. Holland. Vale Bank, Hartford, Cheshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Dykes.	Gavin.	67	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago. Ill.	Ill	Chicago.
10		Duncombe.	Ida.	45	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Daughter. Mrs Curton-Taylor. 11, Pont Street, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Freebairn.	Martha.	61	-	F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Paisley	John Hastings. Moss House, Falkirk.	Me.	Milo.
12		do.	Robert.	22	-	M	S	Draughts man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Paisley	John Hastings. Moss House, Falkirk.	Me.	Milo.
13		Griffin.	Harriet,	33	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Liskeard	Father. Mr. Griffin. 138, Ivydale Rd, Nunhead.	Ohio	Youngstown.
14		Hallsworth.	Charles, M. E.	70	-	M	M	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Caistor.	Dr F.A. Hallsworth. Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury.	Ill	La Grange.
15		do.	Mary, L.	65	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Caistor	Brother. Rev C. F. Mortlock. Abington, Wigston. Leicester.	Ill.	LaGrange.
16		Jones.	Lilian. E.	30	-	F	S	Com-panion	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Croydon	Father. Alfred Jones. 23, Woodstock Rd, Croydon.	Cal.	La Canada.
17		Rowden.	Bertram. R.	19	-	M	S	W.T. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	40, BelleVue Rd, Salisbury.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Johnson.	John, George.	49	-	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife. Ella M Johnson. 168, Sterling Place, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Kirkpatrick.	Charlotte.	64	-	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	India	Lahore	Mrs E. D. Turner. The Old Cottage, Laleham. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Lenton.	Elsie, E.	25	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hogsthorpe	Mother. Mrs Lenton. Hogsthorpe. Linc	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Lloyd.	Violet, Mary, D.	23	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle. Rev. A. G. Lloyd. Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Parker.	Frank.	40	-	M	M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	F. Parker. 36, Dahoney Rd, Streatham. Ldn	N.Y.	New York.
23		Parker.	Norah. E.	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	F. Parker. 36, Dahoney Rd, Streatham. Ldn	N.Y.	New York.
24		Ratcliffe.	Esther.	28	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Portland Me	Mother. Mrs Nanny Holmes. Denholme.	Me.	Portland.
25		do.	Sarah, E.	26	-	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Portland Me	Sister. Mrs A Earnshaw. Oxenhope. Yorks.	Me.	Portland.
26		~~Willison.~~	~~John.~~	~~68~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~En-gineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	~~H.M.S. "Lurcher", Portsmouth.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
27		~~do.~~	~~Elsie, L.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	~~Sister. Mrs Glad Howard. 92, Thomas St, Gilfach.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
28		~~do.~~	~~Donad.~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	~~Aunt. Mrs Glad Howard. 92, Thomas St, Gilfach.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
29		Yates.	Ruth, M.	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Comm. G. Stapleton. Government House, Holyhead.	W.Va	Charleston.
30																		

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASSED, ALIENS, NONIMMIGRANT ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a prostitute, or a person who has been for over one year supported by prostitution, or by other immoral means? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Brooke. Richmond Hotel, New York.	In def	In- definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Brooke. Richmond Hotel New York.	In def	In- definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Brooke. Richmond Hotel, New York.	In def	In- definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Mo	Los Angeles College of Physici ans and Surgeons. Los Angeles.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Beckenham.
5	Yes	Dr Cawston	No	No	No	No	Los Angeles College of Physici ans and Surgeons. Los Angeles.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bayswater.
6	Can	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	54, West 65 Street, New York.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	Montreal.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Stuart Tod. 497. Boylston St, Brookline.	In def	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Dr. C. R. Turner. Spruce Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Leeds.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs	Chicago	Mandel Bros. State Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Per manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flrd	Grey	Brwn	None	Scotland	Strathaven.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs A. Hope Daeg, 221, Gates Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rozelle. N.J.
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	No	No	Sister. Mrs McFadyen. Milo, Maine.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crip led 40 years	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	Left lame leg	Scotland	Beith.
12	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs McFadyen. Milo, Maine.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Ohio	Mr H Dehaney. 137, La Clide Ave, Youngstown.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blnd	Grey	Scar on left hand	England	Kent. Plumstead
14	Mon	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago	Son. Mr. H. M. Hallsworth. 219, Bluff Ave, LaGrange. Ills	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Grey	Grey		England	Atherstone.
15	Mon	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ills	Son. Mr. H. M. Hallsworth. 219, Bluff Ave, LaGrange. Ills	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Ulverston.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Rev. Selwyn Evans. La Canada, Cal.	In def	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Croydon.
17	Yes	Marconi Company	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Marion County, 238 Broadway, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Salisbury.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Wife. Ella M Johnson. 168, Sterling Place, Brooklyn.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Sndy	Blue	None	England	Sunderland.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son. Raymond H Staines. Charlotte P.O. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Wht	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow.
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Charles Cook. 51, Munroe Street, Brooklyn.	No	Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Moulton.
21	Mon	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1899	Phila	Uncle. Herbert Lloyd. Philadelphia.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Ellesmere.
22	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Huth & Co. 30, Pine Street, New York.City	No	3/5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Ampfield.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Huth & Co. 30, Pine Street, New York.City	No	3/5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Port- land	Husband. George Ratcliffe. 65, Melbourne St, Portland Me.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gldn	Blue	None	England	Denholme.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Port- land	Brother. George Ratcliffe. 65, Melbourne St, Portland. Me.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aubn	Blue	None	England	Golbourne.
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20 yrs~~	~~Cleve land~~	~~Daughter. Mrs J. R. Johnstone. 1322, E. 115 St, Cleveland. O.~~	~~No~~	~~In- definite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh.~~
~~27~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Daughter. Mrs J. R. Johnstone. 1322, E. 115 St, Cleveland. O.~~	~~No~~	~~In- definite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Buxton.~~
~~28~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Sister. Mrs J. R. Johnstone. 1322, E. 115 St, Cleveland. O.~~	~~No~~	~~In- definite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~3~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Derby.~~
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Stanley Yates. 1551, Viginia St, Charleston.	In def	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Aldershot.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell (Master), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E Beadnell

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1909.

at Quebec

W. W. Chabot

Immigration Officer.

copies lines 1-26 and 28 by D.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—407

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 26, 1919

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 7 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	King	William	23	✓	M	S	Waco, Texas, October 25th, 1895.	U.S. Seamens Cert 731 - Jan 22-17- Nov.	310, Gt.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓	2	Adams	Robert Lewis	43	✓	M	M	Washington-91790 — 6/27/19	Circuit Ct, Portland, Ore. 1900. May 4-	715-N-42nd Street, Portland, Ore.
✓	3	Michener	Howard Paul	23	✓	M	S	March 6th, 1896, Truro, Iowa.	Washington 44411 — 11/9/18	Truro, Iowa.
✓	4	Hull	James	24	✓	M	S	June 26th, 1895, Stefford, Kansas.	Washington 37441 - 10/2/18	Stefford, Kansas.
✓	5	Winslow	Leonard	23	✓	M	S	Jan 15 - 1896 - Rich Square N.C.	Washington - 51475 — 12/10/18 —	Georgo - N.C.
✓	6	Donnell	Lloyd	24	✓	M	S	May 20th 1895, Kents Hill, Me.	Washington - 37420 - 11/2/18 -	Framingham Center, Mass.
✓	7	Hershey	Lloyd	22	✓	M	S	May 11th 1897, Intercourse, Pa.	Washington 32745 — 8/29/19	Intercourse, Pa.
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								

William Fichler
Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

CLAIMED, BORN, ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN, ADMITTED, DETAINED

14—654

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (B.S.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914

at Quebec

M Millard

(Inspector in Charge)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental... This (yellow) sheet is for the ...

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Armitage	Annice	17		F	S	Cardroom Hand	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Stockport	Elias Armitage, father 40, Union St, Stockport, England.	Ind.	Lapoete
2		Braathen	Annie May	29		F	S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	~~Brother, Emil Braathen, 10, Connaught Rd, Leytonstone, London~~ leaving U.S. at N. York Sister, Mrs Mitchell,	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Ferguson~~	~~Elizabeth~~ ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD	61		M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	18, Hutchinson St, Govan, Glasgow.	Vt.	Newport
4		~~Ferguson~~		65		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mitchell 18, Hutchinson St, Govan, Glasgow.	Vt.	Newport
5	✓	Hodge	John George	53		M	Wd.	Drug Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs A.G. Hislop, (sister) 155, Firpark St, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Rochester
6	✓	Lewis	Isaac	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend, H. Levy, (uncle) 13, Normandy St, Liverpool, England.	Va.	Norfolk
7	✓	Lewis	Jeanette Christina	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English ~~Hebrew~~	England	Liverpool	Friend, A. Elliott, (bro-in-law) 54, Farnworth St, Liverpool, Eng.	Va.	Norfolk.
8	✓	Mortlock	Hubert Louis	37		M	M	Hotel Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Sudbury	Fred Mortlock, (father) Lawshale, Nr. Bury St Eds, Suffolk, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Mortlock	Millicent Myra	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Sudbury	Fred Mortlock, Lawshall, Nr. Bury, St Eds, Suffolk, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Northey	Grace	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Truro	Sister-in-law, Mrs K. Northey, Fore St, Chacewater, Cornwall.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	✓	Northey	Martha Jane	22		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Truro	Aunt, Mrs K. Northey, Fore Street, Chacewater, Cornwall.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	✓	Northey	Henry	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Truro	Aunt, Mrs K. Northey, Fore Street, Chacewater, Cornwall.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	✓	Nicholson	Fanny	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	~~England~~ Left U.S. at Sumas ~~Leeds~~ Seattle,		Sister, Mrs Tate, 62, Denton Ave, Leeds, England.	Wash.	Seattle
14	✓	White	Louisa	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Sheffield	William Lawrence White, (father) 54, Harvest Lane, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	✓	Walker	Florence Emily	34		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Clegge Thomas, Warriston "Southwood Rd, St Michaels, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Pickup	Stephen Francis	24		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Southport	Pickup, (mother) 25, Balfour Rd, Southport, Lancs.	N.J.	Scotch Plains
17	✓	Pickup	Lilian Elvera	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Southport	George H. Bradley, 11, Claremont Rd, Birkdale, Lancs.	N.J.	Scotch Plains
18	✓	Pert	Helen W.	20		F	S	~~do~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father, R. Pert, 22, South Esk St, Montrose, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
19		Twindley,	Sarah	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. J. Andress, John' 338 Walmcliffe Gdns St. Wood, London.	N.Y.	Scarsdale
20		Wood,	Charlotte,	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Diss,	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. James Woods, Millisk, Diss. Norfolk	--	----
21		Wood,	Ada,	2		F	S	None	No	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Diss	do do do do do	---	------
22		Parry,	Mrs. Violet,	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Warrington,	Mother. Mrs. Jane Hackney, 52 Farnworth St. Widnes.	Mich	Battle Creek.
23	N.S.C.	Parry,	Winifred,	5		F	S	None	No	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ U. S. Citizen born 7/29/14	English	~~England~~	~~Warrington,~~	Grandmother Mrs. Jane Hackney 32 Farnworth St, Widnes.	Mich	Battle Creek
24		Romyn,	Anton. Eric	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ So. Africa Dutch	English	S. Africa	Pretoria	Father, Mr. Anton Romyn, Box 75, Pretoria	Ill.	Champagne
25	Admitted	OCT 27 1919 Palmer,	Ellen.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	London.	Aunt, Mrs. Jackson, Louise 52 Crichton Rd, Sth, Ealing. London	Ariz	Phoenix.
26	Admitted	OCT 27 1919 Palmer,	Christina.	13		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	London.	do do do do do do do do	Ariz	Phoenix
27		Wilson,	Alice,	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	~~England~~ left U.S. at N.Y.	~~N.Y.~~	Brother, Mr. John Wilson, Marlden Road, Witham.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		Windsor,	Doris,	24		F	S	Secty	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Dulwich,	Father, Mr. Edward Windsor, 23 Thurlow Park Rd, Dulwich.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29				29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	London.	Friend. A. Rawlinson, (husband) 339 New Ailing s d. London.	Wash	Tacoma.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest sh... be typewritten or p...

...s a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...D CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTR 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant is coming to join a relative in the United States.	Name of the relative in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is coming to join a friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	315204 Aunt	15-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Alder, Ernest Laporte ~~[illegible] St~~, ~~Providence~~ Ind.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stockport
2	Yes	315219 Self	300-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Cullen, Louis 184, Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Norway	Drammen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var places Var. times		Sister, Mrs Vinton, Newport, Vermont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Vinton, Newport, Vermont.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hazel	Brn.	None	England	Winstanley
5	Yes	315211 Self	Yes	Yes	1907 10 yrs	N.Y. New Yk.	Friend, John Patterson, 80, Grape St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
6	N.Y.	315217 Self	800-	Yes	Yes	1917 1 yr.	Sister, Mrs John Dupper 137 W-10th St, Norfolk, Va.	no Uncer.	perm. Uncer.	Yes Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sal-low.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London
7	No	Husband	~~Yes~~-	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, 137, W-10th St, Norfolk, Va.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	315205 Self	1200-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Miss A. Barrett, 953, Prospect Ave, The Broux, New Yk.	Yes	3 mths	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Lawshall
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss A. Barrett, 953, Prospect Ave, The Broux, New Yk.	Yes	3 mths	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
10	No	315202 Husband Self	750-	Yes	Yes	1917 1 yr	Husband, Mr. H. Northey, 403, Connecticut St, San Francisco, Baker City Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Truro
11	No	Self father	Yes	Yes	Born	1897 there	Father, Mr H. Northey, 403, Connecticut St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Oregon Baker City
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr. H. Northey, 403, Connecticut St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Truro
13	Yes	315223 Self	100- Yes	Yes	1910 1919 9 yrs	Wash. Seattle	Husband, Mr. G.W. Nicholson, 5212, 42nd Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Grey	Grey	None	England	Leeds
14	Yes	315215 Brother	60- Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Tom White, 5345, Rosetta Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
15	Yes	315222 Self	300-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Arthur Seymour Thomas, 274, Argyle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	315209 Self	500-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, D.W. Saundus Witchwood, Scotch Plains, New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on R. eye	England	Blackburn
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, D.W. Saundus Witchwood, Scotch Plains, New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Mark over R. eye	England	Southport
18	Yes	315216 Fiance	$25	No	-	-	Fiance, H. Molloy, 2643, Humbolt Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
19	Yes	315201 Self Son	5000-	Yes	No	-	-	Son, J. Twindley Thompson, Scarsdale. Post Rd N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med	Blue	None	England	Stockwell
20	Yes	315203 Self Brother	2500-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J. Twindley Thompson Scarsdale,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Mother,	- Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J. Twindley Thompson Scarsdale,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	England	Diss.
22	Yes	Husband Self 315214	10- Yes	Yes	1918	Battle Creek	Husband, John Parry, 96 Gilson St, Battle Creek.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	England	Widnes.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John Parry, 96 Gilson St, Battle Creek.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	US.A.	Kalamazoo Mich.
24	Yes	315207 Self.	500- Yes	Yes	Transpt 1916	N.Y.	University of Illinois, Champagne.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	S. Africa	Pretoria
25	Yes	315300 Father	100- Yes	No	-	-	Father, A. Palmer, John A. 320 W. Washington St. Phoenix	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Newport.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, A. Palmer, 320 W. Washington St. Phoenix	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Newport
27	Yes	315203 Self	400- Yes	Yes	1901 1919	N.Y.	Home. 130 East 67th Street, New York. S.S. Durman	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Brn.	None	England	Newport
28	Yes	315212 Sister	50- Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. G. Lewis, Florence 62 West 11th St, New York.	No	always	Uncert. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gloucester
29	Yes	315213 Friends	25- Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Anderson, Ellis 3308-N-29 St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	settle.	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Aglesey.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Bradnell Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 18

at Quebec

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

Capias Lewis 1-29-Ag. 2.13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 & 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (UK), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914.

at Quebec

W Millard

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , OCTOBER 16th , 191 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Transit	Connaughton	James Mortimer	44	✓	M	M	Producer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	Irish	leaving U.S. at Seattle England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Connaughton, Mary 47, Isabel Grove, Clubmoor, Liverpool.	N.Z. Zealand		In
2	Transit	Willison,	Frederick, L.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	~~None~~ Store Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ~~Irish~~ English	✓	leaving U.S. at San Francisco England	Liverpool	Uncle, C.A. Willison, 95 Lodge Lane, Liverpool.	Aust.	Sydney.	In
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	

William Fischler
Inspector

ALIENS. ARRIVED. DEPARTED.
U.S. CITIZENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

...ska, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		315206 Employers	2400 Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y. In transit	leaving from Vancouver B.C. S.S. Niagara	30 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Birth-mark on L side of cheek	England	Leeds Birmingham
2		315 210 Self	500 Yes	~~No~~ Yes	~~In Transit~~		sailing from San Francisco S.S. Sonoma Nov. 11-19 ✓	In Transit 21 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	~~Liverpool~~
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Bedwell Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1919

at Quebec

J Miller
Immigration Officer.

2 Com Carlisle

Expired June 30, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing thereafter, do
(State whether sailing "sailing thereafter," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
& General Medical Council (BS), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914

at Quebec

J McLeod

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fred Cabrin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

LABOR

4

Record Copy

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K

L to Z

This (white) sheet is for the Sailing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 18th, 191 0

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vercruysse	Marie Sylvie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	father Desire Desplentere Ardoye — Belgium	Mich	Lansing
2		Vercruysse	Joseph Andre	10		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	grand-father Desire Desplentere,	Mich	Lansing
3		Vercruysse	Margerithe	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Desire Desplentere,	Mich	Lansing
4		Vercruysse	Victor Maurits	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Desire Desplantere,	Mich	Lansing
5		Vercruysse	Rudolph	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Desire Desplantere,	Mich	Lansing
6		Vercruysse	Jerome Veon	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Desire Desplanters,	Mich	Lansing
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 0 DETAINED

U.S. CITIZENS, 0

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2nd Cabin

This entries can be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inspection officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 26, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or in transit to another country, or to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to accept employment, or to enter some specified occupation.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband 315 221	87- Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St. Lansing, Mich	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	ARDOYE
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St, Lansing, Mich.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0			blue			
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St, Lansing, Mich.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St. Lansing, Mich	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St. Lansing, Mich.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Polydore Vercruysse, 1340, Walnut St Lansing, Mich.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—223

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Cabin

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1914

at Quebec.

F. Miller
Immigration Officer.

Expire limit 1-6-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Mugantic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether English "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
& General Medical Council (Brit), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914

at Quebec

F Millard

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...GY LABOR

INDEXED
A to K 9th W
L to Z ....

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 15, 1910

1	2	3 (11)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												England						
1		Wood,	Fred.	70	V	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Son, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheffield.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
2		Wood	Agnes	62	V	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son, A.G. Wood, Dykes House Hillsboro, Sheffield,.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		Wood,	Winifred,	38	V	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheff	Cal.	Los Angeles.
4		Wood,	Leonard.	37	V	M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Brother, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheff	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Wood,	Edith,	32	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheff	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6		Wood,	Diana.	9	V	F	S	None	No	English	No	British	English	England	London	Uncle, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheff	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Wood,	Hillary.	1	6	F	S	None	No	English	No	British	English	England	London	Uncle, A.G. Wood, Dykes House, Hillsboro, Sheff	Cal	Los Angeles.
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

William Fischler
Inspector

GERMANS, ALIENS, REMITTED,
JEWS, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 26, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	315220 Self	200 Yes	Yes	5 mos 1910	Los Angeles Visit Col.	Brother-in-law, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Holmfirth
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Visit Los Angeles	Brother-in-law, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Brown	None	England	York.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Visit Los Angeles	Brother-in-law, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brwn	Blue	None	England	New Mill
4	No	315218 Self	1200 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	New Mill
5	No	~~Self~~ husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	London New Mill
6	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Brown	None	England,	Braxbourn
7	No	Father,	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Septimus Martin, Ataxadero Inn, Calif.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Blue	None	England	London.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Bentzell, Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bentzell

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1914

at Quebec

F W Mclaw

Immigration Officer.

2 Cabin Blanks

Copies lines 1-7 on p 2 of 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLANDIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 18th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of Oct 26, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bailey	James	47		M	M	107135 Wash. 8/16/19	Portland, Ore. July 17th, 1916.	408, Tioga St, Portland, Ore.
2	Upton	Mary	20		F	S	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		1126 Madison Ave, Paterson, N.J.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University & General Medical Council (B), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1919

at Quebec

J Miller

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—22

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 18th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Aviolet	George Henry	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English, French	Yes	Switzerland	French	England	London	Father, Edouard, Geneva, Suisse. Cousin, Mr. Remuz, Kennington Rd, Lambeth, London	Delaware	Wilmington
2	✓	Barron	Sareh	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Englsh	U.S.A	Richmond	Father, R. Parker, 10, Siddal Grove, Halifax.	Vt.	Richmond
3	✓	Barron	Mary	16		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Richmond	Grandfather, R.Perker, 10, Siddal Grove, Halifax.	Vt.	Richmond
4	Under 16	Barron	Ada	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Richmond	Grandfather, R.Parker, 10, Siddel Grove, Halifax.	Vt.	Richmond
5	✓	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Birkett	Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Birkett, 23, Borne Rd, Walthamstow.	Wash	Tacoma
6	Admitted OCT 27 1919	Croft	Fannie	26		F	S	Domestic duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Robert Croft, Brunswick Rd, Buckley, Wales	Wash	Tacoma
7	Admitted OCT 27 1919	Croft	Edgar Ronald		4	M	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather, Robert Croft, Brunswick Rd, Buckley, Wales	Wash	Tacoma
8	✓	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD dwards	William	65		M	wd	Retired Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Son, Percy Edwards, c/o, Morgan & Wrights, Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
9	✓	Everton	William Alfred	24		M	M	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Everton, 8, St.Thomas' Gardens, Kentish Town	Ill	Belvedere
10	✓	Everton	Ellen Beatrice	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Lillywhite, 11, Regland Place, Kentish Town.	Ill	Belvedere
11	✓	Lusk LUSK	Julia	40		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Sister, Miss Lusk, 4, Vauxhall Rd, Victoria, London	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	✓	Matthew	Israel	53		M	M	Lacemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Lehighton	Sister, Mrs Wrigley, 1, Byrom St, Ilkestor, Derby.	Pa	Lehighton
13	✓	Miles	Henry Charles	36		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	✓	Pomfret	Alfred	55		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7 Fife St, Nelson, Lancashire	Mo	St.Louis
15	✓	Pomfret	Frances	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7, Fife St, Nelson, Lancashire	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Under 16 USE	Pomfret	Gwendolyn	15		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7, Fife St, Nelson, Lancashire,	Mo	St.Louis
17	Under 16 USE	Pomfret	Gladys	24		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7, Fife St, Nelson, Lancashire.	Mo.	St.Louis
18	Under 16 USE	Pomfret	Ruth	19		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7, Fife St, Nelson, Lancashire.	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Under 16 USE	Pomfret	Mery	18		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tonbridge	Friend, Mrs G.Robinson, 7. Fife St. Nelson Lancashire.	Mo.	St. Louis
20		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Roberts	Thomas	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Thomas Roberts, 810 West 10th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Smyth	Annie	66		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Son, Mr. W.E.Smyth, 13 E Brook, Peabody Bldgs, Erbrand St, London	D.C.	Washington
22	✓	Sanderson	Stuart Guy	26		M	M	Professional Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Sanderson, 68 Newkent Rd London S.E.	N.Y	Roosevelt Hudson.
23	✓	Tollerfield	Frederick	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs Tollerfield, 22, Langdale Rd, Sheffield.	Idaho	Fort Sagwet
24	✓	Wood	Ellen	58		F	wd	Household duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Son, Mr. Sydney Wood, 89 Sedan St, Sheffield.	Mich	Detroit
25	✓	Yates	Louis	36		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Brother, J.J Yates, 104, Bolton House, Bickersham, Wigan	Ill	East St. Louis
26	✓	Yates	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Brother-in-law, J.J.Yates, 104, Bolton House, Bickersham, Wigan	Ill	East St.Louis
27	Under 16	Yates	Gladys	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, J.J.Yates, 104, Bolton House, Bickersham, Wigan	Ill	East St.Louis
28	✓ ✓	Yates	Louis	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, J.J.Yates, 104, Bolton House, Bickersham, Wigan	Ill	East St.Louis
29	✓	Yates	Teresa	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, J.J.Yates, 104, Bolton House, Bickersham, Wigan	Ill	East St. Louis
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

13

GRANTED 26 ALIENS ADMITTED 26 DETAINED 2 — Total passengers . . . . .
PASSED U.S. CITIZENS — U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 16 October, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Friend, Robert Silly, 200 West 23rd St, Wilmington, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerland	Geneva
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Richmond	Husband, T.P.Barron, Richmond, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
3	No	Mother	-	Yes			Father, T.P.Barron, Richmond, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Halifax
4	No	Mother	-	Yes			Father, T.P.Barron, Richmond, Vt.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Huddersfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Root, Luce Co, Macmillan, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mark Triffith, 1511, North Cedar St, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Buckley
7	Yes	father	-	No	-		Mark Triffith, 1511, North Cedar St, Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Buckley
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Percy Edwards, c/o Morgan & Wrights, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Belvedere	Aunt, Mrs Copear, 614 West Locust St, Belevedere, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole right chin	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Belvedere	Aunt, Mrs Copar, 614, West Locust St, Belvedere, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Blk	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hunt, 134, London St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Lehighton	Wife, Mrs Matthews, 135, Lentz Ave, Lehighton, Pa	uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ilkeston
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Buffalo	Wife, Mrs Miles, 216½ Langdon St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hammersmith
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1903	Louisiana	Friend, Mr. J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave St.Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Higham
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1903	Louisiana	Friend, Mr. J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave, St, Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	England	Bacup
16	No	Self	-	Yes	born	there	Friend, Mr. J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole back of neck	U.S.A.	Richmond
17	No	Self	-	Yes	born	there	Friend, Mr. J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	cut on forehead	U.S.A	Oakfield
18	No	Self	-	Yes	Born	there	Friend, Mr.J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave, St.Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Minasha
19	No	Self	-	Yes	born	there	Friend, Mr. J.Whitaker, 5559, Pershing Ave, St.Louis, Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	North Prairie
20																										
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Beechy, 1647m Crescent Place, Washington.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	New Swindon
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, M.A.Sebderson, Scarboro' on Hudson, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on temple	England	Hersham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Tierney, Fort Lapwai, Idaho.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on arms	England	Woolwick
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr Geo. Wood, Cooper Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Thomas Fay, Fallan, St.Claire Co. Ill.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lowton
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Fay, Fallan, St. Clair Co, Ill.	no	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Leigh
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Fay, Fallan, St. Clair Co. Ill.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leigh
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Fay, Fallan St. Clair Co, Ill.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leigh
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Fay, Fallan St. Clair Co, Ill.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leigh
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell Master, of the Megantic, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1919

at Quebec

W Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

Cyprus limit 1-29 except ST + ST as

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivnl, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, (State whether German, Austro-Hungarian, or other enemy nationality) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward Medical Council (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Wood

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1919

at Quebec

J. McL. Law

Inspector in Charge

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 26 1919

MEGANTIC

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	5	113	24	89	4	—	—	2	42	— 3
SECOND	5	49	8	41	7	—	—	—	3	—
THIRD	3	48	5	43	12	—	—	—		—
TOTAL	13	210	37	173	23	—	—	2	45	— 3

Head tax — 168
Under 16 — 23
Govt. Off., — 2
Transits, — 45
173

1st 2nd ...

On U. S. manifests 113 + 49 + 48 = 210

U. S. Citizens 24 + 8 + 1 = 33

Total number of aliens 177

Number examined 177

Number missing

Number admitted. 173

Number detained 4 SD

177

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	169	169					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	173	173	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 48

Tourists —

Residents of United States 12

Total 60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

2
504

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

3

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16th, 1919

14

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Hayter	Samuel George	32	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Collingbourne	Mrs M. Rose Hayter, Lode Hill, Downton, England.	Mich.	Detroit
2	X	Hayter (Wife)	Melvena CA-8-173963-6/23/39	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Collingbourne	Mrs R. Rose Hayter, Aunt. Lode Hill, Downton, England.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Under 16 X	Hayter (Child)	George Samuel	11	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Collingbourne	Mrs R. Hayter, Lode Hill, Downton, England.	Mich.	Detroit
4	Under 16 X	Hayter (Child)	Edith May	8	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Collingbourne	Mrs R. Hayter, Lode Hill, Downton, England.	Mich.	Detroit
5	~~Under 16~~ X	Rolfe (Child)	Arthur Ca-14-26298-10-21-35	31	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Northiam	Father, Mr. Rolfe, Morley Cottage, Morley Farm, Northiam, Sussex.	Minn.	Owatonna
6	~~Under 16~~ X	Rolfe (Child)	Daisy Ca-14-26297-10-21-35	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Northiam	Father, Mr. Rolfe, Morley Cottage, Morley Farm, Northiam, Sussex.	Minn.	Owatonna
7	Under 16 X	Rolfe (Child)	Cedric Ca-14-26296-10-21-35	7	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Northiam	Father, Mr. Rolfe, Morley Cottage, Morley Farm, Northiam, Sussex.	Minn.	Owatonna
8	Under 16 X	Rolfe (Child)	Albert Ca-14-26315	3	-	M	S	Child	W	-	-	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Northiam	Father, Mr. Rolfe, Morley Cottage, Morley Farm, Northiam, Sussex.	Minn.	Owatonna
9		Bailey	Edith	40		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Mann 6 Westmoreland Bayswater	Mont.	Montana
10		~~Barraclough~~	~~William~~	57		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes							
11		~~Barraclough~~	Henrietta Mary	53														
12		Barraclough	Violet Henrietta	17														
13		Cooksey	S E	25		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bath	Father The Church Upper West St Bath		Nebraska
14		Duff	Francis	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father Lodging House Newton St Liverpool	Mont.	Portland
15		Power	Alice B	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bagburrough	Father The Burnell. Bagburrough Eng	N.D.	Pembura
16		Power	Ellen Florence	6		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bagburrough	Grand Father The Burnell Bagburrough Eng	N.D.	Pembura
17		Miles	Henry Charles	26		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England			N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Stewart	Ada	38		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Scotland	Mother Mrs Clements Hughes Rd Hartley Romsey Hants.	Pa.	Phila
19		~~Windybank~~	Russell	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England		Father W. Windybank. Bagshott	New	Zealand
20		Weighell	James Johnson	64		M	W	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stocksfield	Son Alan Weighell Rabbwood. Stocksfield	Wash	Seattle
21	✓	Watling	Beryl Freda	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wood Green	Father Henry J. Watling. Tottenham Rd Wood Green	Pa	Phila
22	✓	Brazall	Edward Cheney	48		M	M	Plumb Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Quainton	Mother Harriet Brazall. Quainton	N.Y.	Rochester
23	✓	Brazall	Lucy Ann	44		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Quainton	Husband E Brazall Quainton	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Arkle	Ruth Ann	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saelonhirst	Father E. Neave Saelonhirst	Ill	New Windsor
25		Arkle	Henry Hampton	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saelonhirst	Grand Father E Neave Saelonhirst	Ill	New Windsor
26		Arkle	Ruth Lavina	15		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saelonhirst	Grand Father E Neave Saelonhirst	Ill	New Windsor
27		Arkle	Thomas Walter	11		M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saelonhirst	Grand Father E Neave Saelonhirst	Ill	New Windsor
28		Arkle	Rebecca	7		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saelonhirst	Grand Father E Neave Saelonhirst	Ill	New Windsor
29		Baker	Constance	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	England	London	Brother Gerald Baker 60 Balfour Rd Ilford	N.J.	Jersey City
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—619

9		Bailey,	Edith, ✓	40	✓	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Cain, 16 Westmoreland, Bayswater, Eng		Butte Montana.
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		Cooksey,	failed to appear for examination	25		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Bath	Father, T.D. Church, Upper West, Bath.		Nebraska.
14		Duff,	Francis. ✓	29	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father, [illegible] Curl, Lodging House 10 Norton St Liverpool		Maine Portland
15		Power.	Champ de bataan	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Bagborough	Father, T. Burnall, Bagburough. Eng.		N.D. Pembura
16		~~Power,~~	Ellen Florance	6		F	S	~~—~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain English~~	England	Bagburough,	Grandfather, T. Burnall, Bagburough.		N.D. Pembura
17		NOT USED															
18		Stewart,	Ada, ✓	38	✓	F	M	Cook.	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Seaford.	Mother, Mrs Clements, Hughes Rd, Hartney, Hamps.		P.A. Philadelphia
19		NOT USED															
20		Weighell,	James Johnson,	64	✓	M	W	retired merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Stocksfield	Son, Alan Weighell, Ratchfield Stocksfield.		Wash Seattle
21		Watling,	Beryl Freda ✓	18	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Wood Green	Father, Henry J. Watling, Terrick Road, Wood Green, Eng		Pa P.A. Phidelphia
22		Brazell,	Edward Cheney	48	✓	M	M	Pump worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Quainton.	Mother, Hariet Brazall, Quainton,		N.Y. Charlotte Rochester
23		Brazell,	Lucy Ann,	44	✓	F	M	Wife,	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Quainton.	Husband, E. Brazall, Quainton.		N.Y. Rochester
24		Arkle,	Ruth Ann,	49	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Saetonhirst	Father, Emanuel Weave, Saetonhirst, Eng.		Ill New Windsor
25		Arkle,	Henry Hampton,	17	✓	M	S	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Saetonhirst	Grandfather, E. Neave, Saetonhirst		Ill New Windsor
26	under 16	Arkle,	Ruth Lavina,	15	✓	F	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Saetonhirst	Grandfather, E. Neave, Saetonhirst,		Ill New Windsor.
27	under 16	Arkle,	Thomas Waterrs,	11	✓	M	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Saetonhirst	Grandfather, E. Neave. Sadtonhirst.		Ill New Windsor.
28	under 16	Arkle,	Rebecca.	7	✓	F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Saetonhirst	Grandfather, E. Neave, Saetonhirst,		Ill New Windsor
29		Baker,	Constance,	25	✓	F	S	Domestic None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ English	England	Londn	Brother, Gerald Baker, 60 Balfour Rd, Ilford, Eng		N.Y Jersy City.
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															

William Linnell, Inspector 1-9, 14, 18, 21-28
October 27/1919

William Fischler (20)

CITIZENS, ALIENS, ADMITTED, Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9	Yes	Self 315304	£5 $100.	No	-	-	Brother, E.R. Bailey, Conrad, Manitoba. Montana	Presents letter from U.S Senator to attest of signature No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Drk	None	England	London.
10																															
11																															
12																															
13	Yes	R.G. Hart,	£5	No	-	-	Fiancee, R.G. Hart, College View, Nebraska.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Bath.
14	Yes	Father J.W. Duff, 315310	$10.00 £2	No	-	-	Father, John W. Duff, 93 India Street, Portland Me	No	Pen always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brwn	None	Ireland	Hamilton.
15	Yes	Husband	£5	No	-	-	Husband, Ernest Power, Pembura, N.D.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Bagburcuh
16	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Father, Ernest Power, Pembura, N.D.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bagburcuh
17																															
18	Yes	Can Govt 315302	$23.	No	-	-	Husband, J.H. Stewart, 1203 S 28th St Phila. Pa	Presents letter from Husband 9/21/18 No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hartney.
19																															
20	Yes	315301 Self.	$5.	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Constable, 1114-32rd Ave Seattle, Wash	No	one year always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	None	England	Barnsby
21	Yes	315303 Aunt	$20. £5	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Fanny Simpson, 3152 N. Taylor St. Phila.	No	Pen always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Holborn.
22	No	315305 Self	$50. £5	No	1911 1919	June Rochester	4691 Lake Avenue Charlotte, Rochester Rochester.	No	Pen always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England,	Quainton.
23	No	Husband	£5	Yes	8	Rochester	4691 Lake Avenue, Charlotte, Rochester Rochester.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Malls
24	Yes	315306 Husband	$20. £5	Yes	1918	Husband Thomas Clarke	Windsor. Griffin, New Windsor, Ill	No	Pen always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nth Seaton
25	Yes	Husband	£5	Yes	4 M.	Windsor	Griffin, New Windsor, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nth Seaton
26	Yes	Husband,	£5	Yes	4 M.	Windsor,	Griffin, New Windsor, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nth Seaton
27	Yes	Husband,	£5	Yes	5 M.	Windsor.	Griffin, New Windsor, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nth Seaton
28	Yes	Husband,	£5	Yes	4 M.	Windsor,	Griffin, New Windsor, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	No Proof U.S.A.	Griffin 1
29	No	Self 315307	$20. £10	Yes	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hillsgrove, 246 E Hanover St, New Jersey	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Shields.
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October, 1919

3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of the Communist Labor Party of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alr. had been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	315308 Self	$203 Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. William H. Marshall, 177, Reeder Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Chichester
2	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. William H. Marshall. 177, Reeder Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Sal-low.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Jersey
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. William H. Marshall, 177, Reeder Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	" Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Plymouth
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. William H. Marshall. 177, Reeder Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	" Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Plymouth
5	Yes	315309 Father-in-law	$25.	No	–	–	Father-in-law, Mr. Campany, R.R. 4. Spring Rd, Owatonna, Minn.	No	William A Perm always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo L. arm.	England	Beckley
6	Yes	Father	"	No	–	–	Father, Mr. Campany, R.R. 4. Spring Rd, Owatonna, Minn.	No	" always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Hawkhurst
7	Yes	Grand-father	"	No	–	–	Grand-Father, Mr. Campany, R.R. 4. Spring Rd, Owatonna, Minn.	No	" always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Ervhurst
8	Yes	Grand-father	"	No	–	–	Grand-Father, Mr. Campany, R.R.4. Spring Rd, Owatonna, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	" England	Hellow Hallow
9	yes	Self	£5	NO	–	–	Brother E.R. Bailey Conrad Montana	NO	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	yes	R.G Hart	£5	NO	–	–	Fiance R.G Hart College Vicin Nebraska	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bath
14	yes	J.W. Duff	£5	No	–	–	Father J.W. Duff 93 India & Portland me	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Hamilton
15	yes	Husband	£5	No	–	–	Husband Ernest Power Pembura N.D.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pagburough
16	yes	Father		No	–	–	Father Ernest Power Pembura N.D.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Pagburough
17	yes	Self	£5	No	–	–		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	
18	yes	Son: Gen!	£5	No	–	–	Husband J.H. Stewart 1203 St. 28. Phila	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hastings
19																										
20	yes	Self	£5	No	–	–	Daughter Mrs Constable 1114 33 A Seattle	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bromley
21	yes	Auntie	£5	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs FE Simonson 215 McTaylor S. Phila	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Holborn
22	No yes	Self	£5	Yes	8	Rochester	Uncle Lake Av. Charlotte Rochester	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Coniston
23	No yes	Husband	£5	Yes	8	Rochester	Uncle Lake Av. Charlotte Rochester	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Malls
24	yes	Husband	£5	Yes	4	N. Windsor	Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	McSeahan
25	yes	Husband	£5	yes	4	N. Windsor	Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	Always	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	McSeahan
26	yes	Husband	£5	yes	4	N. Windsor	Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	McSeahan
27	yes	Husband	£5	yes	4	N. Windsor	Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	Always	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	McSeahan
28	yes	Husband	£5	Ye	4	N. Windsor	Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	Always	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A England	Griffin
29	No	Self	£10	Yes	–	–	Friends Mr. Hillsgrove 246 E Hanover St. N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Shields
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M[illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, Frank E. Braddell, Master of the Megantic, from Liverpool, to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Braddell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, OCTOBER 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. OCTOBER 28th., 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASSELL	IVY ✓	30		F	M	March 22.1888 By naturalization	District Court of the U.S. Southern Dist. of N.Y. Dec 3-1918 22928	1933 Green Av., N.Y.C.
2	DONALDSON	CHARLES ✓	56		M	M	Sept. 9. 1863 Staceyville, Iowa.		432 S. 1st Av., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
3	GOECKER	JOHN ✓	19		M	S	Dec. 27. 1899 Cleveland, Ohio.		3343 W. 98 St., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	TOMPKINS	MARGARET ✓	22		F	S	Nov.39. 1896 New York City.		5 E. 54th. St., N.Y.C.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Grieve Nicol, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chaleur", (State whether Surgeon "acting" (temporarily) or "employed by vessel's owners" as the case may be.) Solemnly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nicol

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October, 1919

at St. John, N.B.

Edward R. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—113

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, OCTOBER 9th., 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		LEAVEROCK DONALD	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Dutch W.I. Saba (D.W.I.)	Dutch	Saba	Leaverocks Town	Uncle. Jno. Leaverock, ~~3/1904~~
2		LEAVEROCK ESTHER	54	F	M	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	Leaverock Town. ~~3/1902~~
3		LEAVEROCK ELIZABETH	34	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Ditto. " "
4	Under 16	LEAVEROCK LINA	15	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Ditto. " "
5		CARRUTHERS ~~Mrs~~ ENID	22	F	S	"	" "	Trinidad	West Indian.	T'dad	Port of Spain	Brother. Frank Carruthers, ~~3/1907~~ 9 Kitchener St., P. of Spain.
6		GUY MARY	24	F	S	Teacher	" "	Newfoundland.	Can.	Bermuda	Hamilton	Brother. Rev. N. Guy, Hamilton, Bermuda. ~~3/1907~~
7		MERCER HOWARD	34	M	M	Drug Merchant	" "	Bermuda	English	"	"	Father. E.R.Mercer. Smiths Parish, Bermuda. ~~3/1907~~
8		WERNERS ERNEST	22	M	S	Marine Oiler	" "	Denmark	Danish	Rhode Is.	Newport	Mother. Mrs Hilda Werners, ~~3/1907~~ 27 Holjer, Danskesvej, Copenhagen
9		HANSEN NEIL	27	M	S	"	" "	"	"	New York	Brooklyn	Father. Andrew Hansen. Vaile, Denmark. ~~3/1907~~
10		VALLIS JOSEPH	35	M	M	Merchant	" "	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father. J.N.Vallis. Devonshire Dock, Bermuda. ~~3/1907~~
11		McCOY GEORGE	26	M	S	Artisan	" "	St.Vincent	A. B.	St.Vincent	Kingstown	Mother. Rosamund Jackson, Paulalot, Kingstown, St.Vin.
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

H.T. Paid + not refunded - 3/5/43 - 20 - M.M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., OCTOBER 28th., *191* 9.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	311901 BROTHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Brother. Jas. Leaverock, 1933 Green Av., N.Y.C. Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left wrist.	Saba	Windward Side.
2	"	"	"	311902 SON	"	NO			DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Grey	"	NO	"	"
3	"	"	"	" BROTHER	"	"			DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	311903 "	"	"			Brother. Sydney Carruthers. 2776 6th. Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Auburn	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	MASS.	BOSTON	"	311904 "	"	YES	1918	BOSTON	Brother, John Guy. Harvard Sq. 135 ~~Harlem St.~~, BOSTON. Business. Holly Hotel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	"	"	Newfoundland.	Trillingam
7	Bermuda ~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.CITY~~	"	311905 SELF	"	"	1915	N.Y.	Washington St., N.Y.C. South Hampton Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Blue	"	BERMUDA	Smith Pariah
8	Ship Foreign	"	"	311906 EMPLOYER	"	"	1919	"	Uncle. Carl Neilsen, 121 2nd. St., Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Grey	Tattoo Amer. flag left arm.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
9	Ship Foreign	"	"	311907 "	"	"	1919	"	Henry Brooklyn N.Y. 565 ~~Brooklyn~~ St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	"	Tattoo Girls head left hand.	"	WEILE.
10	Bermuda ~~311958~~	"	"	311908 SELF	"	"	1918	"	Business. Nestles & Anglers Swiss Con. Milk Co., 130 William St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	NO	BERMUDA	DEVONSHIRE.
11	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	No			Cousin. Hy. Pollard, 354 Cumberland St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	"	St.Vincent	Kingstown.
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward A Hart.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	YES	1 yr.	NO	"	"
7	"	"	2 weeks	"	"	"
8	ENG DANISH	NO	"	YES	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ENG.	YES	1 week	NO	"	"
11	"	No	6 mo	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Copies sent to Insp. U.S.

[illegible].—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Chas. [illegible] Master S/S. of the Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919

at St. John, N.B.

Edward A. Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GUALEGUA sailing from DEMERARA, 9th. OCTOBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. 20th. OCTOBER

No.	NAME IN FULL. 17 — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARITAL CONDITION. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							845045		
1	LEVEROCK	Bernard	27	5	M	S	19611 Mar-26-1919- E. Boston, Mass	District Court Boston Mass. 26th. March 1917	1933 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, H Grieve Nicholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Chaleur, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Grieve Nicholl

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of October, 1919

at St. John, N.B.

Edward A. Dart

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, OCTOBER 9th., 1939.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		DALY, LILIAN ✓	23	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Montserrat	Af.Black	Montserrat	St.Peters	Mother. Sarah Daly. St.Peters Parish, Mont.	
2		CAINES, MARIETTA ✓	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	St. Kitts	"	St.Kitts	St.Marys	Mother. Eliza Caines. Irish Town, St.Kitts	
3		PEARNELL, GEORGE ✓	21	M	S	Planter	"	"	Anguilla	"	Anguilla	Sandy Hill	Mother. Augustine Dasan. Sandy Hill, Anguilla.	
4		OSBORNE, HAROLD ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St.Georges	Father. Jas. Osborne. St.Georges Parish, Mont.	
5		RODRIGUES, ALMA ✓	24	F	"	Pianist	"	"	St.Kitts	Portuguese	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother. Bridget Rodrigues. Cayon St., Basseterre.	
6		BROWN, ROBERT ✓	24	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Nevis	African Bk.	Nevis	Mont Lily	Father. Chas. Brown. Mont Lily, Nevis.	
7		TAYLOR, WILLIAM ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Father. Wm. Taylor. Taylor's Range, St. Kitts.	
8		LIBURD, LOUISA ✓	34	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	St. John	Father. Josiah Liburd. St. John, Nevis.	
9		SIDATSINGH, SAMUEL ✓	24	M	"	Teacher	"	"	Trinidad	East Indian	T'dad.	Couva	Father. Mootoor Sidatsingh. Balmain Village, Couva, T'dad.	
10		MORTON, SAMUEL ✓	24	"	"	Mason	"	"	Nevis	African Bk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Father. Chas. Morton. St. Georges Parish, Nevis.	
11		RICHARDSON, GODFREY ✓	18	"	"	Seaman	"	"	St.Kitts	"	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother. Ellen Richardson. Basseterre, St.Kitts.	
12		WALWYN, CYRIL ✓	25	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother. Rhoda Walwyn. Charlestown, Nevis.	
13		WILLIAMS, CECILIA ✓	23	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St.Kitts	Middle Is.	Mother. Clothilda Williams. Middle Is., St.Kitts.	
14		SELKRIDGE, WILLIAM ✓	25	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother. Angelina Selkridge. Charlestown, Nevis.	
15		DALY, ALICE ✓	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother. Mary Daly. Plymouth, Mont.	
16		CHRISTIAN, IOLA ✓	21	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St.Johns	Father. Samuel Christian. St. Johns, Ant.	
17		DE SILVA, GERTRUDE ✓	35	"	"	Domestic	"	"	St.Vincent	Portuguese	St.Vin.	Richmond Hill	Mother. Caroline de Silva. Richmond Hill, St.Vin.	
18		PODD, MAURICE ✓	18	M	"	Clerk	"	"	St. Kitts	African Bk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt. Adriana Robinson. Rosemary Lane, Basseterre.	
19		VEIRA, GEORGE ✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	Demerara	Portuguese	T'dad.	Port of Spain	Mother. Mary Veira. 33 Observatory Rd., P. of Spain.	
20		BROWN, WILSON ✓	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Antigua	African Bk.	Antigua	St.Johns.	Brother. Leslie Brown. St.Marys St., St.Johns, Ant.	
21		THOMAS, VIVIAN ✓	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. Elina Gore. St. John, St., St.Johns, Ant.	
22		THOMPSON, GEORGIANA ✓	28	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	St.Vincent	"	St.Vincent	Lomans Hill	Mother. Mrs Margaret Thompson, Lomans Hill, St.Vincent.	
23		JOHN, ROSALIND ✓	32	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Mother. Eleanor Howell. Georgetown, St. Vincent.	
24	Under 16.	JOHN, EGBERT ✓	14	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	G'mother. Ditto.	
25		JOHN, VICTORIA ✓	15	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Scotts Vill.	Mother. Elizabeth John, Scotts Village, St.Vin.	
26		COOMBES, LILIAN ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Mother. Eva Coombes. Georgetown, St.Vincent.	
27		GIBSON, MARJORIE ✓	49	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Sister. Ellen Phillips. Kingstown, St.Vincent.	
28		IRISH, ELIZABETH ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St.Geo.Hill	Mother. Mrs My. Irish. St. Geo. Hill, Mont.	
29		PHILLIPS, ABBEY ✓	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Sister. Catherine Phillips. Plymouth, Mont.	
30		PHILIPS, DIANA ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto. Sister. Rose Dowling.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Collector has been requested to collect head tax _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which they have lived and which has given them or issued to them the passport on the basis of which they were admitted to the United States.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., OCTOBER 25th., *191* 9.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				311909					Brother. Augustus Daly,												
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			101 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK.	BK.	BK.	NO	MONTSERRAT	ST.PETERS
				311910					Sister. Rosetta Swanson												
2	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			106 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	ST.MARYS
				311911					Brother. Emilen Bradford												
3	CONN.	NEW LONDON	"	SELF	"	"			Lake, 21 Welbeck St. N.L'don.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	ANGUILLA	SANDY HILL
				311912					Brother. Wilfred Osborne,												
4	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	FATHER	"	"			60 W. 139 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	ST.GEO.
				311915					Br. Felix Rodrigues.												
5	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	YES	1910	N.Y.	219 W. 122 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	FR.	BRN.	"	"	ST.KITTS	BASSETERRE
				311913					Br. Alf. Brown.												
6	"	"	"	SELF	"	NO			228 E. 75 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BK.	BK.	BK.	"	NEVIS	MT. LILY
				311914					Sister. Bertha Caines,												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			164 W. 146 St.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	BASSETERRE
				311916			1913		Cousin. Dora Pemberton,												
8	"	"	"	FATHER	"	YES	1918	N.Y.	346 W. 59 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	ST. JOHNS
				311917					Howard University,												
9	D.C.	WASHINGTON	"	SELF	"	NO			Washington.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	TRINIDAD	COUVA
				311918					Cousin. Ernest Williams.												
10	CONN.	NEWHAVEN	"	"	"	"			24 Scranton St., Newhaven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	ST.GEO.
				311919					Uncle. Jos. Guiseppe.												
11	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			114 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	SANDY PT.
				311920					Mrs Melville Turpin. Cousin												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			74 W. 99 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	CHARLE STOWN
				311921					Agatha Williams. (Sister)												
13	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			42 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	MIDDLE IS.
				311922					Uncle. Hilton Selkridge,												
14	"	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	"	"			1212 St.Marks Av., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
	Dorchester			311923					Sister. Eliza Daly,												
15	MASS.	BOSTON Mass	"	SISTER	"	"			4 Willard St., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
				311924					Sister. Mrs Olive Thomas.												
16	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	FATHER	"	"			19 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS.
				311925					Sister. Rosa de Selva,												
17	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			64 W. 39th. St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL.
				311926					Mother. Margaret Ann Podd,												
18	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	MOTHER	"	"			1010 Stratford Av., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	DIEPPE
				311927					Harvard University, Mrs. Jones												
19	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD	"	SELF	"	"			Boston Dept. Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN
				311928					Uncle. Hy. Kelsick.												BURN ON RIGHT
20	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			446 W. 163 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	FOREARM.	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
				311929					Cousin. Henrietta Frederick,												
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			1797 3rd. Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR ON RT.HAND.	"	"
				311930					Cousin. Lucy Maguire,												
22	MICH.	OWASSA	"	BROTHER	"	"			145 Pringle St., Owassa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NO	ST.VINCENT	LOMANS HILL
				311931				Dep't Apr. 1919	Husband. Cornwall John,												
23	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	11yrs.	N.Y.	840 West End Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GEORGETOWN
				311931					Father. Ditto.												
24	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
				311932					Brother. DITTO.												
25	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	STUBBS HILL
				311933					Br. Mr. Norman Coombs												
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			126 W. 139 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GEORGETOWN
				311934					523 Bergen St., Brooklyn												
27	"	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	"	NO			Cousin. Mrs M. Jordan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	"	"	"	KINGSTOWN
				311935					Cousin. Mrs Maud Francis.												
28	"	N.Y.CITY	"	BROTHER	"	"			17 W 136 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	ST.GEO. HILL
				311936					Fiance. Chas. Semper.												
29	CONN.	NEWHAVEN	"	FIANCE	"	"			716 Orchard St. Newhaven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PARSONS VILL.
				311937					Mrs Chas. Semper.												
30	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			716 Orchard St., Newhaven.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PLYMOUTH
									Husband. Ernest Bailey.												
	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY		HUSBAND		YES	3 yrs.	N.Y.	224 W. 64 St., N.Y.C.												

Edward A. Hart

	Able to read what language (or, if illiterate, state what print).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG.	YES	2 yrs.	Yes	NO	No
2	"	"	"	NO	"	"
3	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
4	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
5	ENG. & FRENCH	"	2 "	"	"	"
6	ENG.	"	4 "	YES	"	"
7	"	NO	6 mos.	NO	"	"
8	"	"	2 yrs.	Yes	"	"
9	"	YES	7 "	NO	"	"
10	"	"	5 "	YES	"	"
11	"	NO	6 mos	NO	"	"
12	"	YES	6 yrs	"	"	"
13	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
14	"	"	5 yrs.	NO	"	"
15	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
16	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
17	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
18	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
19	"	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"
20	"	YES	3 yrs	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1 yr.	NO	"	"
23	"	NO	LIFE	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	YES	2 yrs	"	"	"
26	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
27	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	NO	LIFE	"	"	"
30	"	YES	1 yr	"	"	"
31	"	NO	LIFE	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Chas. Adam, Master, of the S/S Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Adam
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919.

at St. John, N.B.

Edward A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Chaleur', sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October, 1919

at St. John, N. B.

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED NEW
A to K
L to Z NEW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, OCTOBER 9th., 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	19	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Under 16		BAILEY	LILY ✓	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	St.Kitts	Af.Blk.	St.Kitts	Old Road	Aunt. Emma Doyling. Old Road, St.Kitts.	
2	Under 16		BAILEY	CLIFFORD ✓	7		M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ditto.	"
3	Under 16		BAILEY	BERENICE ✓	2	5	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	" "
4			KIRNON	OLIVIA ✓	19		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Drummond	Cousin. Miss Annie Kirnon. Davys Hill, Mont.	
5			FOSTER	FREDERICK ✓	23		M	"	Librarian	"	"	St.Vincent	"	St.Vincent	Kingstown	Father. Mr. Foster. Richmond Hill, Kingstown.	
6			SKERRITT	ANNE	52		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	St.Kitts	"	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Son. Aethur Skerritt, Basseterre.	
7	Under 16		SKERRITT	ALFRED	14		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	"
8			SKERRITT	MARY ✓	16		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	"
9			JAMES	HERMAN ✓	23		M	"	Dispenser	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St.Johns	Fr. Jos. James, Basseterre, St.Kitts.	
10			GOMES	FELIX ✓	25		"	"	Clerk Store	"	"	St.Vincent	Portuguese	TRINIDAD	P. of Spain	Mother. Mrs Mary Gomes. Belmont, P. o. Spain.	
11			CALDEIRA	FREDERICK ✓	19		"	"	" Office	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	Father Antonio Sister. Mrs Virginia Rezende. 50 a. St.Vin.St. P. of Spain.	
12			CALDEIRA	JOSEPH ✓	27		"	"	" Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Antonio Caldeira. 7 Town Council St., P. of Spain.	
13	Admitted OCT 28 1919 BST		RODRIGUES	BRIDGET ✓	55		F	M	H'keeper.	"	"	St.Kitts	"	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Sister. E.T.Rodrigues, Sandy Pt., St.Kitts.	
14	Admitted OCT 28 1919 BSF		RODRIGUES	LIDIA ✓	19		"	S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	
15	Admitted OCT 28 1919 BSF		CAMACHO U.S.C.	JOHN	2	6	M	"	Nil	No	No	America	"	"	"	DITTO.	
16			BAILEYE	SARAH)	27		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St.Kitts	Af.Black	"	Old Road	Sister. Emma Doyling Old Road, St. Kitts.	
17			LEVEROCK	JACOB	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Saba Dutch W.I.	Scotch	Saba	WindwardSide	John Leverock, Brother St John, N. Saba.	
18			LEVEROCK	DARRELL ✓	15		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	DITTO	
19	Under 16		LEVEROCK	ORLIE)	11		M	S	Sch.Boy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	DITTO	
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														
33			NOT USED														
34			NOT USED														
35			NOT USED														
36			NOT USED														
37			NOT USED														
38			NOT USED														
39			NOT USED														
40			NOT USED														
41			NOT USED														
42			NOT USED														
43			NOT USED														
44			NOT USED														
45			NOT USED														
46			NOT USED														
47			NOT USED														
48			NOT USED														
49			NOT USED														
50			NOT USED														

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., OCTOBER 28th, *1919.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	311937 FATHER	YES	NO			Father. Ernest Bailey, 224 W. 64 St., N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BK.	BK.	BK.	NIL	ST.KITTS	OLD RD.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	YES	2 yrs.	N.Y.	DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	USA. N.Y.C.	
4	"	"	"	311938 SISTER	"	NO			Sister. Anna Kirnon, 45 W. 136 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	DRUMMOND
5	"	BROOKLYN	"	311939 SELF	"	"			Br. Elton Foster, 962 Dean St., BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	ORANGE GVE
6	"	N.Y.CITY	"	311940 "	"	"			Son. Jno. Hugh Skerritt 156 W. 141 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	FLEMING
7	"	"	"	MOTHERR "	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	" "	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	311941 SELF	"	"			Uncle. Lushington James. 144 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS.
10	"	"	"	311942 "	"	"			Br. Jno. Gomes, 263 W. 153 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK.	BK.	BRN.	"	TRINIDAD	P. OF SPAIN
11	"	"	"	311943 "	"	"			Br. Emanuel Caldeira, 339 W. 55 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk ~~BLOND~~	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	311712 HUSBAND	"	YES	7 mos.	N.Y.	Son. Felix A. Rodrigues. 219 W. 122 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BK.	BK.	BK.	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
14	"	"	"	311712 FATHER	"	"	2 yrs.	"	Brother. DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	ST. KITTS	BASSETERRE
15	"	"	"	NO FARE	"	"	6 Mos	"	Uncle. DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Dk.	LT.	BRN.	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK.
16	N.Y.	New York	"	311937 Husband	"	"	7 yrs	5/19NY	Husband Ernest Bailey 224 W. 64th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	Blk	"	StKitts	Old Road
17	"	~~311775~~ "	"	311972 Self "	"	No			Son. 1933 Green Ave Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Saba	Windward Side
18	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"			Brother, 1933 Green Ave, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother, 1933 Green Ave, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Nationality.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time and last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.
1	ENG.	NO	LIFE	NO	NO	NO			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	NO	"	"	"	"	"			
4	ENG.	YES	2 yrs.	"	"	"			
5	"	"	5 "	"	"	"			
6	"	"	3 "	"	"	"			
7	"	"	3 "	"	"	"			
8	"	"	3 "	"	"	"			
9	"	"	5 "	"	"	"			
10	"	"	1 yr.	"	"	"			
11	"	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	YES	1 yr.	NO	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	NO	NO	INDEF.	"	"	"			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspect lines 1-12

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Any alien who shall write, publish, or circulate, or cause to be written, published, or circulated, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or by unlawful means, or the unlawful destruction of property, or shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliate himself with any society, association, or group formed or organized for such purpose, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, society, association, or group which entertains, teaches, advises, or advocates such overthrow by force or violence or unlawful destruction of property, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this act. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have violated any of the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this act. Any alien who by reason of any of the provisions of this section is excluded from admission into the United States shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this act. The decision of any immigrant inspector as to the right of any alien to land shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but nothing herein shall be construed as to prevent the taking of such proof as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representatives before final decision in any case appealed to him. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to any person because of his opinions or beliefs unless such opinions or beliefs are manifested and made known by some overt act. 14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of Vessel.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

I, Chas. Adam Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Chalen from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Adam

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

34—264

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, October 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. October 28th., 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 20 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRYAN	WALTER EDWARD	5		M	S	✓	Kings County. 30th. June 1917 N.Y.	283 Berryman St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	"	Rafael Ernest	7		"	"	✓	Ditto	Ditto
3	"	Harold Hubert	16		"	"	✓	"	"
4	Admitted OCT 28 1919 TAYLOR 73 S.9.	Theodore	10		"	"	✓		Mrs May T.Jones 54 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chaleur", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Edward A. Hart.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, 9th. October, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		DOWDY RACHEL ✓	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Montserrat	Af. Bk.	Montserrat	Lees Estate	Fr. John Dowdy, Lees Estate, Montserrat.
2		CHAMBERS EMILIA ✓	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Webbs Village	Mrs Catherine Chambers Webbs Village, Mont.
3	Admitted OCT 28 1919 c/a 2-410389 7/11/35 BSK	BROWN MARY ✓	32	"	W	Seamstress	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mrs Annie Rouse Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts
4		THOMAS NELLIE ✓	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sadlers Village	Mrs Lucy Thomas Sadlers Vill., St. Kitts
5		Carlisle CARLTON MARTHA ✓ 503 file 11316/27 R. - R. 10-23-37 cmk wd	20	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	Grace Farm Village	Fr. Francis Carlisle Mrs Albertha Carlyon, Grace Farm.
6		RICHARDSON FLORENCE ✓ 631-319698 10/19/27 Jam	32	"	M	Domestic	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs Sarah Field St. Georges St., Plymouth
7		TEAGUE EVANGELINE ✓ 631-663355 10/19/30 a	20	"	S	"	"	"	Barbuda	"	Barbuda	Carrington Village	Fr. Rob. Teague Carrington Vill., Barbuda
8		TEAGUE CAMILLA ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.
9		RYNER MARY ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs Phyllis Ryner Victoria Village, Mont.
10		WALTERS EDNA B. ✓	17	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St. Johns	Aunt. Lottie Isaac Tanners St., St. Johns
11		WEATHERED IVY	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs Jno. Lewis Newgate st., St. Johns, Ant.
12		Kirman ~~COMAN~~ ALBERTHA ✓ 605-11316 6/14/37 - JAE	22	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Eliza Howell Grace Farm Vill., Ant.
13		DAVIS JANE ANN ✓ c/a 11/26/28 gbs	23	"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs Alice Horsford mother Cedar Grove Vill., Ant.
14	Under 16	DAVIS PERCIVAL 505-2A-7119-5/2/38 wdy	6	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	G'mother. Ditto.
15		LEE ANN ✓	23	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs Eliza Lee Fryers Vill., Mont.
16		BERNIER FLORENCE ✓	30	"	"	Laundress	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	McKnight Vill.	Mr. Emilia Wallis McKnight Vill., St. Kitts
17		CROSSE RUPERT ✓ Store	18	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Charle stown	Fr. Jas. Crosse Charlestown, Nevis
18		c/a-2-506276 - 1/26/37 - J.P.C. ARCHER RODWAY ✓	23	"	"	Printer	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St. Johns	Mrs Georgina Scotland Grandmother Tanners St., St. Johns, Ant.
19		c/a-2-563479 6/9/37 - GGG. JARVIS WYCLIFFE ✓	18	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Green Bay	Mrs Flo. Jarvis Father Charles Green Bay, Ant.
20		SIMMONS CLEVELAND ✓ Store	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Mrs Ida Crawford Bishopgate St., St. Johns, Ant.
21		SEELEY ~~SEALEY~~ JAMES ✓ Office	30	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Ebednego Sealey Church St., St. Johns.
22		631/743414 7/9/31 an ALLEN WASHINGTON ✓	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	"	Mr. Mary E. Allen St. Johns, Mont.
23		c/a-2-465734 - 5/18/36 - GPC. BARNARD JEREMIAH ✓	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tuitts Vill.	Mr. Mrs Augustus Barnard Tuitts Village, Mont.
24		BODKIN HAROLD ✓	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Aunt. Eleanor Bodkin Plymouth, Mont.
25		c/a. 8-138507 - 7/21/37 - J.F.G. CARTY HENRY ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patricks	Fr. Edward Carty St. Patricks Parish, Mont.
26		JAMES ALFRED ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	Harris Vill.	Mrs Mabel Body Harris Village, St. Kitts
27		JOHN WILLIAM ✓	25	"	"	Rivetter	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Kings Hill	Fr. Anthony John Kings Hill, Mont.
28		HARPER GERALD ✓	20	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Frances Blake Kings Hill, Mont.
29		THOMPSON WILLIAM ✓	23	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Fr. Joshua Thompson Bark Village, Nevis.
30		631-319695 4-6-37 gbs DYER JAMES ✓	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs Margaret Cooper Chapel St., Plymouth.
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., OCTOBER 25th, *191* 9.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by inspection; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or deported, or arrested and deported, or excluded by Board of Special Inquiry, or ever applied for admission and withdrew application while pending before Board of Special Inquiry, or ever admitted as an immigrant, or ever returned after having been admitted as an immigrant, or ever came as a stowaway, or ever came in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or ever convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, or ever imprisoned for any offense, or ever supported self or family by public charity, or ever practiced prostitution, or ever came to the United States under promise, offer, agreement, or assistance to labor, or is coming to perform labor under such promise, offer, agreement, or assistance?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	311944 N.Y.CITY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			Br. Joseph Dowdy 219 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO Yes	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK.	BK.	BK.	NO	MONTSERRAT	LEES EST
2	"	311945 "	"	MOTHER	"	YES	1911	N.Y.	Cousin. Emily White 123 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	WEBBS VILL
3	"	311711 "	"	SELF	"	NO			Cousin. Jno. Jas. Hendry 65 W. 70 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	DIEPPE BAY
4	N.J.	311946 NEWARK	"	"	"	"			Sister. Eliza Grant 95 High St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SADLERS VILL
5	N.Y.	311947 N.Y.CITY	"	FATHER	"	"			Aunt. Henrietta Frederick 1797 3rd.Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	GRACE FARM
6	"	311948 "	"	SELF	"	"			Friend. Penelope French 102 W. 143 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
7	"	311949 "	"	FATHER	"	"			Aunt. Victoria Teague 16 & 18 W. 136 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	BARBUDA	CARRINGTON
8	"	" "	"	"	"	"			Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	311950 "	"	MOTHER	"	"			Sister. Sybil Brown 5 E. 132 St.? N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
10	"	311951 "	"	"	"	"			Mother. Mrs Ada Isaac 50 W. 72 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
11	"	311952 "	"	"	"	"			Aunt. Mrs William Joseph 101 W 114 St. ? NY.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	311953 "	"	"	"	"			Br. in Law. Archer Grant 32 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	311954 "	"	HUSBAND	"	"			Husband. Alex. Davis 26 W. 140 St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	311954 "	"	FATHER	"	"			Father. Alex. Davis 26 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	311955 "	"	SISTER	"	"			Sarah Lee (Sister) 645 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
16	"	311956 "	"	MOTHER	"	"			Aunt. Henrietta Vanpeck 105 W. 138 St.? N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	MCKNIGHTS VILL
17	"	311967 BROOKLYN	"	SELF	"	"			Cousin. Geo. Stanley 16 Bolivar St., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
18	"	311969 N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			Sister. Inocencia swift 45 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
19	"	311960 "	"	SISTER	"	"			Uncle. Donald Augustus 116 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GREEN BAY
20	"	311961 "	"	SELF	"	"			Aunt. Caroline Ireland 290 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST.JOHNS
21	"	311962 "	"	"	"	YES	11 yrs.	N.Y.	Br. Augustus Sealey 2465 .7th Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	311963 "	"	"	"	"	3 "	"	Cousin. Jos. Graham 8 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	ST.JOHN
23	"	311964 "	"	SISTER	"	NO			649 Lenox Av. Br. Jos. White	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	TUITTS VILL
24	"	311965 "	"	SELF	"	"			Br. Alfred Bodkin 56 W. 129 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PLYMOUTH
25	"	311966 "	"	FATHER	"	"			Br. Jos. E. Green 50 W. 99 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST.PATRICKS
26	N.J.	311967 NEWARK	"	SELF	"	"			Br. Ezekiel James 74 Nassau St., N.Y.C. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	HARRIS VILL
27	N.Y.	311968 N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			Br. Benjamen John 238 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	KINGS HILL
28	"	311969 "	"	"	"	"			Sister (half) Lucy Caby 154 E. 130 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	311970 "	"	"	"	"			Sister. Ellen Thompson 220 W. 62 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Dog bite on left cheek	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
30	"	311971 "	"	AUNT	"	"			Aunt. Flo. Cooper 138 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	NIL	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH

Edward A. Hart

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what race).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG.	NO	life	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	YES	10 yrs	no	"	"
4	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
5	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
6	"	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"
7	"	YES	12 "	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1 yr.	No	"	"
10	"	"	4 yrs	"	"	"
11	"	"	10 yrs	"	"	"
12	"	"	9 yrs	"	"	"
13	"	"	7 yrs	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
16	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
17	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
18	"	"	10 yrs	"	"	"
19	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
20	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
21	"	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"
22	"	YES	5 yrs	NO	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1 yr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
27	"	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
28	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
29	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
30	"	"	4 "	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Chas Adam, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) S/S. Chaleur of the Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Adam

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919

at St. Johns N.B.

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chaleur", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly saves that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October 28, 1919
at St. John, N. B.

Edward A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" *sailing from* DEMERARA, 9th. October, 1919.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				631-1/3/20						HERBERT	CATHERINE ✓	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Montserrat	Af. Black	Montserrat.	Plymouth	John Herbert, FATHER Plymouth, Montserrat.
2										MORSON	AGATHA 631/46340 3/15/20 ✓	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hy. Morson. Plymouth, Montserrat.
3										BOATSWAIN	FLORENCE ✓	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Catherine Boatswain, Montserrat.
4										TERRY	ELEY ✓	20		F	S	Laundress	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	ST.Johns	Mother. Ella Terry. St. Johns, Antigua.
5										DURANT	AGNES ✓	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs C. Carter, Sister St. Johns, Antigua.
6										NORFORD	505/503 10-22-37 6 f L RUBY ✓	21		F	S	"	"	"	St. Kitts	"	ST. Kitts	Basseterre	Mother. Eliz. Norford, William Basseterre, St. Kitts. Father
7										LARMONIE	C/A-2-130898-1/20/31 ✓ EUDARIE	22		F	S	"	"	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch W.I.	St.Martin	Philipstown	Fr. Philogen Larmonie. Philipstown, St.Martin.
8										TROTMAN	GLADYS	21		F	M	"	"	"	Nevis	Af. Black	Nevis	Charlestown	Mrs Caroline Maynard. Charlestown, Nevis.
9										WILSON	631 # 215030 9/24/26 Jam BEATRICE ✓	23		F	S	"	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St. Johns	Mrs Adelaide Severy, mother St. Johns, Antigua.
10										SKERRITT	OLGA ✓	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Cecilia Skerritt, mother Plymouth, Montserrat.
11										DALY	631 # 235234 11/29/26 Jam CA-2-68771-10/18/39 FRANCES ✓	23		F	S	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	"	Fr. Michael Daly, St. Johns, Montserrat.
12										KELSICK	GEORGE 7-19-37 ✓	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	"	Fr. Henry Kelsick. St. Johns, Antigua.
13										DYER	MARTHA ✓	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St.Patrick	Fr. Wm. Dyer. St. Patricks, Montserrat.
14										ROVAN	WILHELMINA ✓	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	Sandy Pt.	Mrs Maynard, Mother Sandy Pt., St. Kitts.
15										WHITE	503-a 11316 D.H/H. Boston 1438/352 11-26-32 MARY ✓	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Kingsale	Mother. Mrs Eliza. White. Kingsale, Montserrat.
16										IRISH	MARGARET ✓	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mrs frances Irish, mother Victoria Village, Montserrat.
17										MASON	11316/132 Dfus. Form 505, 10/20/32-M.L. AVIS ✓	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsale	Mr. Pat. Mason, Father Kingsale, Montserrat.
18										JAMES	CATHERINE ✓	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	St. Kitts	"	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mr. Abraham James, Father Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts.
19										MILLS	CATHERINE ✓	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Hendry, Grandmother Dieppe Bay, St.Kitts.
20										SUTTON	1-46464 CATHERINE ✓	24		F	S	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St.Georges	Mr. N. Sutton, Father St. Georges, Montserrat.
21										DALY	ELIZA ✓	19		F	S	"	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St.Johns	Mrs E. Daly. Same Address St. Johns, Antigua.
22	Admitted	OCT 28 1919	B&I							ALLEN	C/A 2-650115-4/14/39 SARAH ✓	20		F	S	"	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mr. Roger Allen. Plymouth, Montserrat.
23	Admitted	OCT 28 1919	B&I							TAYLOR	ISMAY ✓	15		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
24										ISAAC	C/A 2-45-0520 2/3/36 ISABEL ✓	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St.Johns	Mrs Ellen Isaac. Mother St.Johns, Antigua. AUNT
25										BEAZER	631 # 302045 9/2/26 Jam RACHEL ✓	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Joseph. St. Johns, Antigua.
26										LEDEATTE	MORGIANNA C/A 2-446329-12-30-37 MARGUERITE ✓	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Chas. Ledeatte. Father St. Johns, Antigua.
27										KIRNON	C/A-2-377941-3/22-C.S. GEORGE ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Geralds	Mrs E. Kirnon, Mother Geralds, Montserrat.
28										WILKIN	ARTHUR ✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Happy Hill	Mrs Mary Greenaway. Mother Happy Hill, Montserrat.
29										SMITH	WELLINGTON ✓	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Gingerland	Mr. Thos. Smith. Father Gingerland, Nevis.
30										JEFFERS	CA-2-346363 4/8/39 CHARLES ✓	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Mr. Jn Jeffers. Father Mont Lily, Nevis.
											NOT USED											
											2 NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

1168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 26th. October, *1919.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admissible by reason of any physical or mental defect, disease, or disability existing at time of last entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		311973							Aunt. Miss Grace Bradshaw														
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO			12 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK.	BK.	BK.	NO	MONTSERRAT	PLY'TH.
		311977							Aunt. Miss Eliz. Allen														
2	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"			161 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
		311974							Sister. Mrs M.Solomon														
3	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			620 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
		311975							Sister. Miss W.Terry														
4	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			115 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS.
		311976							Sister. Miss M.Durant														
5	N.J.	NEWARK	"	"	"	"			70 High St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
		311978							Mrs J. Thompson, Cousin														
6	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	FATHER	"	"			59 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
		311979							Cousin. Mrs J.Clark														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			307 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ST.MARTIN	PHILIPSB'G
		311980							Cousin. Mr. E.Wilkin,														
8	"	BROOKLYN	"	COUSIN	"	"			200 Johnson St., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
		311981							Sister. Miss Laurel Harris.														
9	"	N.Y.CITY	"	SISTER	"	"			246 W. 62 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
		311982							~~Aunt~~. Miss E.Skerrett, Sister														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			161 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
		311983							Sister. Miss E.Daly														
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			649 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST. JOHNS
		311984							Uncle. Mr. H. Kelsick 446														
12	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			~~165~~ W. ~~140~~ St. N.Y.C. 163 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	"
		311985							Sister. Mrs Rose Bramble														
13	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"			55 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	ST.PATRICK
		311986							Brother. Mr. Wm. Rovan														
14	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"			64 E. 134 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ST. KITTS	SANDY PT.
		311987							Uncle. Mr. Wm.O'Brien														
15	MASS.	BOSTON	"	"	"	"			722 a. Shawmut Av., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	KINSALE
		311988							Cousin. Miss C.Allen														
16	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			136 W. 39 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VICT.VILLAGE
		311989							Brother. Mr.F.Mason														
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			155 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	KINSALE
		311990							Mrs F. Christopher Cousin														
18	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			105 W. 137 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	DIEPPE BAY
		311991							Mother. Mrs I.Wilkin														
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			438 W. 163 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
		311992							Br. Mr. J.Sutton														
20	MASS.	BOSTON	"	BROTHER	"	"			722 a. Shawmut Av., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	ST.GEORGES
		311993							Br. Mr. T.F.Daly														
21	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			16 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
		311709							Sister. Mrs M.T.Jones														
22	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			54 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
		311710																					
23	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	DOMINICA	ROSEAU
		311994							Br. Mr. Jos. Isaac														
24	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"			45 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
		311995							Sister. Mrs K.Jeffrey														
25	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"			1795 3rd. Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	BARBUDA	BARBUDA
		311996							Uncle. Rev. Dr. Maguire														
26	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"			149 W. 140 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHNS
		311997							Uncle. Mr. Wm. Kirnon														
27	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			246 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	GERALDS.
		311998							Br. Mr. Jas. Wilkin														
28	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"			211 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	HAPPY HILL.
		311999							Cousin. Mr.Allan Brown														
29	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			345 W. 53 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	GINGERLAND
		312000							Br. Mr. Grant Jeffers														
30	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			214 W. 62 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN.

Edward A. Hart

	Able to read what language (or, if otherwise, alien claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No
2	"	No	Stay	Yes	"	"
3	"	Yes	1 year	No	"	"
4	"	No	Stay	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng.	Yes	1 year	"	"	"
7	"	"	3 years	"	"	"
8	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
9	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
10	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
11	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
12	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
13	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
14	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
15	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
16	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
17	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
18	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
19	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
20	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
21	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
22	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
23	"	No	Life	Yes	"	"
24	"	Yes	4 yrs.	No	"	"
25	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
26	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
27	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
28	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
29	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
30	"	"	8 "	Yes	"	"

capuit Lupo

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Chas. Adam, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Chaleur from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Adam
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919,

at St. John, N.B.

Edward A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the U.S. Chaffee, duly authorized, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Province of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 1919, at St. John, N.B.

Elyard A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

October 21, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	15	4	11	1	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	30	2	28	6	—	—	—	4	—
THIRD	4	78	4	74	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	143	10	133	8	—	—	—	4	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	128	128					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	133	133	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	4

Head tax — 121
Under 16 — 8
Transits — 4
133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

3
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, OCTOBER 9th., 1919

23

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		BARZEY JAMES ✓	39	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Montserrat	Af. Bk.	Montserrat	Banks Vill.	Mother. Alice Barzey Banks Village, Mont.
2		HEBSON FREDERRCK ✓	20	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	St.Kitts	"	St.Kitts	Mansion Vill.	Sister. Amy Seaton Mansion Village.
3		Carty WILFRED ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	Anguilla	"	Anguilla	East End	Br. ~~Alfred Lewis~~ MARGARET East End, Anguilla MOTHER
4		ROACH EGBERT ✓	25	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Farm Vill.	Father. Jas. Roach Farm Village, Mony.
5		IRISH WILLIAM ✓	27	"	"	Estate Ranger	"	"	"	"	"	St.Geo.Hill	Mother. Mrs May Irish St.Geo. Hill ,Mont.
6		KIRNON RICHARD ✓	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St.Johns	Fr. David Kirnon St.Johns, Mont.
7		PHILIP PETER ✓	21	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kings HILL	Mother. Eliz. Philip Kings Hill, Mont.
8		BRAMBLE ROBERT ✓	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cudjoehead	Mother. Henrietta Lee Cudjoehead, Mont.
9		GREER LAWRENCE ✓	23	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Harris Vill.	Fr. Jno. T. Grear Harris Village, Mont.
10		DALY JOHN	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judoipoce	Fr. Jos. Daly Judoipoce, Mont.
11		RUSSELL STEPHEN ✓	20	"	"	Painter	"	"	St. Vincent	"	St.Vincent	Kingstown	Fr. Thos. Russell Bow Woods, St.Vin.
12		BROWN EDWARD ✓	23	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Fr. Hy. Brown Barks Village, Nevis.
13		BRYAN HENRY ERNEST ✓	35	M	M	Janitor	"	"	Anguilla	"	Anguilla	Stonyground	Fr. Wesley Bryan, Stonyground, Anguilla.
14		BRYAN JULIET ✓	35	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	St.Martin	French	"	"	Fr. in Law. Ditto.
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

631#326891 ca 2-120755 4/13/21 ca

Verified for Ellis Island 99372-244 11-18-37 CO

c/a 2-365734 12-17-34 Montreal

633 - Ny & Reg 3/10 25 - file 13/B - 10/17/38 Ny CA-2-630846-10/14/39 Mtl

c/a 2-495317-417/37-T.O.C.

c/a 2-417224 4/4/20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., OCTOBER 28th., *1919.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		3/2001							Br. Edward Barzey												
1	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO			5 E. 132 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BK.	BK.	BK.	NO	MONTSERRAT	BANKS VIL.
		3/2002							Br. Wm. Ham												
2	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"			5 E. 130 St., N.Y.C,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ST.KITTS	MANSION VIL.
		3/2003							Br. Campbell Barty												
3	N.J.	NEWARK	"	SELF	"	"			187 Feather St., Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ANGUILLA	EAST END
		3/2004							Cousin. Michael Boatswain												
4	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"			27 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	MONTSERRAT	FARM VILL
		3/2005							Cousin. Maud Francis												
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			17 W. 136 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	ST.GEO.VILL
		3/2006							Br. Wilfred Kirnon												
6	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"			2424 7th. Av., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST.JOHNS
		3/2007							Sister. Lucy Dyer												
7	"	"	"	SELF	"	"			21 E. 131 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KINGS HILL
		3/2008							Br. in law. Jos.Collins												
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			7 W. 142 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CUDJOEHEAD
		3/2009							Aunt. Emilia Comes												
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			104 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HARRIS VILL
		3/2010							Sister. Susan Daly												
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			238 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	JUDOIPOCE
		3/2011							Cousin. Chas. Davy												
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			203 W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	KINGSTOWN
		3/2012							Cousin. David Qualey												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			233 W. 62 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	NEVIS	BARK VILLAGE
		3/2013				1908 & Feb-1919.			Brother. John E.Bryan,												
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Yes 11 yrs.	Brooklyn.		283 Berryman St., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Anguilla	Stonyground
		3/2013				1908 & Feb-1919															
14	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	10	"	"	Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St.Martin	French Quarter.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward A. Hart

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by the government	Whether a person who is going to be killed in or otherwise the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	NO	YES	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
3	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
4	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
5	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
6	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
7	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
8	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
9	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
10	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
11	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
12	"	"	1 yrs	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the killing of any or all classes of persons or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of all or any civil or formal government, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, C. Adam, Master, of the S.S. Cholen from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Adam

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919.

at St. John, N.B.

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER, 19 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCTOBER 18, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Iddings	Andrew	39	✓	M	S	18th Oct.1880 Dayton Ohio	93531 Wash 7/8/19	102, E 1st St.Dayton,Ohio
2	Powrie	Charles	37	✓	M	M	11th May 1882, Lisbon Wis.	115860 Sep.19/19 Wash	Room 419,Singer Bldg,N.Y.C.
3	Lunt	Ernest	49	✓	M	M	12th Dec. 1870, Brooklyn	91066 Wash July 12/19.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
4	Harland	Jean	44	✓	F	M	3 June 1875, Lisbon, Wis.	118497 Wash Sep.19/19.	1217, 2nd St.Milwaukee ,Wis
5	Gould	Edith	29	✓	F	M		Wash By marriage 24/19 71474	824, 5th Av.N.Y.C.
6	Boyle	Annie	47	✓	F	M		"100831 Wash 7/25/19	159, Glenridge Av.Montclair N.J.
7	Connell	John R.	59	✓	M	S		102465 Wash Aug 1/1919 September 1894, Dixon Point, Ill.	414,N.2nd St.Clinton,Iowa
8	Haight	Louis	37	✓	M	M	2 July 1882, West Chester, N.Y.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	"	Gertrude	37	✓	F	M		By marriage	" " "
10	"	Henry	7	✓	M	S	9 June 1912, Amityville, N.Y.		" " "
11	"	Emily	4	✓	F	S	9 Feb. 1915, Englewood, N.J.		" " "
12	Newcomb	Edward	18	✓	M	S	22 June 1901, Buffalo	London 10/8/19 2879	40, Fairfield St.Buffalo
13	"	George	19	✓	M	S	3 May 1900, Ferrall, Iho	London 10/8/19 2878	" "
14	Brookman	Ernest	48	✓	M	M	7 Nov.1870, Brooklyn	Wash 51045 - 5/14/19	205, W.89th St. N.Y.C.
15	"	Alice	44	✓	F	M	1 Jan.1875,Jewelhaven		" " "
16	Gallagher	Francis	47	✓	M	S	28 Jan 1872 Philadelphia	Wash No CC489 Jan 27/19	4925 Cedar Av.Philadelphia
17	Peters	Lily	50	✓	F	W	19 July 1869, Baltimore	51827 12/12/18 Wash	San Mateo, Cal.
18	Griffiths	Austin	56	✓	M	M	120601 Wash 9/23/14	Nov.1888 Nebraska	Seattle, Washington
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED							William Lundell, Dec 10, 24/19 2, 5, 7-11, 13, 16.	
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED							7/2/19 1, 6, 12, 14, 17, 18	
	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 18 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED,
DISEMB'D, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 21st, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 1	3942	Ayton	Charles	46		M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	leaving U.S. at Seattle √ Phill, Is, Manila		Brother 22, Oakdale Rd, Streatham	P.I.	Manila
2	3940	Atkin	Noel	33		F	S	Photographer	"	"	"	England	English	√ England	Bristol	Father, Rev. Harry Horfield Rectory, Bristol	Cal.	Pasadena
3	3946	Anderson	Axel	44		M	M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	Danish	Dane	Iceland √ Denmark	Copenhagen	Father-in-law, N.Nyholm Horsholm, Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	3947	"	Ellen	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	3950	"	Harold	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	3949	"	Sigrid	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	3951	"	Hertha	12		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Transit 8	3584	Brearley	Thos.	31		M	S	Manftr	"	"	"	British	English	leaving via Seattle √ England	Ilkley	Father, Rod. The Beacken, Ilkley	√ Australia	N.Y.C.
9	3959	Bramwell	Rachel	45		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	√ Wales	Deganwy	Mother Glenavon, Deganwy	Cal.	Los Angelos
Transit 10	3927	Connell	Samuel	61		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	leaving U.S. at N.Y. √ Ireland	Co.Cork	Brother John R.— Kilcoe, Skebbiem	Iowa	England Clinton
11	3811	Cully	Emerson	43		M	M	Rubber Broker	"	"	"	England	English	√ N.Jersey	Morriston	Friend, E.E. Steele Watford, Herts	N.J.	Morriston
12	3951	Craig	Hugh	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	√ Ireland	Belfast	Father, Newmills Manse, Templepatrick	Conn	Waterbury
13	3952	"	Doris	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	3588	Clarke	Chas	47		M	S	Civil S'vant	"	"	"	"	English	√ India	Nagpur.	Dr.Clarke, Mena House, Horley	Cal.	Los Angeles
Transit Transit 15	3921	Challenor	Richard	28		M	M	Com. Trav.	"	"	"	"	"	√ England	Northwich	Father, Wm The Flashes, Middlewich	Japan	Kobe
16	3922	"	Sybil	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Transit 17	3941	Carr	Thos.	26		M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via Italy √ Italy	Leghorn	W.Eaves, Father-in-law The Cheyne, Uxbridge	Cal.	Oakland.
18	3928	Downes	Walter	35		M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	"	√ England	Wanstead	Mother, Julia Downs 180, Upton Lane, Forest Gate	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	3929	"	Flossie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	3934	Davies	Harry	39		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Maria 20, Kersley Rd. Clumpsall	Mass	Boston
21	3948	Ferris	Anne	67		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	√ England	Reigate	Mrs. Arkell Cousin The Close, Fanford	Cal.	San Francisco
22	3949	"	Henrietta	66		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	3963	Fitzpatrick	James	67		M	M	R.C.	"	"	"	"	Irish	S.African	Cape Town	G.C.Fitzpatrick, Bertram Johannesburg, S.A.	"	"
24	3964	"	Ellen	66		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	3965	"	Alan	25		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	3966	"	Cecilia	19		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Transit 27	3916	Graham	Robert	57		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	Leaving via √ England	London	Wife, Ellen Polwarth, Park Hill, Clapham	N.Y.	Sydney Australia
Transit 28	3940	Hirst	Geoffrey	22		M	S	Manftr	"	"	"	England	English	leaving U.S. at San Francisco √	Harrogate	Father, Arthur— Park House, Harrogate	"	New Zealand
29	3926	Hamp	Charles	33		M	S	Export Mngr	"	"	"	"	"	√	" Chingford	Mother Vivian Lodge, The Ridgway, Chingford	√	"
30	3944	Hall	Zara	45		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	√	" London	Step Daughter, Mrs Limond Oakfield Worth Sussex	Calif.	San Mateo
	3701	[illegible]														Sister, Miss Johnson, [illegible]		Brooklyn
25	NOT USED																	

Aliens: 26 26 — Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler (1+10+28) -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Dec. 1

This matrix on other sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 28, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to land in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 315333	600	Yes	Yes August 1919	Transit N.Y.	"Empress of Asia" from Vancouver leaving on Nov. 27-'19	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sall.	Bro.	Grey	No	Scotland	Leith
2	Yes	315365 450		No			Friend, J.W.Ferris Aptoss Ranch, Aptoss	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Bro.	"	England	Cheltenham
3	"	315361 Jno		Yes	5 mo 1918	Washington	A.Anderson & Co. 50, Broad St. N.Y.City	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	Husband	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	315378 Self 200	"		1912		No A-56992 In transit to Vancouver	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Bro.	Grey	"	England	Birstal
9	No	315355 500		Yes	1917	Cal.	Friend, Mr. Wilson, Balboa Beach, California	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St.Helen
10	Chinese	315334 400=		No			Brother John R A-57011 414, N 2nd St. Clinton Iowa	"	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Fair	Grey	Limp right leg	Ireland	Co.Cork
11	No	315369 300		Yes	Yes 1919	NYC	Wife, Mabel Morristown N. Jersey	"	12 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on hand	Ont	Woodstock
12	Yes	315367 200		No			Brother, Ernest 270, Pine St. Waterbury	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	315368 100	"		1906	Hawaii	Mr. Wilson, 7, Chester Pl. Los Angelos	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sall.	Blk	Hazel	"	India	Calcutta
15	"	315357 100	"				In transit to Japan A-56976	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	"	"	England	Northwich
16	"	Husband	"	"			" A-56977	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Middlewich
17	"	315363 Self 300	"				Mr. Hartley A-56981 Ore Steamship Co. Broadway N.Y.	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Genoa
18	"	315356 100		No			Mr. Williams. 44, Whitehall St N.Y.C.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
19	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	315352 Self 100	"	Yes	1919	Boston	Returning home 89, Prince St. Jamaica Plains	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Sall.	Bro	"	"	"	Manchester
21	"	315351 100	"		1906	San Francisco	Brother, John Aptoss Ranch, Aptoss Calif-	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Fanford
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1909	Chicago	Mr. Jennings, Massachusetts Av. Washington	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	S.Africa	King Williamstown
24	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polchefstroom
25	"	Father	"	Yes	1913	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Johannesburg
26	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	"	"	England	London
27	"	315360 Self 300	"				Stansfield & Levy A-56980 120, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	315335 500	"				No A-57012 Travelling Through to Vancouver	"	2 or 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sall	Dark	Grey	"	England	Batley
29	"	315359 200	"				Friend, Mr. Williams 44, Whitehall St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	"	Hazel	"	"	Clapham
30	No	315370 1200		No			Friend, Mr. Thomson Stateroom Malteo, California		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Grey	"	"	Bury
	"	"	"	Yes	1901	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Rhodes, 40, Welch Rd. Brookline	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook.
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1913 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

J. McLellan
Immigration Officer.

10—481

Lists 1-2 + 23+27+30. Cyprien Roy 20.4.14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the ____, employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3893	Kelly	Jessie	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	left U.S.A.	New York C.	Father, Geo. Baldwin, 57 Chester St. London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
Transit 2	3954	Owen	Edmund Victor L.	32		M	M	Mining Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London	Uncle, Mr. Underwood, 3, Queen St, Cheapside London	S.Am	Columbia
Transit 3	3953	"	Muriel	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	3902	Marsden	Edith	61		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Crossland, Manor 37, Creffel Av. Streatham Lond.	Ga.	Atlanta
5	3939	Maude	Isabel	58		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyril Maude, (Husb.) Little Common, Sussex	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	3938	Mason	Lily	38		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen Wilson 209, Askew Rd, Ravenscourt Rd London	"	"
7	3887	McStay	James	24		M	S	Naval officer	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Ellen - Locust Lodge, Ormean Rd Belfast		"
Transit 8	3945	Munro	Hector	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	leaving U.S. at N.Y. or other port England	Gerrards Cross	Father, Wm. Gerrards Cross, Bucks	England	
9	3919	Needham	Emma	43		F	S	Ladys maid	"	"	"	England	English	"	Holborough Snodland	Sister, Mrs. Sandilands, 61, Dora Rd. Small Heath	"	"
10	3894	Ord	Alan G.	23		M	S	mechan Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mother, Anny 7, Middlesboro Rd, Coventry	Mich.	Detroit
Transit 11	3933	Rynne	Mary	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Ireland	Limerick	Brother, S.M. O'Mara Tomb O'Mara, Limerick	N.Y.	England N.Y.C.
Transit 12	3886	Ridihough	John	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Blackpool	Wife, 9, Stanley Grove, Blackpool	Mass.	Boston
13	3930	Ragg	Harold	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Father, Arthur The Whins Caldy Birkenhead	Pa	Phila. delphia
14	3931	"	Isabel	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	3925	Rabone	Louisa	47		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brother, Wm. G. Stockfield, Acocks Green, B'Ham	N.J.	Allwood
16	3915	Roberts	Adelaide	35		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holborough Snodland	Fr. Roberts, Husband Holborough, Snodland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	3923	Sharman	Blanche	80		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Daughter, Mrs. Morris 2, Rothsay Gdns, Bedford	Cal.	San Francisco
18	3924	"	Helen	49		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Transit 19	3885	Smith	Charles	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Wife, 122, Coronation St. Blackpool	Mass.	Boston
20	3913	Searle	William	27		M	M	mechan Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Trudgian, Edmund Pentewan, St. Austell	Wye	Laramie
21	3914	"	Evelyn	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	3940	Sagar	Arthur	32		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ina Sagar, 239, Goldhurst Tce, Hampstead	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	3943	Thomas	Florrie	27		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Andrews 41, Belsize Av. Hampstead	"	"
Transit 24	3891	Wood	Alfred	46		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Derby	Wife, Lydia Lumb Grange, Belper, Derby	Ill	England Canton
Transit 25	3911	Lawrence	Richard	29		M	M	Leather Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Bushill Park	Wife, Elsie - Bushill Park, Middlesex	Ill	Chicago
Transit 26	3895	Casasus	Mario	25		M	S	Engnr	"	"	"	Mexican	Spanish	leaving U.S. at Laredo	London	Friend, Capt. Horne, 1, Montagu Mans. London	N.Y.	Mexico N.Y.C.
27	3956	Gordon	James	76		M	M	Brewer	"	"	"	Scotland British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Alec 167, St. Vincent St. Glasgow		Fla Tampa
28	3957	"	Jane	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	3958	"	Isa	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Transit 30	3908	Martyn	Thos. H.	59		M	M	Mining Engnr	"	"	"	Australia	England	leaving U.S. at San Francisco	Australia Sydney	Husband, Mrs. Dunstan, Truro, Cornwall Sydney Aust.	Aus.	Sydney
		NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																

William Fischler (1-11+13-18+20-21+24-30)

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 28, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	315314 Self	50	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y. Aug visit	Husband, Ernest J. Hotel Bristol, N.Y.City. A-57008 N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
2	"	315331	1800	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Passing through to Columbia A-57009 "	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Wimbledon
3	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Darlington
4	Yes	315317 Self	300	Yes	1900-Mexico 1906	Florida	Friend, Mrs. Stores, Frances 52, Elizabeth St. Atlanta	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Leeds
5	Yes	Cyril Maude 315319	"	"	1897	Touring N.Y.	Son in Law, J. Burden 169 E 70th St. N.Y.C.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Manchester
6	"	315325 Self	320	"	4 mo. 1919	N.Y.	Friend, Dr.M. Morrison, 45 W 79th St. NYC	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	London
7	"	315329	100-	"	No		Friend, MrF.M.McCann 83-66th St. N.Y.C.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Bro.	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
8	"	315318	500				Mr. Benson, friend 326 W 101st St.N.Y.C. A-57004	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	England London
9	"	315321 Mrs Roberts	"	Yes	1908 1916	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Roberts, 33, Park Av. N.Y.C.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Coalville
10	Yes	315328 Self	230	Yes	No		Uncle, Mr. Wright Bernard 37, Beverley Court Detroit	Yes	6 mo. Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
11	"	315323	600-	Yes	visit 1913	N.Y.	Mrs.Piggott, friend Pulasky St. Brooklyn A-57005	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Bro.	"	"	"	Ireland Limerick
12	"	315384	Yes	"	1890	N.Y.	Mr. Merrill, Danvers Mass. A-56996	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	gr	"	"	"	England Cononly
13	"	315322	150	No			Uncle, H...Nagg, Cynwyd, Penv. near Phila	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
14	"	father	"	"			" "	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	" "
15	N.Y.	315326 not	100-	"			Sister, Mrs. Grice, Harriett Stockfield, Allwood, N.J.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Birmingham
16	Yes	315320	"	Yes	1884 1916	N.Y.	Father, S.C.Murphy 33, Park Ave, New York	"	6 mo. or 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Cal.	Oakland
17	Vancouver B.C.	315324	"	"	6 mo. San Francisco 1914	Cal.	Son, Arthur 552, Page St. San Francisco	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	"	"	England Gloucester
18	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Bedford
19	"	Self	200	"	1912	N.Y.	Mr. A.H.Merrill Danvers, Mass. A-56997	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Preston
20	"	315385 315315	300	No			Uncle, H...King, 320, Sth 7th St.Laramie	no	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Cornwall
21	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	London
22	"	Self	"	"			Cousin, Mr. Lowey, 561, Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Scar left elbow	"	Manchester
23	yes	315377	500	"			Mr) Wakely, for Knickerbocker Hotel, N.Y C.	"	6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Blue	Moles on left Cheek	Australia	Melbourn
24	"	315327	500-	"			Chas. Babb, (uncle) Rantoul, Ill A-57006	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	"	None	England	Derby
25	"	315316	500-	"			Cousin, W.R.Lusigna, A-57003 48, Park Av.Maplewood, N.J.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair from	Grey	"	"	Enfield
26	"	315313	"	Yes	1913	N.Jersey	Brother, Horace A-57002 25, Broad St. N.Y.C.	"	In transit"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City
27	N.Y. only	315332	600-	"	Transit 1913	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. H. Rae, and hotel 61, Broadway, N.Y.C. at Tampa, Fla	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarks.
28	"	Father	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	" "
30	yes	315330 Self	300-	"	Transit	Yes 1919 N.Y.	A-57007 sailing Nov 13-'19 Passing through to join ship	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	Grey	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. M. Millar

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lists 1 - 8 / and. 23 - 30 copied by D.Y.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford Ward.
Surgon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 INDEXED A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Pregnant																	
	3451	Smithers	Langley	35		M	M	Stock Exchange	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knockholt	Wife, Ashgrove, Knockholt	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	3952	Swanston	J.Francis	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Knockholt, Kent	"	"
3	3401	Dodd	Edith	49		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Arthur 53, Elsworthy Rd Hampstead	Florida	St. Petersburg
	3953	Bamdas	Arnold	47		M	M	Diamond M'chant	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Moore, 11, Hatton Garden London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	3952	Barrie	Janet	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Husband, 1, Home Terrace, Broughty Ferry.	Ill.	Chicago
	3878	Edwards	John	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. O.Connor, Friend, Cocoatin Club, St.James St.	Australia	
	3879	"	Jessie	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3880	Groenings	Oswald	39		M	S	M'chant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother, 8, Park Mnsns, London N.E,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
9	3876	Ashwell	John	49		M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zealand	Wanganai	Brother, 50, St. James Rd, Leicester	N.Z.	Wanganai
10	3877	"	Elizabeth	49		F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3812	Naughton	Edward	30		M	S	Cattle Breeder	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mr. Bennett, Bramber, Nr. Brighton	Aust.	Melbourne
	3873	Smith	Henry	38		M	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, 18, Marguerite Mnsns Hammersmith, London	"	"
	3814	Young	Charles	28		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Queanbeyan	Grandmother, Mrs. Young, Harehatch Lodge, Twyford	"	Sydney
	3875	"	Irene	24		F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3804	Yanovsky	Faivel	29		M	S	Diamond M'chant	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, Mr Yavtskik, 3, Southwark St, London S.E.	Belgium	
	3935	Robbert	Carl	38		M	M	M'chant	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Robert Erikson, 101, Mount St. London.	London	Eng
	3936	"	Ragnhild	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3937	Sharin	Hjalmar	25		M	S	M'chant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Mother, Mrs. Sharin, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	3912	Dowd	Albert	41		M	M	Warehouse Manager	"	"	"	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. Wickenden, 47, Aldermanbury, E.C.	Aus.	Melbourne
20	3953	Harris	Rhona	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Norvell	Mother, Mrs. Chaplin, 10, Elms Ave, Ramsgate	Mich	Norvell
21	3920	Seton	Carden	50		M	S	Military	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Oxford	Brother, Innesfree E.Boldre, Brockenhurst	N.Y.	N.Y.C
22	3897	Robinson	Lady Clifton	48		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Niece, Mrs. G.O'Grady, Norwood Roches Tom Cork	"	"
	3896	Lutwyche	Gerald	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horsham	Wife, Forest House, Horsham	Ohio	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Passengers, Aliens 23, U.S. CITIZENS 23, Departing 27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 28, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	315381 Self	200	Yes	Yes	1903 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Trumbull, A-56994 Plaza Hotel, N.Y. Transit	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Knockholt
2	"	315382 "	200	No			" A-56995	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Middlesex
3	Yes	315249 "	100	"			Sister, Mrs. Birgil, Coburg Apartments, StPetersburg	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Leyton
4	"	315374 "	200	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mr. H. Mann, Friend, 45, John St. N.Y.C. A-56988 In transit	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh	"	"	"	Russia	Wileika
5	No	315247	50	No			Sister, Mrs Brown, Crystal Lake, Chicago	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Bro.	"	Scotland	Airlie
6	Yes	315373 "	200	Yes	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Australia A-56986 Transit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Bro.	Grey	"	Aus.	Goldburn River
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" A-56987	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Sydney
8	"	Self 315362	200	No			Mr. Manning, 400, West End Av. New York 29 Broadway	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Middlesboro
9	"	315366	200	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. Henry. Sheldon, Iowa In transit A-56982	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Rutland
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" A-56983	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland,	Co.Monahan
11	"	315375 Self	100	No			Friend, Mrs. Turner, 166 W 72 St. N.Y.C. A-56989	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk Blk		Hazel	"	Australia	Brisbane
12	"	315371 McNaughton	50	"			" A-56990	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Bro.	Grey	Tattoo on chest	England	Scarboro
13	"	315372 Self	200	Yes	1918	N.Y.	A-56984 Transit In transit to Australia	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Mossvale
14	"	Husband	"	No			A-56985 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	315376 Self	200	"			Mr. M. Somach, 95, Nassau St. N.Y.C. A-56991 Transit	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Bialystock
16	"	315358	200	"			Friend, J.F.Patton, A-56978 407, Pelham Rd New Rochelle	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17	"	Husband	"	"			" A-56979	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
18	"	315364 Self	100	Yes	1917	N.Y.	33 W 42nd St home	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Umea
19	"	315250 "	50	"	1919	N.Y.	A-56975 In transit joining ship	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Australia	Melbourne
20	"	315354	50	"	1919	Norvelle	Husband, Lester Norvelle, Jackson, Co	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	315383 "	100	No			Cousin, Percy G. Williams, Pineacres E. Islip, Long Isl.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Wound in back and shoulder	Ireland	Dublin
22	"	315353 "	200	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Martin, 1212, Fulton Ave, Bronx	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	315248 "	100	"	1902	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Davidson, A-56974 2522, N.Second St. Phoenix	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on both fore arms	England	London
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Coor *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Coor

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Millan

Immigration Officer.

14—621

Lines 1-23 expired Reg 9.4.22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT 1919 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3981	Andrew	Macdonald	40	5	M	M	Mechan. Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	S.H.Andrew (brother), 58, Osborne Rd, St. Denis, Southampton Engl.	Mi.	Kansas
2	3982	"	Kitty, Catherine	35	2	F	"	HWife	"	"	"	~~England~~	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	3967	Cowell (with 28)	Robert Lawson	71	4	M	W	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Edith Elizabeth Sowell (dau) 161, Westbourne Gr. London	Cal	Los Angel
4	3983	Dicksee	Cedris Bernard	31	3	M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father, Bernard Dicksee Brendon Lodge, Childs Hill Lon	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	3984	"	Ethel Violet	32	9	F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~3978~~	~~Slade~~	~~Henry~~ failed to appear for exam	~~22~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	Brass Moulder	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, William Blair, Waring St. Belfast	Mich.	Detroit
Transit 9	3988	Ratcliffe	John Telford	41	7	M	S	Engnr	"	"	"	England	English	England (leaving U.S. at Detroit)	Frinton OS	Mother, Betchworth, Frinton-on-Sea (Mathilda)	Australia N.Y. Buffalo	
Transit 8 10	3990	Shackleford	John Wisdom	62	5	M	M	Manu. Agent	"	"	"	New Zealand		New Zealand (leaving U.S. at Portland, Or)	Auckland	Sister, Mrs. Hallett Cattistock, Dorsetshire	N.Z.	Auckland
Transit 8 11	3991	"	Edith Annie	53	9	F	M	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N12	~~3976~~	~~Pennock~~	~~Robert Eddy~~ failed to appear for exam	~~30~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesboro	Mother, Sarah Pennock 33, Jameson St. Middlesboro	Arizona	Mesa
Transit N13	3989	Ratcliffe	Conrad Thomas	30	3	M	S	Engnr	"	"	"	England		leaving U.S. at Detroit	Frinton	Mother, Betchworth, Frinton on Sea	Australia N.Y. Buffalo	
N14	3961	Homer	Ann Maria	40	3	F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Mother, Betsie Turner 32, Beale St. West Bromwich (Staffordshire)	Ohio	Cleveland
N15	under 16		Katherine Marie	11	-	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N16	3962	Turner	Kate	39		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N17	3964	Hardman	Julia Blanche	53	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, James Hardman, Maypole Dairy, Plungington Rd Preston	Ohio	Akron
N18	~~3992~~	~~Burridge~~	~~Clifford Charles~~ failed to appear for exam	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cashier~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	London	Mother in Law, A.Robinson ~~69, Cricklewood Lne, London~~	~~Aus.~~	~~Perth~~
N19	~~3993~~	~~"~~	~~Mabel Grace~~	~~25~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
N20	3975	Roskrow	Mary Jane	43	8	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Brother, Richard Roskrow Rose Hill, Redruth, Cornwall	Utah	Ogden
N21	3963	Wallace	Louisa	58	9	F	W	Brdng Hse Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Step Brother, Ernest Diamond 100 Albert Rd, Blackpool	Ohio	Delaware
2nd2	3965	Day	Sarah	72	10	F	W	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Nickson, 9, Maple St. Blackpool	Mich.	Detroit
2nd3	3980	Brogan	Jessie	79	-	F	W	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Niece, Miss Judson, Hilton, Nr. St. Ives, Hunts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2nd4	~~3979~~	~~Rawlings~~	~~Charlotte~~ failed to appear for examination	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Aunt, Mrs. Allan, ~~8, Long Courtney, Peterboro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
2nd5	~~3986~~	~~Dench~~	~~Ernest Ogden~~	~~44~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Commission Agent~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother, E. Dench, 262, Old Kent Rd. London	~~"~~	~~"~~
2nd6	~~3987~~	~~"~~	Ive Rae Merritt	~~23~~	3	F	M	Wife	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
2nd7	~~3985~~	~~Dersham~~	Elizabeth	57	5	F	W	None	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Brother, Louis, Sisson Stan by Dale, Notts.	Iowa	Counsil Bluffs
2nd8	3968	Cowell (with 3)	Mabel Lawson	38	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Sister, Edith Cowell, 161, Westbourne Gr. London	Cal.	Los Angelos
2nd9	3969	"	Irene Clifford	29	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2nd10	~~3970~~	~~Salthouse~~	~~Ethel Margaret~~ failed to appear for examination	~~36~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Liverpool	Father, Capt. D. Robinson Solway, Coronation Dr. Gt. Crosby	Okla	Tulsa
2nd11	~~3994~~	~~"~~	Nadine Isabel	~~9~~	6	F	-	-	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

28

18 ALIENS 18 ADMITTED 18 DETAINED

U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler (1-9+11-15+18-20+

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28TH October 18, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after arriving, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Chicago 315341 Self	500- Yes	No			Brother in Law, H.C. Davies 521, Cedar Av. Kansas City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brown	Blue	None	England	Swindon
2	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temp. Rheu.	"	5	1	F	Aub.	Hazel	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Self 315345	2000-	"			Mary B. Howe Nana Los Angeles Cal. (friend) 5127 Harold Way.	No	Permanently	"	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	F	Grey	Blue	"	"	Hambleton
4	"	315340	800-	"			Friend, Mrs. Vanderheid, 144 Overpeck Av. New Jersey Ridgefield Park	Yes	1 year Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	"	London
5	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Daughter	"	"			Daughter, Mrs. Annie Duncan 2265, Russell St. Detroit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Gwery.
7	"	Self 315347	500-	"			ss. In transit by Vancouver B.C. "Niagara" leaving Nov. 26-19	Yes	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	"	"	England	Little Clacton
8	"	315336	"	"			sailing from Vancouver B.C. SS. Makura Dec. 8-'19 A-57014	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Brighton
9	"	Husband	Yes	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	Scar on neck	N.Z.	Auckland
10	"	Self	"	"			Wife, Annie Pennock Box, 398, Mesa, Arizona A-57016	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Middlesboro
11	"	315346 ~~Brother~~ firm	500-	"			In transit to New Zealand Sister, Mrs. Mary McGarvie, Euclid Avenue, Euclid, Ohio	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Bro.	"	"	"	Great Yeldham
12	"	Self 315343	50-	"				No	Permanently	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dark	"	2 Moles Left Cheek	"	West Bromwich
13	"	Mother	"	"			- -	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro. Fair	Grey	Nil	"	Walsall
14	"	Self 315344	100- Yes	Yes 1902 1904	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	West Bromwich
15	Yes	315339	70-	" 1911 1916	4½ mo.	O. Akron	Husband; 471, Spalding St. Akron, Ohio - John R.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Cheltenham
16	Yes		"	No			In transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	Husband	Yes	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Aus.	Malvern
18	Chicago Ill.	315342 Self	70-	"			Sister, Mrs. Buddell James 2665, Jefferson Av. Ogden	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Eng.	Luton
19	Detroit	" 315337	100- Yes	Yes 1914 6 yrs		N.Y.C.	Daughter, Ellen Mary Wallace 114, University Av, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Redruth
20	"	" 315338	40-	No			Daughter, Mrs. Speke Mary 753, Scotton Av. Detroit (letter on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue Gray	"	"	Yeovil
	Yes	"	"	Yes 1 yr.		N.Y.	Son, Mr. Judson, Herbert 31, Orchard St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Bro	China right eye	"	Kelfield
21																									
22	"	"	"	No			" "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sallow	Grey	Gray	Nil	"	St. Ives
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs		N.Y.	Returning home, 3052, Emons Av. Sheeps Head Bay, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Aub.	"	"	"	London
24	Yes	Husband	"	"	Born		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Bro.	Bro.	Scar on finger	"	"
25	"	Self	"	no			Son, Louis, Parnham, Counsil Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	Yell.	Grey	No	Minne.	St. Paul
26	"	315345 Father	"	"			None	No	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	No.	England	Notts.
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Blue	No	"	Newton Abbott
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes 9 yrs		Tulsa	Husband (returning home) 617, St. Cheyne, Av. Tulsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	No	"	Bristol
29	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maryport
30																		-	-	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	St. Crosby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1919 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

J. McLean

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1919 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

F. McCa
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor

INDEXED

List B — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3976	Christie	Catherine	29	8	F	S	No	"	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kendal	Mother, Jane Christie 11, Lowther Street, Kendal	Mass	Fall River
2	3977	Proctor		69	8	F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Cousain, Mrs. Wardle, Mayfield Hall, Ashburn	N.Y.	Rochester
3	3972	Higgins	Rowland Cyril	23		M	S	Dentists Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Bradford	Father, Dr.C.H. Higgins Mildred House, Bradford	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	3973	"	May Madeleine	36	10	F	S	Teacher Drssmkg	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"
5	3974	"	Florence Katherine	35 4		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"
6	3975	Smith	William	17	10	M	S	Wireless	"	"	"	England	Leaves Via Frisco	"	London	Father, W. Smith, 59, Lr. Wood St. Woolwich	Cal.	Frisco
7	3986	Newsham	Nicholas	25	2	M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	England	"	"	Blackpool	Father, H. Newsham, Bessica Hill, Marton, Lancs.	N.Y.	New Jersey
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																

William Lunacre, Insp. 10/28/19

Aliens, U.S. citizens — Admitted: Total passengers . . . . ; Returning U. S. citizens . . . . ; Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28th October 28, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Fall River	Returning to nursing, Miss Adylott, 344, Rock St. Fall Rvr.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Bro	Blue	Wears Glasses	England	London
2	~~No~~	"	"	"	1907/10	Rochester	Brother, Thomas Frost, 646, Plymouth Av. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	No	W. Indies,	Nevis
3	Yes	" 315402	Yes	No			Brother, E.H. Higgins 838, Romano Av, Salt Lake City	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Light	Blue	"	England,	Bradford
4	"	"	$50	"			" "	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Mole on lip	"	Leeds
5	"	Father	$50	"			" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	No	"	"
6	"	315379 Siemens Bro 315380	$160	"			Seafaring, Joining Ship A-56993 "Antaches"	Yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Bro.	No	England,	Salisbury
7	"	Self	$60	"			Sister, Mrs. Grace Metz, Plainfield Penn Lyric Theatre, New Jersey,	Yes	~~Life~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Mole on right of nose.	"	Blackpool
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1919 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

F. McLean
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward *, Surgeon of the* Empress of France *,* sailing therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Seventeen Many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* October 1919 *, 19*

at Quebec.

J. Malouin
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—

List 1 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "Empress of France" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, October 21st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4009	Devenay / Devineay	Duncan	45	✓	M	M	Steam Engr:	Yes	British	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch ✓	England	London	None	Cal:	Frisco.
2	4010	:	Rosetta ✓	43	✓	F	:	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
3	4003	Harvey	Ellen Eliza /	35	✓6	F	M	Ladies Nurse	:	:	:	England	English ✓	:	:	Mother, 45 Devonshire Road, Holloway London. N. Eliz. Sewell	Vir:	Lawrencevill
4	4004	Fairhurst	Allan ✓	50	✓3	M	M	Carpenter:	:	:	:	England	: ✓	:	Blackpool	Father, John Fairhurst, 11, Cocker St, Blackpool.	Con,	Waterbury.
5	4006	: (dau)	Mabel /	21	✓9	F	S	Shop Asst:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Balckpool	Father, John Fairhurst, 11, Cocker St: Blackpoolt.	:	:
6	4012	Millington	Bernard ✓	27	✓5	M	M	Coal Miner	:	:	:	:	: ✓	:	Kilnhurst.	Mother, Mrs, Millington, 52 Victoria St, Kilnhurst.	Ill.	Belleville
7	4013	:	Doris ✓	19	~~10~~ ✓	F	~~M~~	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: Yorkshire	:	:
8	under 16	:	c/f 1-293629 7/24-38 Gordon R.		10 ✓	M	S	-	No	:	No	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
9	4018	Jenkins 631-263849 4/11/27 Jas	Margaret ✓	32	6 ✓	F	:	~~Domestic~~	Yes	:	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwith.	Friend, Mrs Reeves, Everton Hse, Cliff Terrace, Aberwystwith, Wales Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	4015	Stephens	John ✓	33	7 ✓	M	M	Farmer	:	:	:	England	English	✓ left U. S. at Detroit England U.S.	Newquay Pampa, Tex.	Father, Alfred John Stephens, 11, Trenance Rd, Newquay, C Cornwall.	Texas	Pampa
14	4016	: exam-1963 4-29-30 2on	Dorothy ✓	28	9 ✓	F	:	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	England	Newquay	:	:	:
15	4007	Gude	William ✓	67	2 ✓	M	M	Railway Porter	:	:	:	:	:	✓ :	Sheffield	Daughter, Mrs Arthur Fletcher, 11, Bosbille Rd, Crooks, Sheffield	Neb.	Wynot
16	4008	:	Fanny Jane ✓	65	7 ✓	F	M	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
17	4019	Stewart exam 3-5809 4/4/30	William /	46	5 ✓	M	M	Coal Miner	:	:	:	Scotland	:	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister, Mrs Wright, Ellen Larkhall, Scotland.	Ohio	Canton.
18	4020	: -	Margaret ✓	31	✓	F	:	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
19	3997	Yates exam 6-11435	John ✓ 11-22-30 2on	29	9 ✓	M	M	Miner	:	:	:	:	:	England	Clay Cross	Mother, Hannah Yates, 138, High Street Clay Cross. Derbyshire	Penva.	Turtle Creek Philadelphia
20	3998	:	Eleanor Gertd ✓	28	✓	F	M	H/W	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
21	4011	Admitted OCT 28 1919 Whillier 5/23 11/4/21	Florence Minnie ✓	33	5 ✓	:	Wd	Resting Waitress	:	:	:	England	:	✓ :	London	Father, Charles John Cowley, Duke of Wellington, Rose Hill Brighton.	N.J.	Jersey City
22	4001	Smith	John William /	46	8 ✓	M	M	Plasterer Concreter:	:	:	:	:	:	✓ :	Barrow/Furness	Brother/Law William Lowe, 2, Coniston Rd, Barrow/F	Cal	Los Angeles
23	4002	:	Ellen /	46	4 ✓	F	M	H/Wife	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
24	4014	Deakins 621-409667 7/24/28	Jennie ✓	22	2 ✓	F	M	:	113/6	BV. 5-9-34		English	:	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Ilkeston Derby	Father, 48 Market Street, Ilkeston. Fred Deakins	Mich.	Detroit.
25	under 16	:	Jack ✓		16 ✓	M	S	-	-	:		:	:	:	:	: (Derbyshire)	:	:
26	under 16	Smith with 22	Kenneth ✓	11	4 ✓	M	S	-	Yes	:	Yes	:	:	England	Barrow/Furness	Uncle, Wm. Lowe, 2 Coniston Rd Barrow in Furness.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	11	:	Margory ✓	11	4 ✓	F	S	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
28	under 16	Yates with 19	Charles ✓	1	✓	M	-	-	-	:	-	:	:	:	Clay Cross	Grandmother, 138 High Street Clay Cross. (Trav with Father)	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29	4000	Shalders	Georgina V.B.	22	10 ✓	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	:	Yes	British	:	:	Lewisham	Father/Law, E Shalders, 12 Sunninghill Rd, Lewisham.	N.Y.	New york.
30	3995	Hartley	Frank ✓	43	10 ✓	M	M	Dairy-man	:	:	:	:	:	Left U.S. via New York England	Burnley St Helens	Wife. Sarah Hartley 8, Renshaw Street, Burnley Eng	Cal.	St Helena.
31	4005	Fairhurst with 4	Elizabeth \	51	4 ✓	F	M	H/Wife	:	:	:	:	:	England	Blackpool.	Father / Law, John Fairhurst, 11, Cocker St, Blackpool.	Con.	Waterbury.
	30	NOT USED																

28 28 27 Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... U.S. ...
Aliens ...

William Fiechter (1-8 + 13-29 + 31)

Midroom Lunch 9.30 10/28/19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the ... † List of races will be found on the back of this ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intention is to return to the country of birth or last permanent residence, or to proceed further?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Yes 1	Yes.	315391 Self.	100-	No	-	-	Son, E. Deveney, Hotel Atlas, Frisco	No	~~No~~ perm.	~~No~~ Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~4~~ 11	~~Fair~~ ind	~~Brn~~ dk.	Bwn	Scar on left Arm.	Scotland	Renfrew
2	:	:	:	Yes	1871 1905	Newyork N.Y.	Son, E. Deveney, Hotel Atlas, Frisco.	:	perm.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	2	:	Bark	Blue	None.	U.S. ~~Scotland~~ England	Newyork ~~do~~ N.Y.
3	N.Y.	315395	80-	:	1914 1916	Louisville Kentucky.	Friend, Miss Manton, Brunswick Hall, Lawerenceville, Virginia.	:	:	not Perm	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	10	:	Brown	Hzl	:	~~U.S.~~	London
4	No	315389	150-	Yes	1905 1919	Mrs Waterbury. Conn.	Friend, Mrs Jackson Chase Av: Waterbury.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	8	:	Sandy	Bwn	:	England	Leigh ~~London~~.
5	:	Father	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	1	med.	Red. ~~Brn~~	Grey.	:	:	Leigh. ~~Blackpool~~ London
6	Yes	Self. 315387	100-	No	-	-	Wifes's Uncle, John Spencer 51, Allan Street, Sanford.	no	perm	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	10½	Fair	Fr:	Blue	:	:	~~Blackpool~~
7	:	Husband	:	:	-	-	from Walter Charlwood Belleville, Ont.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	5	:	:	Brown	:	:	Denaby Maine
8	:	Father	:	:	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	-	-	-	:	:	Connis-boro'
9	No.	315396 Self.	$100-	:	-	-	Brother, John Clayton Jenkins, 9704 Hough Aven: Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Perm	Yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	6	Fresh	Bwn	Blue	Mole on Nose	Wales	Aberystwith
10	~~Yes~~	~~Brother, Wm Hinchliffe, 860, Rossmore Avenue, Salt Lake City.~~																	5	9	~~Pale~~ light	~~Brn~~	Hzl	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford.~~
11	:	:	:	:	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	3	~~Sallow~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~Mole on Hip.~~	:	~~Leeds.~~
12	:	~~Father~~					~~Pierpoint Apartments, 856, South West Temple.~~												5		~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	Hzl	~~Nil~~		~~Leeds.~~
13	No	Self 315348	500-	Yes	1910 1919	Pampa Tex.	Returning Home. Pampa, Texas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	5	Dk	~~Brn~~ br.	Bwn.	:	England	Truro.
14	:	Husband	:	No	:	:	:	:	perm.	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Hzl.	:	:	Trendrean.
15	~~Yes~~ Lady	~~Yes~~ Self 315388	2100-	:	:	:	Son, Fred Gude, Wynot, Nebraska Cedar Co.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	7	Bwn	grey	Blu;	:	:	Rede.
16	:	Husband	:	:	:	:	:	:	perm.	no	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	3	Pale	bwn	bwn	:	:	Lincoln.
17	:	Self 315394	280-	:	:	:	Mother Mrs Stewart 1417, 19th St Canton, Ohio. Elizabeth	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	8	Fresh	~~Blk~~ brn	~~Hazel~~ grey	:	Scotland.	Wishaw.
18	:	Husband	:	:	:	:	:	:	perm.	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	6	:	Bwn	Grey	:	:	Dumbreck. ~~Drumpark~~
19	No	315349 Self	230-	:	:	:	Ellen Hand, Mount Pleasant Sister Mount Erie, Philladelphia.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	10	Salo	Dk Bwn	Bwn	:	England.	Newmarket.
20	:	Husband	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	1	:	:	Grey.	:	:	Sutton-in-Ashfield.
21	:	Self	:	:	:	:	Sister, Mrs Nierhoff, 18, ~~Watsessing~~ Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	10½	Fresh	Bwn	Grey	:	:	Chailey.
22	Yes	315398 315350	5000-	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Friend, Mrs, Wynery, 3964, ~~Marcel~~ Avn: Los Angelos. Lasalle	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	-	:	~~Dark~~ grey	Bwn	:	:	Glusburn.
23	:	Husband	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Grey	:	:	Ashton under Lyne.
24	:	315386	50-	:	1914	Detroit Mich.	Husband. 451 Lasalle Av. Detroit, Mich. Henry	no	perm	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	4	:	Brown	Br.	:	:	Consett.
25	:	Father	:	:	-	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	-	~~Brown~~ auburn	Hazel	:	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.
26	:	315350	:	:	-	-	Friend, Mrs ~~W~~mery, 3964 Marcel Av. Los Angelos, With Father & Mother.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	mid	Bro.	~~Grey~~	:	Canada	Toronto
27	:	:	:	:	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	fair	-	Grey	:	Canada	Toronto
28	No	315349	:	:	-	-	Aunt; Helen Hand Mount Pleasant, Mount Erie, Philadelphia, With Father.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	-	-	--	brown	:	England	Nottingham
29	Yes	Sir T. Lipton 315390	20-	:	-	-	Husband E. Whalders, 35 05 Emery Av, Sheeps Hd Bay. Brooklyn N.Y.	not Known	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Pregnant	:	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	:	:	Manchester
30	~~Yes~~	Self 315397	~~$500~~ 200	Yes	1914 1919	St Paul Helena	Friend William Wheeler R.F.D.2 St Helena, Calif	Yes	Perm	yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	Good	:	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Scar on left arm.	:	Burnley.
31	No	Husband	:	:	1905 1914	Waterbury Conn	Frien. Mrs Jackson, Chase Avn: Waterbury.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	10	Med.	Brown	Brn.	Nil.	:	Leigh.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Cook

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of October, 1919.

at Quebec.

J Millar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-9+13-3 Copied by OSB

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 1919

at Quebec.

W. Millar

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	4	96	18	78	1	—	—	—	34	—
SECOND	2	23	—	23	1	—	—	—	5	—
THIRD	2	32	—	32	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	151	18	133	7	—	—	—	39	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	130	130					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	133	133	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	39
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	9
Total	48

Read tax — 87
Under 16 — 7
Transits — 39
133

EMPRESS OF FRANCE
OCT 28 1919

1st 2nd 3r
On U. S. manifests 96 + 23 + 32 = 151

U. S. Citizens 18
Total number of aliens 133

Examined 133
Missing —
Detained. 130
Debarred 3
133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
QUEBEC, QUE.

504

List 7 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of France. — Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 21st October, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3994	Dent	William Harold ✓	31	9	M	M	Carpenter Joiner	Yes	English British	Yes	England	English ✓	England	Lancaster.	Lancaster Eng. Father, Henry Dent, 16 Owen Rd Road Lancaster.	Ohio	Port Clinton
2	4017	Fitzpatrick 505-147 12/7/36 9 NH	Walter ✓	30	4	M	M	Farmer	:	:	:	:	:	:	Wigan	Mother Mrs Ann Fitzpatrick 1 Catherine Street, Wigan.	Ohio	Henrietta.
5	Admitted OCT 28 1919	Pinder	Eliza ✓ 631 5 N 20	20	6	F	S	Domestic	;	Ca 16	;	37 11	;	3-28 ✓	34 Lp Stretford Manchester	Aunt, Lucy Ada Pinder, 12 Kenwood Road. Stretford, England	Mo Mo Methodist Episcopal Hospital.	
5	Admitted OCT 28 1919	Thomas		15	-	M	S	None	:		;	18-4701	;	;	;;	; ; ;	; "	; " ;
5		NOT USED																
6	3992	Bishop	Caroline E.	48	10	F	S	Domestic Help.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsop	Mother, Mary Bishop, Corley, Nr Tenby.	N.J.	Allwood.
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

William Lumley Dock 10/28/19.
1, 2, 3, 4.

SUPPOSED ALIENS 4 — ALIENS 4 — ADMITTED U. S. CITIZENS — DEPARTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 28, 191 9

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether of the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission into U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ticket to Windsor	Self 315392	$100	Yes	1909 1911	Ohio Port Clinton,	Wife. Grace M. Dent 215, Short Street, Port Clinton. Ohio	Intent No	Ind. No	Unc. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Nil.	England	Burnley
2	Ticket to [illegible]	315393	$54	No			Brother Edward Fitzpatrick, Box 563 Henrietta, Oklo	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	Blk	Bro	"	"	Wigan.
3	Yes	315423 Self	$50	"			Brother, Robert Pinder, Westboro, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Totley
4	"	Sister	$50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Totley.
5																										
6	No	Self	"	13 Yes	yrs Allwood.		Returning to former employmet Mr C.A.Grice. Allwood.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Bro,	Grey	"	2	Tilsop
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AUTHORIZED AGENT, OF VESSEL

I, E.Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Cook.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of October, 19 19.

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 - 4 copied Pay 5.4.20.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Corbett M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1919

at HALIFAX N.S.

George E. Johnson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

October 30th 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None.

Head tax 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

5
504

RECEIVED
NOV - 5 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Via Canada. S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from London, 21st October 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ratcliffe	Samuel K.	51		M	M	Journ alsit	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Benchamstead	Wife, Mrs K.M.Ratcliffe. 4 Torrington Rd, Berkhamsted	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-633

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX N S, 30th Oct, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to, or coming to, remain temporarily in United States, or coming permanently to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Is he going to a definite place to join a relative, friend, or employer? If so, state where.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	304/458 Self	yes	yes	Several Mths in yrs 1914/19		City Club. New York City.	yes	1 year Temporary 6 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None 147	England	Felixstowe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Geo. E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, E G Driscoll, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LONDON,
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Driscoll
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1919
at HALIFAX N.S.

Geo S Volume
Inspector in Charge
Immigration Officer.

34—421

Line 1 copied By DYL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, N.S. OCT 30 1919, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	Hugh L	37	✓	M	M	2 August 1882	Chicago Ill.	10433 - aug 1/19 Haverford, Pa.
2	ADAMS	Mary	34	✓	F	M	20 September 1885	Chicago Ill.	104766 — aug 1/19 Haverford, Pa.
3	~~ADAMS~~	Alma Egan	37	-	F	W	1882	Cincinnati, Ohio	~~Park Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.~~
4	~~AUSTIN~~	Edith	45	-	F	S	1874	Oshkosh, Wis.	~~619 East 16 St. c4, New York C.~~
5	~~BERNHEIM~~	Julius C	52	-	M	M	25 June 1867	New York City	~~129 West 79 Street, New York C.~~
6	BERNHEIM	Emily S.	47	✓	F	M	16 November 1871.	New York City	91025 - June 25/19 129 Weste 79 Street, New York C.
7	BERNHEIM	Mildred	13	✓	F	S	25 December 1905	New York City	London 2960 - Oct. 19/19 129 West 79 Street, New York C.
8	BLAIS	Charles Adrian	43	-	M	M	6 January 1876	Boston	aug 7/19 - 104769 83 Leoring Rd, Winthrop, Mass.
9	BROWN	Curtis	51	-	M	M	30 October 1868	Lisle, Broome Co. N.Y.	Ent. London 2910 - Oct 20/19 Curtis Brown Ltd., 33 West 42 Street, New York C.
10	BROWN	Caroline	46	-	F	M	1871	Lisle, Broome Co. N.Y.	ditto Curtis Brown Ltd., 33 West 42 Street, New York C.
11	CANTELL	James P	33	-	M	S			7018 - Mch 17/19 San Francisco Federal Court, November 1913. Cal. 1100 Franklin St. San Fransisco
12	~~CLOW~~	William B	59	-	M	M	28 September 1860	Industry Pa.	~~534 South Franklin St. Chicago.~~
13	~~CLOW~~	Marguerit S	56	-	F	M	4 April 1861	Bellefonte Pa.	~~534 South Franklin St. Chicago.~~ 7136 - Mch 22/19 Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 13 Mch. 19. 230 Ashton Avenue, San Fransisco.
14	COMERFORD	Thomas J	46	✓	M	S			89417 - June 15/19 Metropolitan Club, 1, East 60 Street, New York City
15	DEL MAR	Walter	57	✓	M	S	28 May 1862.	New York City.	74089 - Apl 5/19 148 Napier Avenue, Richmond Hill, New York City.
16	DORSCH	John Robert	26	✓	M	M	4 July 1893	Lindenhurst L.I.	
17	~~DUNBAR~~	Robert S	41	-	M	S	May 1878.	Monmouth, Ill.	~~30 West 44 Street, New York City~~
18	~~FLORSHEIMER~~	Herman	37	-	M	S			~~573 Fifth Avenue, New York City~~ Supreme Court, New York Co. 96758 — Jan 16/19 Husband naturalised Brooklyn Kings Co. 7402 Third Ave, Brooklyn, NY
19	GROVE	Marie A	54	-	F	M			Mrs Edwin Rube, 744, 57 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	GUS	Frederick	42	✓	M	M	28 December 1876	Brooklyn N.Y.	62981 — Mrs Edwin Rube, 744, 57 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	GUS	Margoret	39	-	F	M	3 February 1879.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	62982 — Mrs Edwin Rube, 744, 57 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	GUS	Charles Edward	17	-	M	S	29 August 1902.	London, England. (U.S. American Parents)	62983 —
23	HAIGH	Henry John	40	✓	M	M	10 January 1879.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	121723 — Sept. 26/19 83 Oakland Rd, Maplewood N.J.
24	~~HARDEY~~	Daniel W.			M	S			~~Waldorf Asteria Hotel New York~~ New York June 2nd 1904
25	HECHT	Robert L	48	✓	M	M	October 1869	New York City	114663 — Oct 17/19 533 Belvidere Avenue, Plainfield N.J.
26	HOLLISTER	Justina M	56	-	F	M	7 March 1863.	Mansfield, Conn.	95902 — Feb 12/19 521, East Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.
27	HOLLISTER	Clay M (Junior)	17	✓	M	S	14 May 1902.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	521, East Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.
28	~~HOW~~	Celestine Wells	76	-	F	S	1842.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~c/o Titte Guarantee Trust Co., 176 Broadway, New York City.~~
29	~~HOW~~	Mary Elizabeth	68	-	F	S	1850.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~c/o Titte, Guarantee Trust Co., 176, Broadway, New York City.~~
30	~~HOW~~	Susan Wells.	64	-	F	S		Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~c/o Titte Guarantee Trust Co., 176, Broadway, New York City.~~
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33									

Geo. C. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, N.S. OCTOBER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUGHES	Elizabeth Graham	29	-	F	S	7th March 1889.	Abilene, Tex.	72411 — Aug 28/19	151 Central Park West, New York C.
2	HUTCHINSON	Lincoln	53	-	M	S	10 April 1866.	San Francisco, Cal.	2705 Dom. Letters July 12th 18 Enl. Paris 2663 - July 22/19	U.S. Steel Corporation, 47, Broadway, New York City.
3	IRWIN	Samuel M	55	-	M	S			Superior Court. Cedar Rapids Town. 19.10.1887.	
~~4~~	~~IRWIN~~	~~Edward H~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~26 May 1874.~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		Merchantville, ~~109 St.James Avenue.~~ New Jersey
4	KNOWLES	Winifred E.	44	-	F	W	19 December 1874.	Detroit, Mich.	16857 — Aug 10/18	c/o Equitable Trust Co. Madison Avenue, New York City
~~5~~	~~LATTIMORE~~	~~Florence L~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~24 April 1876~~	~~Rochester, N.Y.~~		~~306 West 115 Street, New York City~~
3	LEAN	Kenneth McLennan	53	-	M	M			Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County, Pa. Pittsburgh. 17 January 1900.	720, 10 Street, Munhall, Pa.
~~6~~	~~LEHMANN~~	~~Jane~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			By marriage.	~~23 West 34 Street, New York City.~~
20	~~MITCHELL~~	~~Carolyn Marie~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873.~~	~~Baltimore, Md.~~		~~34 East 40 Street, New York City.~~
~~10~~	~~MITCHELL~~	~~Carolyn Marion~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1903.~~	~~Sao Paolo, Brazil (of american parents)~~		~~34 East 40 Street, New York City.~~
5	~~MERCER~~	~~Elvine L.~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~20 September 1872~~	~~New York City.~~		~~247 Fifth Avenue, New York City.~~
4	PERCIVAL	Lewis Alfred Dalrymple	42	-	M	M			10378 — Aug 28/19 U.S. District Court, New York, 12 July 1901.	Port Washington, Long Island, N.Y.
3	PETERSON	Oscar Wilfred	36	-	M	M			10340 — July 26/19 Parents Naturalized Brockton Mass	10 Acton Street, Wollaston, Mass.
3	PORTEOUS	Duncan Grant.	34	-	M	S			10093 — July 28/19 Coos County, N.H. 1918.	23, Clifford Avenue, Ware, Mass.
3	PRINDLE	Frances	63	-	F	M	25 October 1855	New Haven, Conn.	91234 — June 25/19	71, Autumn St. New Haven, Conn.
10	READ	George Francis.	61	-	M	M	12 February 1858	New York City.	~~10706~~ Dom. Londn 2927 6/8/19	73 Van Ness Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
	READ	Henry Whitaker	30	-	M	M	24 August 1889.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10706 8 — 1/10/19	73 Van Ness Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
	~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~Frederick Elias~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Middleburg N.Y.~~		~~705 Seventeenth St. Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
11	~~SELIGMANN~~	~~Henry P.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4 April 1883.~~	~~Laverina, Texas.~~		
	~~SELIGMANN~~	~~Mabel B.~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~15 June 1882~~	~~Washington D.C.~~		
	SHERIDAN	Charles Bernard.	75	-	M	M	17 October 1844.	Brooklyn N.Y.	65312 — Feb 21/19	47 Mountain Avenue, Maplewood, N.J.
~~11~~	~~SIMMONDS~~	~~Robert Gould~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4 December 1865.~~	~~New York City.~~		~~144 Argyll Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
	~~SIMMONDS~~	~~Sarah Bartlett Warring~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~14 September 1862.~~	~~Poughkeepsie N.Y.~~		~~144 Argyll Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	~~SMITH~~	~~Nellie M~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10 January 1876.~~	~~New York City~~		~~67, Continental Avenue, Forest Hills, New York City.~~
8	~~STEINHARDTER~~	~~Max.~~	~~68~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Supreme Court, New York, 29th November 1910.~~	
	~~STEINHARDTER~~	~~Adele~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Supreme Court, New York, 29th November 1910.~~	
4	STONINGTON	Edgar Henry Leigh	41	-	M	M			98390 — July 12/19 U.S.District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. 8 March 1917.	421, Henderson Avenue, Staten Island, New York, N.Y.
4	WILLIS	Dorothy Bard	29	-	F	M	30 July 1890.	New York City	62592 — July 8/19	144 Summit Avenue, Summit, N.J.
	~~WILSON~~	~~Prescott G~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~7 June 1885~~	~~Newport, R.I.~~		~~885 East 17 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	~~WILSON~~	George McClury	62		M	M	29 June 1857.	Princetown, Wis.	11321 — Aug 29/19	~~869 Silver St. Akron, Ohio.~~
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

George L. Johnson
Officer in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any [illegible] Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Laplana sailing from Southampton, 22 Oct 1919, Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX OCT 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIRD S	Clara Gantier	55	1	F	M	Sept. 8th.1866.	Jersey City.N.J.	101571 — July 29/19 Hempstead. Long Island.N.Y.
2	BIRD	Marie Louise	18	4	F	S	June 20th. 1901.	Hempstead. Long Island.	ditto.
3	BIRD	Dudley Gantier	25	5	M	S	July 14th. 1896.	New York City.	Embassy 2594 — Sept 9/19 ditto.
4	DENNIS	Jay Van Tuyl	47	6	M	S	April 3rd. 1872.	Rochester. Minnesota.	5.La Salle St. Chicago.
5	DIESTON	Rachel E	49		F	Wd	1870.	La Cross.Wis.	90520 — June 2/19 Ritz Carlton Hotel,New York.
6	DEVIS	William B	54		M	S	March 14th.1865.	Philadelphia.Pa.	1730.Market St.Philadelphia.Pa.
7	DIGGES	James D	41	5	M	M	May 1878.	Pittsburg.Pa.	Department of Agriculture. Washington.D.C.
8	DOLPHIN	George M	47	2	M	S	Aug.11th.1873.	Utica.New York.	98451 — July 21/19 Am. Consul. Genl Oct 18/19 London 12 West 56th St. New York.
9	DRAKEMAN	Earl B	29		M	S	1890	Attica.New York.	From 15 17611 — U.S. — July 14/19 Attica.New York.
10	STEWART	Marie	54	11	F	Wd	Sept.29th.1864.	Pittsburg.Pa.	69316 — Wash, D.C. 19 45.Highland Ave. Boston.Mass.
11	STEWART	Mary	22	10	F	S	Dec.26th.1896.	Pittsburg.Pa.	Emb. 297 London 82717 19 ditto.
12	ALFORD	William J	58		M	M	Jan.6th.1861.	New Castle, Pa.	83332 — Aug 23/19 1404 Rue des Petits Champs Paris
13	BOLTE	Oscar H	41		M	M	1878.	Philadelphia. Pa.	102661 — Aug 2/19 29,Broadway,New York.
14	BURNS	Eleanor Isaac	56		F	S	July.16th.1863.	Philadelphia.Pa.	c/o Guin & Co. 70th.5th.New York.
15	HOUGH	Edgar	50	2	M	M	Aug.11th.1870.	New York City.	102707 — Aug 2/19 442,56th.St.Brooklyn.New York.
16	KNIGHT	Ethel Elizabeth	25	5	F	S	July 10th.1894.	Grand Rapids.Michigan.	220.Sherman St. Grand Rapids.Mich.
17	SLIGH	Charles R	69		M	M	May. 1856.	Grand Rapids.Mich.	Grand Rapids.Mich.
18	Henderson	Dudley C.	20		M	S	Syracuse N.Y. Feb 2nd 1899	Birth of. Presented enlisted after U.S. entered on	Father. 709 Washington Ave New York
19	Smith	Thomas A.	23	6	M	S	New York City April 13th 1896	R.F.C. Lieut. Inducted Aug. 28 1917 — now discharged	Father A.A.Smith 69 E.91st St New Yprk City
20	Morgan	Roland J.	27	7	M	S	Providence R.E. Dec 2nd 1892	R.F.C. Lieut. inducted July 28/17 — now discharged	Father. P.A.Morgan 184 Howell St Providence R.I.
21	Tattavell	Walter P.	31	9	M	S	New York City Feb 21st 1888		54 Prospect St East Orange New Jersey
22	Beebe	Robert R.	24	1	M	S	Apalachin Tioga Co N.Y. Oct 8th 1896	R.F.C. Lieut. June 1917 now discharged	Father. Sc Apalachin Tioga Co New York
23	Kagan	Samuel H.	30		M	M	Boston Mass May 31st 1889	22025 — June 15/18 Renewed June 6	39 Stanwood St Roxbury Mass
24	do	Violet	30	F	F	M		Marriage Emb. 2911 — Oct 21/19	---do--- 1 Gifford Ave St Kilda N.Y.
25	Nolan	James	50		M	S	St Kilda New York 30th May 1866		
26	Hamilton	Burte	50		M	S	Otsego N.Y. August 13th 1861		Goshen New York
27	Tuttle	George M.D.	52		M	S		Chicago Ills 1892	Chatham N.Y.
28	Foster	William H.	57		M	M	Chelsea Mass June 18th 1862		Fallsbury Mass
29	Andersen	Henry W.	47		M	S	Farmville Va. 1872		Richmond Va
30	Turner	Robert E.	41		M	S	Monmouth Ills May 2nd 1878		39 W. 44th St New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton October 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. OCT 30 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mills	Arthur R.	65		M	M		New York City June 1894	c/o 9 Broadway New York
2	Allen	Gresener	45		M	M	Kenwood N.Y. Jan 13th 1874	112099 — Aug 29/19	Kenwood New York
3	Metcalf	Stevan O.	62		M	M	Augusta Ga 14th Feb 1857	105074 — Aug 21/19	132 Bowen St Providence R.I.
4	Kinsley	Albert M.	36		M	M	Niagra Falls N.Y. 19th April 1883	112095 — Aug 29/19	Kenwood Oruda N.J.
5	Stone	Allison	46		M	S	Providence R.I. July 17th 1873	105090 — Aug 21/19	Providence R.I.
6	Erwin	Charles	61		M	M	Ottawa Ills Sept 24th 1858	104[illegible]0 — Aug 21/19	58 E Washington St Chicago Ills
7	do	Racheal	57		F	M	Chicago Ills Jan 1st 1862	[illegible]	---do---
8	Wood	Richard	20		M	S	New York City Feb 4th 1899	[illegible]	Montclair New Jersey
9	McClintock	Helen	34		F	S	Topecka Kansas June 10th 1864	2[illegible]519 — June 22/19	13 13th St Fillmore Topecka Kan
10	Neeser	Elvine L.	47		M	S	New York City Sept 28th 1872		247 5th Ave New York City
11	Wheeler	Edward B.	28		M	S	Marion S.C. Nov. 5th 1892		Marion Sth Caralina
12	Joy	Duncan	52		M	M	Memphis Tenn March 14th 1867	89765 — June 19/19	25 Sth 3rd St St Louis Mis Equitable Trust Co
13	Knowles	Winifred E.	45		F	W	Detroit Mich Dec 19th 1874		45 Sth Madisen Ave New York
14	Comerford	Frank	40		M	M	Chicago Ills Sept 25th /79	89709 — June 19/19	Press Club Chicago Ills
15	Hirsch	Albert	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York 4th /3/19	1 Arden St New York
16	Mitchell	Neel B.	36		M	M	Enid Miss July 30th 1883	100283 — July 26/19	Gayisi St Lumber Co Memphis Ten
17	Myers	Norman	22		M				170 Keap St Brooklyn 117 New York
18	Lawson	Harold P.	21		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1897 May 25th		
19	do	Ethel P.	22		F	M		By Marriage	---do---
20	Bird	Charles R.	43		M	M	Independence Kty 1/1/76	24796 — July 7/19	Home. Greensburg Indiana
21	Hicks	Enoch	28		M	S	Springfield Oregon 28th June 1891	46225 — Nov 19/18	Mascot Tennessee
22	Turner	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	31463 — Aug 21/18	[illegible]
23	Regan	Richard H.	26		M	S	Chicago Ills April 29th 1893		3225 Fulton St Chicago Ills
24	[illegible]	Rebecca [illegible]	66		[illegible]		[illegible]	5815 — June 20/19	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	116979 — Sept 30/19	[illegible]
27	Pray	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	31382 — Aug 21/19	[illegible]
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								

George S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lapland sailing from Cherbourg, 22 Oct, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, N.S. OCT 30 1919, 1919

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de MURIAS	Caio	50		M	S	Paris, France (American parents) 1869		Mrs. William B. Martin, 195 8th Str., Troy, New York. (or Hollywood, Cal.)
2	do.	Isabella Teresa	64		F	Wd.		Naturalized by marriage	ditto.
3	FISHER	Jacob L.	56	✓	M	M	Auburn, Pa. Decr. 3rd 1863.	113395 = Sept 4-1919.	217, West Mahoning Street, Punxsutawney, Pa.
4	do.	Carrie W.	57	✓	F	M	Punxsutawney, Pa. Octr. 13th 1862	" " "	ditto.
5	Parry-Fisher	Florence	53	✓	F	M	Brookville, Pa. June 7th 1865.	113751 = Sept 5-1919.	ditto.
6	LACHMAN	Harry B.	35	✓	M	S	La Salle, Ill. June 29th 1886.	3304 = Paris France = Oct 8/19	La Salle, Ill.
7	WILLIAMS	Wythe	58	✓	M	M	Meadsville, Penna. Septr. 18th 1861	24117 = June 29-1918	16 East 89th Ave., New York City.
8	do.	Viola	50	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 21st 1869.	Paris France = 3324 = Oct 13/19	ditto.
9	do.	Irwin	5	6	M	S	Paris, France. Janry. 9th 1914.	" " " "	ditto.
10	do.	Ian	-	11	M	S	Paris, France. Novr. 1918	" " " "	ditto.
11	ROSSI	Irving	30	✓	M	M	New York July 16th. 1889.	98071 = July 18-1919.	112 Glenwood Ave. Jersey City.
12	Burchard	Ansen W.	54	✓	M	M	Hoosick Falls N.Y. April 1st 1865	9835 = March 29/19	506 Madison Ave New York
13	de	Allene T.	46	✓	F	M	Jeansville Wis July 7th 1873	9845 = March 29/19	---de---
14	Smith	Orle W.	35	✓	M	S		Paris - 3341 - Oct 15/19 Fathers Naturalisation	c/o Miss M.A. Scholer Fredericton N.B.
15	Crane	Richard T.	45	✓	M	M	Chciago Ills Nov 7th 1873	107605 = Aug 20/19	1550 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
16	Vanderbilt	Cornelius	46	✓	M	M	New York Sept 15 1873	107915 = Aug 21/19	640 5th Ave New York
17	Cushman	Allen	22	✓	M	S	Sioux Falls Sth Dakota May 19th 1897	77411 — apl 25/19	24 Elm St Brookline Mass
18	Kane	Henry B.	53	✓	M	M	New York Feb 5th 1862	Paris France = 3411 = Oct 20/19	Narragansett R.I.
19	Davenport	Claud R.	2 8	✓	M	M	Ellerson Va July 26th 1891	Oct 30/18 = 42580	Richmond Va
20	Frey	Henry H.	41		M	S	Washington D.C. August 24th 1878		Natick Mass
21	Altenburg	Alma E.	37		F	W	Cincinnatti Ohio 1882		Park Ave Cincinnatti Ohio
22	Austin	Edith	45	✓	F	S	Oshwash Wis 1874	Feby 6 19 62059	218 e 16th St New York
23	Clow	William E.	59	✓	M	M	23rd Sept 1860 Industry Pa	#113727 = Sept 5=1919	534 Sth Franklin St Chicago
24	de	Margaret S.	56	✓	F	M	4th April 1861 Noblestown Pa	113728 = Sept 5=1919	---de---
25	Flersheimer	Herman	37	✓	M	S		Supreme Court New York 1900 Jan 13=1919 56716	673 Fifth Ave New York
26	Lattimore	Florence L.	43		F	S	24th April 1876 Rochester N.Y.		405 W 115th St New York
27	Meeser	Elvira L.	47	✓	F	S	28th Sept 1872 New York City	70656 = March 20/19	247 Fifth Ave New York City
28	Smith	Nellie M.	43		F	S	19th Jan 1876 New York City		87 Continental Ave Forrest Hil New York
29	Steinhardter	Morris	62	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York 29th Nov 1910 Sept 21=1919 — 76472	
30	de	Adele	47	✓	F	M		---de--- June 21=1919 90656	---de---

NOT USED
NOT USED

37

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—ens

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cherbourg

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Cherbourg October 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N.S. OCT 30 1919, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Levis	William B.	54	✓	M	M	March 14th 1865 Philadelphia Pa	No 53531 - Dec 26-1918	1730 Market St Phila Pa
2	Hamilton	Burtel	38	✓	M	S	Cicero N.Y. August 13 th 1881	Oct 30/18 = 42730.	Goshen New York
3	Twose	George M.R.	52	✓	M	S		Chicago Ills 1892 77428 = Apr 25/19	Chatham New York
4	Foster	William H.	37	✓	M	M	Chelsea Mass June 18th 1882	Oct 31/18 = Spl. 63	Wellesley Mass
5	Andersen	Henry W.	47	✓	M	S	Farnville Va 1872	Oct 22/18 = 236-5	Richmond Va
6	Kimball	Katherine	24	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. 2nd August 1894	96772 = July 16 = 1919.	506 Madison Ave New York
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								

Geo E. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Kapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Geo C Wilson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 4

Aliens II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22nd Octr, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPENCE	David	38		M	M	Vice-Pres Rubber Co.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Norwalk,Conn.	Revd.Dr.A.Spence, Manse, Udny, Aberdeenshire.	Conn.	Norwalk
2		do.	Doris	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	U S A	Norwalk,Conn.	ditto.	Conn.	Norwalk
3		do.	Joan		8	F			No	No		British	Scotch	U S A.	Norwalk,Conn.	Ditto.	Conn.	Norwalk
4		WILLIAMS	Sidney James	42	0	M	M	Telegraph Code Specialist	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	Arthur Williams, 504 Fulham Palace Road, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
5		WILLIAMS	Alice Margaret	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	Mrs.A.Barber, 26 The Drive Mansions, Fulham Road, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
6		BENNETT	Lilian Mabel	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	U.S.A.	Washington.D.C.	Husband.Chas.Arthur Bennett, Federal Trade Commission.Washington.	D.C.	Washington
7		BENNETT	Lilian Joan	4		F	S		No	No		British	English	U.S.A.	ditto.	Father. ditto.	D.C.	Washington
8		PRIMROSE	Alexander Fergusson	30	4	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	William Primrose, Primrose Hill, Dumfries.Scotland.	Mass.	Boston
9		FOX	Albert Claughton	39	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	U.S.A.	Westfield	Father.Wm.Robert Fox,Stone Hall, Wanstead.Essex,	N.Y.	New York
10		FOX	Marjorie Alice	25	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	U.S.A.	do.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York
11		MITCHELL	William Robertson	44	4	M	S	Oil Producer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Fort Worth,Texas.	G.P.M.Mitchell, Brochrobbie, Selwyn Road,New Malden.Surrey.	Texas	Fort Worth
12		MULLER	Albertine	25	10	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mme.Collomb,28 Rue Alexis Pesnon, Montreuil, France.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gordon	David	46		M	M	Engr	yes	yes	English	British	Scotch	England	W.Hagley	Wife Mrs G.Gordon 3 Reedpond Park Gidea Park Essex	N.Y.	New York
14		Cawley	John	37		M	S	Clerk in Hly orders	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A	Los Angeles	Bro. Felix Cawley Galeeney Sligo	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Buckley	Bertha	46		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	British	English	England	Basingstoke	Mr W. Buckley Meundamere Manor, Basingstoke Hants	N.Y.	New York
16		do	Janet	18		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	British	English	England	do		N.Y.	New York
17		Worsfold	Kate M.	43		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	English	British	English	England	do	Mrs Worsfold Orchard Bakery 5th Homewood Surrey	N.Y.	New York
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	39	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~HALIFAX, N.S.~~ HALIFAX, N.S., OCT 30 1919, *1919*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Length of time in United States if previously here.	20 Whether able to travel without assistance.	21 Have you ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Home.																				
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1919	Norwalk, Conn.	Norwalk, Conn.	No	Indefinite	Prob. able	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Ddny. Aberdeensh.
2	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	dittо.		ditto.	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Somerville, Mass.
3	To N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	ditto.	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Norwalk, Conn.
4	To N.Y.	Bank	Yes	No	-	-	The China & Japan Trading Co., 32 Burling Slip, New York City.	Yes	one year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Red Grey	Blue	Birth mark on right wrist.	England	London
5	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	One year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
6	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911-1919	N.York. Washington Brooklyn	Husband. Chas.Arthur Bennett, Federal Trade Commission. Washington.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Burton-on-Tre
7	To N.Y.	Father		Yes	1915-1919	Jackson Mich.	Father ditto.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	Jackson. Mich.
8	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Christian Science Publishing Co. Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
9	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		N.York	Westfield. New Jersey.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Woodford
10	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes		Dover. Delaware.	ditto.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dover. Delaware
11	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		Fort Worth	215-215 Texas State Bank Bldngs. Fort Worth. Texas.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
12	To N.Y.	Mrs. Disston	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.York	c/o Mrs. Disston, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Colmar
13	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	-	-	M Russell & Co 44 White Hall St New York	yes	4 Mths		yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	10 Yrs	Cal	108 W. 2nd St Los Angeles Cal	no	Permant		yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Calooney
15	N.Y.	Husband	yes	yes	Born U.S.		Mrs Terrell 925 5th Ave New York	yes	1 Mth		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
16	N.Y.	Father	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	yes	1Mth		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brn	Hazel	scar on neck	U.S.A.	Seabright N.Y.
17	N.Y.	Mrs Buckley	yes	yes	1909.12	N.Y.	---do---	yes	1 Mth		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sal	Brn	Hazel	Mole on Chin	England	Surrey
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jerry S. Holman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who entertains the unlawful belief in the practice of killing some individual because he holds office under the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his official character, or any form of government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

I, A. J. Thomas chief [illegible] and [illegible] for the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have directed the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo S. Holman
Immigration Officer.

Lists 4-19 Copy Lists

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at time of [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 28 to 30, inclusive, [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] for admission, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Geo. E. Coleman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22nd Octr, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRON	Clarence Alexander	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Nyasaland Africa	Limbe	Arthur F. Barron, Utondwe, Nyasaland.	Africa	Nyasaland
2		BERRIDGE	Richard	49	5	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch Castle.	Ballynahinch Castle, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Ireland,	Ballynahinch Castle.
3		BOWRING	Anne Hinsman	60		F	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	P.C.Bowring, 20 Castle Street, Liverpool.	Eng.	London
4		BUTLER	Elsie Gertrude	24	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	(Mother) L.A.Weishaupt, 376 Bagby Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham
5		CLEMESHA	William Wesley	48		M	M	Indian Medical Serbice	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Alfred Clemesha, Priargate, Preston, Lancs. (Father)	Eng.	London
6		CUNDY	Henry Isaac	41		M	M	Film Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs.E.A.Cundy, 261 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.	Eng.	London
7		DAVENPORT	Percy James John	38		M	M	Produce Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs.Nancy Davenport (Wife) "Truro" Hendon Lane, Finchley, London.	Eng.	London
8		DE MORSIER	Cecilia Irene	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	France	St.Raphael	Mme.de Morsier, "Roches Roses" St.Raphael, France.	France	St.Raphael
9		DEWICK	Alfred	67		M	M	Shipbroker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bromley, Kent.	Joseph Dewick, 59 Clarendon Road, Lewisham, S.E.	England,	Bromley, Kent.
10		do.	Charlotte Hart	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England,	Bromley, Kent.	ditto.	England,	Bromley, Kent.
11		DU PAROQ	Edward Richard	47	10	M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Herbert du Paroq, 2 Harbourt Bldgs. Temple, London, E.C.4.	Eng.	London.
12		do.	Ada Rachel	46	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	Eng.	London
13		do.	Madeleine Vera	16	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	Eng.	London
14		EDELSTEIN	Paul Dalton	45		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Thos.C.Grant Co.Boston Mass. U.S.A.	S.Africa,	Johannesburg.
15		HARPER	Ernest Weatherill	46	6	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Coningsby House, Lavington Road, Ealing, London, W.	Eng.	London
16		EVANS	Mary	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	(Sister) Mrs.J.H.Jones, 199 St. Helens Road, Deathill, Bolton.	Eng.	Liverpool
17		GODDARD	Harry	36	7	M	M	Piano Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stalybridge	W.Goddard, 209 Hinchwood Road, Hillsboro', Sheffield.	England	St.Annes-on-Se
18		GWYNNE (Major)	Fredk.William Davies	51	5	M	M	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Mrs.Gwynne, 15 Chepstow Road, Bayswater, London.	Eng.	London
19		do.	Emma Bingham Eardley	51	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Alversey, 20a, Kildare Gardens, London, W.2.	Eng.	London
20		HARKER	Phil Pierpoint	41		M	M	Scenic Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Father) Joseph Harker, 4 Lindhurst Road, London, N.W.3.	Eng.	London
21		do.	Barbara Violet	29		F	M	ditto.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	Eng.	London
22		HUME	Frederick	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	S.Hume, 35 Thornton Avenue, London.	Eng.	London
23		KAHN	Joseph Henry	46		M	M	Produce Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S.Africa	Nossu Bay.	C.W.Black, Esq. Nossu Bay. S.Africa.	S.Africa	Nossu Bay.
24		LOST	Edward Lyscom	52		M	M	Buyer of Textiles	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	(Wife) Mrs.Edward Lyscom, Ballanard Road, Douglas, I.of Man.	England,	Manchester
25		PEARCE	Margaret Sarah	37	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French German	Yes	British	English	England	Oxford	Capt.James Pearce, Whiteharn, Near Oxford, Berkshire.	England	Oxford
26		RADFORD	Charles Attenborough	59	11	M	M	Expert Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	(Wife) E.M.Radford, 2 Esher Grove, Nottingham.	Eng.	Nottingham
27		RANSOM	Annie Bissett Clara	54	0	F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Dr.Hunter, 66 Romney Green, London, S.E.5.	Eng.	London
28		ROBERTSON	Thomas	40		M	M	Exporter Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Thos. Robertson, Argusfield, Aberdeen	Scotland	Aberdeen
29		do.	Elizabeth Cassie Minty	41	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	do.	do.
30		SESSIONS	Walter	40		M	S	China Clay Producer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wilfred Sessions, Dalton House, Newquay, Cornwall.	Eng.	London
		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] HALIFAX, N.S., OCT 30 1919, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Imperial Tobacco Co.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Imperial Tobacco Co Richmond Va	Yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Mondynes Kincardine
2	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Haverford Pa.	(Wife) Lesselyn Court, Haverford, Penna.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
3	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Jersey.	Kenneth Now, Esq., 38 West 39th Str., New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Joseph Weishaupt, Valley Inn, Neenah, Wis.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Operation scars rt. & left sides.	England	Birmingham
5	To N.Y.	Indian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o British Embassy, Washington.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Red	Grey	Small mole, top of head to right of middle line. Also outer end left eyebrow.	England	Preston.
6	To N.Y.	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	No.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Light Brown		None	England	London
7	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
8	To N.Y.	Mrs. Mitchell	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mrs. James Mitchell, 24 East 40th Street, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Brown	None	France	Paris
9	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	1896 1900 1906 1911	Bridgeport, Conn.		(Sister-in-law) Mrs. E. Hincks, 517, Washington Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Dark Grey	None	England	London
10	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Numerous.	Madison, Bridgeport	(Sister) ditto.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Slightly Lame	U.S.A.	Madison.
11	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yearly since 1900.	N.York.	No.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly Lame.	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	Small scar right side of jaw.	England	Jersey, Channel Islands.
12	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	ditto.		No.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England,	ditto.
13	To N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	ditto.		No.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
14	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit N.York. Boston.		c/o African Banking Corp Wall St New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Dark Brown		Scar over rt. eye.	England	London
15	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	S.S.Folwell, 128 Maplewood Avenue, Maplewood, N.Jersey.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Coathan Yorks
16	To N.Y.	Lady Bowring	Yes	No	-	-	Kenneth Now, Esq., 38 West 39th Str., New York City.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek.	Wales,	Pentrefelin, Llanllechid, Carnarvon
17	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o A.G.Holland, 244 Richmond Ave. Buffalo, N.York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oughtibridge, Nr.Sheffield
18	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1894-1911	S.Francisco.		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llangrwyney, Crickhowell
19	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1894-1911	ditto.		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	India	Patgma
20	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.York.	Century Theatre, 62nd Street, Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
21	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Dark Grey		None	England	London
22	To N.Y.	Worthington Pump Corp.	Yes	no	-	-	Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp. 115, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cramlington
23	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1873-1908	N.York.	(Mother) Mrs. H. Kahn, 158 East 74th Street, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Injury 2nd fgr. right hand	U.S.A.	N.York.
24	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) A.M.Lloyd, c/o Lamport & Holt, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
25	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1882-1901	N.York	(Mother) Mrs. E.H. Perkins, 18 East 75rd Street, New York.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	& U.S.A.	N.York
26	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	Yes No	-	-	A. L. Stocks & Co., 56 Pine Street, New York.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Green-Blue	Mole on left fore-arm	England	Nottingham
27	To N.Y.	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	(Son-in-law) Harry Normant, 2151 Wyoming Avenue, Washington.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
28	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Numerous	N.York	No	Yes	several months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	ditto.		No.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1904	Travelling	John Richardson Coy., 201 Devonshire Street, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Tanned	Grey Brown	Brown	Scar on right shin bone	England	Gloucester

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chf Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S/S Rapland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Geo E Golmer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

Lists 142 + 4-719-15 + 18-a0 + 22-23 + 25-29
Copied by D & L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo E. Wolvin

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Port of Entry

INDEXED

List 6 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Tourists II

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22 Octr, 1919

41

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SESSIONS	Frederick Leonard	46	6	M	M	MRCS. Eng. LRCP. Edn.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wilfred Sessions, Dalton House, Newquay, Cornwall.	Eng.	London
2	Transit	SILVERA	David	44	✓	M	M	Shipping Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	E.Silvera, 4a Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.	Eng.	New York Foreign Manchester
3	5 ✓	SIRATZKY	Stephen	36	✓	M	M	Provision Importer	Yes	Russian, English, French, German, Polish.	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. Siratzky, 66 Cearfield Gardens, Hampstead.	Eng.	London New York
4		SPARKS	William Henry	28	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs.M.J.Sparks, 21 Adamson Road, London, N.W.3.	Eng.	London New York
5	Transit 8	SPARKS	Ernest	25	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Sparks, 27 Mowbray Road, London, N.W.16.	Eng.	London Foreign W'd New York
6	Transit 2	VALE	Alfred Sydney Thomas	38	✓	M	M	Bankers Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Westcliff-on-Sea.	Mrs.A.S.T.Vale, 21 Britannia Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.	Eng.	Westcliff-on-Sea.
7	Transit 2	WARD	James Frederick	45	10	M	M	Linen Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	(Wife) Mrs. Eleanor Ward, "Argymore" Malone Rd., Belfast.	Ireland	Foreign Belfast.
8	1	WARD	Harry	37	✓	M	M	Film Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. B. Ward, 56 Ditton Court, Westcliff-on-Sea.	Eng.	New York London
9	3	WEIBHAUPT	Louisa Amelia	52	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	(Mother) Louisa Shalton, 80 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.	Eng.	" Birmingham
10		WOODRUFF	Harriette	0	11	F	Wd.	None	Yes	English, French, German.	Yes	British	English	England	Burstpier-point.	Friend — J.C.Palmer, Esq., Pembridge, Bromley, Kent.	N.Y. Eng.	New York Burstpier-point.
11	Transit 5	BRYAN	Claude Glennon	43	4	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs.C.G.Bryan, 3.Gloucester Sq.W.	Eng.	London
12	5	GIBBONS	William	51	9	M	M	Timber	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife.Mrs.C.E.Gibbons, Clarston, Ash Hill, Wolverhampton.	Eng.	Wolverhampton.
13		[illegible]	Frederick Charles	51		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	England	Peterborough	R.E.[illegible], 28. Drayton Gardens, Old Brompton Rd. London.	Eng.	Peterborough
14	8 3	[illegible]	Winifred	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	do.	ditto.	Eng.	do.
15	10	HARRISON	Mary S	55	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brandesburton Hall.E.Yorks.	Friend. James J.Harrison, Brandesburton Hall, E.Yorks.	Cal. Eng.	Pasadena Brandesburton Hall.E.Yorks.
16	Transit 3 2	JACKSON	Sam	49	✓	M	M	Sewing Mach. Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Skipley	wife — Florence E.Jackson, Oulton House, Skipley, Yorks.	Eng.	Foreign Skipley
17		[illegible] WILLIAMS	Lilian	30	0	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Henry Birtles, 8. Montolieu Gdns. Putney. S.W.15. London.	Eng.	London
18	Transit 5	TAIT	Andrew Wilson	45	9	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	partner Sir George Touche, Basildon House, Moorgate Street, London.	Eng.	Foreign London
19		TAIT	Isobel Mary	37	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	Eng.	Foreign London
20	Transit	TORREY	Charles Franklin	61	✓	M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	son — Cecil Eric Torrey, 50 James Street, Liverpool.	Eng.	London
21	3	TURNER	Elizabeth	39	6	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brandesburton Hall.E.Yorks.	step mother Elizabeth Mrs.Turner, Dunnington.York. (York Street)	Eng.	Foreign London Brandesburton Hall.E.Yorks.
22	3	WATTS	Emma Ellen	21	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs.W.Watts.9.Eastbourne Mews, Paddington.London.W.2.	N.Y.	New York
23	3	WIENER	Henry	24	5	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Ireland	Belfast	mother Teresa Wiener, 121. Clifton Park Rd. Belfast.	Ireland	New York Belfast
24	2	WHITTEN	Robert	34	4	M	S	Analytical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Surbiton	Mother.Mrs.Whymper, 37. Lovaines Gdns. Surbiton. Surrey.	Eng.	Surbiton.
25		THOMSON	Jessie	60	✓	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	son — Robert Thomson, 30. Lawrence St. Downhill. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Transit 2	THOMSON	Alicebel	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	ditto.	" Scotland	" Glasgow
27		KENNEDY	Reuben Thomas	33	1	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Horsham	Wife.Dorothy Kennedy, Chatsworth, Brookbridge Heath, Horsham.	Eng.	Foreign Horsham
28	3 ✓	LAURILLARD	Joseph	26	✓	M	S	Actor Manager	Yes	English French German	Yes	British	English	England	London	Dr.Frederick Green, 9. Old Burlington St. London. Friend Father - Edward	Eng.	New York London
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	41	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alaska, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S. OCT 30 1919, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		To N.Y. Brother	Yes	No	-	-	John Richardson, Esq., 201 Devonshire Street, Boston.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Green-Brown	Scar palm left hand.		England	Gloucester
2		To N.Y. Self 291857	Yes	Yes	several	N.York.	311 Fifth Avenue, Joseph Bertrand Colonel Louis Howard Thomas Rockaway Point, New York (friend)	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Black	Brown	None		Syria	Aleppo
3		To N.Y. Self 291861	Yes	No	-	-		Yes 3 months or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Poland	Lodz.
4		To N.Y. Firm 291862	Yes	No	6 mos.	-	9/o Walter Ehrich, Esq., 707 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	Yes 6 months less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		England,	London
5		To N.Y. Firm 291869	Yes	Yes	1915-1916	N.York.	ditto.	Yes 6 months less than 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Slight Scar on chin.		England	London
6		To N.Y. Firm 291864.	Yes	No	-	-	14 Wall St. New York.	Yes 4 weeks less than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	150	England	London
7		To N.Y. Self 291852	Yes	Yes	1898 1914	N.York etc.	Wm. Coulson & Sons, 420 Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes 8 months more than 6 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	191	Ireland	Belfast
8		To N.Y. Self 291853	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	140	England	London
9		To N.Y. Self 291850	Yes	No	-	1858-1886	(Husband) The Valley Inn, Neenah, Wis.	Yes 3 months More than 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Green-Grey	None	131	England	Birmingham
10		To N.Y. Self 291866	Yes	Yes	numerous visits.	Newhaven, Conn.	(Brother-in-Law) Lucius H. Prindle, 71, Autumn Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes 2 months less than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	130	U.S.A.	NewHaven
11		To N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1904-1910 1913-19	N.York	A. Duncan Reid, 45 William St. N.York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		Canada	Toronto
12		To N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, 150 Metropolitan Towers N.York.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Green	Brown	Two moles on chin		England	Wolverhampton.
13		To N.Y. Company	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	N.York	c/o Joseph Baker & Ltd. 3401, Woolworth Bldng. N.York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue Green	Mole on left cheek		England	London
14		To N.Y. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey Green	None		England	Chatham Kent.
15		To N.Y. Self 291857	Yes	Yes	1866-1905	Ill. Farmington	Albert L. Stetson, Pasadena. Cal.	Yes 6 months less than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Farmington. Ill.
16		To N.Y. Self 291859	Yes	Yes	1912		c/o W.V. Johnson, The Free Sewing Machine Co. Rockford. Ill.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Brown	Blue	Mole on left shoulder	192	England	Armley. Leeds.
17		To N.Y. Self 291868	Yes	No	-	-		Yes 3 months less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None		England	London
18		To N.Y. Self 291868	Yes	Yes	1915	N.York	Hotel Biltmore, New York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Scotland	Edinburgh
19		To N.Y. Husband 291851	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York.	ditto.	yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None		England	Ellesmere
20		To N.Y. Self 291858	Yes	Yes	1905 1910	N.York Ill.	Sister, Mrs. E.J. Berevind, 2 East 64th. St. New York.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		Italy	Leghorn
21		To N.Y. Mrs. Harrison	Yes	Yes	1913	Cal.	c/o Albert L. Stetson, Pasadena. Cal.	Yes 6-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	York
22		To N.Y. Mrs. Cantor. 291854	No	-	-		700 West 178th. St. New York.	Mrs. Debere started with Mrs. Cantor. Yes more than 6 mos. passage thru to	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	None	128	England	London
23		To N.Y. Self 291884	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Alex. Freeman. 1. Union Sq. N.York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None		Ireland	Belfast
24		To N.Y. Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Joseph Baker & Sons, Ltd., New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Fair	Blue Brown	None		England	Ditton Hill, Surrey.
25		To N.Y. Self 291855	Yes	Yes	1915 1918 1919	Newark. N.J.	A. Morris Thomson, 653 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark. N.J.	Yes Few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Brown	None	126	Scotland	Glasgow
26		To N.Y. Self 291860	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes Few months Scotland.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Grey	None	130	Scotland	Dundee
27		To N.Y. Self 291856	Yes	No	-	-	Imperial Hotel, New York.	Yes 1 month 6 mos. probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Iron Grey	Grey Blue	Scar over right eye & by right ear.	140	England	London.
28		To N.Y. Father	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York	Vanderbilt Hotel, 6th. Ave. New York.	Yes more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	Scar on right cheek.		England	London.
29																										
30																										

Lolita B. Fleming Asst. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Offr of the S/S Rapland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. S. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

Lines 2 - 11+15+16+18-23+25-28
Copied By D.L.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this HALIFAX, N. S. day of , 19

OCT 30 1919

at

Geo. E. Holman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

List A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22 Octr, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3	BOOTH	Harry	30		M	S	Textile Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	F.Booth (Brother) 69 St.Ives Road, Rusholme, Manchester.	South America	
2	3	BRISTER	Bernard Harold	21	11	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	J.C.Brister, 17 Cross Road, Charlton-Hardy, Manchester.	Brazil	Para
3	3	COOPER	Ronald	30	5	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Brother) G.C.Cooper, 48 Somerlands Avenue, Acton, London.	India	Bombay
4		CHATILLON	Maurice	26	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Swiss	French	England	London	Messrs. Sutro & Co., 32 Mincing Lane, London, E.C.	Malay States	Singapore
5		JEE	Seth	42		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Surrey	London	Mrs.Taylor, 10 Blenheim Gardens, Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2.	Australia,	Melbourne.
6		JEE	Emma Alice	38		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Surrey	London	ditto.	ditto.	
7		JEE	Albert Edward	40	11	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Surrey	London	Fred.Maple Jee, 96 Stockwell Road, Brixton, London, S.W.9.(Brother)	ditto.	
8		MCAUSLAND	Henry Campbell	39	1	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	(Brother) Mr.D.P.McAusland, 76 Cecil Park, Crouch End, London.	Mexico	Mexico
9		MCAUSLAND	Mary Malvin	37	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto.	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	ditto.	Mexico	Mexico
10		MAGUIRE	Edward Francis	32	9	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr.Charles Maguire, Guibareshey, Blacklion, Co. Cavan.	Australia.	
11		MAHONAN	Peter Stewart			M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Coventry	Mrs.J.Mahonan, 10 Springfield Terrace, Coventry.	Colombia	Republic
12		MELIAN	Juan	24	11	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English, Spanish, Portuguese, French.	Yes	British	Spanish	England	Birmingham	Manuel Melian, Buenos Hires 55, Las Palmas, Canary Islands.	Venezuela, La	
13		MORSON	Frank Ernest	38		M	S	Dry Goods Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	E.M.Morson (Brother) Beech Grove, Monkseaton, Nr.Newcastle.	Chili	Iquique
14		DOUTRE	Cecil F	45	11	M	S	Manfgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother.Mrs.Doutre,488.Wilfrod St. Ottawa.Canada.	Canada	Ottawa
15		LOPEZ	Laureano	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Messrs.Dormeuil Frers. 10. New Burlington St. London.W.	Cuba	Havana
16		LOPEZ	Estrella	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	ditto.	ditto.	
17		PAEZ	Delfin Henry	20		M	S	Nil	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish American	England	Manchester	J.W.Orrell,28 Faulkner Road Manchester.	Venezuela La Guaira	
18		ROBINSON	Malcolm Hugh	36		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Shirley Denison.K.C. Bay St.Toronto.Canada	Montreal	
19		SKINNER	William Osborne	27	2	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	J.N.Skinner.7.Beech Ave. Gale Green. Stockport.	Venezuela.	Caracas
20		DeFREITAS	Francisco Joao	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French English Portuguese	Yes	British	Portuguese	S.America	Georgetown	G.J.deFreitas,H.C. Georgetown, Demerara.	S.America	Georgetown
21		BRETT	Frederick Jocelyn	50		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Uncle.Mr.C.Brett, Dublin.Ireland.	Australia	Melbourne
22		BRETT	Mary Lavenia	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	[redacted]	England	London	ditto.	ditto.	
23		BRETT	Marjorie Helen	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	[redacted]	[redacted]	London	ditto.	ditto.	
24		BRETT	Jocelyn Hope	15		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	[redacted]	[redacted]	London	ditto.	ditto.	
25		BRETT	Alan Gore	10		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	ditto.	
26		STRUTT	John J	37	11	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Hon.Edward Strutt, 40.Russell Sq. London.W.C.	Canada	Flaxcombe.Sask.
27		Nader	Alexandria	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	England	Manchester	38 Queen St Manchester Eng	Liverpool	
28		Brister	B. Harold	30		M	S	Travlr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Charlton cum Hardy Father 1 Cross Rd	Brazil	Para
29		Paez	Delfin Henry	20		M	S	None	yes	English Spanish French	yes	Venezuelan	Spanish American	England	Manchester	J.W.Orrell 28 Faulkner Road Manchester Eng	Ven.	La Guira
30		Wheeler	Edward B	28	1	M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Military	Police	Military Camp. Western D A C, Kimmel Park.	S.C. N.Y.	Murrayn New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever place they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, N.S., OCT 30 1919, 1919

7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law, formal or informal, prohibits the entry of the alien because of physical or mental defect, disease, or cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, town, or place in the United States, and if so, what city, town, or place?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	Yes	1910	N.York.	The China Japan Trading Co., 32Burling Slip, New York City.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	To N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	Yes	1908-1909	Baltimore	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bombay Trading Co., 89 Gold Street, New York City.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bury St. Edmunds
4	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) W.Jas.MacDavid, 244 West 102nd Street, New York City.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Fond
5	Yes	J.A.[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	J.C.Williamsons,Ltd.,Sydney, Australia.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Southport
6	Yes	ditto	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	ditto.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar, bridge of Nose.	England	Manchester
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.York	In transit to Mexico	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.York	In transit to Mexico	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	Yes	Mission	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia	- In Transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Blacklion, Co. Cavan
11	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	The China Japan Trading Co., 32 Burling Slip, New York.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar on forehead.	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	To N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to South America.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Canary Islands	Las Palmas
13	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs.Grace Bros. Hanover Square, New York City.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
14	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to Canada	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
15	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Chicago	In transit to Cuba	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Pooge
16	To N.Y.	Self	Yes				ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			In transit to South America	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Venezuela	Caracas
18	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York Detroit	In transit to Canada	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
19	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to South America	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Manchester
20	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1919	N.York	Hotel Mcalpine,54th.St.New York.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown.
21	To N.Y.	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	In transit to Australia	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Beaconsfield Victoria.
22	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Australia	Bright. Victoria.
23	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Camperdown Victoria.
24	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Australia	Terang. Victoria.
25	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne. Victoria.
26	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago	In transit to Canada	- In transit -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Harling, Withamsmoor
27	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit 1908.9		21 Rector St New York	yes Intranst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Lebenon	Hlelins
28	[illegible]	Employers	yes	yes	Baltimore		In transit to Para Brazil	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to S.America. Home.	In transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk.	Brwn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
30	[illegible]	Self	yes	Yes	22	S.Caroline	Marion, S.Caroline.	No			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Marion	S.Caroline

George L. McLaren
Inspector in Charge

Penalty for use of this ticket for the purpose of entering the United States contrary to law, or for failure to deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or for any false statement in connection therewith, or for failure to report the arrival of any alien, $200 for each such alien. (Sec. 2, act of Feb. 20, 1907.)

Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, or who attempts to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both, and shall, moreover, forfeit any money or property, real or personal, which has been promised or given to him by such alien or by any one on his behalf, and all conveyances, vessels, vehicles, or animals used in connection therewith, which forfeiture shall be enforced by proceedings in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction any such property may be found. (Sec. 3, act of Feb. 20, 1907.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, ch Officer, of the S/S Rapland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S

Jerge E. Coleman
Immigration Officer.

Line 4-7 + 10+12+15-16+20-25+27+29-30.
Copied. By D.W.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent Universitz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo E. Vaughan

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

List ... A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22 Octr, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3	BLACK	Stuart	37	6	M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs.Stuart Black,Cambridge House, Sudbury.Harrow.	Eng.	Sudbury
2	4	GRADWELL	Charles Edgar	31	10	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	James F.Gradwell,29.Cambridge Rd. Kings Heath, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
3		CRAWFORD	Herbert Angelo	40		M	M	Ex Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Burton on Trent	Mother-in-law Mrs Earp,80.Mill Hill Lane,Winshill,Burton-on-Trent.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	8	CRAWFORD	Louise	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	-do-	Mother. ditto.	Cal.	do.
5	3	THOMAS	Thomas	28	1	M	S	Motor Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mr.Thomas,Rhanco,Cornwall.	Eng.	Liverpool
Pierce	6	Pilling	Frederick S.	47		M	S	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Corner House Worcester Rd Sutton Surrey	N.Z.	Avarua Raratonga
7		Goodfellow	Herbert R.	38		M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Coventry	Mrs A. Harrison 98 Mayfield Rd Coventry	Ills	Chicago
8		do	Beatrice M	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Coventry	---do---	Ills	Chicago
9		do	Kathleen E	6	4	F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	British	English	England	Coventry	---do---	Ills	Chicago
10		Radbone	Katherine	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Charleston	Mrs C. Radbone 172 Banbury Rd Oxford Eng	S.C.	Charleston
11		Rimmer	James	29		M	S	Fruit Grower	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southport	J.T.Rimmer 36 Byron St Southport Eng	Ills	Chicago
12		Lea	Edward	40		M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newport	Capt J.A.Lea London Royal Colonial Institute	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		do	Winifred A.	28		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	do	---do---	N.Y.	Schenectady
14		Fox	Denman F.	36		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	London	Mrs O. Kellett Sefton House Latham Nr Ormskirk Eng	Conn	New Haven
15		Bottomley	Roland K	41		M	S	Actor	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A	New York	Mr C,G.Bottomley London Rd York Park 42 Woodstock Rd	N.Y.	New York
16	6	Campbell	Thomas F.	23		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Hampshire	Father 229 Gratton St Chicopee Falls, Mass	Mass	Chicopee Falls
17		Johnson	Herbert M.	33		M	S	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	A.E.Johnson 2 Manor Lane Terrace Lee S.E.	N.Y.	New York
18		Dugmore	Cyril P.R.	37		M	M	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	The Hon Mrs Dugmore Brockhurst Guernsey C.I.	N.Y.	New York
19	7	Philbin	John	26		M	S	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Mother.Mrs T Philbin 156 Bark St Bolton Lancs	Nev.	Reno
20		Hodgkins	Albert E.	47	7	M	M	Physic ian	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Stockton	Mother.Mrs E.Hodgkins Shenbrooke Rd Birmingham	Cal	Stockton
21		Young	Henry	43		M	M	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	24 Ely Place London S.W.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	3	Percy	Frank	25		M	M	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	133 Queens Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Madge	Evan	30		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Compton	Father Col Madge Compton Winchester	Conn	New London
24		Barlow	Lawrence	28		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs E Barlow Fareham House Fareham Hants	Cal	Los Angeles
25		Heath	Rodney W.	33		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	16 Chelsea Court Chelsea London	Aus	Melbourne
26	5	Vans Agnew	Frank	51		M	S	Orange Grower	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Sister Mrs Corbett 17 Grayford St Westminster	Fla	Kissimmee
27		Osborne	Horace	23		M	S	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	50 Airedale Rd London	Ind	Whiting
28		Cooper	Clausus S.	32		M	M	Rancher	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	J.C.Cooper 10 Lynvale Ave London	Cal	Los Angeles
29		do	Sophie K	24		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	---do---	Cal	Los Angeles
30	4	Caye	Edward A.	37		M	S	Doctor	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Reville	Dr E.P.Caye Breville Texas	Texas	Breville

NOT USED
NOT USED

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New York HALIFAX, N. S. OCT 30 1919, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Government	Yes	Yes	1912-1915		Brother. Rev. A. Black, 18 Ridge Rd. Concord. New Hampshire.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Rothesay
2	To N.Y.	Government	Yes	Yes		N.York. S.Frisco. Buffalo Seattle	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 8 Pitt St. — New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey Blue	None	England	Manchester.
3	To N.Y.	Government	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	New York. New Orleans S.Frisco	S.Clark Drive, San Mateo Park, California.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Australia	Warwick, Queensland.
4	To N.Y.	Gov	Yes	Yes	do	do	ditto.	No	Non-good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Burton-on-Trents.
5	To N.Y.	Government	Yes	Yes	1912	Cleveland	Belmont Hotel	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	Operation scar on left knee.	England	Penzance.
6	yes	British Govt	yes	yes	Intransit 6 Yrs	Chicago	Hotel Saville New York Friend J.C. Woodenham Ridge Ave Evanston Ills	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Rochdale
7	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Blue	Mark on left Cheek	England	Ashford
8	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	darl	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Watford
9	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	yes	do	yes	yes	27 Yrs various		Father. 141 Rutledge Ave Charleston S.C.	Indefinite	indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Charleston
11	yes	do	yes	yes	8 yrs Ore & N.Y.		River Oregon Hotel Hood River Oregon	no	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Southport
12	yes	do	yes	yes	15 Yrs Schenectedy		Edison Hotel Schenectedy N.Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Burton
13	yes	do	yes	no	- -		---do---	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Newport
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1891 to 1918 Var. New York & Cal		Mother Mrs M.R. Fox 507 Orange St New Haven Conn. 210 W. 84th St New York	no	Permaa't	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Canada	Madoc Ont
15	yes	do	yes	yes				yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
16	yes	do	yes	yes	9 Yrs Mass		Father. 229 Grattom St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead	Canada	Liverpool N.S
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1911/15 New York		Woodward Hotel 56th St New York	Uncertain	Uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	scaron Abdoman do left arm do left Ear	England	London
18	yes	do	yes	yes	1912/14 N.Y.		Wife. 530 Park Avenue Lilla New York	no	Indef'te	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Tatooed Rgt Arm (Dragon)	Ireland	Parsonstown
19	yes	do	yes	yes	6 Mths Reno		Goldfields Hotel Reno Nevada	Indefinite	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	sharpnel scars left Arm	England	Bolton
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1819/1918 Cal		347 East Flora St Stockton Cal.	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	Blk	Brn	middle Toe rght foot missing	England	Cloud ster
21	yes	do	yes	yes	8 Yrs Los Angeles		613 Esplanade Redonda Beach Los Angeles Cal	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
22	yes	do	yes	yes	5 Yrs New York		Aunt Mrs Grey Buffalo 171 Forrest Ave, N. York	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Liverpool
23	yes	do	yes	yes	9 Yrs Boston		10 Franklin St New London Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fsh	Blk	Grey	Nil	England	Winchester
24	yes	do	yes	yes	5 Yrs Los Angeles		Sister Mrs Grant Portaville Tulane Cty Cal	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Scar on left left Forearm	England	Winchester
25	yes	do	yes	no	- -		Natural Hyard 44 W 44th St New York	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
26	no	do	yes	yes	7 Yrs Florida		E.C. Van Agnew Kissimmee Florida	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fsh	Grey	Blue	Scar on left Elbow	India	Chitoor
27	yes	do	yes	yes	- -		529 119 th St Whiting Indians	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
28	yes	do	yes	yes	7 Yrs Cal		G.B. Hossack R.F.D Box 210A Redonda Cal	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	Grey	Nil	England	London
29	yes	do	yes	no	- -		do	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
30	yes	do	yes	yes	10 Yrs Various		Sam Antonio Texas	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Wheatland

George E. Gilman
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Officer, of the S/s Kapland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo E Tolman
Immigration Officer.

Lines 4a + 6 + 10 - 14 + 16 + 18 - 19 + 22 + 24 - 26 + 30.
Copied By D.J.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Groze Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Geo E. Wilson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 4 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4	Grundy	Gordon M. ✓	33	✓	M	S	Physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English ✓	England	Blackpool	Holt & Co Nous 3 Whitehall Place London	Cal	Long Beach
2		~~Hill~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~ M	~~M~~	~~Broker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Barnard Castle	Mrs Hill 5 Hornton Court Kensington London	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		do	Frances	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	~~English~~	English	England	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
4	13	do	Charles C.	1	7	M	S	--	no	Nil	no	English	English	England	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Dawson~~	Rebecca	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York
6	6	Hales	Molly J	~~38~~ 28	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ England	Scotch	✓England London	U.~~S~~.A. New York	Home. ~~825 W.~~ 80th St New York mother - Mrs Beverly Addleston - Surrey	N.Y.	New York
7	~~24~~	~~Perkins~~	Daniel J.	39		M	S	Mining	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	9 Rhonda Rd Ferndale Wales	~~MEX~~	Elero
8		~~Sackett~~	Gilbert H.	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Army	c/o London & Lanc Fire Ins Co Cornhill London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—419

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 30 1919

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N.S., , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	291871 Brit Govt	yes	yes	7 Yrs Lg Beach 15 Yrs	905 Chestnut Ave Long Beach Cal 25 W. 69th St New York		Perm. ne always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	8	fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	Canada	Winnipeg
2	yes	do	yes	yes	N.Y.	do		ne Indef	Prob	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Southampton
3	yes	do	yes	yes	--do--	---do---		ne Indef	Prob	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	7	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	U.S.A	Saratoga
4	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	---do---	ne Indef	Prob	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	Good	ne	-	-	p	-	-	Nil	Scotland	Paisley
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	---do---	ne Indef	Prob	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Scotkland	Coward South
6	yes	291870 Self	yes	yes	13 Yrs New York	Home. 225 W. 80th St New York		Permanent ne always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	2¼	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	yes	Brit Govt	yes	yes	Intransit 1914/16	Belmont Hotel New York		yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Wales	Swansea
8	yes	do	yes	yes	New York	Sister. Mrs C.H. Courtney 1125 Madison Ave New York		yes 2 Yrs	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Woodford
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladies Co Steering Swing Comp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Officer, of the S/S Lapland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George S. Coburn
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 6 copied By D. & L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Kapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo E. Foley

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of ...

Cherbourg

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 Octr, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3	BURNETT	Beatrice Victoria	21	10	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Gunstone, 121 Chestnut Ave., London E.T.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	3	PICARD	Noema	33		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	61 Boulevard Beausigeur, Paris.	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	3	SPENCER	Charles	37	2	M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Spencer, St. Saviours, Forest Gate.	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	2	ZARRAGA	Angel	38	2	M	S	Painter	Yes	French, Spanish, Italian, English.	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	R.Delange, Excelsior, 12 Rue d' Enghien, Paris.	France	Paris.
5		AUGUIOT	Octave	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	18.Rue d'Armaile, Paris.	France	Paris
6	3	BASZANGER	Charles	22		M	S	Dealer	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Jacques Baszanger & Co. 9.Rue Bleue, Paris.	France	Paris
7	3	LUBOVITCH	Eugene	37		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	French England Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	3	Demelin	Georgette M.	26		F	S	Accountant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Demelin 65 Rue Michael Ange Calais	N.Y.	New York
9		Laca	Jose	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cruzcala	Pro. Real Cruzcala Spain	Cuba	Cruzcala
10		de	Dolores	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cruzcala	---do---	Cuba	Cruzcala
11		de	Jose	9		M	S	Child	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cruzcala	---do---	Cuba	Cruzcala
12		Barreneches	Maria -	18		F	S	Nil	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cruzcala	---do---	Cuba	Cruzcala
13		Luscier	Aline	43		F	W	Male	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Thierry Clarement Oise - France	N.Y.	New York
14		Beebe	Robert	23		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	care Cox & Co. 116 St.Martins Lane London	N.Y.	New York
15		Woods	Richard	29		M	S	do	yes	English	yes	American	American	England	London	Flowerdown, Winchester	N.Y.	New York.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, and last permanent residence if of one year or more.
† Last distinct race or people, as Hebrew, Polish, Scotch, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S. OCT 30 1919, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported (if known).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay permanently?	Whether to return to the country whence he came after a visit?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Revd. J. Erickson, St. Johns Church, Yonkers, New York.	Indefinite	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	25 Sayre Street, Elizabeth, N.J. New Jersey.	Indefinite	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Suippes
3	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Revd. J. Erickson, St. Johns Church, Yonkers, New York.	Indefinite	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
4	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.York.	Dr. Fernando Zarraga, 308 West 18th Str. Los Angeles, Cal. (145½ South Broadway)	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Durango
5	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	National City Bank, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
6	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	65 Nassau St New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark Grey Blue		None	France	Paris
7	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	490. West End Ave. New York	No	For Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Russia	Odessa
8	do	Self	yes	no	-	-	65 Nassau St, New York	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	fairBrn		Nil	France	Calais
9	do	Self	yes	no	-	-	Seville Hotel New York	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	Spain	Markina
10	do	Self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Spain	Echevaria
11	do	Parents	yes	no	-	-	---do---	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Cuba	Cruzcala
12	do	Self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blk	Nil	Cuba	Cruzcala
13	do	Burchard	yes	no	-	-	37 E. 64th St New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Brn	Nil	France	Sacy
14	do	Govt.	yes	yes	18 years	N.York	Mr. Bernard, 435 E.35th.St. New York	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fsh	Blk	Brown	Nil	U.S.A	New York
15	do	Govt	yes	yes	20 years	N.York	228 Claremont Av. Mount Clair, N.J	no	Perm	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.A	New York
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Offr, of the S/S Kapland, from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Wolvin
Immigration Officer.

14—459

Received By D.G.S.

Lines 1-13 copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo C. Johnson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11 A to K

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Aliens

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22nd Octo, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		cw23-4757 $-2-30																
1	4	BENSON	Margaret Graham Shand	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	(Brother) Thomas T. Bartholomew, 15 Grasworth Street, Bootle.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	2	BIRKETT	Phyllis May	26	2	F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Myra Birkett, 148 Lauderdale Mansions, Maida Vale, London, W.	N.Y.	New York City.
3		CANTOR	Joseph	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew English	England	Bournemouth	Bernard de Bear, 165 Finchley Road, London.	N.Y.	New York City.
4	11	do.	Mattie	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	ditto.	N.Y.	New York City.
5	Under 16	do.	Basil Sidney	7		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	ditto.	N.Y.	New York City.
6	11	do.	Eric Bernard	6		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	ditto.	N.Y.	New York City
7		CAPPELLI	(Marquis) Orazio	46		M	M	Artist None	Yes	Italian English French German	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Milan	mother in law — Marquise Montagliari, 36 Via Montebello, Florence.	N.Y.	New York City.
8	2	do.	Nessy	32		F	M	None	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Italian	ditto.	Italy	Milan	ditto.	N.Y.	New York City.
9	Under 16	do.	Giancarlo	7		M	S	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	ditto.	Italy	Milan	ditto.	N.Y.	New York City.
10	2	MANDELLI	Margherita	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	ditto.	Switzerland Italy	Milan	Father - Giovanni — Mme. Mandelli, Bex, Suisse.	N.Y.	New York City.
11	5	HUMPHRY	Charles Henry	50	5	M	M	Woollen Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	S. Collier & Co., Trowbridge, Wiltshire.	N.Y.	New York City.
12		[illegible]NHAM	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		EGARR	John Henry	51		M	M	Wool Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	sister Miss H. Egarr, 12 Hampden Street, Bradford, Yorks.	Penna	Philadelphia
14	4	do.	Selina	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	ditto.	Penna	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	Nathan	53		M	M	Actor	Yes	English Hebrew	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York City.
16		do.	Vera	22	4	F	M	Actress	Yes	Little.	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York City.
17		do.	William	14	7	M	S	None	Yes	Little.	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York City.
18		do.	Nettie	10	6	F	S	None	Yes	Little.	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York City.
19		OSBORNE	John	54		M	S	Manservant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Brother) 211 Hinckley Road, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York City.
20	36	HAXTON	Alfred Stroud	35		M	M	Cutlery Co. President	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England U.S.A.	London New York City.	(Father) R.W. Haxton, 26 Burlington Gardens, Acton, London, W.	N.Y.	New York City.
21		HAXTON	Leah Primrose	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City.	(Mother) Mrs. Barnato, Furze Mount, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales.	N.Y.	New York City.
22	1	HIGGINS	Ellie	32	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Boyle Roscommon		Mrs. P. Rogers, 541 West 48th Str., New York City.	N.Y.	New York City.
23	3	HOLMES	Samuel	75		M	M	Retired 55 dgt	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	Mrs. Balfour Murphy.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
24	3	JUDSON	Charles	47		M	S	Public Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City.	H. Judson, National Bank of South Africa, London Wall, London.	N.Y.	New York City.
25	3	HOLMES	Gertrude Mary	68		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	Mrs. Balfour Murphy	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		[illegible]	Constantine	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City.	Robert S. Miller, Tenth Street, London.	N.Y.	New York City.
27	9	NICHOLAS	Sarah Elsie	41	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Brother) Capt. Basil Nicholas, Overthorpe Hall, Banbury.	Cal.	Monrovia
28	6	PRESSMAN	Berko Wolf	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian English Hebrew Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Russian	Poland U.S.A.	Warsaw New York City.	Eastern & Russian Trading Co., 8 Drapers Gardens, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
29	2	PRICE	Hylda Mary	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Dyke V. Spry, 61 Harley Street, London, W.1.	D.C.	Washington
30	8	RUSH	Ethel Alice	37		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England U.S.A.	Sydenham London	J.W. Rich, 47 Bishopsthorpe Road, Sydenham, S.E.26.	N.Y.	New York.
		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Steamer Scotian HALIFAX, N. S. OCT 30 1919, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of the time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of last sheet of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or if under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by parent or guardian).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	291876. Brother	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother) D.L.Bartholomew, 842 West 80th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanlithgowshire
2	Yes	291878 Self	Yes	Yes	1914-19 Several	N.York	Miss Margaret Anglin, 33 West 42nd Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	England	Exeter
3	Yes	291879 Self	Yes	Yes	1888-1910	N.York.	700 W. 178 Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self "	Yes	Yes	ditto.		ditto.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	5	dark	dark	Brn	Nil	England	London
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	Father "	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London
7	Yes	291881 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ritz Hotel, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	4	Med.	Fair	Grey	None	Italy	Naples
8	Yes	Self "	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	6	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Florence
9	Yes	Self "	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	4	-	Med.	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Lausanne
10	Yes	291882 Marquis Capelli	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	7	Med.	Black	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bex
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.York.	9030, Metropolitan Bdgs, Maddison Avenue, New York,	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	291873. Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	Phila.	4438 No. Marshall St. Phila. Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Grey	Dark	None	England	Wiltshire
14	Yes	Husband "	Yes	Yes	ditto.			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	6	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
15	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	1910-1919	N.York.	A.H.Woods, Hippodrome Theatre, West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
16	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Yes	ditto.		ditto.	No	Indefinite	Per-haps	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Petersburg
17	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Yes	ditto.		ditto.	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Yes	ditto.		ditto.	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London
19	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York.	22 East 60th St. New York	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Canada	Toronto
20	Yes	291883 Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	N.York.	22847 St. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	ditto.			No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
22	Yes	291872 Employee (Accompanying)	Yes	Yes		N.York.	Employee Mr. A.H. Woods 129 W 79th St. No. New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
23	Yes	291874 Self	Yes	Yes	1869-1919	N.J.	615North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Ireland,	Boyle Roscommon
24	Yes	291888 Myself	Yes	Yes	1910-1919	N.York.	71 Broadway, New York City.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	6	1	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Yorkshire	Leeds
25	Yes	291874 Self	Yes	Yes	1869-1919	N.J.	615 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	High Wycombe
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1919	N.York.	56 West 56 Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	3	Pale,	Syn	Grey	nil	England	Sth Shields
27	To N.Y.	291877 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Aubrey B.Raymond, Barker, c/o Alfred Morgan, Esq., 455 Georgina Ave., Santa Monica, Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Tasmania	New Norfolk
28	Yes	291886 Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	N.York.	1808, Harmion Avenna, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Russia	Vishneveta
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs.MacKintz, 629 North Carolina Avenue, Warlington, D.C.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Green	None	England	Llanbadarn Fawr S.Wales.
30	Yes	291875 Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1919	N.York.	Mrs. Goodman, 1098 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London

Edith C. Sweeney Deputy Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, A. J. Thomas, Officer in the S.S. Kristiand from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or some surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Geo. E. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

Ins. 1-1047-1-22-23-47-87
Copied By D.A.Z.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/s Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S

Geo E Gut

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frater	Robert	33		M	M	R.A.F	yes	English	yes	Australia	Scotch	England	London	31 Travers Sq Kingsbridge London	Cal	San Frisco
2		do	Dorothy	33		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	---do---	Cal	San Frisco
3		Myer	Norman	22		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs S. Myer 320 Burke St Melbourne Aus	Aus	Melbourne
4		Pratt	Charles J.P	49		M	M	Manftr	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	B.M.Pratt 11Cater Rd Sydenham London	Eng.	
5		di Radiorie	Spetia	37		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italy	England	London	Mrs Jardine 25 Nevern Pl London S W 5	Va	Roseling
6		Snedgrass	Curtis L.	33		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Hon Ed Strutt Whiteland Withen Essex	Ills	Chicago
7		Burnett	Arthur A	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	France	Army	Mme L Tillion 7 Rue de la Pepe Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
8		do	Susannah	32		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	French	France	Prais	---do---	Mass	Framingham
9		Epps	Charles R.	43		M	M	Physician	yes								Mass	do
10		Adams	Beatrice M	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Pembroke Dock	Mrs T Langford 24 Argyle st Pembroke Dock	Eng.	
11		Arnold	Sydney M.	32		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs M Arnold 29 Cohern Rd London S W	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Mc.Culloch	William	38		M	M	Army	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. McCulloch, Gatehouse. Scotland	Miss.	Greenwood
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	47	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S., OCT 30 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language, or is he unable to read any language, or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govt	yes	yes	1914	N.Yk	Dr. T. Nelson 1735 Newhaigh St San Frisco	no	Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sal	Brn	Blue	Nil	Australia	Coomamble
2	no	do	yes	no	-	-	---do---	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
3	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sydney Myer 240 Court St Reno Nev.	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Smolensk
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Windsor Wheeling W Va	yes	6 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Swift Beef Co Chicago Ills	yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Brn	Nil	Italy	Ferentino
6	yes	Brit Govt	yes	yes	28 Yrs Pitts Pa		Father Ed Snedgrass Lincoln Ave Bellevich Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 Chicago		Imperial Hotel New York	no	1yr Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	Seam on left Eye	England	Manchester
8	yes	do	yes	Yes	-	-	---do---	no	1yr Permant	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	France	Chanelles
9	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~8Yrs~~	~~Bklyn~~	~~Mrs E Oberg 183 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Indef~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~Pembroke~~
10	yes	do	yes	yes	8Yrs	Bklyn	Mrs E Oberg 183 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Pembroke
11	yes	do	yes	yes	6Mths Chicago			no	permant	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Med	Med	Blue	nil	Wales	Penmaenmawr
12	yes	do	yes	yes	6.mths	Greenwood.	Care Barnwell Bros. Greenwood Miss.	yes	6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	nil	England	Liverpool
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

exc. ft. Line 5

George E. Colman
Inspector In Charge

Labeled Line 5 Sunday

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Officer of the S/S Kapland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. S. Wolman

Immigration Officer.

14—631

Lists 1–5 + 7 + 8 + 10 + 12
Cuban Ry D.P.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Issued on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton October 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Oct. 30th, 1919

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 48 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									94540 July 9/19	
	1	McMannon	James J	52		m	M		Parwell Police Court 1889	6 Prescott St Lowell Mass
✓	2	Flannery	Michael	46		m	M		90133 – June 20/19	1040 Highland Ave Cheyenne Wyo
✓	3	McLaglen	Martin	24		m	S	Boston Mass. June 24 1895	U.S. Army Discharge + Am. Consular Service 2236	7 Chapman St – Dorchester Mass
✓	4	Mullegan	James J.	57		m	M		U.S. 98785 – July 22/19	6 Harrison Ave – Lynn Mass
✓	5	Talbyan	Patrick	29		m	S		U.S. 106396 – Aug 14/19	411 Main St Dalton Mass
	6	Varley	Eliz. E.	27		f	M		London 2220 – Oct 8/19	816 Bway, Everett Mass
	7	"	Thos.	29		m	M		Ucas 57185 – June 17/19	" "
✓	8	Guthrie	McClintic	26		m	S		98716 – July 22/19	240 – W. 44th St N.Y. City
	9	Woodman	Hilda M.	23		f	M		{ 57646 – June 4/19 "	735 – Lincoln Ave Bridgeport, Ct.
	10	"	Joseph	2		m	S			
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
	32	NOT USED								

George L. Colman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 19 19, Arriving at Port of Halifax. 30th October, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parish	Mary L	41		F	S	Richland New York. 11/1/78		Ford Bldgs, Boston, Mass.
2	Hannan	Micheal J	41		M	S		69001 — March 1919 No L Court Detroit Butte 1916.	625, North Main St, Butte.
3	Madigan	Thomas J	33		M	S		89995 — June 11/19 Superior Court Seattle. Oct 8th 1917.	45, Edward St, Washington.
4	O'Connor	Dennis	47		M	S		107265 — Aug 13/19 Supreme Court Court. 8/1/1908	338, 219th St. New York.
5	Blackburn	Joe F	59		M	M		Portland Maine. 16/8/16	87, High Street, Sanford, Ma.
6	Blackburn	Maud Mary	14		F	S		By Parentage	87, High Street, Sanford, Ma.
7	McDonnell	Andrew A	51		M	S		Wanaspin City, Ill. Jan. 1910.	512, 2nd South St, Carlinville
8	Hayes	Richard	45		M	Wd		84450 — June 11/19 Baker Fallon Ct, Minn 3rd Sept. 15.	1619, Palmer Street, Miles City
9	Hayes	Lilian M	2		F	S	3/6/17 Montana.		-do- -do-
10	Quinn	Patrick J	50		M	S		85675 — June 7/19 San Francisco June 1st 1901	1535, 16th Ave, Oakland
11	O'Sullivan	Daniel	40		M	S		Bowbells, S. Dakota. 27/2/11.	Coleridge, Nebraska
12	Cutler	James W	30		M	S		Dist. Ct. Butte, Montana. 28/3/19	2022, Francis Ave, Flint. Wash
13	Knaebel	Edward J	35		M	S	Phil. Pa. 8/1/84.	114057 — Sept 8/19	Standard Life Bldgs, Pitts.
14	Davis	Harry James	32		M	M	Richville, Stark County.		1411, Navarre Rd, Canton, Ohio
15	O'Neill	Mary	40	5	F	M		By Marriage	825, N. Maine St, Butte City.
16	O'Neill	Margaret	11	3	F	S	Butte. Mon. 29/7/08.		-do- -do-
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								

George E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton October, 22nd /19 19, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S Oct 30th /19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Harry Jones.	32	✓	M	M		No 2756 Dpt. Aug 26/19 Detroit Mich Oct 2nd 1918	917 Lothrop Ave Mich Detroit
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								

George S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kaplan, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kaplan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

October 30 1919

Geoge E. Holman
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
FIRST	25	237	101	136	7	—	—	1	56	—	4
SECOND	3	25	8	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	
THIRD	1	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	19	262	119	143	7	—	—	1	60	—	4

Head tax — 75
Under 16 — 7
Govt Off. — 1
Transits — 60
143

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED—REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	143	143					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	143	143	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	64
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	75

RECEIVED
NOV - 5 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6
504

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*INDEXED

List 2 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, October 22nd, 191 .

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'ROURKE	Annie Teysa	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	England	Prenagey	Church Hill, Whitworth, Staffs.	Ill	Chicago
2		Hayward	William Jas	53	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Aust.	Sydney	Kenilworth Hotel, Bloomsbury Sq, London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Shackleton	Mary	46	8	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. G.R.Shackleton. Roughton Rectory, Norwich.	Pa.	Atlantic
4		Hastings	Dominic	35	6	M	S	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Kinsall	66, Aungier Street, Dublin	N Y	New York
5		Cutter	Hanna	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Kilcomlea, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick, Ireland.	Mich	Flint.
6		Sandersen	William S	47		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S.Africa	Capetown	Wife. Louisa Bellevue Road, Seapoint, Cape	N.Y.	New York
7		Cahill	David	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	David Cahill. Killicentierna, Parraunfort,	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Barry	Micheal Joseph	43		M	M	Peer Rate Cell;	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Briti	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Wife. MrsBarry New St, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore	Lake View
9		O'Farrell	William G	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U S A	New York	Kerry. Brother. W.Whitaker.	N.Y.	New York
10		Whitaker	Amanda	34		F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	England	England	Shipley	84, Arcadia St, Bradford. Mother. Mrs Brooks.	Main	Sanford
11		Ruimet	George Bertha	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	Southampton	8, Belvedere Rd, Bournemouth H.Parkes.	Wash	Spokane
12		Parkes	Louis Henry	25		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	87, Kenilworth Sq, Dublin Rev. J.Harvey.	Pa.	Phil.
13		Harvey	Elden	67		M	M	Docter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Ber.	Hamilton
14		"	Anne Arabel	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	-do- -do- Edmund C Gosling	Ber	Hamilton
15		Gosling	Ellen Isabel	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrit	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	5, Overstand Mansion, London	Ber.	Paget
16		Gosling	Edmund William	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	-do- -do-	Ber	Paget
17		O'Rourke	Francis	37		M	S	Mission	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Ireland	U.S.A.	New York	Foxfield, Ck-in-Shannon Brother.	Mich	Detroit
18		Byrne	Peter Joseph	71		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	U S A	Dacota	Co.Seven, Bawnbry.	Miss.	Dacota
19		Baillieu	Frederic George	52		M	M	Refrigerator Travel	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	Aust.	Sydney.	Father. W.L.Baillieu. Melbourne, Australia.	Aust.	Sydney.
20		Heffman	Susannah	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	E.Lynn	Father. Mr. Haighton. 9, Roshiers Ct, Quayside, Norwich	Mass	E.Lynn
21		Heffman	George	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	E.Lynn	Grandfather. Mr. Haighton. -do- -do-		
22		Bunzl	Erwin	35	7	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak	Bohemian	With Military Fcs		Wife. 431, E 86th St, New York	N Y	New York
23		Conner	Timothy	22	5	S	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Co.Kerry	Co. Kerry	Father. Lisree, Dingle, Co.Kerry Home.	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Kelly	Michael	38		M	S	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Aust.	Sydney	The Friary, Waverly, Sydney Father.	Aust.	Sydney.
25		Quirke	Bridget	30	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Castletown, Co. Cork, Ireland.	Mont.	Butte City
26		Sacks	Nathan	29	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.	nil Mother.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Edmonds	Emma	42	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	81, Bourne St, Eastbourne.	Ont.	Hamilton
28		Edmonds	Millicent	9	2	F	S	child	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	-do- -do-	Ont.	Hamilton.
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., OCT 30 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	8	Chicago	5331, May St, Chicago.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Dark	Grey	nil		Ireland	Lisnagry
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1	NewYork	150 Broadway New York	No	Perm		No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Abn	Blue	nil		N.Zealand	Christchurch
3	No	self	yes	yes	1	Boston	Seattle, Washington	Yes	3 mos		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	nil		England	London
4	Yes	Order	yes	no			Carmelite Community. East 29th St, New York.	No	Perm		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil		Ireland	Westport
5	No	Brother	yes	no			2038, Flint, Michigan.	No	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	nil		Ireland	C.Limerick
6	Yes	Self	yes	no			Bro. Wm.Cahill.	No	3 mos		No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none		England	London
7	No	Father	yes	no			1921, Morris Ave, Bronx. Mother. Mrs Barry.	No	Perm		Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none		Ireland	Kerry.
8	No	Self	yes	yes	9	Lake View	Lake View, Lake Co. Oregon.	Yes	2 mos		no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	none		Ireland	Tournafula
9	Yes	O'Conner	yes	yes	4	N Y	338, E 89th St, New York. Mrs A Flexington.	Yes	3 yrs		no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Ireland	Dublin
10	No	Self	yes	no			65, River Street, Sanford. Brother. R.Brookes.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dk	Brn	Blue	none		England	Shipley
11	No	self	yes	no			1052, Monrose St, Spokane. Father.	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	none		England	Portsmout
12	No	self	yes	no			1212, Grey Lock St, Phil. Home	no	perm		no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	none		Ireland	Armagh
13	Yes	Self	yes	yes	2	N Y	Hamilton, Bermuda. Home	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sal	Grey	Blue	none		Bermuda Is	Somerset
14	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	Hamilton, Bermuda Home	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sal	Grey	Grey	none		Bermuda Is	Paget.
15	No	no self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Paget Bermuda	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	none		England	London
16	no	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	-do- -do- Friend	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	none		Bermuda	Paget
17	No	Employers	yes	yes	4	Various	Washington Boulevard, Detroit	Yes	Indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Hair	Grey	Blue	none Wears Glasses		Ireland	Fenagh
18	Yes	Self	yes	yes	35	"	St. Rose of Lime, Dunetta, Miss.	No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Blue	none		Ireland	Bawnbry
19	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	Mrs Scafdey. 1402, Broadway, New York. Husband.	No	1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	✓	5	10	Drk	Blue	Blue Scar Left Cheek	178 lbs.	Wales	Pentypool
20	Yes	Self	yes	yes	5	E.Lynne	68, Marrianna, E.Lynn, Mass.	no	perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none		England	Norwich
21	Yes	Mother	yes	yes	5	-do-	-do- -do- Wife_	no	perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		England	Norwich
22	No	Self	yes	yes	11	Cal.	431, East 86th St, N.Y. Most Rev. Dr.Hanna.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	138 none		Bohemian	Praque
23	No	Father	yes	no			Archbishop SanFrancisco.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none		Ireland	Co.Kerry
24	Yes	Order	yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	In transit to Australia Rev. M.J.Hannen.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	1	Fair	Drk	Blue	none		Ireland	Westmeath
25	No	Self	yes	yes	12	Mont.	625, N.Main St Butte, Mon. Cousin.	No	Indef.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	none		Ireland	Cork
26	No	Self	yes	yes	3½	N.Y.	1519, 1st Avenue, New York. Home.	No	Indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	none Scar on upper lip		Russia	Restaws
27	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1½	Mich	72, Chever Street, Hamilton. Home.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Med	Drk	Brn	none		England	Woking
28	Yes	Mother	yes	yes	1½	Mich.	-do- -do-	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	-		England	Eastbourne
29																											
30																											

Grays E Johnson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SUBORDINATE OFFICER.

I, _____ (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. E. Golvian
_____ Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the Cassandra, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by surgeon thereof," as the case may be)

J Kenneth Smith M.B.C.M.S.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1911

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21 OCT 1[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Changed destination to Canada																
1		EDWARDS	JEANNE	11		F	S	SCHOLARESS	ENGLISH		YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALTBURN	GRANDFATHER J.DAVEY, 46, BARNABAS RD MIDDLESBOROUGH.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		LINTON	JEMIMA ✓	36	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER MRSKETER 22 TAYLOR ST. GLASGOW	MICH	DETROIT
3		MCILWRAITH	MCEWAN ✓	48	✓	M	M	FARMER Lab	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY Dailly	WIFE, Annie MRS MCILWRAITH BRIDGE ST. DALRY	MASS	WELLESLEY
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	52	NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED, Total passengers 2
DETAINED, U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E.W.Williams 10/30/14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 30 OCT 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after performing the work specified?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after performing the work specified?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER 315-417	—	No	—	—	MOTHER MRS MARY EDWARDS BUCKINGHAM HOTEL 5th AV. N. YORK		UNCERTAIN		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	-	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	No	BRO IN LAW 120	YES	No	1912-16		BROTHER IN LAW PETER GRAY 178 REEDER AVENUE, DETROIT	No!	FOR GOODY		NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	BROWN	BR.	-	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	Yes	SELF 315-418 200	YES	Yes	9	WELLESLEY MASS	SISTER:- MRS E. WAGSTAFF, WELLESLEY FARM. MASS.	No!	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BROWN	BR.	-	SCOTLAND	DALRY
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. Brown master, of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robt C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1912 day of ....., 19

at Quebec

J. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—461

Lines 2 + 3 erased by D.L.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Duplicate

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Pasandra, Sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kenneth Smith M.D.C.M.S

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of , 19

at Quebec

A Miller

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 30 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from trip to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	12	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head-tax 10

ests

ons

ons admitted. 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None.

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

1
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21 OCT 1919, 191

53

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRASER	ALISTAIR ✓	27	✓	M	S	Marine ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER. THOMAS FRASER 162 CATHEDRAL ST. GLASGOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GRUNDLE	RICHARD ✓	27	✓	M	S	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	COLERAINE	SISTER MRS HOLMES KILOWEN ST. COLERAINE	MICH	DETROIT
3		GORDON	JOAN ✓	20	✓	F	S	LAUND-RESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER MRS GORDON 4 PATTISON ST. DUNDEE	WASH	SEATTLE
4		HOLMES	WILLIAM JOHN ✓	35	✓	M	M	TENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	COLERANIE	FATHER. WILLIAM HOLMES SHUTTLE HILL COLERAINE	MICH	DETROIT
5		LIVIE	JOHN ✓	67	✓	M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	DAUGHTER MARGT& BATHIE ROSEBANK, WORMIT.	WASH	BELLINGHAM
6		LIVIE	FRANK ✓	28	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WORMIT	SISTER DO	WASH	BELLINGHAM
7		MELDRUM	SARAH	30	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	MOTHER MRS ROURKE 10 ARNOT ST. RUTHERGLEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		MELDRUM	WILLIAM	10	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER DO	DO	DO
9		MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	8	✓	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		MELDRUM	HUGH	6	✓	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		STUPART	JOHN ✓	35	✓	M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	✓ DO	LARBERT	FATHER JOHN STUPART HELLERSLEA LARBERT	WY.	CASPER
12	Admitted NOV 13 1919	WILLINS	ANNIE ✓	19	✓	F	S	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	✓ DO	KILSYTH	FATHER THOMAS WILLINS [redacted] HIGH CRAIGENS KILSYTH	MINN	JASPER
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

EXAMINED 12 ADMITTED 5 DETAINED 1
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS 4 ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 30 OCT 1919, *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER T. FRASER 6063 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	FR BLUE		NIL	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND GEORGE IRVINE 799 DIXIE AV. DETROIT	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK BROWN	BLUE	NIL	IRELAND	COLERAINE
3	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT MRS MALLUN 3249.25th AV. SEATTLE, Wash.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW GEO. IRVINE 799 DIXIE AV. DETROIT. Mich	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FREA	GREY HAZEL		NIL	IRELAND	COLERAINE
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 1911 1915	ALASKA	SON GEORGE LIVIE BOX R4, BELLINGHAM, WASH.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER DO...	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	CAULDCOATS
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND THOS. MELDRUM 8408 MEDINA AV. CLEVELAND	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK BR.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
8	YES	MOTHER		YES		DO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
9	YES	DO		YES		DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	BROWN	NIL	DO	DO
10	YES	DO		YES		DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER JAMES STUPART GOOSE CREEK RANCH, CASPER, Wyom.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BLUE	NIL	DO	STENHOUSEMUIR
12	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO			FIANCE, CHAS. ATKINS, JASPER, minn.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK	DARK	NIL	DO	KILSYTH.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1919 day of ....., 19

at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

Lists 1-12 copied By WPA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow 22 Oct, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Oct 1919, 19

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Low	Edward	31	✓	M	S	8 75 45 Wash 6/11/19	Boise Idh	9th May 1919	Boise Idh
2	Geer	George	61	✓	M	M	104388 ✓ 6/11/19	Lancaster Pa	4th March 1916	868 North Prince St Lancaster.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									

Alex H Lyznie
Commander

Arrived 1/31/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ARRIVED 2 ALIENS 25
BOARDING U.S. CITIZENS 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the Corsican sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Whitmarsh Bell M.D.
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1919

at Quebec

F. M. McGee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ..... S. S. CORSICAN ..... *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW 22 OCT 1919 ....., 191

L to Z .....

55

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blackhall 286	James ✓	41		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wife Mrs J. Blackhall 9 Cairdsdoir Place Fraserburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Brennan 289	Margaret ✓	29	10	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs H.McGuinness 15Well St Paisley Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
3		Frankland 291	Ethel ✓	27		F.	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Detroit	Mrs A May Mother High St Kirton Lindsay	Mich	Detroit
4	Use	"	— Alice	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Can	"	"	Born Bethlehem Pa.		"	"
5		Farmer 283	Charles ✓	32	11	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng Can	"	England	London	Father J.Farmer 56 Goldsmith Ave Acton London	Cal	Portervill
6		" 284	Minnie ✓	26	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	Father in Law Same	"	"
Transit China		McKinnon 280	Catherine ✓	29		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father H McKinnon Louden Bank Shawlands Glasgow	IN	Transit to China
		Pirie 279	Margaret ✓	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntley	Mother Mrs Pirie Huntley Scotland	"	"
9		Morrison 285	Jessie ✓	44		F	S	Housekeeper None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mrs Morrison The Cottage Anchory Devenick Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
10		Scott 287	Colin ✓	25		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	Mother Margt Scott 537 Govan Rd Glasgow	Pa	Philadelph
11		Wishart 281	John ✓	60		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son J Wishart 97 Elder Park St Govan Glasgow	Org	Portland
12		" 282	Betesy	58		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Carter 288	Margaret ✓	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Carter 68 Pennington Park London	N J	Newark
Transit		Carmichael 290	John ✓	45		M	M	Ctn Mfg	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Mary Carmichael 28 Buttermans Hampstead Scotland	Ill	Chicago
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	55	NOT USED																

Mr Clew 10/21/19 William Ziesler

655 3 21 4 3

GRANTED LANDING, 14 ALIENS, 13 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 ADMITTED, 1 DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

1 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[redacted]-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 31st OCT 1919 , , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	315431 Self	Yes	No			Uncle H Taylor + from Union Ware Provision Co Long Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Frsh	Aub	Hzl		Scotland	Fraserburgh
2	No	" 315427	Yes	Yes	12	Chicago	Friend Mrs M Kelly 2416 W 3rd Place 6715 South Green St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gry		"	Paisley
3	Yes	315435 "	"	Yes	6	Detroit	Husband 40 Edgeville Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Bl		England	Kirton
4	"	Father	No	Yes			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓							
5		315432 Self		No			Cousin G.A.H. Farmer Porterville, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn		England	London
6	"	Husband	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gry		"	"
7	No	315433 Y.W.C.A.	Yes	Yes	2 Mths	N York	In transit to China	In Transit		NO									5	8	Frsh	Dk	Gry		Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	315434 "		NO			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Huntley
9	No	315425 Self	Yes		20 Yrs	Boston	Brother J Morrison 5 Marshall Tce Boston	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Bl		"	Knockando
10	Yes	315430 "	No				Brother J Scott 3111 Chatham St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rudy	Aub	Blue		England	London
11	"	315428 "	No				Daughter Mrs May Garden Home, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frsh	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Montrose
12	"	Husband	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	" 2	2		"	"
13	No	315429 Self	No				Brother Dr Carter 26 Nairn Place, Newark, N.J.	"	3 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bl		Ireland	Dublin
14	No	315426 Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	10 Dys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Peebles
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Hastes, of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Hastes Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1919 day of Oct, 1919
at Quebec

F McCain
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 1 - 14 copied by D & L.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CORSICAN sailing from GLASGOW, 22ND OCT., 19 19 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCT 31st 19

	NAME IN FULL. 56		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Hall	Thomas	48	✓	M	M	Washington - July 8 - 1919 - 94236	District Court of Raton N.M. 1896	105 So 3rd Street Raton N.M.
2	Hall	Jennie	22	✓	F	S	Feb 20th 1897 Blosbury New Mexico	Washington - 94237 - 7/8/19	Raton New Mexico
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED						William Fiehler		
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Alex Pelmie

Commander

IV

ADMITTED

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W. Bell, Surgeon of the Corsican sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.W. Marshall Bell M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1919 day of 19

at Quebec

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

October 31, 1919

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 31 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	16	3	13	—	—	—	—	3	—
THIRD	2	23	4	19	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	39	7	32	2	—	—	—	3	—

Head tax — 27
Under 16 — 2
Transits — 3
32

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	31	31					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	32	32	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

On U. S. manifests — 1st 2nd 3rd
16 + 23 + 39

U. S. Citizens 3 + 4 = 7
Total number of aliens 32

Examined 32
Missing

Admitted 31
32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

8
504

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED

A to K ..... (N.W.)

L to Z ..... (U.S.S. Corsican .....

This (yellow) sheet is [illegible] of

Passengers sailing from Glasgow, 22nd Oct 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	292	Bannister	Harriet ✓	27		F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	England Great Bt	English ✓	Eng	Melthem	Husband JohnBannister, Broadlands Melthem Eng	Wah	Tacoma
2	under 16	-do- Child	Bessie ✓	5		F	S	Child				-do-	-do-	-do-	do-	Father -do- -do-	"	"
3	293	Brown	Margaret ✓	67		F	W	House Keeper	yes	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Scot.	Irvine	Bro Geo McComb Auchimleck Scotland	N.Y.	Gibson Galph New York
4	294	Chalmers With 21 aunt	Lizzie ✓	17	2	F	S	Shop Asst	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bannockburn	Aunt Margt Liddle, Coal Wynd, Bannockburn, Scot.	Mass	Arlington
5	295	Curragh	Nan	26	8	F	S	Linen Weaver	Y	-do-	Y	Ireland	Irish ✓	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Eliza Curragh 38 Roslyn Street Belfast	Minn	Duluth
6	296	Cargill	Agnes ✓	52		F	S	Seamstress	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Dundee	Bro. James Cargill 15 Step Rd Dundee, Scotld	"	Northfield
7	297	Docherty	William Sr. ✓	47		M	M	Driller	Y	-do-	Y	-do- ✓	-do- ✓	-do-	Paisley	Wife Jane Docherty, 12 West Buchanan St, Paisley, Scotl	N.J.	Newark
8	298	-do- Son	William Jr. ✓	19		M	S	Helper Rigger	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother -do- -do- -do-	"	"
9	299	Guthrie	Mabel ✓	28		F	S	Beauty Shop Asst	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland	-do-	-do- ✓	Lenzie	Step-Father John Hillis Scot 16 Alexandra Terrace Lenzie,	Cal	San Mateo Meto
10	300	Hunter	Thomas ✓	39		M	W	Stationary Fireman	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland	-do-	-do-	Paisley	Aunt, Mrs James Orr 3 Albion Street, Paisley	R.I.	Central Falls
11	under 16	-do-	Annie ✓		9	F	S					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Aunt -do- -do- -do-	"	"
12	2051	Kennedy	Janet ✓	30		F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	Scotland Great Bt	Scotland	Scotland	Dumbarton	Left via Victoria B.C. about May 1st Father John Kinloch, 47 Meadowbank St, Dumbarton	Cal	Los Angeles
U.S.Cit		-do- Child	Margaret	3	6	F	S	Child				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand-Father -do- -do- -do-	"	"
14	2052	Kent	Walter ✓	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England -do-	English ✓	English	London	Father Thos Kent, 12 Maygrove Rd, London N.W. Eng	N.Y.	Long Island
15	2053	Kingsberry	John ✓	40		M	M	Glazier	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	Scotch ✓	Scot	Paisley	Father William Kingsberry 5 Glenview, Paisley	R.I.	Central Falls
16	2054	-do- Wife	Susan ✓	33		F	M	Wife	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-law. -do- -do- -do-	"	"
17	2055	Lawson	John Scott Lawson ✓	27		M	S	Architect	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland -do-	-do-	-do- ✓	Dunfermline	Father Robert Lawson, 1 Castle Park Dunfermline, Scot	M Y	New York
18	Wife	Crenson	Lillian	23	9	F	M	Wife	Y	-do-	Y	U.S. -do-	English	Eng	Liverpool	Sister. Mary Jones 11 The Willows Aintree, Liv'l	"	"
19	Admitted OCT 31 1919 2057	Lyon	Ellinor ✓	13	11	F	S	School Girl	Y	-do-	Y	England -do-	English	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	"	"
20	2058	Murphy	William ✓	22		M	S	Baker	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland -do-	Scotland ✓	Scot	Alloa	Sister:-Ellen Dolan, 21 Forth Street Alloa, Scotlnd	"	Schenectady
21	2059	Truupe With 4 niece	Nellie ✓	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	-do-	Y	Scotland -do-	-do- ✓	-do-	Stirling	Sister Mrs Liddell Coal Wynd, Bannockburn, Scot	Mass	Arlington
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	57	NOT USED																

William Landell Insp 9-21 Except 10, 18, 19.
10/31/19
William Fischer (10-11+19)

EXAMINED, 21 ALIENS, 19 Total passengers 20
MISSING, ____ U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, ____ U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[redacted] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 30th 31, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	315448 Self	$75.00 Y	No			Father:- Robert Stevenson, 3719 So G Street Tacoma, Wash	Visit	1 Year	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Blu	Nil	Eng	Nostell
2	Y	Mother	Y	No			Gradfather -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	No	315447 Son	$40.00 Y	Y	1889	Galveston Mex	Son George Brown Gibson Galop, New Mexico	Son to meet Going Home	her in New York,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			Fr	Fr	Gr	"	"	"
4	No	315439 Self	$5000 Y	No			Aunt Mrs Maggie Lawlor 5 Laurel Street, Arlington	No	Perm 3 Years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	Dk	Gry	Gry	"	Scot	DalrY
5	Yes	315436 Sister	50.00 Y	No			Sister Mrs Dan McDougall 512 N 54th Ave Duluth Minn	No	perm 3 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	-do-	Kilsyth
6	St Paul Yes	315443 Self	$110.00 Y	No			Aunt Mrs Minnie Watson, 103 Maple Ave Northfield Minn	No	Permant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	N.Y. Y	315444 Self	$82.00 Y	No			Bro-in-law, Robert Robertson 40 Wilson Ave, Newark, N.J,	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		Ple	Gry	Bro	"	Scot	Dundee
8	Yes	Father	Y	No			Uncle -do- -do- -do-	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4½	Fr	Blk	Gry	"	-do-	Paisley
9	Frisco Yes	315445 Self	$75.00 Y	No			Uncle :- Walter George, Burlington Ave. Beto. Cal	No	Indfte	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4½	-d0	do	do	"	-do-	"
10	Yes	315437 Self	Y	Y	1913	Centrl Fall R.I.	Father:/ William Hunter 41 Rand Street, C.Fall, R.I.	No	Permant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	1	Ple	Fr	Bro	"	-deo	Lenzie
11		rather					Grand Father -do- -do- -do-		-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5½	Fr	Red	Blu	"	-do-	Paisley
12	Yes	315441 Husband	$125.00 Y	Y	1913 1919	Los Angelos Calif	Husband Wm Kennedy 471 East Ave, Los Angeles,	Visit	Perm Going Home	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			Fr	Fr	Gry	"	-do-	"
13		Father	Y	Y		-do-	Father -do- -do- -do-			Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	Fr	Br	Blu	"	-do-	Dumbarton
14	N.Y. Yes	British 315446 Govt.	$12.00 Y	No			Bro Henry Watt, Kent, c/o Witney Oldwestbury L.I.	Visit	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			Fr	Fr	Gry	"	U.S.A.	Los Angelo
15	Yes	315438 Self	$200.00 Y	No			Father:- William Hunter 41 Rand Street C Falls R.I.	No	Permant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	Sal	Bro	Blu	"	Eng	London
16	Y	Self	Y	No			Father ~~-in-law~~ -do- -do- -do-	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scot	Paisley
17	Yes	315442 Self	$400.00 Y	No			Friend:- Alex McIntosh 55 ~~Astor Pl~~ Bible House, Astor Place, N.Y.	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	Fr	Br	Blu	"	"	"
18	Yes	Husband	Y	No			Husband;- Gus Crenson 32-22nd Street New York	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gry	"	"	Glasgow
19	Yes	315450 Bro-law with	$ Y	No			Bro-in-law -do- -do- -do-	No	-do-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	Dk	Br	Blu	"	Eng	Liverpool
20	No	315449 Self	$90.00 Y	No			Bro:- James Murphy, R.F.D, Box 4 023 Schenectady,	Visit	Indfnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	10	FR	Bro	Blu	Scar over Left Eye-brpw	"	"
21	No	Sister Self 315440	$50.00 No	No			Sister:-Maggie Lawlor, 5 Laurel St.Arlington Mass	No	Perm 3 yrs	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Nil	Scot	Alloa
22																		✓	5	4	Fr	Fr	Gry	"	"	Bannockburn
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Rennie Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rennie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1919 day of ....., 19

at Quebec

M C Law

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-21 copied by D.S.S.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—672

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, 1 November, 1919., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 58 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feahery	Thomas J	31	V	M	S		Depart. Passport. = 109955 - Aug 26- 1919 Detroit Cir. Crt. Pass. 109955 Detroit Mich. Apl. 1913	mule - Mathew Feahery — 226, Belmont Ave, Detroit Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								

Ladislas Dziewiecny Insp. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—672

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 1919., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. 1 November, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			59	✓				Sep. Passp. #98056 — July 18-1919.	Returning —
1	Hennessy	William	43	9	M	S		8th October, 1892. 3rd Dist. Crt. Mass.	9, St. Paul Street. Cambridge, Mas
2	~~Williams~~	~~Curtis Chandler~~	~~58~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1861 15th August, Ohio.~~		~~Columbus, Ohio.~~
3	~~Williams~~	~~Margaret Owen~~	~~53~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1866. 22nd June Columbus Ohio.~~		~~Columbus Ohio.~~
4	Gunkel	Joseph	36	✓	M		Uniontown, Pa. — aug 5/1882	No. 96739 — July 16 19	838 Granite St. Allegheny Co.,
5	"	Leo H	36	✓	M		" " "	96430 — July 15 19	" "
6	Mueller	Vincenz	55	✓	M		—	106006 — aug 12 19	1775 W. 47th St. Chicago, Ills
7	Williams	Curtis S.	58	✓	M		1861 — 31st Aug. Ohio	102430 — July 31 19	Grandview Heights Columbus O.
8	"	Margaret O.	53	✓	F		1866 June 22nd "	102431 — "	" "
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								

Ladislas A. Sisniewicz Insp. Asst.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—668

S. S. Roy of Grays sailing from Halifax, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of November 1st, 1919

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	Helen G.	34		F	S		May 22, 19 — 8431	260A — Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Olis	2	8	M	S	N. York, June 15/15	" "	
3	Crandall	Ruth	34		F	S		Records with Certificate and Exch 201253 Identity Blank issued by Immi Insp June 15/19	Colby, Wash.
4	"	Marjorie	3	1	F	S		"	a "
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								

George E. Hobson
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—664

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROYAL GEORGE sailing from Southampton, England, Oct 22, 19 19, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Canada, Nov. 1, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U.S. Passport issued	
1	MARTIN	John E.			M	M		# 107355 - Aug 19, 1919	
2	WALL	Ashbel			M	M		107255 - Aug 18, 1919	
3	"	Lucy L.			F	M		107255 - Aug 18, 1919	
4	VEHSLAGE	Harold E.			M	S		101291 - Jul 29, 1919.	# 171 West 71st New York
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								

Geo. S. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19 19

at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas Rzewuski

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

lines

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List T Supplementary

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 1919., 191

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TR	Bowker	Edwin Arthur	50	8	M	M	Provn. Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Southport.	Mrs Bowker, 14, Albert Rd. Southport.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2	"	Bowker.	Joseph Alan	21	8	M	M	Prov. merch. Shoe	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	"	Johnson	Feargus	37	8	M	M	Factory Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Wife. Violet Johnson, 6, Burfield Street, Leicester	Mass.	Boston
4	"	Aoki	Senji	25	10	M	S	Engineer Silk Manufac	do	do	do	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiriu	Friend. Mitsuji Kishie, 28, Old Broad St. London E.C.	Japan	Kiriu.
5		~~Spriddle~~	William Henry	37	-	M	M	~~Foreman~~ Dockyard	do	do	do	G. Britain	English	England.	Plymouth.	Home. 14, Liscawn Terrace, Plymouth.	N.I.	Bermuda.
6	TR	Matsuo	Hatsui	36	1	M	S	Linen Merchant	Yes.	English	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend. Mr. T. Takanashi 57, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.	Japan	Tokyo.
7	"	White	Ernest	39	10	M	M	Grazier	do	do	do	Australia	English	Aust.	Charterstowers.	Cousin.C.E. M.Graham, Charterstowers, Queensland.	Aus.	Charterstowers.
8	"	White.	Maud	27	6	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	"	Glen Innes, N.S.W.	Father. W.F. Ogilvie, Glen Innes, N.S.W.	do	do.
9	"	Crawford	Archibald	36	4	M	M	Engr & Secty.	do	do	do	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Torbert	Sister. Catherine A. Allan, Pier House, Torbert, Argyllshire.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
10		~~Somerville~~	Robert	45	3	M	~~M~~	Literary Agent.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	London.	Home. 10, Kingsgate Mansions, Red Lion Sq. London, W.C. 2.	do	do.
11		~~Tupper~~	Edward	47	7	M	M	Labour Leader	do	do	do	do	English.	do	Crawley.	Wife. Mrs. Frances Tupper Crawley, Surrey.	do	do.
12		Wood	William Francis	42		M	M	Glass Manufac	Yes	English	Yes	G.B	English	England	Barnsley	Home. Ardsley House Barnsley	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
13		Wood	Eliza Beatrice	41		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		~~Bagley~~	~~Stanley Bertram~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Glass~~ Manufac	do	do	do	do	do	do	Knottingley	Wife. Mrs. Bertha Bagley. The Mount, Knottingley.	do	do
15		Pitt	Henry Harley	60		M	M	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Criston Bank	Wife. Sarah Ann Bagley. Pitt. Criston Bank House, Criston Bank.	do	do
16		Saito	Daikichi	46		M	M	Kobe University Professor	do	do	do	Japan	Japanese.	do	London.	Business. Hyde Park Hotel London	Japan	do
17		Asada	Chohei	32		M	M	Engr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Business. Suzuki & Co., 29, Micing Lane, London.	do	do
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	C2	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 76.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 1st November 1919., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether she intends to return to country whence she came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	291889 Self	Yes	No	----------		Business. Corn Belt Packing Co., Dubuque, Iowa.	Less than 60 days. Yes.	2 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	✓ 5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue.	None.	England.	Manchester.
2	do	291890. Self	do	No.	----------		do do	Less than 60 days. do	do	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	do.	do.	do.
3	do	291891 do	do	No.	----------		Business. Easterbrook & Co., Boston Mass.	Less than 60 days. do	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	4	Drk	Blk	Bro	Small scar right eye	do	Leicester.
4	do	291893 do	do	Yes	2	N.Y.City.	Business. 1090 St. Nicholas Avenue New York	Less than 60 days. do	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	5	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	None.	Japan	Kiriu.
5	~~do~~	~~do~~ 291894	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~1919 1 Mo.~~	~~Transit.~~	~~Friend. Mr. S. Yamanouchi, 50, Church Street, New York.~~	~~Less than 60 days.~~ Yes.	~~Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio.~~
6	Yes.	Self 291892	Yes	Yes	1919 1 Mo.	Transit.	Friend Mr. S. Yamanouchi 50, Church Street, New York.	Less than 60 days. Yes.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	4	Drk.	Blk	Grey	None.	Japan	Tokio.
7	Yes	Self 291892	Yes	No	----------		Business. Bluffdown, Charters Towers Queensland.	Less than 60 days. Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	11	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Queensland.	Charterstower
8	Yes	Self 291892	Yes	No	----------		do do	Less than 60 days. do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	10	Med	Brn.	Grey	do	N.S.W.	Glen Innes.
9	Yes	Employers 291895	Yes	Yes.	4 Mos.	Various.	Business. International Labour Conference, Washington, D.C.	Less than 60 days. do	1 Month	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	9	Fr.	Drk.	Grey.	Burns on neck & shoulder. Injury ball left eye.	Scotland.	~~Glasgow~~ Dumbarton
10	do	Self.	do	No.	----------	N.Y.	Business. Mac Bride & Co., 21, Queens St. North New York.	do	4/5 Mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	1	do	Grey	Haz.	None.	do.	Dumbartonshire.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Business. Hotel Mc Alpin, New York.	Yes.	6 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Bro./ Grey	Haz.	None.	England.	Worthing
12	Yes	Self 298791	Yes	No	----------		Business. Hotel Mc Alpin New York	Yes	2 mos last visit 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	9	Sall	Bro	Grey	None	England.	Barnsley
13	do	Husband 298796	do	No	----------		do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	do	Harrogate
14	~~do~~	~~Self 298792~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1904~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Sall~~	~~Bro~~	~~Bro~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lewisham~~
15	~~do~~	~~298793~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Gry~~	~~Gry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Birmingham~~
16	do	298794	do	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Business. Suzuki & Co., 220, Broadway, New York	do	[illegible]	no	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ 5	2	Sall	Gry	Blk	120 lbs.	Japan	Kyoto
17	do	298795 do	do	do	1918	N.Y.	do do	do	do	no	No	no.	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ 5	3	do	Blk	Blk	160 lbs.	do	Osaka
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Landed Q. Immigrant Insp. Sergt.

L.S. 1 - 17

James S. Robinson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David J. Roberts. Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Royal George" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D J Roberts

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* November *, 19* 19

at Halifax, N.S.

Ladislas Lisicus

Immigration Officer.

14—421

Lists 1-4 6-9 12+13+16-17 copied by D.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, *Surgeon of the* Royal george, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 years *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A E Pryse M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P.

NOV 3 - 1919

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George E. Wilson
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 3 A to K ..... New
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd "October, , 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spiner	Reginald Ernest	30		M	M	Ship Mgr.	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Englewood N.J.	Father. Edward Spicer, 1 Como Rd. Forrest Hill London.	N.J.	Englewood.
2		Spicer	Edith Elsie	27		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Spicer	Eileen Edith	4		F	S	Child	do	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Shave	George James	51		M	M	Mech. Engr.	do	English	Yes.	do	do	England	London.	Wife. Frances J. Shave, 21, Harvard Rd. Chiswick, London.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Sandberg	Oscar F.A.	41		M.	S	Consult Engr.	do	do	do	G. Britain	Scand.	do	do	Brother. C.P. Sandberg 40, Grosvenor Gardens, London.	do	do
6		Mc Callum	Alexander R.	33		M.	M.	Rly Engr.	do	do	do	Scotland.	Scotch	do	do.	Father. A. Mc Callum, 101, Rodenhurst Rd. Clapham Prk. London.	do	do
7		Spencer	Christopher John	44		M	M	Tram. Mngr.	do	do	do	G.Britain	English	do	do	Wife. Mrs. C.J. Spencer, 6, Shortlands Grove, London.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Pick	Frank	40		M	M	Comm. Mngr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Francis Pick, "The Rumbles", Alne, York.	do	do
9		Yoshimura	Shinzaburo	30		M	S.	Chem Merch.	do	do	do	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Business. Hotel Imperial, Russell Square, London.	Japan	Tokio.
10		Gemmill	William	37		M	M	Actuary	do	do	do	G.Britain	Scotland	Scot.	Glasgow	Father. James Gemmill, Fairmill, Helensburgh Glasgow	D.C.	Washington.
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	03	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 1 November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	298790 Self	Yes	Yes	3	Engle wood.	Address Home. 130, Tenafly Road, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	6/9 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair.	Bro.	Grey	148 lb. 2 fingers short Right hand.	England.	London.
2	do	" Husband.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	160 lb. None	do	Wolverhampton
3	do	" Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child		do	Fr.	Bro.	do	do	Watford.
4	do	298784 Employers	do	No			Business. C. C. Castle, 50 E. 42nd St. New York	do	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Boo Bro	Grey	165 lb.	do	Croydon.
5	do	298785 Self	do	Yes	1916/ 1919	N.Y.	Business. Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	do	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bro.	Grn.	158 lb.	Sweden	Venersborg.
6	do	298786 Employers	Yes	No			Business. C.C. Castle, 50 E 42nd St. New York	do	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Pale	Bro	Bro	176 "	Scotland.	Linlithgow.
7	do	298787 do	do	Yes	1903	N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Blue.	165	England.	Halifax.
8	do	298788 do	do	No			do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr	Sndy	Grey	155	England.	Spalding.
9	do	298789 Self	do	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Business. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York Citu	do	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sall.	Blk	Blk	140 lb.	Japan	Tokyo.
10	do	Govt.	do	No.			Business. International Conference Washington D.C.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	220	Scotland.	Glasgow.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George L. Colman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward E. Tully (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) First Officer, of the Royal George, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward E. Tully
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 3 - 1916, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. E. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Series 1-9 copied by D.L.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse
Ditto. Ditto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1919

at Halifax N.S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 A to K INDEXED L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October 1919, 191

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buxton	Thomas ✓	50	-	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England (Leave via L.Y.)	Bradford	Father Mr. W.M. Buxton, 7, Selborne Rd. Chorlton-c-Hardy	N.Y.	New York.
2		Buxton	Hannah ✓	34	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.
3		~~Davis~~	~~Frederick~~	32	11	M	M	~~Produce Broker~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	~~Uncle. B. Woodcock, 22, St. Gebriels Rd. Cricklewood~~	do	do
4		~~Davis~~	~~Marthe~~	29	11	F	M	~~H'wife~~	do	do	do	do	French	do	do	do	do	do
5		~~Davis~~	~~Raymonde~~	3	11	F	S	Child	Child			G. Britain	English	do	do	do	do	do
6		~~Genvrain~~	~~Robert~~	23		M	S	~~Produce Broker~~	Yes	English	Yes	do	French	France	Paris.	~~Father. Ad. Genvrain, 11, Rue de Bouloi, Paris France.~~	do	do.
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 1st November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	298779 Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Business. Hotel Mc Alpin, New York.	Yes.	2/3 weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no ✓	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None. 180 lbs.	England.	Manchester.
2	do	Husband	do	No.	----------		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do ✓	5	7	do	Bro.	Blue.	do 2 yrs 2lb.	do	do.
3	do	Self	do	No.	----------		Friend. Mr. Vandon Reid 66, Overpeck Ave, Richfield Pk. N.J.	do	Indef.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bro.	Grey.	do	do	Liverpool.
4	do	Husband.	do	No.	----------		do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Bro.	Grey	do	France	Calais.
5	do	Father.	do	No.	----------		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Gold	Blue.	do	England.	London.
6	do	Self	do	No	----------		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Drk	Drk	Bro.	do	France	Asnieres.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David J. Roberts. Chf.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Roberts
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th (3rd) day of November, 1919

at HALIFAX N.S.

Geo. S. Robertson
Immigration Officer.

10—631

Lists 1 + 2 copied By D.A.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1919

at Halifax, N.S.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 1919., 191

65

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Same		Jackson	Mary Gwendoline ✓	37	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes.	English	Yes.	G. Britain	English	England	Britain.	Father. Edward Griffiths 46 Waterloo Rd. Purslem.	N.Y.	New York,
Same		Jackson	Barbara ✓	4	1	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by private or charitable aid? If so, by whom assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	298799 Self	Yes	Yes.	1919.	N.Y.	Husband- Clement Jackson, 248 Heath Street West Toronto Ont.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England	Burslem Staffs
2	do	Mother "	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child.		Med.	Bro.	Bro.	105	England	Toronto Ont.
3																					Med.	Bro.	Bro.	do	Canada	Toronto.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Geo. S. Corbin
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

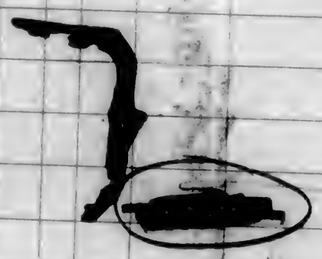
List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 1st November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	298799 Self	Yes	Yes.	1919.	N.Y.	Husband- Clement Jackson, 248 Heath Street West Toronto Ont.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England	Burslem Staffs.
2	do	Mother "	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child.		Med.	Bro.	Bro.	do	Canada	Toronto.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



Geo. L. Graham
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1st Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward E. Tully, 1st Officer, of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Edward E. Tully
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 19

at Halifax N.S.

Geo. S. Coleman
Immigration Officer.

14—461

Filed by D.B.K.

Lines 1 to 3 copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 19

at Halifax N.S.

Geo. S. Johnson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6m

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 19

at Halifax N.S.

Geo. E. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Supplemental A to K INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October 1919., 191

66

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Robt		Sommerville	Robert	45	M	M W	Literary Agent.	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Scotch	England.	London.	Home address- No relatives. Leave from U.S. 10, Kingsgate Mansions, Red Lion Sq. London, W.C. 2.	N.Y.	N. Y. City.
Chas		Baeyertz	Charles Walder	52	M	M	Journalist.	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Brother in law. Dr.J.Kirkland, 48, Leigham Court Rd. London S.W.	do	do
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	C6	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Supplement

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 1st November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported while now here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 30458	Yes	No	----------		Business. Mac Bride & Co., 21, Queens St. North	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Haz.	180 lbs. None.	Scotland.	Dumbarton-shire.
2	do	do	do	Yes	1919 6 wks.	N.Y.	Business. Hotel Astor, Broadway, New York City.	do	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	200 lbs do	Australia	Victoria.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George E. Colwell
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 19

at Halifax, N.S.

George E. Colman

Immigration Officer.

14—421

Signed By only 2.
Lines 1 + 2 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert E. Pryse, Surgeon of the "Royal George" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Pryse.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1919

at Halifax, N.S.

Geo. E. Golunan
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Male Japs, Transit, Cuba.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	9	46	14	32	2	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	25	— 1
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	47	15	32	2	—	—	—	25	— 1

Head tax — 5
Under 16 — 2
Transits — 25
32

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	30	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	32	32	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	26
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	3
Total	34

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9
504

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 supplemental

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd October, 1919., 191

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Trans		Korn	George Ernest ✓	47	11	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Leaves from New York		Brother. Francis W. Korn, 22, Bishopsgate, London.	N.Y.	New York
Trans		Korn	Eleanor Elizabeth ✓	41	5	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Admitted NOV - 5 1919	Foley	Josephine B. ✓	35	11	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Margaret Foley, 5, Westfield Rd. Rathmines, Co.Dub. Ireland.	do	do
4	Admitted NOV - 5 1919	Foley	Kevin ✓	2	5	M	S	Child	------ Child ------			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Macleod	Leopold ✓	24	10	M	S	Mech. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	London.	Sister. Miss D.H. Harris, St. Margarets, London Rd. Gravesend Eng.	do	do.
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	67	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 Supplemental

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 1st November, 1919., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to return to a former home, to settle permanently, or temporarily (state which).	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	----------		Business. A. Gibbs & Company, 61, Broadway, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None.	England.	London.
2	do	do	do	No.	----------		do do	do	2 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Drk.	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
3	do	Sister	do	Yes	4	N.Y.	Brotherin Law. Mr. J. Mc Cormack, 270, Park Avenue, New York.	do	Indef.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Bro.	do	Ireland.	Dublin.
4	do	do	do	-----	No	------	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-----		Child	-------		do	do	do.
5	do	Self	Yes	No.	----------		Business. Old Colonies Club, Manhattan Club, New York.	do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	Scars on neck & right arm.	England.	London.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
1-2-3-4 Immigrant Inspector

Lin 5 —
Geo. L. Colwell
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David J. Roberts. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J R Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1919

at Halifax, N.S.

Geo. E. Graham
Immigration Officer.

14—121

Aliens 1—5 copied Reg 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 25 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. NOV 3 1919, 19...

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradbury	Lewis	38		M	S	11th March 1881, Oakland, California	81168 — May 15 — 1919.	Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Badenoch	John	54		M	S		57227 — Jan. 15 — 1919. August 10th 1890, South Dist. NYC.	118 West 57th St, New York Ci
3	Batshe	Clarence	47		M	M	Lichfield Ohio, Apr 18, 1872	121488 Sept. 25, 1919.	1252 Broadway, Cleveland
4	Arthur	James	49		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. ~~Father Naturalized~~ ~~August 18ty 1919, providence RI.~~	96059 — July 12, 1919.	464 Riverside Drive, New York
5	Bradley	Charles	41		M	M		Father Naturalised 70725 — Aug. 18, 19 August 18ty 1919, providence RI. Feby 1892.	Providence RI
6	Gallinger	George	40		M	M	Villard Minn, May 9th, 1879	97070 July 17, 1919.	Villard, Minnesota
7	Strohmenger	Paul	37		M	M	Auburn, New York, November 1882	73533 — Apr. 3, 1919.	Auburn, New York
8	Williams	Roswell	43		M	S	New York City 2nd October 1876	145541 Nov. 15, 18.	740 W. End Ave, New York
9	Lasch	Walter L.	45		M	M	New York, New York November 26th 1873	64121 — Feb. 15, 19.	First St Regis, New York
10	Young	Gilbert	42		M	M	Feby 21st/19	65406 — Feb 21, 19.	1408 Brown Ave, Holyoke
11	Woolf	Fred	28		M	S		66471 — Feb 27, 1919.	786 Riverside Drive, New York
12	Rogers	Earl	40		M	M	[illegible] July 10th 1919	101646 — July 30, 19.	[illegible]
13	Penney	David N.	39		M	M	New York, Feby 19th 1880	Feb. 19, 1880 — 102636 — Aug. 2, 19	[illegible]
14	Rosenbaum	Samuel	31		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 28th 1888	114453 — Sept. 9, 1919.	1314 Widener Bdg, Philadelph
15	Schroeder	Harry E.	32		M	S	Pittsburg Pen. Dec 19 1886.	118583 Sept. 19, 1919.	5411 Keller St, Pittsburg
16	Capper	George H.	32		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 20 1887.	117430 — Sept. 16, 19.	7219 Constance Ave,
17	Meckinson	Carl	30.		M	M	Newyork, N.Y. Canadagua Nys/89.	117905 Sept. 18, 19.	401 Braddock Ave,
18	Gravett	George	32		M	M	New Jersey, Freehold, Jn. 21/1881	117482 — Sept. 16, 19.	1006 8 Mud [illegible]
19	Ward	George	51		M	M	Pittsburg 10th Jan 1868	95711 — July 12, 1919.	Home 227 St + Independence Ave N.Y.
20	Ward	Donna	31		F	M	Muskegon Mich July 7/88	95710 Do.	Home as above
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Herman Akerland
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest in the case of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the [illegible] will subject the master of the vessel to the fine of $10 for each name omitted.
4. [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, OCT 25 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., NOV 3 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kehoe	Harry	50		M	S		95732 July 12, 1919. Municipal Court of Chicago	905 West End Ave, New York City
2	Tolley	John	53		M	M		96088 July 12-1919. Municipal Ct of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh	165 Price Ave, New Rochelle
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 3 - 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 70 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stranahan	Charles	60		M	M	Saugerties, New York Jan 13 1859	74504 — 4/19/19	65 Wall street, New York.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								

George E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, OCT 25 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. NOV 3 - 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Portella	Manuel	46		M	M	New York City, February 6th 1874	Form K. No 11593.	17, Battery Place, New York
2	[illegible]	Oliver	22		M	S	Middlebay Beach, 17th July 1897		[illegible], Edgewood Ave, Richmond Hill
3	[illegible]	Webster	49		M	M	Dover, New Jersey, April 12th 1870		265 Gateway Square, Brooklyn, NY
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, OCT 25 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. NOV. 3 - 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Portelle	Edward	48		M	M	New York City, February 6th 1871	Issued at New York City Form K. 210. 11593.	17, Rodney Place, New York
2	[illegible]	Oliver	22		M	S	Hackensack, N.J. 17th July 1897		[illegible]
3	Lauderdale	Webster	49		M	M	Dover, New Jersey, April 16th 1870		865 Gateway Square, Brooklyn, NY
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								

Herman Sherlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of NOV 1919, 19

at Halifax NS

Edmund O'Reilly

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 5 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 25 1919, 191

72

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Trans		[illegible]	Alwin	21		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves from New York. England	Birmingham	Wife, 378 Gillott Road, Birmingham	NY	England New York City
Do		[illegible]	Ambrose	46		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Bourn Green Lane, Hemley, Birmingham	NY	England New York City
3		[illegible]														Friend, Boston, 1216 Springs		
4		[illegible]														British Military Attache,		
5		Alexander		36		M	S	Engrav.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			Wife Mrs Hilda, Norrill.		
6		[illegible]														Wife, 2,Parvis, Barington Lodge		Liverpool
7		Christie	Ray	23		F	S	Stenolist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Place, Edinburgh	NY	New York
Trans.		Corbett	Howard	36		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves from New York England	London	Father A.,L.Corbett, Cokmagates Salop.	Eng.	London
Trans		Corbett	Agnes	35		F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, south Court Road Cardiff South Wales.	Eng.	London
Trans		Doyle	Edward	22		M	S	Saloonm	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, 2 Rockport Terrace, [illegible]	Eng.	Liverpool
11		Fletcher	Matthew	32		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, 65 Cotswold Street [illegible]	Eng.	Liverpool
12		[illegible]	Winifred	28		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	Eng.	Liverpool
Trans		Spagnoa Danaich	Robert	54		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves from Newyork Italy	Trieste	Mr Bancer Ann, Friend American Consul Gen. Trieste	Italy	Trieste
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	72	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., NOV 3 - 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in money or drafts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	291990 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Bank of America, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Kidderminster
2	Yes	291991 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Address as above	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
3	Yes	~~291992~~					National Bank of South Africa, [illegible]																			
4	Yes	291992					British Mission, [illegible]																			
5	Yes	Co.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible] New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Sal.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Phila.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1m	NY		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ilalop
9	Yes	291993 Husband	Yes	no.	-	-		Yes	3 weeks	no	no	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	✓ 5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Abergavenny
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar	England	Liverpool
11	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	8m.	Various		Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	291989 Self	Yes	Yes	1m	NY	17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Trieste
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Vermont Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H&D

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., NOV 3 - 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or to which he belongs, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by reason of abolishment of head tax, if over and previously admitted to the U.S., or required by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	291990 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Bank of America, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	England	Kidderminster
2	Yes	291991 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Address as above	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
3							National Bank of South Africa, [illegible]																			
4							British Mission, [illegible]																			
5	No.	Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Heckforth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Sal.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Phila.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Employer 291993	Yes	Yes	1m	NY		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Salop
9	Yes	Husband 291993	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Abergavenny
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	Liverpool
11	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	8m.	Various		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self 291989	Yes	Yes	1m	Ny	17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Trieste
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Vermonde Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13. Copying May 1918 L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Nicholson, master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nicholson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOV 1919, 19
at Halifax NS

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOV 1919, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Hermond Skerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4f

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, OCT 25 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Trans		Cook	Robert ✓	28	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves from San Francisco				
Trans		Cobbett	Marjorie ✓	36	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr Cobbett, 88 Queens Road, Richmond, Surrey	China	Peking
Trans		Donaldson	Henry Beaumont ✓	40	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, 20 Islay Gardens, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne	China	Peking
Trans		Reeves	Michael ✓	28	✓	M	S	Chief	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves from Laredo		Mr Michael Reeves 46 High St. London E	China	Peking
Trans		Reynolds	Augusto Villavicio ✓	42	✓	M	M	Mahogany	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves from Laredo				
Trans		Reynolds	Eustaquio ✓	37	✓	M	M	Draughtsm.	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	23 Puerta Stretet, Bel Giano Madrid	Spain	Mexico City
Trans		Reynolds	Carlos ✓	65	✓	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	do	Spain	Mexico City
Trans		Malver	Florence ✓	29	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Spain	France	Poland, 14 Carlton House Terrace London	Spain	Mexico City
Trans		Malver	Dorothy ✓	26	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves from Laredo		Fa. Thomas 20 Chiplet St Newcastle	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans		Rodriguez	Teodora ✓	22	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Leaves from Laredo		Father, Florentino Rodriguez, Marshall, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans		Halfpenny	Nelly ✓	27	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves from Laredo		Mother, Ovenden House, Argoe, Ireland	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans		Riba	Maria ✓	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Leaves from Laredo		Home 4 Liverpool St. Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
[illegible]		[illegible]	Henry	46	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA	Shorthills	86 Holland Park Road, London Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans		Riba	Maria L. ✓	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Leaves from Laredo		Mother 10 Ivor Pl. St Georges Square, London	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans	Under 16	Riba	Carmen ✓	15	✓	F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 4 Liverpool St. 86 Holland, Park, London Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
Trans	Under 16	Riba	Guadalupe ✓	10	✓	F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	address as above	do	do.
Trans		Reynolds	Guadalupe ✓	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	address as above	do	do.
Trans	Under 16	Reynolds	Guillermo Eugeio ✓	6	✓	M	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	address as above	do.	do.
Trans	"	Reynolds	Eustaquio ✓	5	✓	M	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	address as above	do	do.
Trans	"	Reynolds	Carlotta ✓	4	✓	F	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	address as above	do	do
[illegible]		Collins	William Frank	35	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Leaves from San Francisco [illegible]	[illegible]	Public
[illegible]		Collins	Mary Ellen	27	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Public
[illegible]	Under 16	Collins	Wilfred	2	[illegible]	M	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	England	English	England	London	[illegible] address as above	[illegible]	Public
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], address as above Sister Miss Jessie Brabazon Rouse	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	73	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., NOV 3 - 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, state whether able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		291994																								
1	Yes	Visitors	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Sal.	Brown	Brown	None	Burma	Rangoon
		291995																								
2	Yes	Visitors	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Richmond
		291996																								
3	Yes	Visitors	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
		291998																								
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
		291983																								
5	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	In transit		See column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		291982																								
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes		NYork		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	France	Paris
		291983																								
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	2	N.York		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		291987																								
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stoke
		291987					4 Liverpool St.																			
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	5	5	Sal.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hanley
		29198[illegible]					4 Liverpool St.																			
10	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	5	-	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Mexico	Santa Fe
		291985					4 Liverpool St.																			
11	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardee
		291984																								
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		NYork	See Column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
13																										
14								In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	St Thomas
		291984																								
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit		See column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		Dr.																								
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		Dr.																								
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		291982																								
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓						None	England	London
		Dr.																								
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	✓						None	England	London
		Dr.																								
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	✓						None	Spain	Madrid
		Dr.																								
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓						None	Spain	Madrid
		291985																								
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	2	Red.	White	Red	None	Spain	Madrid
		Dr.																								
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Blue	Red	None	Spain	Navarre
		Dr.																								
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Red.	Blue	Red	None	Spain	Madrid
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Germane Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., NOV 3 - 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	291994 Visitors	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Sal.	Brown	Brown	None	Burma	Rangoon
2	Yes	291995 Visitors	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Richmond
3	Yes	291996 Visitors	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
4	Yes	291998 Employer	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	291983 Friends	Yes	Yes	In transit		See column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
6	Yes	291982 Father	Yes	Yes		NYork		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	France	Paris
7	Yes	291983 Father	Yes	Yes	2	N.York		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
8	Yes	291987 Employer	Yes	No	-	-	4 Liverpool St.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stoke
9	Yes	291987 Employer	Yes	No.	-	-	4 Liverpool St.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Sal.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hanley
10	No.	291985 Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit		4 Liverpool St.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Dark	Black	Fair	None	Mexico	Monte Re
11	No.	291984 Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit		4 Liverpool St.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardee
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		NYork	See column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
13																										
14																										
15	Yes	291984 Father Dr.	Yes	Yes	In transit		See column 12	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Cuba	S. Diego
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓		Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓		Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy
18	Yes	291982 Father Do	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓		Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy
19	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓					None	Mexico	Mexico Cy
20	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓					None	England	London
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓					None	England	London
22	Yes	291984 Father Do	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	✓					None	Spain	Madrid
23	Yes	Father Do	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dk Br	Brn	None	England	Hanley
24	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk Br	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
25	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk Br	Brn	None	Chile	Iquique
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hermann Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melson Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo W Melson)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOV 1919, 19
at Halifax NS

Herman C Sherlock
Immigration Officer.

14—421

Geo W Melson 8/1 copied by W.G.L. Lines 1-127 15-81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1914

at NEW YORK

Herman C. Oberlund

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania Passengers sailing from Liverpool, OCT 25 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Camm	Alfre ✓	50		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English ✓	England	London	Mrs Camm, Wife, 30 Onslow Gardens. London	Calif.	St. Barbara
3		Pauley	Robert ✓	25		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.&jd	English ✓	England	London	Employer addr sss as above	Eng.	London
4		Noble	Alexander	34		M	M	Repres.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Formby	Wif , Mrs Noble, Peveril Formby, Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
Trans		Wainwright Arthur	John ✓	54		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Wainwright, 87 St Marks Road, Kensington, London	Eng.	England
6		Cockburn	Colin	59		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Wife, L.Cockburn, Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
7		Ward Corder	Herbert	55		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife, 1, Carlton Terrace Sunderland	Eng.	Sunderland
8		Chalmers	Mabel ✓	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bridgeyth	Major J.M.Hoult, Cousin 42 S.Castle St,Liverpool	Wash.	Bellingham
Trans.		Duveen	Charles ✓	48		M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Lady Duveen, Mother, Hmstead Heath, London.	Eng.	London
Trans.		GDouglas	James ✓	32		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife, 53 St Kevins Park Dublin	Ire.	Dublin
Trans		Sacks	Joseph ✓	39		M	S	Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	Russian	England	London	15 New Cavendish St,London Piccadilly Hotel, London	Eng.	London
12		Irwin	Alice ✓	30		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, 50 Paternoster Row London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
13		Manne	Max ✓	32		M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	USA	New York	Friend, Mr S.M.Hexter 604 St Clare Road, Cleveland	NY	New York
14		Wilcomb	Minnie	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister 8nBrigley St Shipley Yorks.	Can.	B.C.
15		Wilcomb	Margaret	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, address as above	Can.	B.C.
16		Wilcomb	Allan	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, address as above	Can.	B.C.
17		Samson	George ✓	36		M	M	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, 62 Brunswick Place, Hove, Sussex.	✓	Japan Toyko
18		Marquis of Pons	Manuel ✓	27		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Sp in	Madrid	Duke of Montelleno Olsme 20 Madrid, Spain	✓	Mexico Mexico
19		Ribs	Louis ✓	46		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican ✓	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible] Poolland Park Rd.London	Mexico	Mexico
20		Baker	Robert ✓	34		M	M	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	N.Yk	New York	Cousin, A.H.B[illegible], c/o J.Baker & Sons Ltd, London	NY	New York City
21		Salc	Antonio ✓	2Y		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mercedes Tavira [illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis
22		Steedman	Alex ✓	49		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch ✓	Scotland Leith		Sister Janet Steedman [illegible]	NY	New York
23		Watson	Charles ✓	38		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch ✓	N.Y.	New York	Mother [illegible] New York	NY	New York
24		Porter	J.Stewart	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
Trans		H Heap	Edgar ✓	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Alice [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	74																	

Landing at Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Landing at Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Landed at Halifax, N.S. destined to original destination

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Leaves from Newyork

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., NOV 3 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	7	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None	England	Monkton
3	No.	Self	Yes	No.	¾	-		Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	9	Fresh	Frsh	Blue	None	England	Elsworth
4	No.	Employee	Yes	No.	¼	¼	American Express Company, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hanforth
5	Yes	Self	Yes	3m	3m	NY		In transit	less than 60 days	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	11	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit				In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Ruddy	White	Blue	None	Canada	Berwick
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-		In transit	2 weeks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	wd L.arm	England	Sunderland
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Albert Chalmers, Brother, West Sound, Orcas Island Wash	Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	4	10	Fresh	Frsh	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	NY	716 5th Avenue, New York City	No.	6 week	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Goo	No. ✓	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2m	NY	I. H. Woods, Friend, 20 Nassau Street, New York	Yes	6wks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6wks	NY		Yes	2 mont 3 weeks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Goo	No. ✓	5	7	Dark	Blk	Gry	None	Russia	Niedestadt
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	NY	Seville Hotel, East 29th St NY	3 mons		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	NY		No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
14	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various		Husband, C. Witcomb, 2346 3rd Avenue W. Vancouver BC	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
15	No.	Father	Yes	Yes	Various		Father addr as above	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.						None		
16	No.	Father	Yes	Yes	Various		Father, address as above	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.						None		
17	Yes	F.O.	Yes	Yes	In transit			In transit		No.	No.	No		No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	¼	-	Hotel Plaza, New York City	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	NY Transit			In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	NY	Alger Court, Bronxville NY	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	6	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Crenton
21	Yes	Govt	Yes	No.	-	-	In transit	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	10	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Tarrasa
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	St. Louis	Mrs. Janet Blackadder, 1235 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermlin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	NY	Le Grand Hotel, 319 Franklin St. New York.	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Fifeshire
24																											
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	(see column 12.) Believe not, a Polish Christian Jew.	In transit		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	8	Fr	Gry	Bal.	None	England	Bradford
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skerlund
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1919

at NEW YORK

Herman Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—631

Lines 2-3+5-7-13+17-23+25- Copied (Aug 1919) 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

Herman Skerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—78

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Oct. 25, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Ernest ✓	26	6	M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Smith. 1 Priory Rd. Hampstead, London	N.Y.	New York,
2		Holloway	Rupert ✓	33	-	M	S	Elect Engr	yes	do	yes	Australia	do	Austr.	Sydney	Jersey Rd. Artarmon Australian Imperial Forces.		Sydney. Australia
3		Crabb	Edward ✓	35	-	M	M	Author	yes	do	yes	ENGLISH	do	England	Croydon	Mrs. Emma Crabb, 186 Lyndale, Croydon	N.Y.	New York
4		Wilson IV	Edith H ✓	30	-	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Croydon	Husband, 186 Lyndale, Croydon	do	do
5		Porter	[illegible] ✓	32	-	M	S	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Eng	Manchester	22 Mount St, Manchester	do	do
6		NOT USED												Eng.	Philadelphia	Uncle. Philadelphia Water Power Co. London	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	75	NOT USED																

3 911 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Nov. 3, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket to a place beyond the port of landing (temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Wife. 622 West.141 St.New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	11Z 6	N.Y.	In Transit. Hollingworth Wood	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	Australia	Sydney,
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	34th	N.Y.	20 Nassau St.	Yes	Smths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Wh	Blue	do	England	Surrey
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			ditto above	Yes	3 M	Ent.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	93	Pa.	Home. 119, South 4th Street, Phila.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gry	None	Ireland	Limerick
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, of the GARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1919

at NEW YORK

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-5 copied Ry 9.4.2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the Cornonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1919 day of ____, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Geo. E. Johnson

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct. 25, 19, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shidachi	Tetaujire	54	2	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Daughter, Yana Shidachi. Westfield College, London	Japan	Tokyo
2		Shidachi	Taki	37	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Hashimoto	Sada	40		M	M	Dr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Leland Stanford Jr. University, Palo Alto, Cal.	Japan	Tokyo
4		Takahashi	Morekata	42		M	M	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mrs. Graham, Country Japan	do	do
5		Koberi	Mihachiro	37		M	M	Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kobe	Friend, Mrs. Graham, Country Japan	do	Kobe
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	76	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., NOV 3 - 1919, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	304577 Self	Yes	Yes	1	In Transit	See Ctf. 1 2.	In transit			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	✓	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None 116 lbs.	Japan	Moroshama
4	Yes	304524 Self	Yes	Yes	1	In Transit	" " "	In transit			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	✓	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None 147 lbs.	Japan	Tokyo
5	Yes	304553 Self	Yes	Yes	1	Int Various	In Transit	" "			In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None 134 lbs.	Japan	Kiroshimaken
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George F. Volman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.S.M. Pooley Ch. Off., of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.S.M. Pooley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1919
at Halifax N.S.

Jerry E. Gilman
Immigration Officer.

(16—631

Lists 3 — 5 copies/ By U.S.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 4 1919, 19

at ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, N. S.

George L. Holman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM No. 1.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 25/19, 191

1	2	3 (77)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lacy	Edwin	26		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father, C.Lacy, 146 Edmund Road, Sheffield, England	Wis.	Beloit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	77	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., NOV 3 - 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien having been in the United States previously came to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for a certain employer or employers after arrival? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	29880 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother, 42 Chestnut Street, Rutherford, New Jersey	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No. ✓	5	9	Drk	Drk	Grey	1/0 None	England	Sheffield
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George E. Colwell
Inspector in Charge

1/19A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Lt S. M. Pooley Chief Officer

I, Lt Stevenson MASTER, of the CARMANIA LIVER?, from _____, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. Pooley
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of NOV 1919, 191C
at ~~NEW YORK~~ Halifax

Geo E Colwell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Line 1 copied by N.O.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING ~~THEREFROM~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 19+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1919

at NEW YORK

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to adminjster oaths.

3 Male Japs in Transit, Adm. 76/3,4,5.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	9	74	24	50	5	—	—	3	32	— 8
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	75	24	51	5	—	—	3	32	— 8

Head tax — 11
Under 16 — 5
Govt Off. — 3
Transits — 32
51

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	51	51					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	51	51	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	40
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	46

IV

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

1.0
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

INDEXED

3rd Class landing Hal going through N.Y.

List ONE A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from Liverpool OCT 25 1919, 191

14—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUTCLIFFE	PERCY	43	V	M	W	Motor Driver	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENG.	BINGLEY.	Sister: Beatrice Radcliffe HOME: OAKWOOD COTTAGE KARN LANE BINGLEY	KANSAS	KANSAS CITY
2		SUTCLIFFE	BERNARD	7	V	M	S	CHILD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		SUTCLIFFE	WINNIE	8	V	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
4		EDER	ALFRED	26	M	M	S	COOK	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	CONARD HOTEL LIVERPOOL	MICH	DETROIT
5		McCORMICK	EMMA	60	F	W	W	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	NOTTINGHAM	HOME 270 HUBURY RD, NOTTINGHAM	MASS	BOSTON
6		McCORMICK	STANLEY	29	M	S	S	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		DO	GRACE	21	F	S	S	MILLINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		DO	BETTY	2	F	S	S	CHILD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	78	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. , NOV 3 1919 , 191

34—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NO		Christian Buchholzer BROTHER IN LAW 2908 W. 44TH ST. ROSEDALE, KAS.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MIRFIELD
2	DO		NO	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	DO	DO	Bradford
3	DO		NO	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4		DK	DK	BRN	DO	DO	Do
4	NO	S.S.CO.	NO	YES	NO.	DETROIT	6 SWIFT AVE, DETROIT. DAUGHTER.	NO.	DO.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DK	DK.	BRN	DO	CANADA	WALLESBURG.
5	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			60 MARRIAN ST, E BOSTON	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	DO.	ENG.	LEICESTER
6	DO	DO	DO	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	FAIR	LT	GREY	DO	DO	NOTTINGHAM
8	DO		NO	NO.			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—		FAIR	LT	BLUE	DO	DO	DO.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Duncan Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1919
at New York

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W Hackett, Surgeon of the S/S Sicilian, Sailing therewith (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians And Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Hackett
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1919

at Quebec.

F McLean
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Wd. (Cards)

S. S. "Sicilian". Passengers sailing from Avonmouth Montreal., 22nd October, 191

79

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1 3024	GA 12-12-28 yrs Adams	CA-5/11/31 NRS Basheer	24	m		m	Tool Turner	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	England	London	Father in Law, Chas Scull 21 Marnes St Queens Pk London	Ala.	Sylacauga
2	2 3025	CA 12-12-28 yrs "	Gertrude	24	m		m	Wife	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	do	do	do
3	3 Under 1	"	Gwennie	3	F		S	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	4	"	Cecilie	1	F		S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	3026	Gannon with # 10	Louisa	27	F		S	Shop Assisant	Yes	English	yes	England	Eng	"	Manchester Nottingham	Sister Mrs H Wilson 47 Bute St Moston Manchester	Ida	Rupert
6	3027	Harrop	Marion	31	F		S	H.keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Sister Mrs Rees 37 Buller Rd Longsight. Manchester	Ohio	Cincinati
7	3031	Knox	Elizabeth	42	F		S	do	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	London	Brother, Frank Knox 18 Pageheath Villas Bromley.	Wash	Buckley
8	3028	Lewellen	Gwendolen. Mary	33	F		S	Married Clerical	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Clacton on Sea	Father F W Lewellen Redcliffe. Clacton on Sea.	NY	New York
9	3029	Newington	George F	37	M		M	Dairyman Cowman	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Ramsgate	Sister Mrs Cornelius 40 Queens Cres Kenn Ramsgate Ldon	Ohio	Youngstown
10	3030	Schindler with # 9	Edith Florence	30	F		S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs H Schindler 3 Oak Ave Chorlton Cum Hardy Manchester.	Ida	Rupert
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Admitted SS 1 NOV 11 1919

Admitted SS 9 NOV 11 1919

Evewillen 11/6/19

William Fischler (524)

79 Steerage, 18 Aliens, U.S. citizens, 10 Members of crew, 8 Detained, 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

14

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, November 6th, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand the meaning of some sentence in the English language, or is he not able to read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 315488	480	yes	no	-	Brother James Adams Sylacauga, P.O. Alabama,	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brb	Brn	None	Egypt	PortSaid
2	"	husb	"	no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	father	-	no	-	-	do	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	do	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
5	yes	Self 315489	10✓	yes	no	-	Uncle, Fred Gannon B 3rd St, Southside, Rupert. Ida	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	.	)live	brn	brn	"	"	Nottingham
6	no	Self 317227	50	yes	5	Cincinnati	Brother John W. Harrop. R.F.D.1 Madisonville, Ohio	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Fresh	fair	grey	"	"	Manchester
7	Vancouver	" 315490 ✓	120	no	1917	-	Brother Wm. Knox, Buckley, Wash.	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	1½	Fresh	brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Dunmore
8	No	" 315491 ✓	400	yes	1919	N York	Post Graduate Hospital. N York.	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	sallow	brn	brn	"	England	Clacton on Sea.
9	"	" 316907 ✓	500	yes	no	-	Brother Mr C Newington, 281 Grant St 1249 Oakhill Ave. Youngston. Ohio	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	Top joint of little finger gone	"	Ramsgate
10	Yes	" 315493 ✓	50	"	-	-	Friend Fred Gannon B 3rd Sty Southside, Rupert. Ida	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Sallow	brn	dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Gilmour Latta (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Sicilian, from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SICILIAN

R. G. Latta.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 19 19

at Quebec.

F. F. Willow

Immigration Officer.

14—481

Series 1-9 copied by D.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EPR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. Hackett, Surgeon of the S/S "Sicilian". Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Hackett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1919

at Quebec.

J. Millar
Immigration Officer.

11—215

Nov. 6, 1919

SICILIAN NOV 6 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	10		10	2					
THIRD	1	21		21	2					
TOTAL	2	31		31	4					

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	31	31					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States
Total 2

Head-tax - 27
Under 16 - 4
31

1st 2nd
On U. S. manifests 10 21=31

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 31

Aliens examined 31
" missing

Aliens admitted 27
" detained 4

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Medical office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1919
Office of U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ... Mrs L. (cards)
L to Z ... WW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Sicilian" sailing from Avonmouth., 22nd October, 191[illegible]

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	80	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		3031	Dixon	Edith	38	f	s	Lady's Maid	yes yes	England	English	England	St Leonards	Uncle Frank Coates, Hughenden Rd Hastings, Eng.
Admitted NOV 12 1919 2		3050	Doster	Evelyn	21	f	s	Maid	" "	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Aunt Annie A Doster, Tynycord Cot, Llantrisant, S Wales Eng.
3		3046	Felstead	Thomas	66	m	m	Labourer	" "	"	"	England	Edmonton. N.	Son Chas Felstead, 11 Kings Rd, Fairfield, London Eng.
4		3047	do	Maryn Ann	66	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	do
5		3048	Goodare	Edith	21	f	s	Domestic Munitions	" "	"	"	"	"	do
6		3049	Hayes	John	48	m	m	Butcher	" "	"	"	West Super-mare		Wife Mrs Minnie Hayes, Eutcombe Blagdon Somerset Eng.
Admitted NOV 19 1919 5			do	Wallace	10	m	s	None	" "	"	"	"	"	do
8		3032	Hales	Nina A	28	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Salop		Father W. Hales, 16 Granville, St. St George Salop Eng.
9		3033	Hart	Percy	33	m	m	Butler	" "	"	"	London		Father Geo Hart, Harley Croft, Oxford Rd Manningtree England
10		3034	do	Emily Jane	28	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	do
11		3039	Johnson	Ben	32	m	m	Miner	" "	"	"	Sheffield		Sister Harriet Mayfield, 109 Philmore Rd Sheffield. Eng.
12		3040	do	Emma	31	f	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	do
13			do	George	9	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do
14		3041	Matthews	Mary	57	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	Hayle		Sister Eliza Phillips, St Johns St Hayle, Cornwall Eng.
15		3042	do	Violet	20	f	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	do
16		3043	do	Selena	18	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do
17		3044	do	Mary	16	f	s	At Home	" "	"	"	"	"	do
18		3035	do	Lily	23	f	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	do
19		3036	Parker	Eva	31	f	s	do	" "	"	"	Burnham Somerset		Mother Mary Parker, Brent Knoll, Somerset Eng.
20		3045	Sedgman	Florence	25	f	s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Sedgman, Foundry Hill Hayle Cornwall. Eng.
21		3038	Stevens	Sidney L.	61	M	M	Picture Dealer	" "	"	"	Hayle		Mother Mrs Charlotte Stevens, 4 Abbotw Rd London, W. Eng.
22			NOT USED									London		
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											
			80 NOT USED											

William Lundell. Insp.
11/6/19.

William Fischer
524

PASSENGERS ... ALIENS, 2 ... Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
PASSING ... U.S. CITIZENS, ... DETAINED, ... Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 6, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				316002	$40.00				Sister, Grace Dixon														
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	139 Lafayette Bdgs Detroit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	brn	brn	Scar on Chin	England	Dover
2	"	Monroe	No	316046 Father	$6.00	No	-	-	Father Sydney Doster 623 Roosevelt Ave Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 4	Fresh	brn	blue	Scar on Neck	Wales	Glantrisant
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	315-494 Son	$75.00	No	-	-	Son Thos R Felstead 640 South Green St Englewood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	brn	brn	None	England	London Edmonton
4	"	"	"	"		No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	brn	brn	"	"	Calvynton
5	"	"	"	315-495 Bro	Yes	No	-	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 4	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
6	Col	Littleton	No	316033 Self	$120.00	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y. Auburn	Brother K Hayes Arapahoe Garage, Littleton Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Wells
7	"	"	"	Father	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Bournemouth
8	Wash	Seattle	Yes	316177 Self	$450.00	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Amos 3409 20th Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Salop
9	D C	Washington	No	315-498 "	"	No	-	-	Bro in Law James Eastley, 210 Canada St Champlain St Washington, DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 7½	Palc	blk	blue	"	"	Mistley
10	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 7½	Fair	brn	grey	"	"	Rolventlen
11	Ohio	Youngston	No	315-497 "	$475.00	Yes	No	-	Brother James Mother Mrs Catherine Johnson Mc Keesport. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	SallowBrn	brn	Tatooed on both Arms	"	"	Sheffield
12	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	437 Edward St Youngstown, Ohio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blk	brn	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	fair	brn	"	"	"
14	Mich	Negaunee	yes	315-499 "	$80.00	Yes	No	-	Father/Husband Brother Richard Matthews 147 Barn St Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	blk	blk	"	Eng.	Hazle
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 6	"	brn	Bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	2
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"
19	MIch	Detroit	yes	315-496 Self	$875.00	Yes	no	-	Fiance Bro Edward Parker, 564 Ferrypark Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Brent Knoll
20	"	"	Yes	316004 "	$25.00	Yes	No	-	Intended Mr J Glasson 272 Sherridan Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	brn	Bl	"	"	St Ereh
21	Cal	Los Angles	Yes	315-500 Chicago Ill.	$100.00	Yes	1913 Yes	Bellingham	Visit Wife Lottie Stevens Wash 1221 No Hoover St Hollywood Los Angles	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Lpool
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	per	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eng	No	Per	Yes	No	No
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 - 21 Copied R. G. Latta

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Gilmour Latta, of the S/S Sicilian, from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 19,

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Robert Gilmour Latta (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S/S"Sicilian from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta

Master Officer.

6

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1919

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of U.S.A. Graduate College Physicians and Surgeons Boston 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M. D.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1919 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov. 7, 1919.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. to in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total

Transits — 1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

12
504

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Winifredian sailing from Liverpool England, 25th October, 1919.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taans.	Wolferstan-Thomas.	Harold. H. S	44.	5 M S	PHYSICIAN.	Yes	Yes	English.	Welsh.	Leaves from Newyork. BRAZIL	MANAUS	SISTER Mrs D.S McINNES THE RIDGE CAMBERLEY. SURREY.	BRAZIL	MANAUS
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax Canada, 7th December, 1919

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.York	SELF	Yes. Yes	1914 1919	New York. Boston in TRANSIT	SISTER. BROTHER & W Thomas. 17 St. John St Montreal Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Clear	Brown	Grey	SCAR Right lower Jaw and large one on left jaw	Canada	Montreal.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. V. Trail (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Winifredian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. A. W. V. Trail.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 8-1919 day of ....., 19..., J. H. Rankin Purser.

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

No. 2 with Mss

Copied May 20 4 P.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Ramstad, Surgeon of the Norwegian, (Steamship or other Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "now in port," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1919

at Montreal, Que.,

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Legally admitted to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	/	/	—	/	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	/	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head-tax - 1.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

13
504

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List ____ A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RAMORE HEAD. Passengers sailing from ARDROSSON, IRELAND SCOTLAND, OCT 21, 191 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC ILROY	JAMES D	37		M	S	boiler-maker	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James McIlroy, 13 Cross St, Belfast Ire.	Minn	Brainerd,
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Everett M. Smith
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

9 15

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... MONTREAL CANADA ....., ... NOV 7th ....., 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	315110 self	$150	Yes	1910 1919	Brainerd Minn	Bdg House 713 Main St., Brainerd, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	l-br	blue	scar on forehead	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. 1919

at Montreal. Que.

Everett M. Smith.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

Line 1 Page 2 4. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Fleming, Surgeon of the U S Station, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Fleming

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1919

at Halifax N. S.

Herman Akerlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 8 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-				
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-

Head tax - 2
Transits - 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430
RECEIVED
NOV 10 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14
504

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct. 31st., 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hogg.	Isabella Thallon	42		F	W	Cattle Breeder.	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Bellingham.	Left from Newyork Miss M.O.Hogg. 18 Cresent Place, Shrewsbury.	Wash.	Bellingham.
2		Griggs.	Charles Harold	36		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ceylon	Colombo.	Leaves at Malone N.Y. to Mr.E.E.Griggs. Eng. 47 Malford Grove, Snaresbrook.	Ceylon	Colombo.
3		Miller	Hugh	38		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Mary A Miller 20 Mortonhall Rd, Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. NOV 8-1918 , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect, or not? (Write answer, as directed by chief inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY.	304507 Self		Yes	Yes	1919 Wash.	St.Mawes Jersey Farm Partner; E.F.G.Carlyon. Box 621, Bellingham, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kettle Fife
2	NY.	304508 Self		Yes	Yes	1908 N.Y.	C/o The Chartered Bank of India Australia, & China, New York.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Walthamstw
3	No	304456 Self		Yes	Yes	1917 San Fran	Brother. Robt B Miller, Startup, Washington	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Scotland	glenhue
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Williams, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool (Eng.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Williams
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1919
at ~~Hfax~~ Halifax N.S.

Herman Stevens
Immigration Officer.

14—480

Lists 1 - 3 copied by D.H.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Livian, 1 - copied Reg. 84-K

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. sailing from LONDON, NOVEMBER 31st, 19 19, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. November 9th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETTS	EDGAR G?	52		M			Sept. 18,18-2274 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS Feb 26th,1916	653 W9th St Erie Penna
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								

Herman Skerbeck
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] + Cal. State Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1919, at Halifax

Geo. S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 19 1919

Hearings — 1.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

15
504

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 1 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from LONDON.ENG 31 October 1919, , 191

85

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SHRIMPTON	JOHN KIRBY	35		M	M	Chemist & Works Mgr	Yes	English	yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Boundbrook N.J.	Gift from Uncle Wm Shrimpton - Mazing Shrimpton 2 Dawson Rd Fulham London, Eng. Aunt. Mrs J. Van Pleud 830 College Ave. Wheaton, Ill	N.J	Boundbrook
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	85	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. (~~passengers for New York~~. , ~~12th~~ 9th November ~~1919~~ , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing work here?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing work here?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	304575 Royal Air Force	yes	yes	July 1913 Dec. 1914	2 Boundbrook N.J.	wife-Frank, Mr. Hemingway. Union Ave, Bound Brook N.J.	pleasure	UNCERTAIN	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	sallow	brn	gr	nil	ENG	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Geny E. Golman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J Yates master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MINNEKAHDA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th J Yates
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth 13th day of Novembes, 1909
at Halifax

Geo E Mahon
Immigration Officer.

Line 1 Copied By D.L.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

"MINNEDOSA"

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnedosa sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd November, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 NOVEMBER, 1919.

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAY	WILLIAM Wren	29	✓	M	M	6th JANY 1890 FORT LEAVENWORTH KA	98362 Wash. 7/19/19	137 Fifth St FORREST HILLS, L.I NEW YORK/
2	HAY	HELEN	30	✓	F	M	JULY 22nd 1889 COALPORT Pa		-do-
3	HAY	MARGARET	5	✓6	F	S		Born CALGARY ALTA CANADA 8th Jany 1914	-do-
4	HAY	William WREN	1	6	M	S	DEC 29th 1917 WASHINGTON D/C/		-do-
5	HARDING	HARRY L	41	✓	M	S		96740 Wash. 7/16/19 97832 Wash July 17/19.	2 ASHFORD COURT ALLSTON Mas.
6	STAPS	KARL	40	✓	M	S	AUGUST 30th THOMASTON Ct	118265 Sept 18/19. Wash	109 Shippen St NEW JERSEY/
7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	58	6	M	M		SOUTHERN COURT DISTRICT NEW YORK N/Y	2600 University AV NEW YORK.
8	YOUNG	EDITH	47	✓	F	M	Wash. 83684 5/26/19	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOTEL MOLLEY WASHINGTON SQ NEW YORK
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED						Baltimore Founder. Just. 11/11/19. 6 & 7.		
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED						Enrolled 4 Adults 6+1		
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 8 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 8
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS, 8 DETAINED,

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", Sachem Medal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Smith.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919

at Quebec

F. McClaw

Immigration Clerk.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Nov. 3, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2939 2944	BRUCE	THOMAS	54		M	M	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Edith DAUGHTER ILLINGWORTH	N J	WEST ORANGE
2	2940	DO	ALICE M	56		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49LUDBROKE RD LONDON	"	"
3	2941 2944	do	MILDRRED	20		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	2942	HALL	FREDERICK	35	3	M	M	GROCER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DERBY	FATHER Allan Hall 49 ABBY STREET DERBY - England	P/A	PHILDELPHIA
5	2943	HALL	JEMIMA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	2944	HALL	MINNIE	32		F	Wid.	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER L RODGERS OLD STATION RD DERBY	MICH	DETROIT
Transit 7	2945	HARRISON	ELLA M	57		F	M	H'WIFE	2	"	"	"	"	Leaving via N.Y. LONDON		Daughter Mrs. Ryecroft Acland, Newcastle on Tyne CAVNACH DALTON IRELAND	N/Y	NEW YORK
8	2946	IRVING	AMELIA ELLEN	41	5	F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. left via Detroit MICH	DETROIT	Father Charles W. C W CATCHAMP	MICH	DETROIT
U.S. Citizen		do	FREDERICK Charles	6	6	M	S	NIL	"	"	No	U.S.	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
10		STURT	Not entering US territory HUBERT	37	2	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	YES	"	"	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	HAZEL RD MANCHESTER	CHINA	SHANGHAI
Transit 11	2948	STRAW	HARRIET	40		M	M	MATRON	"	"	"	Canada English England		Leaving US at Niagara BAKEWELL		GREENFIELD HOUSE ASHFORD BAKEWELL	SASK	REGINA
12	4772	HIGHTON	WALTER STANLEY	36		M	M	Accumulator TRVELLER	"	"	"	"		Leaving US at NY MANCHESTER		Thos. Cook & Sons LUDGATE CIRCUS LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
13	4773	BAXELBY	c/a 23-42898 6/12/35 cert EDITH	36		F	M	H/WOMAN	"	"	"	"		Eng	MANCHESTER	Bro. George 169 ROPLEY RD GRAINSBOROUGH	UTAH	POTTERVILLE
14	4774	do	c/a 23-42900 6/12/35 cert GLADYS	20		F	S	SEAMSTER	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
15	4775	do	c/a 23-42899 6/12/35 cert ADELAIDE	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
16	4776	do	EMMA	61		F	Wd.	NIL	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
17	4777	BUXTON	c/a 23-42900 6/12/35 cert ANN	47	1	F	S	Dressmaker Seamster	"	"	"	"		"	"	BROTHER, Elias 14 WESTBOURNE RENGE GORTON	"	"
18	4778	TRENFIELD	CLAIRE	30	10	M	M	NIL	"	"	"	Eng		"	LIVERPOOL	SISTER WRS/ELLIOTT 14 SHERWOOD RD CROSBY LIVERPOOL	U S A	HONOLULU
Transit 19	4779	WILTSHIRE	ROY H	24		M	S	SOLDIER	"	"	"	"		Leaving US at Buffalo	LONDON	COUSIN MR GEDDES 72 SEARSDALE VILLAS KENSINGTON SW	N S W	AUSTRALIA
20	4780	WALKER	JOHN	38		M	S	Cotton BUYER	"	"	"	"		"	LIVERPOOL	fr. N. Davis 60 SPELLOW LANE WALTON LIVERPOOL	N Y	NEW YORK
21	4781	TONNER	GEORGE V	34		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"		Sept via NY	HOLLIS	Aunt, Annie Rae Lilac House, Silloth, Cumb. HOLLIS N YORK	N Y	HOLLIS
22	4782	WILSON	FREDERICK T	54		M	Wd Widr	TAILOR	"	"	"	"		ENGLand	SOUTHPORT	Step Son Ernest, Silloth 126 DEVONSHIRE CROSBY LANCS	MICH	DETROIT
23	4783	RILEY	MARY	40	2	F	S	SHOP ASST	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Isaac Riley do	"	"
24	4784	RILEY	FLORENCE	17		F	S	TYPIST	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	4793	JUNNER	HELEN	48		F	S	H/Keeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	LONDON	Sister, Emily 20 Albert Bridge Rd. Battersea	N.Y.	Northampton
Transit 26	4794	RUSKEN	ANNIE GERTRUDE	34	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving via Buffalo	COVENTRY.	Father. W. Tatlow.		Australia
Transit 27	under 16	"	PHILLIP ED.	4	8	"		Child.	"	"	"	"		"	"	3, Elmwood Rd. Chesterfield London	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lendall. Desp. 7, 8, 9. 11/11/19.

William Zichler (1+2+5+26-27)

Finished 16, 11, 35

87 ALIENS, 35 REMITTED
NUMBER, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 10th. NOVEMBER, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States. (See Section 3 of the act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	316062 Self.	700—	Yes	15	St.Paul.	Son. F.Bruce. rank 39 Marchon ave.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Oxford London.
2	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	West Orange. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	St Paul	Minnesota.
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	3	"	"	Hazel	Does not claim U.S. citizenship	"	"
4	Yes	316063 Self.	100—	No			Brother in law Mr.MacCorkill John 228, North 50 Set St. Philadelphia	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Mark Lt.Arm.	England	Derby
5	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone.
6	"	316069 Self	500	"			fr. Mrs. Nellie Bradbury Samuel Seward, Detroit. 177 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	2½	Fresh	"	Brwn.	"	England	Clay Cross
7	"	316061	$250	"			Mademoiselle Sandra Taylor In transient Uptie New Zealand. 5-7021	"	Few weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	4 2	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Jersey	StBrelach's
8	"	316060	$150.	Yes	Yes 1907	8/12 Detroit	Husband, Frederick W. Irving,	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	5	"	Brwn	Hazel	"	England	London
9	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	846 Holcombe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
10	Yes	Self	"	No			Tourist.	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk.	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	316052	11—	Yes	1902 10	Chicago	158 Washington St. Pittsburg. Office 5-7019	"	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	"	"	Ashford
12	"	316056	50—	"	1907 1914	NY.	245 Broadway, New York.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	London
13	"	316065	900	No			Mrs Alice Adams, (Sister)	No	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gainsborough
14	"	"	"	"			Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Foterville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Morgan Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	2	D	Brwn	Blue	"	"	Brig.
17	"	316066	100	"			friend Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	2½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Manchester
18	"	316055	100	Yes	1913	Honolulu	(Sister) Mrs Ross 2039 Lanchali Dno. Honolulu.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
19	"	316053	300	No			Nil) 5-7020	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	N.S.W.	Mosman.
20	"	316068 Firm	250	Yes	8/12	New York	Uncle Lt. Hole's Home unk.	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
21	"	316067 Self.	10—	"	1913	"	Mollie New York.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Workington
22	"	316059	300	No			Friend. 150-159 Wreford Ave. Detroit	"	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Shanley. Sunderland
23	"	316057	50—	"			Sister Mrs. Alice Paul Detroit Mich. 151 Wreford Ave Detroit	"	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chorley.
24	"	316058	50—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
25	No	316054 Aunt	50—	No			Cousin A.B.Wright. Mt Vernon 51 50 12th Ave. New York.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	316064 Self	150—	"			Frank A. Lawrence. Grand Int. Orient 57022	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Coventry.
27	—	"	"				Lloyds Shipping. 17 Battery Pk. New York.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	—	—			Hazel		"	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of any officer, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Evans, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1914
at Quebec

J. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—681

11-27 copied pages 1-9 + 11-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartmente of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL 3 NOVEMBER 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 NOVEMBER 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLOUGHBY	POLLIE	35	✓	F	M	Wash. 99902 July 25, 19-	MARRIAGE 1/1/16	NEW YORK
2	STUART	WALTER	24	✓	M	M	U.S. Army discharged soldier	17/10/18 Common Pleas Camp Merritt ~~Hary~~ COURT. NEW JERSEY	ROCHAMBEAU AVENUE. ROBBS FERR 220 Webb ~~80 HARTFORD~~ AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH
3	GRAY	HARRY	19	✓	M	S	20/12/1899. WATERVILLE. MAINE	Seamans #876 card, Portland, Me. 4/4/19	F.S. RILEY. 108 MEDIN ST. BOSTON-M
4	~~BASSOFF~~	~~JACK~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~On alien manifest~~	12/12/16 City Hall. NEW YORK	229W. 2ND AVENUE. NEW YORK
5	FARASYN	OCTAVE	28	✓	M	M	State – 90541 – June 21 – 1919	U.S. District Court Sept. 1918 – San Francisco	669 2ND AVENUE. SAN FRANSISC
6	~~LOWERY~~	~~ALICE~~ +	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~I~~	~~S~~	~~On alien manifest~~	MARRIAGE. 23/4/18	804 WEST SPRING ST. LIMA OHIO
7	✓	KATHLEEN +	5/12	I	S			BIRTH	✓
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								

William Fichlen (2 and 5)

Simm. Clerk
1 & 3.
11/11/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS. ✓ DETAINED,

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Alex Smith, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [name]," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Smith.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919

at Quebec,

M Millar

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd NOVEMBER, 1919

1	2	3 (89)	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	4788	BERNSTEIN	ANNIE ✓			F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Friend LOUIS BERNSTEIN 18 WEST DERBY Rd LIVERPOOL Eng	ILL	CHICAGO
2	4789	"	ESTHER ✓			S		NONE										
3	Image 16	"	RACHEL	15				SHOP ASSISTANT				ENGLAND						
4	"	on 11-7-19 82	MYER	13		M		NONE										
5	"	C/A-11-37/194 - NHS 11/13/30	HARRY	11														
6	"	"	BERTHA ✓	9		F												
7	"	"	BARNEY ✓	7		M												
8	P. R 44	C.A. 6-27436 JONES CA 6-14-29	RICHARD T.	33		M		BLACKSMITH				WALES	~~Welsh~~	WALES	CARNARVON	FATHER T. P. Jones 2 LEBANUS TER CARNARVON, Wales SISTER MRS HOLDEN	MASS	CHESIRE
9	4752	RIMMER	WILLIAM ✓	24				S. CHAUFFEUR				ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	LINCOLN ST BLACKBURN, Eng	OHIO	TOLEDO
10	4753	"	EDITH ✓	33		F		Domestic H'WIFE								Sister in Law		
11	4754	FISHER	ARTHUR W. ✓	23		M	S	SHORTHAND							NORTHAMPTON	MOTHER Mrs. BOTTERILL 26 SHARMAN Rd NORTHAMPTON Eng	OHIO	GIRARD
12	4755	HOBSON	MARION ✓	30		F		TAILORESS							SHEFFIELD	FATHER Mr. Hobson 18 HELEN TERRACE PITSMOOR, Sheffield Eng		COLUMBUS
13	4756	CALVERT	JOHN ✓	41		M	M	MINER							MORPETH	FATHER ED CALVERT 3 WINDSOR Rd NEWBIGGIN, Eng	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
14	4757	JOHNSON	NELLIE MAY ✓	19		F	S	FACTORY							CROYDEN	FATHER JAS JOHNSON 82 LEIGHTON ST W. CROYDEN, Eng	MINN	ST PAUL
15	4758	FINCHAM	LOUISE MARY ✓	56			W	NONE								BROTHER A. WILLIAMS 142 STANLEY Rd W CROYDEN Eng		
16	4759	DUNN	ELIZABETH ✓	30			Wife	WIFE						Eng	NORTHUMBERLAND	FATHER John 23 CHESTNUT ST NORTHUMBERLAND	OHIO	AKRON
17	under 16	"	JOHN ✓	2		M	S	NONE								F. FATHER		
18	4760	SCOULER	JAMES ✓	65			WID	MINER							ASHINGTON	BROTHER W. SCOULER NEW ROW DINNINGTON COLLIERY		
19	4761	CA 12-29-28	ROBERT	25		M										F IN LAW J. AULD 118 1ST SINGLE ROW. NEW SEATON COLLIERY		
20	4762	"	ANN I.	21		F		WIFE								FATHER		
21	under 16	"	MARGARET	2	8		S	NONE										
22	4763	CRAVEN	WILLIAM N ✓	34		M	M	FITTER						Eng	BRADFORD	FATHER E CRAVEN T. CLIVE GROVE, BRADFORD, Eng MOTHER Mrs E. BOWER	MASS	MR. CHELMSFORD
23	4764	"	PHOEBE C ✓	32		F		WIFE								34 HEAP GREEN. BRADFORD		
24	under 16	"	EMILY J ✓	6			S	NONE										
25	4765	ROBINSON	SAMUEL ✓	34		M	M	Chemical Worker LABOURER						Eng	Albury near BIRMINGHAM	SISTER. MRS A MONK 53 ROOD END Rd., OLDBURY, Eng S IN LAW	MICH	WYANDOTTE
26	4766	"	NELLIE ✓	32		F		WIFE								AUNT		
27	under 16	"	SAMUEL T. ✓	11		M	S	NONE										
U.S. Citizen		"	JACK	9		M						U.S.		Friends	North			
U.S. Citizen		"	EFFIE	4		F						U.S.		"	"			
30	Under 16	"	NELLIE ✓	7								Eng.	Eng	Eng	Birmingham			

NOT USED

89 NOT USED

30 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED, 2 DETAINED
U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Lundell. Insp. 11/11/19.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th NOVEMBER, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other race, as the case may be).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and how previously deported (if at all) and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	YES	316028 HUSBAND	$10.00	YES NO	HUSBAND. MORRIS BERNSTEIN 1132 STH HALSTEAD ST. CHICAGO	NO PERMENANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FSH	BR DK	BRS.	RUSSIA LOMZA	
2	/	FATHER	/	/	FATHER ✓	/ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 3	FSH	DK		/ /	
3	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	/ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 1	DK	BLK	BR	/ /	
4	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	✓ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 1	/	/	BR	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
5	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	✓ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	✓	/	/	BR GRAY	/ /	
6	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	✓ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	✓	/	/	BR	IRELAND DUBLIN	
7	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	✓ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	✓	/	/	BR	/ /	
8	No	316027 SELF	$25.00	1912 YES Mass	FRIEND MRS Davies Indy DEAN ST CHESHIRE MASS	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	✓	/	/	BR	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
9	/	316094	$300.00	NO	COUSIN MRS EWSTER Single	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 5	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	WALES BONTREWYDD	
10	/	/	/	/	24 NEISE AVE TOLEDO, Ohio	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 6½	LT	LT GREY		ENGLAND Blackburn B'HAM	
11	To Hamilton Ont	316031	$100.00		BROTHER Fred FISHER	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 3	/	BRN	BR	/ Liverpool Liverpool	
12	/	316073 Self	$80.00		116 HAZEL Rd GIRARD, OHIO BROTHER MR HOBSON	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 5	FSH	MB HAZEL		/ NORTHAMPTON	
13	/	316072	$ [illegible]	Yes 1912 ILL	33 W MARSHALL AVE COLUMBUS WIFE MRS CHEVERT Married	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 [illegible]	MOM	BRN	/	/ SHEFFIELD	
14	/	316029 FIANCE	$60.00	1914 ST PAUL	THOYER, SANGAMON Co. ILLINOIS AUNT MRS ~~Ramsey~~ Ada Ramsey	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 ½	DK	BRN	/	✓ LISTON DELARD	
15	/	316030 DAUGHTER	"	" "	22 W MOUNT AIRY, ST PAUL, Single	/ Perm	INDEFINITE	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 [illegible]	/	BLK	BRN	/ CROYDEN	
16	/	316026 SELF	$300.00	NO	DAUGHTER	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5	✓	/	GREY	/ /	
17	/	MOTHER	/	/	BROTHER John Scouler	/ PERMENANT	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 5	FAIR	AUBURN	✓	/ NORTHUMBERLAND	
18	/	316025 SELF	$450.00	/	430 MORNINGVIEW. AKRON OHIO UNCLE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/					/ /	
19	/	/	/	/	SON JOHN SCOULER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 8	/	GREY	GREY	/ /	
20	/	HUSBAND	/	/	BROTHER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 9	/	AUB	/	/ /	
21	/	FATHER	/	/	B IN LAW	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 4	/	BRN	/	/ /	
22	No	316071 SELF	$100.00	/	UNCLE Thomas H. Boyle J.H. Booth.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/					/ /	
23	/	HUSBAND	/	/	✓ GAY ST. MHA CHELMSFORD, Mass	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 3½	FSH	BRN	BLUE	/ BRADFORD	
24	/	FATHER	/	/	/ ✓	✓ / /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 5	SAL	DB	BRN	/ /	
25	/	316070 SELF	$600.00	1907 Wyandotte YES 1913 MICH	/ ✓ MOTHER MRS RICHARDS. to Lake Erie	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/					/ /	
26	/	HUSBAND	/	/	19 FIRST ST, WYANDOTTE. MICH M IN LAW	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 3	✓	DB	GREY	Eng OLDBURY	
27	/	FATHER	/	/	/ ✓ G. MOTHER	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	5 3¼	/	/	BLUE	Eng OLDBURY	
28	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/	—	"	"		Eng / "	
29	/	/	/	/	/ ✓	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/					U.S.A. Wyandotte MICHIGAN	
30	/	/	/	NO	/ ✓	/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	✓	/					" "	
														✓			Br.	Blue		ENGLAND OLDBURY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the Minnedosa, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919

at Quebec

J Millar

Immigration Officer.

10—631

Lines 1 to 31, copied May 29 '19 K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Alex Smith, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Smith.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November 1919

at Quebec

W McCall
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNEDOSA NOV 10 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	34	9	23	1	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	3	59	6	53	13	—	2	—	4	—
TOTAL	5	93	15	78	14	—	2	—	4	—

Head tax — 58
Under 16 — 14
CPR 44 — 2
Transits — 4
78

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 30 + 59 = 93

U. S. citizens 9 + 6 = 15
Total number of aliens 78

number examined 78
missing

aliens admitted. 75
2
1
78

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	75	75					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	78	78	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	10

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

16
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3rd NOVEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4769	STEICH	LOUIS R.T.	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. J. Steich 169 CLAPHAM RD. LONDON	NY	BROOKLYN
2	4768	WAINES	WILLIAM (Walter)	41		M		[illegible]		CA19-3189		7/1/35			LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS WAINES (Margaret Liverpool) 32 TRAFALGAR Rd EGREMONT	IDAHO	STANTHONY
3	4769	BURTON	CHARLES W	22		S		FITTER							NEWCASTLE	FATHER T. BURTON 28 LOADMAN ST. NEWCASTLE	MONTE	BUTTE
4	4770	HUNT	GEORGE H	34		M		Motor ENGINEER							HULL	WIFE F.E. HUNT (fiancee) 5 PALM GROVE - HULL - Engl	MICH	DETROIT
5	4771	SAMSON	ELIZABETH A	54		W		DRESSMAKER						SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	~~Sup. JAMES SAMSON~~ brother 2nd Engy. -65 Arlington St. Mayfair London ~~6 GLENCAIRN EDINBURGH~~	S.E. NY	BUFFALO
6	2930	ALLAERT	ALBERT	24	8	M	M	BUTCHER		FRENCH		BELGIUM	Flemish ~~BELGE~~	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SISTER Hele ALLAERT BULLEGHAM. BELGIUM	CAL	SAN FRANSISCO
7	2931 under 16		BERTHA	30		F		TAILOR								Sis in law		
8			LEOPOLD	2		M	S	NONE	no		no					AUNT		
9	2949	VERHAEGHE	MATHILDE	65		F	W			yes		yes	Flemish		Poperinghe	BROTHER AUGUSTE VERHAEGHE CORTEMARCQ. BELGIUM		
10	Admitted NOV 11 1919 2932	BERRY	BAVIN	25		M	S	MINER		ENGLISH		SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	METHIL	MOTHER. ESTHER BROWN Wife MUTE RISE TERR. METHIL FIFE	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~ ~~HONOLULU~~
11	2933	PERRY	ARTHUR W	51		M		Roller miller PRINTERS				ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	M in LAW. A.M. KENNEDY 33 STANMORE St. LONDON	MICH	DURAND
12	2934		MARGARET J	49		F		H'WIFE								MOTHER		
13	2935		MAY P	20		S		WAREHOUSE ASSISTANT								G. MOTHER		
14	2936		ISOBEL L	14				CLERK										
15	2937	WILLIAMS	ALICE	22		F		SHOP ASSISTANT				IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SISTER JJ DOWLING 14 Connaught St DUBLIN		DETROIT
16	2938	SEARLE	ARTHUR	34	11	M		Door SALESMAN				~~ENGLAND~~ Ireland ~~ENGLISH~~		ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER Mrs BELL Sarah 9 Tavistock Sq. LONDON	NY	NEW YORK
17	162202	NEWLAN	BERTRUDE	30		F	M	H'WIFE								SISTER MRS. ORPEN DITCH 6 CLAREMONT GARDENS. LONDON		
18	Under 16		LESLIE	10		M	S	NONE								AUNT		
19	162201	Mc INTOSH	EMILY	36		F	M	H'WIFE							ESSEX	MOTHER Sarah Jones 3 PALACE GARDENS. BUCKHURST	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
20	Admitted NOV 12 1919 4785	KELLY	PHILLIP Albert	20		M	S	Lead MINER				England	English		I.O.M	MOTHER MARY KELLY KING ORRY. LAXEY. I.O.M.	MICH	ISHPEMING
21		Changed to Unaccompanied														BROTHER. JOHN WILCOX		
	~~WILSON~~	~~HOT~~	BENDA	24		F	S	COOK				SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	YMCA. ST ANDREW ST EDINBURGH	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
22	Admitted NOV 12 1919 4786	HANCOCK	MARY	34		W		~~Home~~ Domestic				ENGLAND	ENGLISH		ULLSWATER	MOTHER ANN BROWN ROW RAKE GLENRIDING. ULLS.	MICH	DETROIT
23	4792	STEWART	DOUGLAS	34		M	M	Mech ENGINEER							ABERDEEN	Wife AGNES STEWART 4 FISH St ABERDEEN		HONOLULU
24	PR44	Bassoff	Jack	25		M	S	Waiter				Russia	Hebrew	~~Hat~~ US. at large		None Unable locate relation father Ernest W. Towner	NY	N.Y.C.
25	162203	Lowery	Alice	20		F	M	none				England	Eng	Eng	Eastbourne	29 Sidley Rd Eastbourne, ENG.	Ohio	Lima
26	Under 16		Kathleen	7		S		—	no									
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Enrolled 1, 11 to 15, 17, 18, 19, 23 to 26

William Fischer (2-10+16+20+22)

90 25 25 3

CREWMEN, SIGNED. ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. ALIENS ADMITTED, ALIENS DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2r

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th NOVEMBER, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own permit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
		316080			UNCLE J.P. STEICH																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	No	128 MONTAGUE ST BROOKLYN	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	No	316020	219-		~~FRIEND~~ MRS. ORGILL. Alexandria ST ANTHONY. IDAHO													5	11	FSH				LIVERPOOL
3		316075	85-		SISTER. MRS McCABE Lilly 2106 ST JOHNS AVE BUTTE													5	4	FAIR	B.	GREY		WALLSEND
4		316018	78-		BROTHER Wm JACKSON ~~Son-in-law~~ letter 229 LESLIE AVE. DETROIT													5	8	FSH	BRN			KIDDERMINSTER
5		316019	70-		SON. John SAMSON. (letter shown)													5	10	PALE	GREY	HAZEL		KARESBORO
6	No	SON			122 LUDINGTON ST. BUFFALO N.Y.													5	3	DK	D.B	D.B	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
7		316024	250-		FATHER Jules Albert 131 CHERRY ST. SAN FRANSISCO													5	4					
8		HUSBAND			F in LAW																			
9	No	FATHER			G Father																			
10	Honolulu Hawaii	316083	180-		Son Octave Barcoyn Exc. 669 — Second Ave. San Francisco Sister. Mrs. Ellen Kitchie 43 Market St													5	10	FSH	AUB	BLUE	SCOTLAND	METHIL
11	Yes	316076	320-	6 mo 1917 Yes	~~IN TRANSIT TO HONOLULU~~ DAUGHTER. MRS CLEMENTS. 100 ELM ST DURAND. MICH													5	8	FAIR	DB		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		HUSBAND																5	3	PALE	BRN			
13		FATHER			SISTER													5	5					
14																		5	5	FSH	BRN	HAZEL		
15		316051 SISTER	310-	No	SISTER MRS HANSEN 500 DREXEL BLVD. DETROIT													5	2	PALE	DR	GREY	IRELAND	DUBLIN
16		316017 SELF	100-	Yes 8 yrs 1910 1918	FRIENDS Messrs C. SCRIBNER & SON													5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		
17		Can. Govt. GOVERNMENT	40	No 1904 1910	597 5th AVE. NEW YORK Bro in LAW F. NEWLAN 34. CLIFTON PLACE BROOKLYN UNCLE													5	8		BRN		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		316078																	6				
19		316079	58	No	HOME Unab. albert R.I. 564 ROCHAMBAU AVE. PROVIDENCE													5			LT.			ESSEX
20		316042 FATHER	37		FATHER Albert Kelly Mich 117 EAST TORRACE ISHPEMING													5		FSH	D.B.			I.O.M
21		SISTER			SISTER. M. WILSON 6 STATE ST NEW YORK													5		FAIR	BRN		SCOTLAND	BRANTISLAND
22		BROTHER	49-		BROTHER. JAMES BROWN 14 BREWSTER ST DETROIT	not known	not known											5		DR	GREY		England	MUSGRAVE
23		British 316077 GOVERNMENT	40	No	UNCLE John WALKER 1196 KING ST HONOLULU													5	9	FSH	BRN		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	No	316081 SELF	40	1912 Yrs 1919 NYC	Bro. Harry Bassoff 2294 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.													5	5	fair		bro	Russia	Riga
25		316082 Can. Govt	90	No	Husb. Wilson G. 807 W Spring St Lima, Ohio													5	5	fair		blue	ENG.	EASTBOURNE
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(Discharged Amer. Soldier)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the Munrdosa, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C Evans
Masters ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1919
at Quebec

F Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—481

26 copied May 28 '20
lines 1-20 + 22-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHIGNECTO sailing from BERMUDA 7TH, NOVEMBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B. NOVEMBER, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VINSON	BAILIE C.	54		M	M	NEW ORLEANS, LOUIS: OCTOBER 12th 1865.		EL RENO. OKLAHOMA.
2	WESTON	EDWARD R.	55		M	M	BLORMINGTON, ILL. OCTOBER 6th 1864.		DAYTON. OHIO.
3	WESTON	BLANCHE P.	40		F	M	GALVIN, OHIO FEBRUARY 17TH 1879		DAYTON. OHIO.
4	WESTON	DELIGHT	22		M	S	DAYTON, OHIO APRIL 29TH 1897.		DAYTON. OHIO.
5	WESTON	WINNIFRED	16		F	S	DAYTON, OHIO JANUARY 7TH 1903.		DAYTON. OHIO.
6	HALL Jr.	HENRY	26		M	S	MOBILE, ALA. AUGUST 24TH 1893.		972 GOVERNMENT ST. MOBILE, ALA.
7	KLEIN	WALTER	22		M	S	NEW YORK. NOVENBER 22ND 1896.		THE BRONX. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edward A. Hart

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. KNEPPEL, Surgeon of the "CHIGNECTO", EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Kneppel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of NOVEMBER, 1919.

at ST JOHN, N. B.

Edward A. Hart

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... INDEXED A to K L to ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHIGNECTO. Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 7TH, NOVEMBER, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHILSTONE	HELEN ✓	36		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	WEST INDIAN ✓	B'DOS	BRIDGETOWN	MRS HELEN SHILSTONE (MOTHER) BRIDGETOWN. BARBADOS.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2	Admitted NOV 12 1919	GOMES	CAROLINE ✓	50		F	W	S/STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	WEST INDIAN ✓	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS J. PERO (COUSIN) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	92	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. B., NOVEMBER, 1919.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by prince or conference, or part thereof, for years and trades, or part thereof, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			315501			1	MR C. SHILSTONE (UNCLE)																				
		SELF	$100.	yes	YR.	N.Y.C.	11, BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓ 5	6	DARK	FR	GREY	NONE	BARBADOS	ST MICHAELS
2			~~Ref~~ 315565				MRS MARTHA GOODWIN (NIECE)																				
		SELF	$ 27.	NO			226 W 144th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓ 5	2	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edward R. Hart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—4709

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CONNECTO" *, from* BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. L. Millan

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* NOVEMBER, *1919.*

at ST JOHN, N. B.

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 & 2 copied By D.L.L.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the Chignecto, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Edward A. Hart

U.S. Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHIGNECTO. Passengers sailing from BERMUDA 7TH, NOVEMBER, 1919.

93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARSHALL	JAMES	23		M	S	BAKER & CARP TR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	Father John - St Michaels MR JOSEPH EVELYN (UNCLE) 15 GALLUS ST. TRINIDAD	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2		SUTHERLAND	SAMUEL	27		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST VINCENT	BRIGHTON	MRS HARRIETE LEARMOND. (MOTHER) BRIGHTON. ST VINCENT	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
3		PAULIUS ~~PAULIUS~~	HURARD	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MRS PAUL PAULIUS (MOTHER) 5, GRAVEYARD LANE. T'DAD	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
4		RUPERT	KENNETH	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	TACARIGUA	MRS ARABELLA RUPERT. (MOTHER) TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
5		~~BOURGEOIS~~ BOURGOIS.	JAMES	33		M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	WEST INDIAN	T'DAD	SAN FERNANDO	MRS ELIZABETH McDONALD. (MOTHER) SAN FERNANDO. TRINIDAD	~~N. Y.~~	~~N. Y. C.~~ Trinidad
6		SARGEANT	VIVIAN ROSLYN	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA	MR CALLIEUX DERIEUX (UNCLE) GREEN ST. TUNAPUNA. T'DAD	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
7		PIERRE	GOODWILLE	21		M	S	CARPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	GUAICO	~~MRS RHODA~~ PIERRE. (~~MOTHER~~) GUAICO. TRINIDAD Father	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
8		CORREIA	CHRISTIAN	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH GUIANA	PORTUGUESE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MR MANUEL CORREIA (FATHER) 97 HENRY ST. TRINIDAD	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
9		MOITT	ALFRED	21		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MRS ESTHER MOLYNEAUX (MOTHER) BISHOPSGATE ST. ANTIGUA	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
10		MOITT	ANN	19		F	M	S/STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MRS FRANCES HARNEY (MOTHER) TANNER ST. ANTIGUA	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
11	DEBARRED Debarred	EDWARDS	GLADSTONE	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	WEST INDIAN	B'DOS	ST PETERS	MRS ELVIRA EDWARDS (MOTHER) ST PETERS. BARBADOS	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
12		PHILLIPS	SAMUEL	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MRS MARY CHRISTIAN (MOTHER) NEVIS STREET. ANTIGUA	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
13		OSBORNE	THOMAS	23		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONT-SERRAT.	AFRICAN	MONT-SERRAT	ST JOHNS.	MR RICHARD OSBORNE (UNCLE) ST JOHNS. MONTSERRAT	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
14		HUNT	CECILE	19		F	S	S/STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST MARTINS F.W.I.	FRENCH	ST MARTINS.	CUEL-DE-SAC.	MRS MARY HUNT (MOTHER) CUEL-DE-SAC. ST MARTINS F.W.I.	Y.Y	N. Y. C.
15		NICHOLAS	MILDRED	25		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	OLD ROAD	MR ALFRED NICHOLAS (FATHER) OLD ROAD. ST KITTS.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
16		BERRIDGE	ERNEST	23		M	W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	BASSETERRE	MR PROBYN BERRIDGE (~~BROTHER~~) BASSETERRE. ST KITTS Father	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
17		DE GRASSE	JOHN	17		M	S	OVERSEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	BASSETERRE	MR CARDIGAN DE GRASSE (FATHER) NEEDSMUST ESTATE. ST KITTS	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

93

DEPORTED NOV 28 1919 – CHIGNECTO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. B., NOVEMBER 11TH, *1919.*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		315502					MISS CLARA BOXHILL (FRIEND)																			
1		SELF $50.	NO		Aug-1918		278 BELGIUM ST. BROOKLYN	YES	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	7	RN	BK	BN	NONE	BARBADOS	ST GEORGES.
		315503			SEPT	Transit	MR VERNON AUDAIN. (COUSIN)																			
2		SELF $50.	YES	1918	N. Y.		1976 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	10	BK.	BK	BN	NONE	ST VINCENT	BRIGHTON
		315504					MR CLAIR SWAIN (UNCLE)																			
3		SELF $50	NO				32- 131st STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9n	BK	BK	BN	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
		315505					MR JULIAN LYDER (BROTHER)																			
4		SELF $15.	NO				ARRADELL, NEW JERSEY.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	5	BN	BLK	BN	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
		315506					MESSRS TOM SCOTT & CO. INC.																			
5		SELF $75.	NO				2-4, STONE STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	10	FAIR	BN	GY	NONE	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
		315507					MR CHRISTOPHER SARGEANT (FATHER)																			
6		FATHER $50.	NO				661, FRANKLYN AVE. N. Y.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	5	BN	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA
		315508					MR PHILLIP PIERRE. (BROTHER)																			
7		SELF $75.	NO				584 LENNOX AVE. N. Y. C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	8	BK	BK	BK	NONE	TRINIDAD	GUAICO
		315509					MR FABIO CORREIA (COUSIN)																			
8		SELF $50.	NO				1968, 7TH AVE. N. Y. C.	YES	8 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	4	FAIR	BK	BN	NONE	BTSH GUIANA.	GEORGETOWN
		315510 $50					MRS BERTHA WHITE (AUNT)																			
9		SELF $25.	NO				59W-135 ST. N. Y. C.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	7	BN	BK	BN	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
		315510 $50					MRS BERTHA WHITE (AUNT)																			
10		SELF $25.	NO				59W - 135th STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	4	BK	BK	BN	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
		L.P.C. 3/19/16 1911. 3/17					MISS MALVINA EDWARDS (SISTER)																			
11		SELF $50.	YES	1 YR.	N. Y.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, 5TH AVE N. Y. C.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9	med	BN	BLUE	NONE	BARBADOS	ST PETERS
		315511					MR JOSEPH WHITE (FRIEND)																			
12		SELF $50.	NO				649 LENNOX AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9	BK	BK	BK	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
		315512					MISS MARY OSBORNE (SISTER)																			
13		SELF $50.	NO				56 W - 99th STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9	BK	BRK	BK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	ST JOHNS.
		315513					MRS EDITH YATES (SISTER)																			
14		SELF $75.	NO				69 W - 135th STREET. N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	8	BN	BK	BK	NONE	ST MARTINS	CUEL-DE-SAC
		315514					MISS EDITH NICHOLAS (SISTER)																			
15		SISTER $50.	NO				29 W - 135th STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	1	BK	BK	BK	NONE	ST KITTS	CAYON
		315515					MR WALTER BERRIDGE (COUSIN)																			
16		SELF $100.	NO				219 W - 122nd STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	BN	BK	BN	NONE	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
		315516					MRS EMILY ARMATRADING (AUNT)																			
17		SELF $60.	NO				456 W - 57th STREET. N.Y.C.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	7	BK	BK	BK	NONE	ST KITTS	SANDY POINT.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A Hunt

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CHIGNECTO *, from* BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Ed. Willan.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19*19.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

Edward A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

16—431

Circ. 1-17. Supplied by U.S.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the "Chignecto", Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Knippel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Edward A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHIGNECTO sailing from BERMUDA 7TH, NOVEMBER, 1919.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		DYETT	EDITH MARY	26		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VILL.	WILLIAM DYETT (FATHER) HARRIS VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
2		IRISH	ALPHINA	26		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	MRS MARIE DONOGHUE (MOTHER) PLYMOUTH. MONTSERRAT
3		DYER	EMILIA	21		BF	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	ST PATRICKS	MRS MARTHA DYER (MOTHER) ST PATRICKS MONTSERRAT
4		FARRELL	ANN	23		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VILL.	MRS FRANCES FARRELL (MOTHER) HARRIS VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
5		GREENAWAY	MARY JANE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	ST PETERS	MRS EDWIN GREENAWAY (~~AUNT~~) ST PETER'S MONTSERRAT Mother
6		WILLIAMS	JANE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VILL.	MRS CHARLOTTE WILLIAMS (MOTHER) HARRIS'S VILLAGE. MONTAERRAT
7		MEADE	ANN ELIZABETH	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	VICTORIA VIL.	MR JAMES MEADE. (FATHER) VICTORIA VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
8		JARVIS	MARY FLORENCE	37		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES		ANTIGUA	AFICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS REBECCA MARTIN (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S. ANTIGUA
9		JARVIS	ROLAND	2½		M	S	CHILD	NO		NEW YORK	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS REBECCA MARTIN (GD. MOTHER) ST JOHN'S. ANTIGUA
10		MARTIN	OLIVE	23		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS REBECCA MARTIN (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA.
11		O'GARRO	SUSANNAH	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	MRS JANE O'GARRO (MOTHER) FRITZ VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
12		JACOBS	JOYCE WILHELMINA	20		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MISS ANN JACOBS (SISTER) OSBORNE VILLAGE. ANTIGUA
13		MARTIN	DOURIS ZELMONAH	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS IRIA MARTIN (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA.
14		DALY	ANN FRANCES	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	MR JOHN DALY. (FATHER) FARMS VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
15		CAREY	FRANCES	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	OTTLEYS VILL.	MRS ELIZA CAREY (MOTHER) OTTLEY'S VILLAGE. ST KITTS
16		ROACH	JANE	35		F	M	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	TUITTS VILL.	MRS ANN CODRINGTON. (MOTHER) TUITTS VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
17	Admitted NOV 12 1919	HUGHES	EMMA	36		F	W	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	TROTAM VILL.	MR FRANCIS CORRETT (FATHER) TROTAM'S VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
18		MARKHAM	SARAH	19		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	BETHEL VILL.	MRS MARY MARKHAM (MOTHER) BETHEL VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
19		DALY	HENRIETTA	35		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	WINDY'S HILL.	MRS MARY WHITE (SISTER) WINDY'S HILL. MONTSERRAT
20		LEE	FLORENCE	35		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	ST PETER'S	MRS SARAH LEE (MOTHER) ST PETER'S MONTSERRAT
21		LEE	JOHN	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	ST PETER'S	MISS GRACE RAY (MOTHER) ST PETER'S MONTSERRAT
22		WHITE	MARY	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	~~LONG GROUND~~ Long Ground	MR SIMON WHITE ~~WILEY~~ (FATHER) LONG GROUND. MONTSERRAT
23		~~WILEY~~	MABEL	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	CHALLENGERS VIL.	MISS CLAUTILDA OTTLEY (SISTER) CHALLENGERS VILL. ST KITTS
24		OTTLEY	~~FRIDINA~~ Tridina	19		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	CHALLENGERS VIL.	MISS CLAUTILDA OTTLEY (SISTER) CHALLENGERS VILL. ST KITTS
25	Admitted NOV 12 1919	EDWARDS	CECIL	36		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	REBECCA FOOTE (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
26	Admitted NOV 12 1919	DAVIS	DORIS	13		F	S	~~S/STRESS~~	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS FRANCES RENTON (AUNT) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
27		MORRIS	MARY ELIZA	34		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	ST PAUL'S	MRS GUSTA MORRIS (MOTHER) ST PAUL'S ST KITTS
28		RYAN	ANN	28		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	RENDEZVOURS	MRS. JOSEPH RYAN. (MOTHER) RENDEZVOURS. MONTSERRAT.
29		HUGGINS	ALICE BEATRICE	35		F	M	S/STRESS	YES		NEVIS	AFRICAN	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN	MRS MARTHA WATTLEY (MOTHER) CHARLESTOWN. NEVIS. B.W.I.
30		IBLE	GRACE ANN	47		F	W	S/STRESS	YES		ST KITTS	AFRICAN	ST KITTS	ST PAUL'S	MRS ANN FRANCIS. (MOTHER) ST PAUL'S ST KITTS.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N. B., NOVEMBER 11TH, *1919.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				3155[illegible]																			
1	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER $40.	NO				MRS ALBERT HODGE (SISTER) 41 W - 99th STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VIL
2	MASS	BOSTON		SISTER 50.	NO				MRS ESTHER NEAL (SISTER) 63 RUGGLE ST. BOSTON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	0	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
3	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SELF 50.	NO				MARGARET DYER. (SISTER) 4345 W - 137th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BK		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
4	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		MOTHER 50.	NOM				MR JOHN FARRELL (BROTHER) 261 W 143 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5.	-	BK	BK	BK		MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VIL
5	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER 50	NO				MRS JAMES CAREY (AUNT) 2147 - 7th AVE? N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	5	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	ST PETERS
6	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER 50	NO				MR JOSEPH WILLIAMS (BROTHER) 140 W 144 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	HARRIS'S
7	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		AUNT 50	NO				MRS MARY JOHN (AUNT) 236 W 144th STREET N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	5	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
8	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		HUSBAND 50.	YES	9	N.Y.C.		MR FRED. JARVIS (HUSBAND) 1790 - 3RD AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	7	BN	BN	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN
9	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER	YES	NATIVE			MR FRED JARVIS (FATHER) 1790 - 3RD AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓							U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		MOTHER 50.	NO				ADELLA BROWN (SISTER) 201 E. 100TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	7	BN	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN.
11	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				ELIZABETH O'GARRO (SISTER) 154 E. 100th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SISTER 50.	NO				MARY DUGGINS (SISTER) 66 SCHENECTADY AV. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BK	BK	BK		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
13	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER 50	NO				MR CHARLES MARTIN (BROTHER) 1835 - 3RD AV. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
14	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER 50.	NO				MR JOHN WHITE (UNCLE) 649 LENNOX AV. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	.	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
15	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				MRS CAROLINE PRINCE (SISTER) 234 W 63 ST N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BK	BK	BN		ST KITTS	OTTLEYS VIL
16	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		HUSBAND 50.	NO				MR PATRICK ROACH (HUSBAND) 649 LENNOX AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	Frankfield SMITHS VIL
17	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SELF 50.	NO				MARGARET BRADSHAW (SISTER) 112 W 144ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	.	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
18	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		FATHER 50.	NO				MR THOMAS HARPER (UNCLE) 234 ADAM ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	.	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
19	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SELF 50.	NO				ELLZABETH DALY. (SISTER) 226 W 144 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
20	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				HELEN LEE (SISTER) 24 W 138 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	2	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
21	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		FATHER 50.	NO				MR PETER LEE. (FATHER) 24 W 138 ST N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	2	BK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
22	N.Y.	N.Y. C.		FATHER 50.	NO				MR BENJAMIN WHITE (FATHER) 58 W 140 ST. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BK	BK	BK		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
23	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				MISS ETHEL OTTLEY (SISTER) 142 W 139 ST. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	2	BK	BK	BK		ST KITTS	CHALLENGERS
24	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				MISS ETHEL OTTLEY (SISTER) 142 W 139 ST N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	1	BK	BK	BK		ST KITTS	CHALLENGERS
25	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SELF 50.	NO				MR ROBERT FOOTE (BROTHER) 157 W 142 ST. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	4	BN	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
26	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		MOTHER 50.	NO				MRS ASHLEY DAVIS (MOTHER) 53 W 135 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	4	7	BK	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
27	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SISTER 50.	NO				HENRIETTA VAN PETTEN (SISTER) 105 W 136 ST. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	7	BK	BK	BK		ST KITTS	ST PAUL'S
28	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		COUSIN 50.	NO				MRS ALICE FENTON (COUSIN) 16 W 99 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	8	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	RENDEZVOURS
29	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		HUSBAND 50.	YES	12	BROOKLYN.		MR ALEXANDER HUGGINS (HUSBAND) 58 FLEET PLACE. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BK		NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN
30	N.Y.	N. Y. C.		SON 50.	NO				MR JAMES HENRY (SON) 244 W 64 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓	5	6	BK	BK	BK		ST KITTS	ST PAULS.

Edward A. Hunt

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	YES	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH	NO	TO RESIDE.	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
17	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
22	ENGLISH	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
23	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
24	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
25	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
26	ENGLISH	NO	TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO
27	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
28	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
29	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
30	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Chiefness from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. L. Millar.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1919

at St John NB

Edward A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1–30 copied by W.L.L.

RMBP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the Chignecto, Employed ~~at the Port of~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel M D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1919

at St John N.B.

Edward A. Hart
Immigration Officer

11—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	2	51	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	77	8	69	—	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	62	62					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	69	68	1	1	—	—	—

Head tax — 67
Transits — 1
Pending — 1
69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

17
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHIGNECTO sailing from BERMUDA, 7TH NOVEMBER, 1919.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			HARRIS	MARGARET ✓	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VILL.	MRS CATHERINE LEE (MOTHER) HARRIS'S VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
2			SUTTON	CATHERINE MATILDA	29		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	KINSALE VILL.	MR JOHN SUTTON (FATHER) KINSALE VILLAGE MONTSERRAT
3			PIPER	JOHN ✓	22		M	S	LABOURER,	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	HENRY PIPER (FATHER) BAKER'S HILL. MONTSERRAT
4			BLAKE	MARCUS ADOLPHUS ✓	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MR MATTHEW BLAKE (FATHER) DRUMMONDS. MONTSERRAT
5			FERGUS	ABRAHAM ✓	26		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	WINDY HILL	MR THOMAS WATTS (UNCLE) WINDY HILL. MONTSERRAT
6			O'GARRO	JAMES ✓	26		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	CUDGOE HEAD	MR JOHN O'GARRO (FATHER) CUDGOE HEAD MONTSERRAT
7			ROSS	JESSELYN MILDRED	26		F	S	S/STRESS	YES		ST VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST VINCENT	BAHANDS.	MRS EVELYN JOSEPH (MOTHER) GLAMORGAN. ST VINCENT
8			MACK	JOHN	22		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MR JOSEPH MACK (FATHER) WEST HILL. MONTSERRAT
9			WADE	GEORGE HENRY	24		M	S	JOINER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HARRIS VILL.	MRS ANN WADE (MOTHER) HARRIS'S VILLAGE. MONTSERRAT
10			CHRISTOPHER	SAMUEL ✓	25		M	M	BUTCHER	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS ADELAIDE CHRISTOPHER (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
11			BRADSHAW	WILLIAM ✓	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES		MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	HODGES HILL	MR GEORGE BRADSHAW (FATHER) HODGES HILL. MONTSERRAT
12			FOOTE	RONALD ST JOHN ✓	19		M	S	CLERK	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS MARGARET LAVISCOURT (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
13	Admitted NOV 12 1919		ROCK	JULIA ✓	55		F	M	S/STRESS	YES		SABA	"	ST KITTS	BASSETERRE	MRS JULIA ANN. (MOTHER) SABA. D.W.I.
14	Admitted NOV 12 1919		ROCK	HELENA ANGELICA ✓	10		F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES		SABA	"	ST KITTS	BASSETERRE	MRS JULIA ANN (GD. MOTHER) SABA D. W. I.
15			IRELAND	ALFRED ✓	29		M	S	FITTER	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ALL SAINTS	MRS CAROLINE PETERS (MOTHER) ALL SAINTS ANTIGUA
16			ARMSTRONG	HUNTLEY ✓	21		M	S	Ex SOLDIER	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS EMILY LAKE (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
17			KNIGHT	LYLIE ✓	21		M	S	DOMESTIC	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS FLORENCE RAMSEY (MOTHER) ST JOHN'S ANTIGUA
18			JARVIS	HERMAN EDWARD ✓	22		M	S	SOLDIER	YES		ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S	MRS WILLIAM JARVIS (FATHER) ST. JOHN'S ANTIGUA
19			ALEXANDER	SAMUEL ✓	21		M	S	CHAFFUER	YES		ST VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST VINCENT	CHANNCEY VILL.	MR CORNELIUS ALEXANDER (FATHER) CHANNCEY VILLAGE. ST VINCENT
20			JOSEPH	ROBERT ✓	22		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES		ST VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	MRS ALICE DUNLOP (MOTHER) KINGSTOWN ST VINCENT.
21			GREEN	JAMES ✓	26		M	M	ARTIST	YES		TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MRS JOSEPHINE GREEN (WIFE) PORT-OF-SPAIN. TRINIDAD.
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. B., NOVEMBER 11TH, *1919.*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	$50.	NO			MISS HANNA HARRIS (SISTER) 27 W - 136 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	RK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	HARRIS'S
2	MASS	BOSTON.	FATHER	50.	NO			MR WILLIAM O'BRIEN (COUSIN) 722 SHAWMUT AVE. BOSTON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	2	RK	BK	BK		MONTSERRAT	KINSALE
3	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	FATHER	50	NO			MR RICHARD PIPER (BROTHER) 116 W 144 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	.	RK	BK	BK		MONTSERRAT	BAKERS HILL
4	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	FATHER	50	NO			MR CHARLES BLAKE (BROTHER) 20 W 136 STREET N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	7	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	DRUMMONDS
5	MASS	BOSTON	SELF	50.	NO			MRS ELIZA REECH (SISTER) 82 STERLING ST. BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	WINDY HILL
6	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR PETER O'GARRO (BROTHER) 250 W 143 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	RK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	CUDGOE HILL
7	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MISS AGATHA THOMAS (FRIEND) 131 W 137 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	5	BN	BK	BN		ST VINCENT	EAHANDS
8	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR BENJAMIN WHITE (COUSIN) 58 W 140 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	8	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	WEST HILL
9	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR JOSEPH KIPPLE (UNCLE) 172 W 148 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	RK	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	HARRIS'S
10	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR RANDOLPH WATT. (FRIEND) 32 W 136 STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	10	RK	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
11	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	FATHER	50.	NO			MR JAMES BRADSHAW (BROTHER) 164 W 144 STREET. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	6	BN	BK	BN		MONTSERRAT	HODGES HILL
12	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR ROBERT FOOTE (FATHER) 147 W 142 STREET N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	8	BN	BK	BK		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
13	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	DAUGHTER	50.	NO			[redacted] ETTIE ROCK (DAUGHTER) 38 W 135 STREET. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	5	BK	BK	BN		SABA	LEVROCK
14	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	MOTHER	50.	NO			[redacted] ETTIE ROCK (MOTHER) 38 W 135 STREET. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓4	5	BN	BK	BN		SABA	LEVROCK
15	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR JAMES SEELEY (COUSIN) 2465 - 7th AVE. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9	RK	BK	BK		ANTIGUA	ALL SAINTS
16	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			MR WALTER ARMSTRONG (UNCLE) 2363 - 7th AVE. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓6	2	BN	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
17	D.C.	WASHINGTON	SELF	50.	NO			MR CHARLES RAMSEY (UNCLE) c/o NAT: COR: SCHOOL. WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	9	BN	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
18	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	SELF	50.	NO			ALICE MERCHANT (COUSIN) 170 E 100th STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓6	2	RK	BK	BK		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN'S
19	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	50.	NO			MR OSMOND ALEXANDER. (BROTHER) 258 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	7	BN	BK	BK		ST VINCENT	CHANNEY VILL
20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	50.	NO			MR HENRY DUNLOP (UNCLE) 386 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	10½	BN	BK	BN		ST VINCENT	KINGSTOWN
21	MICH.	DETROIT	SELF	50.	NO			MR CYRIL BRATHWAITE (UNCLE) 267 CLINTON ST. DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	✓5	4	BN	BK	BN		TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward A. Kraft

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES	6YRS	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	NO	RESIDE		NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	YES	2 YRS	YES	NO	NO
17	ENGLISH	YES	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, MASTER, of the "CHIGNECTO" from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

F. Ed. Nilla

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 19.

at S T J O H N. N. B.

Edward A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

lines 1-21 copied by Off.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIE, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris of Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brisset

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Previously admitted to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	2	1	1						
TOTAL	1	2	1	1						

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1st 2nd
[illegible]fests
[illegible]
[illegible]izens
[illegible]otal number of aliens
[illegible]examined
[illegible]missing

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

18
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
List 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, OCT 30 1919, 191

1	2	3 96		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Govt. officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted NOV 14 1919 Low	Shwäbel	Isaac	48	✓	M M	Printer	yes	----------	yes	USA American	Jewis	82760 - May 21, 14 Citizen American	Wash.			
2		Philipes		20	10	M S	Student	yes	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jewis	Roumanian	Czernowitz	At home: 710 Cleveland St. Brooklin N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	NOT USED														H. Low, Czernowitz, Strador Scoali 16 Roumanian	Mass.	Lynn.
4	NOT USED	Closed at number of Two															
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

96 EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, / ADMITTED, 1 DETAINED, — MISSING,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBRE 13, 1919

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both), or has he been in some country and not required by custom to do so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously expelled within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	---	--------	--	yes			710 Cleveland St Citizen American Brooklyn NY.	--	--	--	--	--	-	----	---	---	----	----✓	--	--	--	--	---	----------	--------	------
2	no	31/6088 ~~$40~~ self.	~~12~~	no	no	no	brother, Low Elias 22 Andrew St. Lynn Mass, U.S. (Dreamland Theatre)	no	not yet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none ✓	~~5~~ 5	3	~~55~~	brow.	brow	gray	None	Romanian	Czernowitz
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lemaitre Jean Irst Of. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Avril, 19 17

at Quebec

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—439

2 copies Reg'd 1/2

Lewis 1+2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec Nov. 17, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Cudsmore~~	Entered Twice Helen Harper	30		F	S		Flint, Mich. 1912.	2310, Detroit St. Flint, Mich.
2	Grant	Alexander	63	✓	M	Wd.	74067 Wash. Jan 5, 19	Court of Los Angelos, 10th May 1918	Anaheim, Ontario California.
3	Steele	John	61	✓	M	M	123806 Wash 14/2/19	11th October 1898. Boston, Mass.	46 Monitor St Brooklyn, New York.
4	Lyons	Constance May	32	✓	F	M		93180 Wash. July 3, 19,	N. Pleasant St, Montpelier, Vermont.
5	Hughes	Catherine	41	✓	F	M	98655 Wash July 21, 19,	Court at Seattle, 21st July, 1919.	9444, 58th Ave, South Seattle, Wash.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								

Examined, 4 ... Passing U.S. Citizens 4 Detained ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Lambert M.D., Surgeon of the Canada, sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Lambert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1919

at Quebec.

F. McCaw

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ERASED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

98

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		46		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Aunt, Mrs. Frankland,	R.I.	Centredale
2	✓	Harvey ✓	Edgar ✓	24		M	S	Engineer Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Cornwall	Father, William Harvey, Polladrass, Breage Helston, Cornwall	Mich.	Detroit
3	✓	Jones ✓	Lily ✓	39		F	S	Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Tyldesley	Sister, Mrs Midlehurst, 101, Shuttle St, Tyldesley, N.J..	R.I.	Central Falls
4	✓	Neilson ✓	Ann-Blyne ✓	43		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Hayes	James Neilson, 5, Red Mead Rd, Harlington, England.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5	✓	Leivers ✓	Marion ✓	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	U.S.A.	Riverpoint	Mother, Mrs E. Wilmot, High St, Castle Donington, Nr. Derby.	R.I.	Riverpoint
6	USC ✓	Leivers ✓	Georgia	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Riverpoint	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Wilmot, High St, Castle Donington, Nr. Derby.	R.I.	Riverpoint
7	✓	Stamp ✓	Hannah Maria ✓	44		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. R. Stamp, 6, Wardle St, Newton Heath, Manchester	Mass	Lawrence
8	✓	Middlehurst ✓	Maria Ellen ✓	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Tyldesley	Mother, Ann Middlehurst, 21, Primrose St, Tyldesley, Eng.	R.I.	Central Falls
9	✓	Norman ✓	Gladys Mary ✓	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Stourbridge	Mother, Mrs Norman. Castle View, Clent, Stourbridge, Worcs.	Ohio.	South Euclid
10	✓	Norman ✓	Lucy ✓	66		F	W	Domestic	No	-	No	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Long Eaton	Son, John William Norman, 90, Hamilton Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
11	✓	Norman ✓	Ellen Elizabeth ✓	24		F	S	~~Domestic~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Brother, John William Norman, 90, Hamilton, Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
12	✓	Norman ✓	Beatrice Isabel ✓	18		F	S	~~Domestic~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Brother, John William Norman, 90. Hamilton Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
13	✓	Poole ✓	Irene ✓	31		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	New Brighton	Mother, Mrs Poole, 5, Seafield Drive, New Brighton, Eng.	Mass.	Auburn Chicago
14	✓	Peskett ✓	Ernest Albert ✓	52		M	M	Head	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Hereford	Mr. S. Peskett, 61, Hamilton Rd, Wimbleton, Surrey.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	✓	Peskett ✓	Selina ✓	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hereford	Mr. S. Peskett, 61, Hamilton Rd, Wimbleton, Surrey.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	✓	Kissack ✓	Charles Nelson	17		M	S	Booking Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Isle of Man	Mother, Emily Jane Kissack, 4, Cawley Terr, Peel. Isle of Man, Eng.	Ohio.	Cleveland
17		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		43		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Hayes	James Neilson, 5, Red Mead Rd, Harlington, Middx.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	✓	Phillips ✓	Louis ✓	40		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, H. Phillips, 13, Essex Quay, Dublin, Ireland.	Cal.	Firebaugh.
19	✓	Goddard ✓	Sidney Edmund ✓	18		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	London	Father, Joseph Thomas Goddard, 28, Clarkes Rd, Dovercourt, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Brumpton ✓	Jane ✓	51		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	Bridlington	Brother, Mr. A. Davison, Scanbro Rd, Bridlington. England.	ILL.	Jamaica
21	✓	Veitch ✓	Margaret ✓	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrishaig	John Veitch, Lynwood, Ardrishaig, Argyleshire.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Transit ✓	Atkinson ✓	Henry Samuel ✓	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English ✓	England	London	Wife, Mrs Atkinson, Catherine 107, Purves Rd, Kensal Rise, London.	Mass.	England
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	98	NOT USED																

Entered twice

CA-1-15 5 26
3-11-35 ER

CA-4-16409-1929 3 Jan 4

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 19 ADMITTED, 20 Total passengers . . . . .
NURSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DEBARRED, 0 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischler
(9-12 + 18-19 + 22)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 11, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~ 316110	~~Yes~~ 100	~~No~~			Cousin, Mrs F. Rushworth, ~~Box 147, Canterbury, Ont.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5		Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
2	No	Self 316142 50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Henry Harold Harvey, 195, Midland Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Cornwall
3	No	Self 316103 100	Yes	No	1911	Amster-	Cousin, Mr ~~Tom~~ Middlehurst, 68, Rear Parker St, Central Falls, N.J.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Tyldesley
4	Yes	Self 316143 50	Yes	Yes	1915	dam, N.Y.	Employer, Mrs F. K. Greene, 91, Market Hill, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dunbar
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	River-	Husband, G. W. Leivers,																			
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	point etc	Maple Ave, Riverpoint, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Mole on neck and face.	England	Castle Donington
7	No	Self 316138 50	Yes	No	-	-	Father. G. W. Leivers, Maple Ave, Riverpoint, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Riverpoint
8	No	Self 316141 50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Heywood, 2335, Woodland Ct, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
9	✓	Self 316101 50	Yes	Yes	1913	max.	Sister, Mrs Hubbagnal,																			
10	Yes	Self 316147 230	Yes	No	1915	Boston.	Liberty Rd, South Euclid, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer. perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Clent. Worcs.
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	no	perm.	not Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Chilwell. Notts.
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	✓	✓	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Pale~~ not	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
13	No	Self 316104 40	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Pale~~	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
14	No	Self 316105 200	Yes	Yes	1913 visit	Calif.	Aunt, Mrs Hoffridge Clingford 826, South Claremont Ave, Chicago	no	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield
15	No	Self 316107 50	Yes	Yes	1913 visit	Calif.	Son, H. H. Peskett, 6455, Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	18mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Wimbleton
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, H. H. Peskett, 6455, Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	18mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	England	Bodenham
17		Self 316145 2000	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	Amster- dam.	Brother, James Morrison Kissack, 12016, Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Isle of Man
18	No	Self 316146 200	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mrs F. K. Greene, 91, Market Hill, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Dunbar
19	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, T. ~~Mann~~ Phillips, Firebaugh, Calif.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	~~Grey~~	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	No	Self 316106 100	Yes	Yes	1891 1907		Employers, Messrs. J. Traverst & Sons 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Parkeston.
21	Yes	Self 316144 400	Yes	Yes	9yrs 1918	Howen, ILL	Brother, Mr G. M. Davison, Jamaica, ILL.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bridlington
22	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Caddis, Grosse Isle, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilberry
23							Employers, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co s.s. "Cassis" New York, N.Y.	Unce	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		40		F	S	Weaver	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Bradford	Aunt, Mrs. Frankland, [illegible]	R.I.	Centredale
2		Harvey	Edgar	24		M	S	Engineer Machinist	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Cornwall	Father, William Harvey, Polladrass, Breage Helston, Cornwall	Mich.	Detroit
3		Jones	Lily	39		F	S	Mill Hand	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Tyldesley	Sister, Mrs. Middlehurst, 161, Shuttle St, Tyldesley, N.J..	R.I.	Central Falls
4		Neilson	Ann-Bdine	43		F	S	Cook	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain Scotch		England	Hayes	James Neilson, 5, Red Mead Rd, Harlington, England.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5		Leivers	Marion	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		U.S.A.	Riverpoint	Mother, Mrs E. Wilmot, High St, Castle Donington, Nr. Derby.	R.I.	Riverpoint
6	USC	Leivers	Georgia	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.	Riverpoint	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Wilmot, High St, Castle Donington, Nr. Derby.	R.I.	Riverpoint
7		Stamp	Hannah Maria	44		F	S	Weaver	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. R. Stamp, 6, Wardle St, Newton Heath, Manchester	Mass	Lawrence
8		Middlehurst	Maria Ellen	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Tyldesley	Mother, Ann Middlehurst, 21, Primrose St, Tyldesley, Eng.	R.I.	Central Falls
9		Norman	Gladys Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Stourbridge	Mother, Mrs Norman. Castle View, Clent, Stourbridge, Worcs.	Ohio.	South Euclid
10		Norman	Lucy	66		F	W	Domestic	-		No Gt.Britain English		England	Long Eaton	Son, John William Norman, 90, Hamilton Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
11		Norman	Ellen Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Long Eaton	Brother, John William Norman, 90, Hamilton Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
12		Norman	Beatrice Isabel	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Long Eaton	Brother, John William Norman, 90, Hamilton Rd, Long Eaton, Eng.	Conn.	Norwalk
13		Poole	Irene	31		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	New Brighton	Mother, Mrs Poole, 5, Seafield Drive, New Brighton, Eng.	Mass.	Chicago
14		Peskett	Ernest Albert	52		M	M	Retired	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Hereford	Mr. S. Peskett, 61, Hamilton Rd, Wimbleton, Surrey.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Peskett	Selina	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Hereford	Mr. S. Peskett, 61, Hamilton Rd, Wimbleton, Surrey.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Kissack	Charles Nelson	17		M	S	Booking Clerk	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Isle of Man	Mother, Emily Jane Kissack, 4, Cawley Terr, Peel. Isle of Man, Eng.	Ohio.	Cleveland
17		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		43		F	S	Cook	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain Scotch		England	Hayes	James Neilson, 5, [illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18		Phillips	Louis	40		M	S	Salesman	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Father, H. Phillips, 13, Essex Quay, Dublin, Ireland.	Cal.	Firebaugh.
19		Goddard	Sidney Edmund	18		M	S	Salesman	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	London	Father, Joseph Thomas Goddard, 28, Clarkes Rd, Dovercourt, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
20		Crumpton	Jane	51		F	W	Housewife	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	Bridlington	Brother, Mr. A. Davison, Scarbro Rd, Bridlington. England.	Ill.	Jamaica
21		Veitch	Margaret	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain Scotch		Scotland	Ardrishaig	John Veitch, Lynwood, Ardrishaig, Argyleshire.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Transit	Atkinson	Henry Samuel	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes English		Yes Gt.Britain English		England	London	Wife, Mrs Atkinson, Catherine 107, Purves Rd, Kensal Rise, London.	N.	England
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	98	NOT USED															

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 19 ADULTS, 22 Total passengers . . . . .
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 CHILDREN, U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

William Fischler
(9-12 + 18-19 + 22)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.L. Lambert M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.L. Lambert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1919

at Quebec.

F McClaw

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davie, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 19

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Ins 2-16+18-22 copied Reg W.A.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2G

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 11, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs F. Rushworth,																			
2	No	Self 316110	Yes 100	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Henry Harold Harvey, 195, Midland Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
3	No	Self 316142 50	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Middlehurst, 68, Rear Parker St, Central Falls, N.J.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Cornwall
4	Yes	Self 316103 100	Yes	Yes	1911	Amsterdam, N.Y.	Employer, Mrs F. K. Greene, 91, Market Hill, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Tyldesley
5	Yes	Husband 316143 50	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Riverpoint etc	Husband, G. W. Leivers, Maple Ave, Riverpoint, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Mole on neck and face.	England	Castle Donington
6	Yes	Father 316138 50	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father. G. W. Leivers, Maple Ave, Riverpoint, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Riverpoint
7	No	Self 316141 50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Heywood, 2335, Woodland Ct, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
8	No	Self 316101 50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Frank Hulme, 983, Lonsdale Ave, Central Falls, R.I.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Tyldesley
9	✓	Self 316147 230	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston.	Sister, Mrs Bagnal, Liberty Rd, South Euclid, Ohio.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Clent. Worcs.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	no	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Chilwell. Notts.
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	✓	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
12	Yes	Mother 316104 40	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herbert Norman, Silvermine Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
13	No	Self 316105 200	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hopkins, 826, South Claremont Ave, Chicago	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.	Son, E. H. Peskett, 6455, Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	18mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Wimbleton
15	No	Self 316107 50	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.	Son, E. H. Peskett, 6455, Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	18mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	England	Bodenham
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Morrison Kissack, 12016, Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Isle of Man
17		Self 316145 2000	Yes	Yes	1911	Amsterdam.	Employer, Mrs F. K. Greene, 91, Market Hill, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Dunbar
18	No	Self 316146 200	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, T. Phillips, Firebaugh, Calif.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Employers 316106 100	Yes	No	-	-	Employers, Messrs. J. Traverst & Sons 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Parkestoh.
20	No	Self 316144 400	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Howen, ILL	Brother, Mr G. N. Davison, Jamaica, ILL.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bridlington
21	Yes	Self 316102 70	Yes	Yes	6mths	Wash. D.C.	Friend, Mrs Caddis, Grosse Isle, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilberry
22	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Employers, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co s.s. "Cassis" New York, N.Y.	Unce	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G. Lambert M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval Unniversity Montreal & British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Lambert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 19

at Quebec

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 3 A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 8th November, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		631 #284680 6/3/27 pass ✓ Ford	Dorothy ✓	✓ 35	✓	F	S	Stenog Typist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	✓ U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs L. Haskell 24 Bury St London England	PA	Pittsburg
2		✓ "	Beatrice ✓	✓ 36	✓	F	S	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"
3		✓ Watt	Arthur John ✓	✓ 33	✓	M	M	Lacemaking	"	"	"	England	"	✓ England	Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Watt Clara L.	R.D.	Pastucket
4		✓ Birchell	Henry ✓ 91	✓ 29	✓	M	M	Cool Miner	Yes	England	"	"	"	✓ "	Tydlesley	15 Granville Av Long Eaton Derby Wife's Father James Calvin Clarkson	~~N.Y. New York~~	
5		✓ "														14 Milk St Tydlesley Lancs		
6	Under 16	✓ "	Mary ✓	✓ 31	✓	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	Wash	Roslyn
7	Under 16	✓ "	Frank ✓	✓ 1	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
8	Transit	✓ Irvin	Mary ✓	✓ - 3	✓	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Transit	✓ "	John ✓	✓ 20	✓	M	M	Dental asst.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaving in Transit	London	Brother H.W. Irvin 120 Thanet House, Thanet St Kings Cross London	~~Mass New York~~	Australia
10		DUNSMORE	Helen ✓	✓ 30	✓	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	✓ ENGLAND	LONDON	Left HQ at St Aubyn AUNT MISS HARPER GLENSIDE CAMPSIE GLEN SCOTLAND	MICH	FLINT
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

EXAMINED 10 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 10
BOARDING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

P.W. Willcox 11/17/19

William Fischler (3-7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, November 17, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	316139 Self	150	Yes	1889	Pittsburg	Miss McKebben friend 366 Gross St Pittsburg P.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Eng land	Lond on
2	"	"	160	"	"	New York Pa	" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	316149 "	180	No			friend Harry Tivey (no st. address) Pawtucked R.I.	No	"	yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Grey	"	"	Nottingham
4	No	316150 "	318	Yes	1910 1915	Rosalyn Wash	Father Peter Birchell CC-Elum Wash U.S.A.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fah	Brn	Grey	"	"	Boothtown
5	"	Husband	"	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Oswell-tiwistle
6	"	Father	"	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	Lt. Dk	Blue	"	"	Tidsley
7	"	"	"	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	Gy	"	"	Maidenhead
8	Yes	316109 Self	400	No			Sailed from Liverpool	No	1 Yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	"	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Moles on face	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	316105 SELF	65	yes	yes	1912 1919	MICH FLINT MOTHER MRS J DUNSMORE 2310 DETROIT ST. FLINT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MOLES ON FACE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the s.s. Canada, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November Novem 1919

at Quebec

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Lists 1 - 10 Copied Page 9 & 10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Lambert M.D, Surgeon of the of Canada Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, Montreal. & British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Lambert M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1919

at Quebec

W. W. Cory

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—434

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
List 4 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		No visa. Landed in Canada								English French &						Friend, H.G. Wilkinson,		
1		~~ERASED BY PURSER; NOT ON BOARD~~		23		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	London	14,Kingswood Ave,Queens Pk,London.	Japan	Yokahama
		No visa Landed in Canada														Friend, H.G. Wilkinson,		
2		~~ERASED BY PURSER; NOT ON BOARD~~		23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	London	14,Kingswood Ave,Queens Pk,London.	Japan	Yokohama
3	Transit	Norman	Roderick Homfray	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French & German.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. Pilcher, 99,Dunbrick Rd, Eltham, London.	Japan	Yokohama
4	Transit	Jonchery	Flore Angele	31		F	S	Silk Buyer	Yes	French English Spanish etc.	Yes	France	French	England	London	~~Friend~~ Mother, Madame E. Briel, 6, ave Mavarin, Paris,	Japan	Yokohama
5	Transit	Leslie	Ellen May	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	~~Friend~~ Father, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
6	Transit	Leslie	Norman Alexander	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	~~Friend~~, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
7	Transit	Leslie	Ronald Martin	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	~~Friend~~, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
8	Transit	Leslie	John Actlan Kingsley	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	~~Friend~~, Rev, Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
9	Transit	Wilson	Clara Rose	28		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Thirsk	~~Friend~~, A. Martin, 11, Lancaster Mews, Notting Hill, London.	China	Tientsin
10	Transit	Cranch	Gertrude Evelyn	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ewell	Mr. A.R. Cranch, 12,St.Andrews Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.	Japan	Yokohama
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

11/19/19

ADMITTED
DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

100

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		No visa. Landed in Canada ERASED BY PURSER NOT ON BOARD		23		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English French & Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	London	Friend, H.G. Wilkinson, 14,Kingswood Ave,Queens Pk,London.	Japan	Yokahama
2		No visa - Landed in Canada ERASED BY PURSER NOT ON BOARD		23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	London	Friend, H.G. Wilkinson, 14,Kingswood Ave,Queens Pk,London.	Japan	Yokohama
3	Transit	Norman	Roderick Homfray	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French & German.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. Pilcher, 99,Dunbrick Rd, Eltham, London.	Japan	Yokohama
4	Transit	Jonchery	Flore Angele	31		F	S	Silk Buyer	Yes	French English Spanish etc.	Yes	France	French	England	London	Friend, Madame E. Briel, 6, rue Mavarin, Paris,	Japan	Yokohama
5	Transit	Leslie	Ellen May	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	Father, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
6	Transit	Leslie	Norman Alexander	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	Friend, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
7	Transit	Leslie	Ronald Martin	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	Friend, Rev. Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
8	Transit	Leslie	John Actlan Kingsley	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	China	Tientsin	Friend, Rev, Canon Martin, Kelloe Vicarage, Coxhoe, Co.Durham.	China	Tientsin
9	Transit	Wilson	Clara Rose	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Thirsk	Friend, A. Martin, 11, Lancaster Mews, Notting Hill, London.	China	Tientsin
10	Transit	Cranch	Gertrude Evelyn	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ewell	Mr. A.R. Cranch, 12,St.Andrews Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.	Japan	Yokohama
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

100

Children
Wife
Married daughter
Married son
Married daughter
Married son
Married daughter
Married son

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 17, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Strong & Co., Yokohama, Japan.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Strong & Co., Yokohama, Japan.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Strong & Co, Yokohama, Japan.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Scar on chin & left eye.	England	Wimbleton
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Strong & Co, Yokohama, Japan.	"	20 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar left thumb	France	Paris
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Norman Leslie, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin, China.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Norman Leslie, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin, China	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	China	Tientsin
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Norman Leslie, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin, China	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓	✓	[illegible]	-	China	Tientsin
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Norman Leslie, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin, China	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓	✓	[illegible]	-	China	Tientsin
9	Yes	Mrs Leslie	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Norman Leslie, Asiatic Petroleum Co, Tientsin, China	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. B. Cranch, 83, Main St, Yokohama, Japan.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis master, of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 1 ,
at Quebec

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

Lines 3-10 copied by D-y L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th 19 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec. Nov, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 101 Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs. ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		43		F	M		Portland, Me.	525, Washington Ave. Portland, Me.
2	Thom. ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD		7		F	S			525, Washington Ave, Portland, Me.
3 ✓	Bonta ✓	Charles	24	1	M	M	Denton, Dec. 1/18-1894	Washington- 9/12/19 - #116441	2728, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
101	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED
MISSING, U.S. CITIZEN, DEBARRED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lambert M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal British General Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Lambert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1917

at Quebec

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Culbert	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Christopher	31		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester	~~Father, William Culbert,~~ Carnbros, Coatbridge, Scotland	Mass	Worcester
2		Culbert	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Margaret	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester	~~Father in law, Wm Culbert,~~ Carnbros, Coatbridge, Scotland	Mass	Worcester
3		Culbert	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Mary	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester	~~Grandfather, Wm Culbert,~~ Carnbros, Coatbridge, Scotland	Mass	Worcester
4	Admitted 5.	Helliwell	Beatrice	37	V	F	S	Millhand	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Rochdale	Grandmother, Harriet Bentley, 2, Arold St, Rochdale, Lancs.	Mass	Easthampton
5	Admitted 5. Under 16	Helliwell	Clarence	4	V	M	S	Child	No	-	No	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Rochdale	Grandmother, Harriet Bentley, 2, Arold St, Rochdale, Lancs.	Mass	Easthampton
6		Judge	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Margaret	27		F	S	Mental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	~~Sister, Mrs Whittaker,~~ 1, Brunswick St, Cullingworth.	Mass	Lawrence
7		Caley	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Fred	20		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Mother, Mrs C.Oxley, 18, High St, Barnsley, England	Mass	Lawrence
8		Severs	Annie	57	V	F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Shaw	Son, Fred Severs, 81, Manchester Rd, Shaw, Nr.Oldham	Conn	Tariff
9		Tyson	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD Frank L. George	16		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs Tyson, 153, Castle Boulevard, Nottingham	N.J.	Trenton
10		Webb	Arnold	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Helston	Wife, Mrs A.Webb, Rose Morg Carleen, Breage, Helston, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
11	Admitted 5.	Butler	Tom Ladyman	26	V	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Barrow in Furness)	Mother, Mrs Butler, Phebe 150, Hartington St, Barrow in Furness	Ariz	Miami
12	Admitted 5.	Wilkinson	Joseph Thomas	11	V	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Dalton in Furness)	Grandfather, T.Wilkinson, 12, Gresham Ave, Dalton in Furness) Eula	Ariz	Miami
13	Admitted 5.	Ingrouille	Mary	54	V	F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Channel Island	Guernsey	~~Friend~~, William Duquemin, Noeg St, Sampson, Guernsey.	Wis	Racine
14	Admitted 5.	Ingrouille	~~Mary~~ Mabel	21	V	F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Channel Island	Guernsey	~~Friend~~, William Duquenin, Noeg St, Sampson, Guernsey.	Wis	Racine
15	Admitted 5. Under 16	Ingrouille	Alice	14	V	F	S	none Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Channel Island	Guernsey	~~Friend~~, William Duquemin, Noeg St, Sampson, Guernsey.	Wis	Racine
16	Admitted 5.	Roberts	Mary	28	V	F	wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Channel Island	Guernsey	~~Friend~~, William Duquemin, Noeg St, Sampson, Guernsey.	Wis	Racine
17	P.R.H.H.	Graves	Stephen	38	V	M	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	~~England~~ left U.S. at Blaine Wash. U.S. Spokane, Wash	Gateshead	Wife, Mrs Graves, Rose 40, Primrose Terrace, Harrington	Wash	Spokane
18		Shields	Daniel	53	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Crafton Pa.	Father, Geo. Shields, Tullymacarette, Dromore, Co. Down	Pa	Crafton
19		Veale	Bridget Mary	46	V	F	M	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, M.Veale, 3, Minerva St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
20		Veale	Johanna	22	V	F	S	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, M.Veale, 3, Minerva St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
21		Veale	Laura	20	V	F	S	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, M.Veale, 3, Minerva St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
22		Veale	Constance Mary	17	V	F	S	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, M.Veale, 3, Minerva St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
23		Graves	Elizabeth	36	V	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Carlyle	Father, Joseph French, 167, Chapel St, Nelson, Lancs.	Wash	Spokane
24	Under 16	Graves	Stephen	14	V	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Carlyle	Grandfather, Joseph French, 167, Chapel St, Nelson, Lancs.	Wash	Spokane
25	Under 16	Graves	Alfred	10	V	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Carlyle	Grandfather, Joseph French, 167, Chapel St, Nelson, Lancs.	Wash	Spokane
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

102

EXAMINED, ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN, MISSING

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 17, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	Worcester	Home, 8, Duxbury Rd, Worcester, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
2	No	Husband	—	Yes	1915 1910	Worcester	Home, 8, Duxbury Rd, Worcester, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Stanburn
3	No	Father	—	Yes	1915 1919	Worcester	Home, 8, Duxbury Rd, Worcester, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	No	Self	35—	No	—	—	Uncle, c/o Charles Buckley, (John Parkinson int. husb.) 73, Gendale St, Easthampton, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	red Dark	brown	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
5	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Great-Uncle, Charles Buckley, 73, Gendale St, Easthampton, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Lizzie	None	England	Rochdale
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Ellen Glover, 67, Bromfield St, Lawrence, Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Keighley
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Bruce Hill, Lawrence, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barnsley
8	No	Self	50—	Yes	No	—	Daughter, Mrs (Dodd) E.Northrop, Tariff Vale, Conn.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Rosy	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Openshaw
9	No	Father	$25	No	—	—	J.B.Murphy, 459, West Hanover St, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
10	No	Self	50—	Yes	No	—	Brother in law, C.B.Treloar, 94, La Belle Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Cornwall	Helston
11	Yes	Self	130—	Yes	No	—	Father, T.H.Butler, P.O.Box 92, Miami, Ariz.	Yes	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dalton in Furness
12	Yes	Father	42—	Yes	1912 1916 4yrs	Miami	Father, T.Wilkinson, P.O.Box 92, Miami, Ariz.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dalton in Furness
13	No	Husband	12—	No	—	—	Husband, Henry Ingrouille, 1220, Grand Ave, Racine, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Channel Island.	Guernsey
14	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father, Henry Ingrouille, 1220, Grand Ave, Racine, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Channel Island	Guernsey
15	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father, Henry Ingrouille, 1220, Grand Ave, Racine, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	"
16	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father, Henry Ingrouille, 1220, Grand Ave, Racine, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	500—	Yes	1908 1913	Spokane, Wash. and Montana	Friend, Mr. R.Wilson, 2716, W.Sharp Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hesket New Market
18	No	Self	$20	Yes	1876 1919 33yrs	Crafton, Pa various places	Wife, Mrs Augusta Shields, Rose St, Crafton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullymacarette
19	Yes	Self	50—	No	—	—	Nephew, C.A.Bonter, 2728, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Cousin, C.A.Bonter, 2728, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Cousin, C.A.Bonter, 2728, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Cousin, C.A.Bonter, 2728, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Br.Government	—	No	—	—	Friend, Robert Wilson, 2716 W Sharp Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Carlyle
24	Yes	Br.Government	—	No	—	—	Friend, Robert Wilson, 2716, W.Sharp Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Carlyle
25	Yes	Br.Government	—	No	—	—	Friend, Robert Wilson, 2716, W.Sharp Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Carlyle.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the S.S. Edmund C, from Campbell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 19

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 4+5+8+10-25 copied

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G. Lambert M.D. , Surgeon of the s.s. Canada Sailing Therewith, do
(Here the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 Years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal
British Imperial Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.G. Lambert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 19

at Quebec

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADA NOV 17 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from within the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	4	42	5	37	5	-	-	-	1	-
THIRD	3	32	1	31	6	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	74	6	68	11	-	1	-	8	-

Head tax — 45
Under 16 — 11
P.R. 44 — 1
Transits — 8
68

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	60	60					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	8					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	68	68					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	6
Total	17

1st 2nd
On U. S. manifests 42 32 = 74

1 2

U. S. Citizens 5 1 6
Total number of aliens 68

Other examined
Missing

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19
504

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1919
U. S. commissioner of immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 3 A to K.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 8th November, 191⁹

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barsee	Daisy	17		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lancing	Mother Mrs ~~Barsee~~ Butlerhall 7 Salt Lake Lancing - Sussex	N.Y.	Utica
2	Under 16	"	Margaret		two	F	S	Infant	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Birchall	Margaret	19		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Seaton Hurst	Grandfather Mr Neave Emanuel 288 Mil burn Road Seaton Hurst	Ill	New Windsor
4		Cope	Edith M.	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orpington	Father Frank Whittaker Green St Green Orpington Kent	Florida	Jacksonville St Johns Co
5		Cushing	Harry	46		M	S	~~Gardener~~ Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	Mother Mrs Cushing Margaret London St Swaffham Norfolk	Cal	San Francisco
6		Foreman	David	21		M	S	Forestry	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Fossonway	Father James Foreman Gooselands Fossonway Kinroshire	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Seaver	Mary	50		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs M Dicksy Margaret 14 Chapel Road Clubmore Liverpool	R.I.	Providence
8		" son	George	24		M	S	seaman ~~labr~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
9	Under 16	" dau	Mary	15		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~Tyria~~ Tyrer	Fred	20		M	M	gas-meter Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth Tyrer 103 Derby Rd. Liverpool	"	"
11		"	Edith	22		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Boyd	John D.	27		M	M	Stonectr	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Devobtown	mother-in-law. Father William Boyd Devontown Dollar	"	"
13		NOT USED														Cackmarnanshire	Ohio	Cleveland
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
103		NOT USED																

William Zicken
Inspector

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 12 DETAINED.
REMARKS, U.S. CITIZENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, November 17, 1919

14—22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		316212					Husband John Barzee																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			321 Breed St Utica N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lancing
2	"	Mother	"	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Buxton
3	"	316208 Father	15- "	Yes	1911/1915	Aledo Ill.	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Birchell Thomas Griffin New Windsor Ill	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	"	North Seaton Northumberland
4	"	316201 Husband	100- "	No			Husband Wm Mr Cape Hidden Post-Office St Johns Co Florida	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Hastings Orpington
5	"	316207 Self	80- "	Yes	1889/1916	various San Francisco Cal.	Employer Scherwin Bros San Francisco Cal	Yes	one year or longer	not Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Hazel Brn	Brn	None	"	Norfolk
6	"	316111 "	50- "	No			Friend Mr W Wallace Bruce 11614 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Frankheim
7	No	316210 Self	2500- "	No			Husband Stephen Beaver Sidney 66 Laurie St Providence R.I.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Dk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
8	"	"	none "	No			Father " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	No			Father " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	"	None	"	"
10	No	mother 316211 " self	200- "	No			Father in law " "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk	hazel Dk	None	"	"
11	"	husband 316209	"	No			Father " Wallace "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
12	Yes	"	50- "	Yes	1913/1917	Cleveland O.	Friend William Bruce 16114 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Clr. Blue	Fair	None	Scotland	Pownill Rosslll
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the s.s. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Davies

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 19

at Quebec

F McClay

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Lists 1 - 12 copies Paid Rej 10.4 L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LONDON, November 5th, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC November 17th, 1919

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackley	Minnie Moore	42	11	F	M	Husband C.W. Blackley May 26th 1883 Los Angeles Cal.	98484 Wash. July 12, 19.	Auberry, Fresno Co. Cal.
2	Jacobs	Walter	36	1	M	*	Oct. 9th 1883 Danielson Conn.	Ns Naval Office	Danielson Conn.
3	Townend	Elizabeth Sis	57	3	F	*	78875 Wash May 2, 19.	July 31st 1889 Delhi Co. of Delaware	Twin Falls, Idaho
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
104	NOT USED								

Examined 11/17/19

Labor Inspr.

PASSENGERS 2 ALIENS — ADMITTED 3
REGISTERED — U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED —

PASSENGERS — ALIENS — ADMITTED —
REGISTERED — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. Chisholm, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon Acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. N. Chisholm
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1915

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from LONDON, NOVEMBER 5th, 1919

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2009	Bracking	Allan H.	26	6	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother 157 Battersea Rise London S.W.	Texas	Dallas
2	2010	Clay	John Herbert	60	8	•	•	Weaver	•	•	•	•	•	•	Milnsbridge	Brother 4 Queen's Rd. Milnsbridge	Idaho	Twin Falls
3	2011	•	Ann	60	7	F	•	Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-do-	•	•
4	2012	Chamberlain	Fernley J.	40	3	M	•	Secretary	•	•	•	•	•	•	London.	Wife Y.M.C.A. Tottenham Court Rd. London	N.Y.	New York
5	2013	Cameron	John	37	9	•	•	Manager	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Brother 21 Marchmont St. Russell Sq. London S.W.	China	
6	2014	•	Ethel	37	8	F	•	Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-do-	•	•
7	2015	•	Margeret Jane	77	10	•	W	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SOn -do-	•	•
8	2016	Connell	Alice	54	11	•	S	•	•	•	•	Scotland	Scotch	•	•	Miss C.M. Waite 1 Exeter Rd. Brondesbury London N.W.2	Cal.	Glendale
9	2017	Davis	Eliza E.	61	1	•	M	Wife	•	•	•	•	English	•	•	Daughter 103 Leigham Rd. Stretham, London	Texas	Dallas
10	2018	•	Victor	13	1	M	-	Scholar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Aunt -do-	•	•
11	2019	Farmer	Charles	21	9	•	S	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mundesley	Father -Mundesley Norfolk.	Cal.	Porterville.
12	2020	Gumley	Gertrude R.	25	5	F	•	Dentistry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Father J.E. Gumley Mill Tce. N. Adelaide S. Aust.	Australia	
13	2021	Hargraves	Florence	24	5	•	•	Weaver	•	•	•	•	Australia	•	Adelaide	Mother 71 Kay St. Darwen Lanes.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
14	2022	Kellow	Harvey M.	44	2	M	M	Civil Svt.	•	•	•	•	England	•	Darwen	Mother 12 Fir Rd. Waterloo Liverpool	Minn.	St. Paul
15	2023	Ogden	Frank	46	2	•	•	Metal Buyer	•	•	•	•	•	•	London	Brother L. Ogden.		
16	2024	•	Emily E.	35	10	F	•	Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stretford	45 Plum St. Halifax	N.Y.	New York
17	Under 16	•	Vera	13	9	•	-	Scholar	•	•	•	•	•	•	Manchester	-do-	•	•
18	2026	Pollard	Lessey	51	6	M	M	Merchant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Uncle -do-	•	•
19	2027	Page	Jessie	44	7	F	W	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	London	Brother A.E. Pollard Croydon Union London Smith's Bank	Japan	
20	2028	Thompson	Alfred E.	27	7	M	M	Merchant	•	•	•	•	•	•	Berkhamstead	Parents The Chalet Shooter Way Berkhamstead	Cal.	Auberry
21	2029	•	Elsie E.	36	1	F	•	Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	London	Father 37 West Side Clapham Common London	China	
22		NOT USED														-do-		
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	105	NOT USED																

Admitted NOV 17 1919 Davis

Admitted NOV 17 1919 Gibson

Immigrant 11/17/19

Passengers: U. S. citizens . . . . . Aliens . . . . . Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 17th., 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yr.	Dallas	Wife, 5715 Hudson St. Dallas Texas	No	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Lt. Brn.	Scar back left hand	England	London
2	Yes	*	*	*	8/12	Boise	Son Irwin Clay, Box 388 Twin Falls Idaho	*	*	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	*	Huddersfield
3	*	Husband	*	No			-do-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	-	*	do	*	*	*	*
4	No	Self	*	*			347 Madison Ave. New York	*	3 mths.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Mole right cheek	*	Plymouth
5	Yes	*	Yes	Yes	Pass.	through	In Transit	*	In Trans.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	10	*	*	Blue	None	*	London
6	*	Husband	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	4½	*	*	Grey	*	*	Chipping Norton
7	*	Son	*	No			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	7	*	Grey Brn.	*	*	Scotland	Old Meldren
8	No	Self	*	*			Sister Miss E. Connell 244 Verduga Rd. Glendale, Cal	*	Unknown	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	Grey	Blk& Blue	*	*	Glasgow
9	No	*	Yes	Yes	7yr.	Dallas	Daughter 5715 Hudson St. Dallas Texas	*	*	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	*	England	Kingswaldon
10	*	father	No				Aunter -do-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	2	Fair	Fair	*	*	*	London
11	*	Self	*	*			Brother G. Farmer Porterville, Cal.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6	3	pale	*	Hazel	*	*	Norwood
12	*	*	Yes	Yes	4/12	Providence	Cousin Mr. Tattersall 74 Fort Ave. Providence	Yes	3/12	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mole rt. cheek & lid l. eye	Australia	Adelaide
13	Yes	*	No				Brother 188 Chandler Ave. Fairlawn Pawtucket R.I.	No	Unknown	Yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	-	Pale	Dk	Grey	None	England	Darwen
14	*	*	*	*			Wife 671 Lexington Ave. St. Paul Minn.	Yes	6 mths.	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	*	Scotland	Troon
15	No	*	*	*			Sister-in-law E. Hoyle Firthcliffe, Orange Co. N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	*	England	Halifax
16	*	Husband	*	*			-do-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	*	*	Manchester
17	*	Father	*	*			-do-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	10	Pair	Fair	Grey	*	*	*
18	Yes	Self	*	No			In Transit	No	In Trans	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	9	*	White	Grey	*	*	Congleton
19	No	*	*	*			Sister, Auberry, Fresno Co. Cal.	*	Unknown	Yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	Fresh	Dk. Brn	*	*	*	Wellingboro'
20	Yes	*	*	Yes	4/12	San Fran.	In Transit	*	In Trans	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	10	pair	Fair	Blue	*	*	London
21	*	Husband	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	1	Dark	Dark	Green	*	*	*
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Hodder Master, of the "Tunisian", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hodder

master Officer.

NOV 17 1919

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at Quebec

J M Millar

Immigration Officer.

16—431

21 copied by N.H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LONDON, November 5th, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17th Nov:, 1919.

106

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Cecil	21	4	M	S	July 2nd 1898 Jacksonville Florida.	seaman off S.S. Birchleaf Visa American Consul - Cardiff, Wales England	25 South St. New York N.Y.
2	"	John	21	4	"	"	July 29th 1898 Boston Mass.	Seaman's cert. 4380 - verified by American Consul August 6 -	100 De Kalb Ave. Portamboy N.
3	Alstede	Anthony	26	9	"	"	seaman's certificate and U.S. Army discharged soldier cert. # 2957793	March 22nd 1919 Campdix N.J.	148 West 91st St. New York N.
4	Burr	Wade H.	23	10	"	"	Feby. 17th 1896 Barxdale Texas	seaman's cert. 15890 - Boston - 11/15/18 -	1432 Alta St. El Paso Texas
5	Casey	Robert	22	10	"	"	Jany. 17th 1897 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S. seaman's cert. 1448 - 10/26/18 Phila.	258 Stella St. Phila. Pa.
6	Dunlop	James J.	43	4	"	"	July 2nd 1876 Des Moines Iowa	seaman, U.S. Army discharge cert. # 1224908 7/29/19	Mill's Hotel 8th Ave. New York
7	Martin	Walter J.	35	10	"	"	Jany. 24th 1883 New York City N.Y.	" #2000 - N.Y. 10/10/18 - verified by American Consul - Cardiff	275 55th St. New York N.Y.
8	Olson	William W.	20	2	"	"	Aug. 27th 1899 New York City N.Y.	" #17589 - " 7/10/19 -	560 56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Olsen	Andrew M.	50	2	"	M	seamans certificate 2001 - 10/10/18. N.Y.	Jany. 6th 1899 Kings County. N.Y. verified by American Consul - Cardiff	" "
10	Pickett	Clinton	19	2	"	S	Aug. 31st 1900 Morristown N.J.	seamans cert. #20291 - Wales 10/30/19	427-45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Pigott	Henry M.	34	6	"	M	May 25th 1885 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cardiff - Wales 10/30/19	" "
12	Rhode Rohde	Herman	47	3	"	S	Aug. 18th 1871 New York N.Y.	#19161 - seamans cert. verified by American Consul -	359 New York Ave. Jersey Cit
13	Gurle Gurule	Ephraim M. Raphael	33	7	"	"	March 24th 1886 Peralta New Mexico	#20284 - " " certified by American Consul - Cardiff	359 West 34th St. New york N.
14	Reddy	Francis	24	6	"	"	May 2 th 1895 Canesburg Mercpury Mass.	Seamans cert. N.Y. 4/29/19; Wales	25 South St. New York N.Y.
15	Roberts	George D.	21	7	"	"	Apl. 8th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.	" #8686 - N.Y. 2/24/19 -	1370-48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Radtke	John J.	23	4	"	"	July 1st 1896 Milwaukee Wis.	" #6143 - N.Y. 12/31/18 -	1219 Water St. Philadelphia.
17	Selector	Samuel	26	1	"	"	verified by American Consul - Cardiff. Wales - seamans cert. 7723 - N.Y. 2/3/19 - 7/24 -	" #2520 - " 10/17/18 - 10/30/19 Fall River	2019 Montrey Ave. New York
18	Rodger	Bert E.	42	4	"	M	1878 San Fransisco Cal. -	Decr; 1st 1899 3rd Dis. Bristol Mass.	1734 Golden Gates Ave. S.F'r
19	Welch	Thomas	22	6	"	S	1896 Boston Mass.	seaman's cert. 264 - New Orleans - La. 10/17/18 -	72 Hudson St. Boston Mass.
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
106	NOT USED								

failed to appear for exam

William Fichler
Inspector

Memorandum:
All above are returning seamen from the U.S.S. Birchleaf - only in possession of seamen-certificates and same verified By the American Consul at Cardiff - England 10/30/19

EXAMINED, 18 ALIEN, ADMITTED, 18
MISSING, ★ U.S. CITIZENS, 18 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CPR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Christian, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Christian

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1919

at Quebec

J. M. Wilson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	24	3	21	1	—	—	—	7	—
THIRD	2	47	18	29	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	71	21	50	2	—	—	—	7	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	2	2	2	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	50	48	2	2	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	15
Total	22

Steerage — 39
Under 16 — 2
Transits — 7
Pending — 2
50

TUNISIAN NOV 17 1919

1st 2nd 3rd
2 — — = 71

On U. S. manifests

1 . 2

U. S. Citizens 3 18 = 21
Total number of aliens = 50

Officer examined 50
" missing —

Aliens admitted. 48
" detained 2
50

20
504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from LONDON, November 5th, 1919

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2030	James	Joseph H.	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. James (mary) 18 Lodge Lane N. Finchley London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	2031	Jordan	Rose A.	41	1	F	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Sprigg (Christ M. sister) 48 Kingswood Rd. Gillingham Kent.	Wash.	Port Ludlow
3	2032	"	Ellen K.	19	5	"	S	Brush Maker	"	"	"	"	"c	"	"	"	"	"
4	2033	"	William T.	18		M	"	Export Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2034	"	Lillian R.	16	4	F	"	Brush Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	Ivy	12	6	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Lon.) Newport 147 Clapton Rd. London N.W.	N.Y.	Falconer
7	2035	Newport	Victor	20	5	M	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2036	"	Edward	18	6	"	"	Motor Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father (Alfred) A. Dobson (St. Marks Pr.) 4 North St. Chelsea	Ills.	Chicago
9	2037	Nash	Harriett A.	51	10	F	W	(trained nurse) Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand. father "	"	"
10	2038	"	Ada E.	19	7	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	2039	"	Harry A.	17		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Treliving (Benjamin) 29 Hartington Rd. Brighton Sussex	Mich.	Galesburg
12	2040	Treliving	Augustus	59	7	"	M	(salesman) None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilford	"	"	"
13	2041	"	Elizabeth	59	3	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2042	"	Edith V.	30		"	S	(bookkeeper) None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2043	Bjorseth	Peter	41	7	M	"	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	left U.S.A. or N.Y. U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	~~Friend 7 Piggott St Limehouse London~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	2044	Augoustides (Augoustinos)	Michal	38	3	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
17	2045	Bambakaris (Vamvakaris)	George	34	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonios Vamvakaris Syra — Greece — mother Argyro Baltazanos	"	"
18	2046	Baltazanos	Pierre C.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitouna — Asia Minor	"	"
19	2047	Henry	John J.	24	2	"	"	"	"	English	"	(Canada) British	(Irish) English	"	"	"	"	"
20	2048	Moorhead	James	36	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother J. Moorhead R.N. Barracks Devonport	"	"
21	2049	Mattes	Nicolaos	30	9	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	None	"	"
22	2050	Magrionitis	Joseph	37	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	2251	DEPORTED NOV 25 1919 — EMP. OF FRANCE Orman	Mohamid	35	9	"	M	"	No	------	No	(India) British	Hindoo	Phila.	Phila. Pa.	wife, Saia, Singapore, India	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	2252	Papadopoulos	Georges	28	9	"	S	"	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	New York	none	N.J.	Newyork
25	2253	Perdikakis	Pandelis	31	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	2254	Pavlovitch	Constantine	18	5	"	S	"	"	English French	"	England (British)	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	2255	Skjodt (Schodt)	Janus	22	9	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	(Denmark) Danish	Scandinavian Danish	"	"	"	"	"
28	2256	DEPORTED NOV 25 1919 — EMP. OF FRANCE Ullah	Salim	21		"	"	"	"	English (Hindu)	"	(India) British	Hindoo	"	Phila. Pa.	father Nasim Ullah, Singapore India sister Augusta Zwaan	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	2257	Zwaan	Maurits	35	8	"	"	seaman	"	Eng	"	(Holland) Dutch	Dutch	"	Hoboken	N.J. Haig — Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	107	NOT USED																

William Fiehler
Inspector

PASSENGERS, 29 ALIENS, 29 ADDITIONAL passengers 37
U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, — U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nos. 15 to 29

are members of crew of s/s Birchleaf, American flag, being returned by owners to U.S. for discharge, were shipped in U.S.

No. 203
Ed. 1-21-16—200,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, *17th. November*, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he owns property, or has a family, or a trade, or profession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	Yes	No			Miss James Agnes 1925 Benson Ave. Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Blue Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brother-in-law B. Bennett. Mats Bay - Port Ludlow, Wash.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Sheerness
3	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	50	"			Bills Work St. Falconer N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Daughter	300	"			Daughter Mrs. McCarthy Emily A. 3410 Carroll Ave. Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	Sister	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	200	"			Son-in-law G. Ming. Galesburg Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ball.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	"	England	Chatham
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair.	"	Hazel	"	"	London
14	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lgt. Brn.	"	"	"	Exeter
15	Yes	E. Jones Co.	Yes	Yes '19	1903	Pa.	Fireman's Union 138 S Second St. Phila. Pa.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Dk. Brn.	Blue	scar tip middle finger	Norway	Molde
16	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Friend L. Merside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk. Brn	Blue	Tattoo on arm.	Greece	Piraeus
17	"	"	none	"	1914	New York	90 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Nail missing m. fngr. l. hand.	"	Syra
18	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Smyrna
19	"	"	200	"	1919	n.y.s	Friend C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New York.	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	wound in arm	Canada	Montreal
20	"	"	10	"	1912	"	T. Duffy (boarding-house) 1884 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lgt.	"	scar on left cheek	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	"	"	1917	New York	Brothers Hoboken 25 South St. New York.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Dk. Brn.	Black	tattoo on right arm	Greece	Seriphos
22	"	"	30	"	1918/19	"	Friend C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New York	not known	not known	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	None	"	Syra
23	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Friend L. Merides. 90 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk	"	India	Singapore
24	"	"	none	"	1915	"	Friend A. Ulla. 138 S Second St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	none	Brn	Grey	scar on left ear	Greece	Metelyn
25	"	"	"	"	1919	"	G. Athenos 96 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	about	"	Brn.	None	"	Chios
26	"	"	20 days	"	1919	"	C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ball	Brn.	"	"	England Turkey	Manchester Constantinople
27	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Hair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	Randers	Denmark
28	"	"	"	"	1919	"	25 South St. New York	no	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ball	Blk. Brn	Black all	India	India	Singapore
29	"	"	10	"	1911	Pa.	138 S Second St. Phila. Pa.	"	Known not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Dk. Brn	Blue	Scar under chin	Holland	Arnheim
30					1919	Phila..	Friend: A. van Kampert 314 Hertsen St. Hoboken N.J.																				
					1919	n.y.																				
					1919	New York																				

Geographically 6 months

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17th. November, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (specify); or whether an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	316170 100-	Yes		No	Miss James Agnes 1925 Benson Ave. Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Not 1 room	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Blue Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	"	"			Brother-in-law B. Bennett. Mats Bay - Port Ludlow (Seattle Work 316167 -90- Wash.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Sheerness
3	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Blue Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	316169 50	"			Bills Grain (Musician) Work St. Falconer N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Daughter	316168 300-	"			Daughter Mrs. McCarthy Emily A. 3410 Carroll Ave. Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	Sister	"	"			sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	316166 200-	"			Son-in-law G. Ming. Gesge Galesburg Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sall.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	"	England	Chatham
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	London
14	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lgt. brn	Brn.	"	"	Exeter
15	Yes	E. Jones Co.	316114 Yes	Yes	1903 '19	Pa. Phila.	Fireman's Union 138 S Second St. Phila. Pa.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 6	-	Dk.	Brn. Blue grey	scar tip middle finger	Norway	Molde
16	"	"	316113 "	"	1912 1919	n.y. New York	Friend L. Merside 90 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Brny	Tattoo on arm.	Greece	Piraeus
17	"	"	316173 none	"	1914 1919	"	"	"	not Known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Nail missing m. fngr. l. hand.	"	Syra
18	"	"	316174 "	"	1919 1919	"	Friend C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New York.	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Smyrna Erzyrna
19	"	"	316172 200-	"	1918 1919	n.y.s Kansas	T. Duffy (boarding-house) 1884 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	wound in arm	Canada	Montreal
20	"	"	316115 10-	"	1912 1919	New York	Barber Shop 25 South St. New York.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lgt.	"	scar on left cheek	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	316098 "	"	1914 1919	"	Friend C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New York	not Known	not known	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	park	Dk.	Brn.	tattoo on right arm	Greece	Seriphos
22	"	"	316112 30-	"	1918 1919	"	Friend L. Merides. 90 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	None	"	Syra
23	"	Geographically none 6 months	"	"	1919	"	Friend A. Ulla. 138 S Second St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk"	"	India	Singapore
24	"	"	316099 none	"	1915 1919	"	G. Athenos 96 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brn	Grey	scar on left ear	Greece	Meteylen
25	"	"	316100 "	"	1910 1919	"	C. Calipedes 67 Cherry St. New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Chios
26	"	"	316097 "	"	20 days 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ball	Brn.	"	"	England Turkey	Manchester Constantinople
27	"	"	316116 "	"	1915 1919	"	25 South St. New York	no	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Hair	Lt	Blue	"	Randers	Denmark
28	"	Geographically none	"	"	1917 1919	Pa. Phila.	138 S Second St. Phila. Pa.	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ball	Blk.	Brn	India	India	Singapore
29	"	"	316171 10-	"	1911 1919	n.y. New York	Friend: A. van Kempen 314 Hertson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn Blue	Scar under chin	Holland	Arnheim
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder master, of the Tunisian, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1919 day of ....., 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 — 8 & 9 copied by W.J.L.

Trans Atlantic Forwarding Co

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, not in parties	In parties	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	20	—
TOTAL	1	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	20	—

Headtax — 2
Transits — 20
22

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: ADMITTED	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	22	22	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	—	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	20
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	—
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21
504

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Universal Trading Co.)
Foreign Dept.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K ..... New

L to Z ..... S.S. Noordam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam via HALIFAX, CANADA, ..., 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

108

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ROGGE	CORNELIS	31		M	M	Off.	yes	dutch	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wilhelmina Stekelenburg	Holland	Holland
2		KUYPERS	MARINUS H.	19		M	S	2e id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ad Kuipers	"	"
3		CORTIE	PETRUS	32		M	M	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.M. Cortie	's Gravenhage	"
4		KERSBERGEN	ARIE.	37		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Kersbergen	Rotterdam	"
5		CONDARES	ANGELO	45		M	M	id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elida Condares	"	"
6		ARMATAS	ANTONIOS	33		M	M	id.	"	Greek	"	Greece	greek	Greece		Peter Armatas	Kata	Greece
7		BRIGOLTIAN	RICARDO	27		M	S	id.	"	French	"	Argentine	Argentine	Arg. Rep.		Sebe Nagotia	Pues Ayres	Argentine
8		BOS	KLAAS	37		M	M	Clerk	"	dutch	"	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wilhelmina Bos	Rotterdam	Holland
9		OLIVIER	JOHANNES	35		M	M	Clerk	"	dutch	"	Holland	dutch	Holland		Carolin Olivier	Sydney	Australia
10		CARTELIAS	GEORGES	20		M	S	2e id.	"	greek	"	Greece	greek	Greece		Tomas Cartelias	Kini	Greece
11		JANSEN-HENDRIKS	PETER	30		M	M	Clerk	"	dutch	"	Holland	dutch	Holland		Elisabeth Hendriks	Haarlem	Holland
12		VOS	HERMANUS	52		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Elisabeth Vos	Rotterdam	Holland
13		VERHOEFF	CHRISTIAN	21		M	S	2e id.	"	"	"	"	"	"		J.J. Verhoeff	Haarlem	"
14		PLEYSIER	DIRK Dirk	19		M	S	3e id.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Josephina Pleysier	Rotterdam	"
15		VAN DONGEN	HUGO	37		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hellety van Dongen	"	"
16		BOLSIUS	ALPHONSE	40		M	M	id.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Carolin Bolsius	"	"
17		VLOOTMAN	ANTONIUS	32		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johanna Vlootman	Amsterdam	"
18		MAERTENS	LOUIS	37		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Maria Maertens	den Haag	"
19		VERHOEF	HERMAN	33		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wilhelm Verhoeff	Amsterdam	"
20		OLSSON	IVAR	26		M	S	do.	"	cu-6a 2-445545 5/21/37 6JL						Pehr Olsson	Malm	Sweden
21		FRANSEN	PHILLIPIUS	47		M	S	do.	"	dutch	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland		Jacobus Fransen	Brussel	Belgium
22		SOLLEVELD	JOHANNES	37		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jacobus Solleveld	Rotterdam	Holland
23																		
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
108		NOT USED																

Immigrant inspector's certificate:
Lists 1 to 22 — Free from disease
M. R. Ewyn. Surgeon
Nov. 20 1919.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA. NOV 19 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Mrs	310360		There man ever Signed on to bring A-56488		Comes S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam																			
	Da																								
	Mrs	310361	30	Yes	1915	N.Y. to be forwarded to Rotterdam	Yes	two years	No	No	No	No	No	—	no Send	No		5	9		brown	brown	no	Amsterdam	
2	"	"	30	"	"	" A-56489	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		black	blue	"	"	
3		310362	20	"	1914	" A-56490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		dark	blue	"	"	
4		310363	20	"	1919	" A-56491	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		blue	blue	"	Dr Koldbollens	
5		310364	100	"	1917	" A-56492	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9		black	brown	"	Neti Greece	
6		310365	100	"	1916	Holland " A-56493	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		black	brown	"	Flaki Greece	
7		310366	100	"	1918	N.Y. " A-56494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		black	brown	"	Buena Aires	
8		310367	100	"	1917	N.Y.												5	7		brown	brown	"	Laandam	
9	Mrs	310368	75	"	1914-1919	N.Y. P. Rosiaux 100 Atlantic Ave To Germantown A-56495												5	10		brown	blue	"	Curacao	
10	Mrs	310369	75	"	1919	N.Y.												5	8		black	black	"	Neti Greece	
11		310370	50	"	1917	N.Y. Leon Levine 53 West 125 St To Germantown A-56496												6	2		brown	blue	"	Heerenda Holland	
12		310371	100	"	1919	N.Y. To Denmark A-56497												5	5		brown	brown		Rotterdam	
13		310372	75	"	1919	Belgium A-56498												5	10		dark	blue		Amsterdam	
14		310373	100	"	1920	no A-56499												5	7		brown	blue		Rotterdam	
15		310374	75	"	"	" A-56500												5	7		blue	blue		Rotterdam	
[redacted]		310375	100	"	1919	N.Y. A-61701												5	6		brown	brown		Rotterdam	
17		310376	100	"	1919	N.Y. A-61702												6	2		fair	Black		Amsterdam	
18		310374	75	"	1919	Belgium A-61703												5	5		brown	brown		Deventer	
19		310378	75	"	1915	N.Y. A-1-1704 Head tax not refunded												5	6		blue	blue		Amsterdam	
20		310379	75	"	1919	Belgium A-61705												5	7		brown	black		Sweden Malm	
21		310380	75	"	1919	Belgium A-61706												5	9		blond	blue		Buda Holland	
22		310381	100	"	1919	Belgium												5	10		light	blue		Rotterdam	
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

June 1-22 reprinted

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL 12th November, 19 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec Nov 24, 19 19

109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henry	William S.	41	8	M	M	Illinois 24th March 1878 Waterloo	State - 84392 - 5/29/19	246 Warick Avenue Rochester, New York
2	Lambert	Lizzie	40	10	F.	"	72874 Canada. 3/3/19	Northern District of California Nov 6th 1917	629 20th St Richmond Cal
3	Vollmers	Ralph	22	7	M	S	State - 107438 - NEW YORK Nov 1918 - 8/18/14	N.Y. State - Nat. Cert. Supreme Ct. 8/12/19 - #127065	32 BROADWAY NEW YORK
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
109	NOT USED								

Approved 11/21/19

William Zichlin
Inspector (1/3)

ALIEN, ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th NOVEMBER, 191(9

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	1061 under 16	Brown	Emma	65	7	F	W	Widow	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Keighly	Daughter, Daisy Brown, 36 Wren Street, Keighly Yorkshire	Cal	Richmond	Bpa 1415
2		Lambert	Lily	14	3	"	S	Toiless	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	"
3	1063	Hunter	Jessie	22	10	"	S.	Machist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Annie Hunter, 171 Snowdon St, Glasgow.	Idah	Blackfoot	
	1064	Dickson	Fannie	58	5	"	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	English	Austrla	Melbourne	Mrs Hill, Suffolk Road, Melbourne Australia	Aust	Melbourne	
	1065	Hill	Frances	21	6	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J.T. Roche, Montenotte Cork, Ireland	"	"	
6	1066	Featherston	Ella	30	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	England	"	England	Grimsby	Richard Featherston (father) 35 Abbey Rd, Grimsby.	Chin	Tient'sin	
	1067	Gorman	John	25	2	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Warratta	D.P. McGuire, Accomodation Road Leeds.	Aust	Warratta	
8	1068	Hutton	Ada	58	10	F	"	None	"	"	"	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Murtrie, 26 Inderleith Row, Edinburgh	Cal	San- Frisco	Bpa
9	1069	Kelly	Andrew	30	2	M	"	Agent	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Jessie Kelly, Lynton, Chryston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	
10	1070	Leeder	James	59	5	"	M.	Stablemn	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Son, Harry 90 Oldhill St, Clapton Common. London	Mich	Reading	
11	1071	"	Daisy	22	4	F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	1072	"	Elizabeth	52	10	F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	1073	Meadowcroft	Miriam	24	11	"	S	Secy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sophia, 29 Plum St. Halifax.	Mich	S.S. Marie	Bpa
14	1074	"	Hannah	22	1	"	"	Dental Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	
15		"	Miriam		Inf.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	1075	Maynard	Frederick	35	5	M	M	Ironmgr	"	"	"	"	"	N.Zeal.	Napier	Miss Maynard, 102 Polly Rd Streatham.	N.Z.	Napier.	
	1076	"	Jane	29	11	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	1077	Pedlingham	Vivien	25		"	S	Millner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wallington	J. Pedlingham, Franklyn Rd Gillingham, Kent	"	"	
19	1078	Shaw	John	36	1	M	S.	Account	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mary Whitaker Greystone R.I. U.S.A.	Pac	Philadelphia	
	1079	Unwin	Charles	40	11	M.	M.	Salesmn	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife, 75 Halsbury Road Liverpool	Mich	Detroit	Bpa
21	1080	Whybrow	Annie	54		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son, 2 Bijou Villa Regent Park, London	Cal	Los Angeles.	
22	1081	"	Edith	26		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	1082	Warminger	Elizabeth	32		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Sarah Cahuac 3 Sheldon Place, Hackney Rd London.	"	"	
	1100	Rhodes	Thomas	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.Zealand	Wangani	Son, Thos. Wadenmui, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	
	3530	"	Jessie	56		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Z.	Wangani	
26	3542	De Winton	Robert	51		M	"	Army	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	London	None, (Wife) Violet 2 Chester House London	"	"	
27	3539	CA(-14-2 Rowland	Isabella	48		F	"	Housekeeper Widow	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	(Sister) Mrs. Mace Murray 34 Union St. Hamilton, Ont	Cal	San Fec	
	3541	Cameron	Percival D.	36		M	M	Docter	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Scotch	N.Zealand	Auckland	Sister, Mary Neale 10 Ferry Rd London	WASH	PORTAGE	
29	3540	Neale	Mary	61		F	"	Widow	"	"	"	England	England	England	London		N.Z.	Auckland	
30		NOT USED															VA	Lindonville	
		NOT USED															Eng	Wordford	
	110	NOT USED																	

William Fischer (1+2-3+6+19+26+28+29)

	MALES	FEMALES	Adults
PASSED			
U.S. CITIZENS			
REJECTED			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

11/-1/9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—979

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Girvan, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Girvan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this, 22nd day of November, 1919

at Montreal PQ

J. Millar

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Nov. 21, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 316228	90-				Soninlaw, Alfred Lambert, 629,-20th Street, Richmond Cal	No	Life	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medi	dk	Blue	Nil	England	Witherns
2	"	Father 316230	"	No			Father, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Brwn	"	"	"	Keighley
3	"	A. Tucker 316229	30-	"			Friend, A. Tucker, Blackfoot Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Self 316222	100	"			Sister, Mrs Varien, Halcyon A-57040 Cal In Transit		1 mo On Visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	Australia	Melbourn
5	"	" 316223	"	"			Aunt, Do A-57041	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	" 316232	320-	"			A-57043 In Transit to China.	In Transit	16 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	England	Grimsby
7	Yes	" 316219	160	"			A-57039 Do. Australia	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Australia	Warmatta
8	Yes	" 316220	160	"			Sister, Ella Hutton, 1202 Flood Bldgs, S-Frisco	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clr	Grey	Grey	Mole undr Chin	Scotld	Ayre
9	Yes	" 316217	300	"			McAlpin Hotel	"	6 mnths		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slow	Blk	"	Nil	Scotld	Pt Gls
10	Yes	" 316221	240	"			Brother-in-Law, James Bishop, Reading, R.F.D.3 Michigan	"	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Grey	Scar on Nose	England	Norfolk
11	"	"	"	"			Doo	No	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	Nil	"	London
12	"	"	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	No	" 316224	40-	"			for Relative, Garnet Sylvester 703 Eureka St. S.S.Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	DRk	Brn	"	"	"
14	"	J.Sylvester 316225	"	"			Fiancie Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Halifax
15	"	"	"	"			DO	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ple	Fair	Brn	"	W	"
16	Y	Self 316214	400	"			A-57034 In Transit to N. Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inf						"	"
17	"	Husband	"	"			A-57035 Do	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fra	"	Blue	"	"	Wimbledon
18	"	Self 316215	120	"			A-57036 Do returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Drk	Brn	"	N.Zealand	Napier
19	"	" 316226	250-	Y 1910 1919	Phil.Pan		None 16 days Finance Reg.	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	England	Ledbury
20	"	" 316235	200-	No			A-57044 E. Hammond, Standish & Co. Detroit	Yes	1 mo Visit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hyde
21	"	Brother 316213	140	"			Brother, H. Dodson, 1025 W.42nd Place, Los Angelos. Calif	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"	L'Pool
22	"	Uncle	"	"															5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	London
23	"	2nd Cousin 316234 M. Brown	80	"			NO Fiance, Henry Brown, Box 14 Seattle. Wash. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self 316216	400	"			A-57037 In Transit to New Zealand	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich
25	"	Husband	"	"			A-57038	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	x	"	"	Lancaste
26	Yes	316231 Self	500-	"			c/o Geo. Farmer None Portarrio etc.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Perth
27	Yes	316218	160	"			(SISTER) Mrs McINTOSH, Margaret PORTAGE WASH	Yes	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	Wales	Boughrood
28	Yes	316227 Self	200-	Yes 1907/8	Bobbin wnd		A-57042 Dec. 13- 1919 Going to Vancouver None	No	PERMANENT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brn	"	SCOTLAND	MURRAY
29	No	316223 Son	40-	No			Hon. Henry Croft Lihdenville Vermont	Yes	3 weeks In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	N.Zealand	Dunedin
30								In Transit	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel	"	England	Woodford Essex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Griffiths Master of the "Scandinavian", from Liverpool England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1919
at Montreal PQ.

J McMillan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ins. 1-29. copied May 29 '20. L.

7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 12th.Nov., 19 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 21st November, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
111									
1	Templin	Dwight	21	V	m	m	Greentown. Ind. 2/5/98	London- 3106- 11/5/19	North 15, Lorel Ave. Chicago.
2	do (wife)	Daisy	28	V	F	m	Surbiton	U.S.Citizen (through marriage)	✓
3	Coughlin	Thomas	42	3	M	S	San Fco Cal 30/7/1877	Presents fathers' nat. cert. 19 July - 1917 Dist. Court San Francisco	presents seaman's cert. Book # 285 74 -, 6th St S.Fco 6/14/17-Portland Or
4	- wife of Canadian Soldier - Stoneback	Eleanor	19	8	F	M	Londonderry Ire	Married to U.S.Citizen	~~621 E. Washington St~~ Winchester Indiana
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
111	NOT USED								

William Fichtler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 27
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Gibson, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian," Empress Line (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1919

at Quebec PQ

J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14—813

Nov 21, 1919

SCANDINAVIAN

NOV 21 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	32	3	29	2	—	—	—	11	—
THIRD	2	26	8	18	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	58	11	47	6	—	—	—	11	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	39	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	7	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	47	46	1	1	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	17

Head tax — 39
Under 6 — 6
Transits — 11
Pending — 1
47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

1st 2nd
U. S. manifests 32 + 26 = 58
Aliens 37 8 = 11
Total number of aliens 47
Examined 47
Missing
Admitted 39 880
47

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by local office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	
TOTAL	1

22
3504

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th NOVEMBER, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1083 1										Clinton	James	36	5	M	M	Enginr mechanical	Y	Y	~~England~~ Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mary Clinton 6 Strandview St. Belfast ~~Mrs Rettigen, Coatbridge~~	a 58736
1084 2										Conway	Patk	39	11	"	"	Hammers maker	"	"	Ireland	"	Scotland	Coatbridge.	sister Bessie Currid - Ballymacnevin Sligo Co.	a 58736
1085 3										Downing	Julia	33		"	W	Wife	"	"	~~England~~	"	~~Kenmare Ireland~~ left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. New York N.Y.		Mother, Johanna Downing, Kenmare, Ireland. Kerry Co.	a 7082
1086 4										"	Helen	30		"	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
1087 5										Hanney	William	34		M	"	Miner Coal	"	"	Eng	English	England	Ashtington	~~Wife, Marie Hanney, 14 3rd Row~~ nearest Ashington, George Hanney 16 Shiney Row-	a 58736
U.S.C.										"	Mercier	15		F	S	School	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	Do Bellington- Northumberland	"
U.S.C. 7										"	Olga	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO England	"
U.S.C. 8										"	Alma	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
416										Recd amended from U.S. Ltr alien per letter from E.O dated 5-10-44. F.O File R-233301-E+RAU, Distrct Hdqtrs File 44710-4-29, of 7-2044													
										"	Verna V	9		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	DO	"
U.S.C. 10										"	Victoria	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	DO	"
1090 11										Oakley	Florence	23		"	"	hospital Nurse	"	"	England	English	1-5-45	London	Sister, Mrs Brewerton, 90 Foray dilly Road, Tooting, London	5357
12										~~Templin~~ Entered Twice	Dwight	21		M	M	Student	"	"						
1091 13										Weilding	Emily	29		F	W	Widow	"	"	England	English	England	Astley	Brotherinlaw, Fredk Weilding 6 Lord St Astley, Lancs. England	a 20876
under 5 yrs 14										"	Rose	10		"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	DP	"
under 5 yrs 15										"	Thomas	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
under 5 yrs 16										"	Frank	4		"	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	DO	"
1092 17										Taylor	Ellen	57		F	W	Domestic ~~Widow~~	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Elizabeth Barlow Scott House - Morley - England	"
1093 18										Maal	Hendrik	46		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland ~~Dutch~~	Dutch	U.S.	Liverpool	None.	6602 21519
1094 19										Bautista	Felix	22		"	S	Cook	No	No	Mexican	Mexican	left U.S.A. at Norfolk U.S.A.	New York	father Geronimo Bautista Vera Cruz - Mexico	"
1095 20										Fuller	~~Mabel~~ Margaret	31		F	~~W~~	~~Wife~~ domestic	Y	Y	England	English	England	Bristol	Parents London Road Sevenoaks Kent James Fuller	3123
21										"	Charles B.	3	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
1096 22										James	Reginald Tanfik	25		"	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Jamaica B. W. I.	African (Black)	left U.S. at Norfolk Va. U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	~~115 W. 138th Street New York~~ Lennox Kingston, Jamaica mother. Mary E. Hasnawi - Cairo- ~~None~~ Egypt	a 6983 6502 23828
1097 23										Hamawi ~~Hasnawi~~	Tanfik Elias	25		"	S	jewelry merchant	"	"	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo		
1098 24										"	Camila Elias	20		F	"	Teacher	"	"	~~India~~	~~Caucasian~~	"	"	"	a 7/1334
25										NOT USED														
26										NOT USED														
27										NOT USED														
28										NOT USED														
29										NOT USED														
30										NOT USED														
										NOT														

112

William Fickler
Inspector

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS. 18 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
BOARDED, U.S. CITIZENS.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th NOVEMBER, 1919

112

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Head Tax No.
1083 1			Clinton V-15903	James	36 5	M	M	mechanical Enginr	Y	Y	~~England~~ Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mary Clinton 6 Strandview St. Belfast	a 58736
1084 2			Conway 631-148603	Patk	39 11	"	"	make Hammerm	"	"	Ireland	"	Scotland	Coatbridge.	~~Mrs Rettigan, Coatbridge~~ sister Bessie Currid - Ballyconeen Sligo Co.	a 58780
1085 3			Downing	Julia	33	"	M	Wife	"	"	~~England~~ Ireland	"	~~Kenmare~~ Ireland	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. New York N.Y.	Mother, Johanna Downing, Kenmare, Ireland. Kerry Co.	a 7082
1086 4			" sister	Helen	30	"	"	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
1087 5			Hanney	William	39	M	"	Cool Miner	"	"	Eng	English	England	Ashtington	~~Wife, Mamie Hanney, 14 3rd Row~~ mother Ashington, George Hanney 16 Shiney Row-	a 58738
U.S.C.			"	Mercier	15	F	S	School	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	Do Bellington- Northumberland	"
U.S.C.			"	Olga	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO England	"
U.S.C.			"	Alma	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
#116			Recd amended from U.S.C. to an alien	Verna	9	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	DO	"
U.S.C. 10			"	Victoria	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	DO	"
1090 11			Oakley	Florence	23	"	"	hospital Nurse	"	"	England	English	1-5-45	3 2 31 London	Sister, Mrs Brewerton, 90 Foray dilly Road, Tooting, London	a 5352
12			~~Templin~~ Entered twice	~~Dwight~~	21	M	M	Student	"	"						
1091 13	Admitted NOV 21 1919		Weilding	Emily	29	"	F	W	Widow	"	"	England	English	England	Astley	Brotherinlaw, Fredk Weilding 6 Lord St Astley, Lance. England	a 20876
under 16 14	Admitted NOV 21 1919		"	Rose	10	"	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	DP	"
under 16 15	Admitted NOV 21 1919		"	Thomas	8	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"
under 16 16	Admitted NOV 21 1919		"	Frank	4	"	"	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	DO	"
1092 17	Admitted NOV 21 1919		Taylor	Ellen	57	"	F	W	~~Widow~~ Domestic	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Elizabeth Barlow Scott House - Astley - England	"
1093 18			Maal	Hendrik	46	"	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland ~~Dutch~~	Dutch	~~Liverpool~~ left U.S. at Newport News Newyork U.S. left U.S. at Newyork	~~Liverpool~~ N.Y.	None.	6502 24519
1094 19	REPORTED DEC 18 1919 - CORSICA		Bautista	Felix	22	"	"	S	Cook	No	No	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	father Geronimo Bautista Vera Cruz - Mexico	"
1095 20	Admitted NOV 21 1919		Fuller	Mabel Margaret	31	7	F	~~S~~ W	~~Wife~~ domestic	Y	Y	England	English	England	Bristol	Parents London Road Sevenoaks Kent James Fuller	21230
under 16 21	Admitted NOV 21 1919		" son	Charles B.	3	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
1096 22			James	Reginald	25	"	"	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Jamaica B. W. I.	African (Black)	left U.S. at Norfolk Va U.S.A.	New York	~~115 W. 138th Street~~ Leonor Lyndon, Jamaica mother. Mary E. Hamawi-	a 6983
1097 23			Hamawi ~~Hamawi~~	Tanfik Elias	25	"	"	S	jewelry mfg. Merchant	"	"	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	~~New York~~ Cairo- None Egypt	6502 23828
1098 24			" sister	Camila Elias	29	"	F	"	Teacher	"	"	~~Syria~~ India	~~Caucasian~~	"	"	"	a 7133
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			#112													

William Beckler
Inspector

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 18 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
PASSED U.S. CITIZENS 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Left

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ART.]

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st November, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	British 316189 M. of L.	70— Y	Yes	1911 1915	See Chic.	Brother, Patrick P.J. Clinton, Panama Line. New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	Scotland	Coatbridge -
2	Ariz	Bisbee	Y	Brit.Govt 316188	$25 "	"	1910 1915	Bisbee Ariz	returning to former home None 19 st. Bisbee - Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	brown	gray	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	Mother	316187 Self	50— Y Y		1908 1919	N.Y.	156 East St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk.	"	Nil	Ireland	Ballyconnel
4	N.Y.	"	"	"	50— " "	"	1909 1919	"	Mrs. Mary Eggert (employer) aunt: Miss Agnes Downing DO 348 E. 58 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	"	"	Kenmare
5	Ill.	Nokomis	Yes	British Govt.	100— " "	"	1900 1914	Nokomis Ill	Going Home Nokomis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LIGHT	"	Blue	"	England	Bedlington
6	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ire.	Darmington
7	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U. S.	"
8	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pa.	Canterville
9	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ill.	Darmington
10	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	Mass	Lee	No	father 316194 Self	42— "	No			Brother, Rev Reith, R.C. Lee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
12																							
13	Mass	Plainville	No	British Govt 316196	45— "	No			Mother, Mrs James, Margaret H. 89 Grove St, Plainville grandmother Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	loose	grey	"	England	Leigh
14	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				light	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Astley
17	"	"	"	316195 self	210— "				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	316191 Self	50— "	Y	1904 1918	n.y. Brooklyn	Wife, Rose Maal, 360 Adelphi Office St. Brooklyn n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	loose		"	"	Bedford
19	"	Illiterate	"	"	200— "	"	4yrs 1918	"	Virginian Carman, 11 Union St Brooklyn (boarding house)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brn	Broken, Small Finger. L. Hand	W. Indies	Curacao
20	Ore	Portland	Yes	316242 Brother	40— "	No			Bro. F. Fuller 63, 67th Street Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Black	Black	Blk	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
21	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	
22	N.Y.	New York	No	316193 Self	120— Yes	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	115 W 138th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Riverhead "	Canterbury
23	Ohio	Akron	No	316192 "	350— No				wife Regina Brother-father Elias Harmani 190 Ledge St Akron-Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		B.W.I.	Kingston Jamaica
24	"	"	"	"	360— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown		Egypt	
25																5	1	"	Brown	brown		Cairo India Bombay	
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	no	for	yes	no	no
2	"	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	Wel					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	Eng	no	for	yes	no	no
12						
13	Eng	no	for	yes	no	no
14	"	—	—	—	—	—
15	Indus	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	—	—	—	—	—
17	Eng	no	—	—	—	
18	Dutch	—	—	—	—	—
19	None	2	2	2	no	no
20	Eng	no	for	yes	no	no
21	Indus	—	—	—		
22	"	—	—	—		
23	Arabic	"	"	—	—	—
24	"	—	—	—	—	—
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Duplicate 11+13-24 Copies

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E Griffith Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Cadmean from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1917

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th November, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC November 22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deventer Van	Harry	42	✓	M	M	28th September 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.	State - 53993 - 12/28/18	
2	" (wife)	Louise	30	✓	F	M	23rd " 1886 Newberry, S.C.	" - 53994 "	Sumter, S.C.
3	Bracken	Edward H.	57	✓	M	M	15th May 1864 [illegible], N.Y.	State 118933 - Sept 19-1919	3656, 15th Street, West New York, N.Y.
4	Blackmore	[illegible]	42	✓	M	M	24th June 1878 Cincinnati, Ohio	State - 110173 - Aug 26-1919	
5	"	Jean	38	✓	F	M	8th " Iowa " "	State 110172 - Aug 26-1919	[illegible] Dayton, Ohio
6	Berger	Oscar	18	✓	M	M	State - 115365 - 9/11/19 -	Superior Court New York, N.Y.	116, [illegible] Street, [illegible], N.Y.
7	Doerling	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S	17th September [illegible], N.Y.	State 121414 Sept 25-1919	440, 4th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	Fuller	Harry	18	✓	M	S	7th June [illegible], Iowa	State - 96116 - 7/12/19	Algona, Iowa
9	Duvall	Benjamin F.	21	✓	M	S	17th Dec [illegible], N.Y.	State 116819 - Sept 15 - 1919	107 West 97th Street, New York
10	Mumford	Frank Arthur	18	✓	M	S	[illegible]	State - 116397 - 9/12/19	1870, Ia Pierre Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
11	X Heinrichsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Found in Canada	4140, Cedar Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Kriegel	Albert	19	✓	M	S	State 98942 - July 22-1919	[illegible]	1420, University Ave, [illegible]
13	Pollock	Walter	20	✓	M	S	State - 87112 - 6/10/19	[illegible]	2752 [illegible] Ave [illegible]
14	Kennedy	Edna Gilman	21	✓	F	S	State - 119049 - Sept 20-1919	[illegible], Ill	[illegible], West 114th Street, New York
15	"	Robert	18	✓	M	S	[illegible] Deerfield, N.Y.		
16	Lowden	Lucien	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	State 117347 Sept 16-1919	147 West 4th Street New York, N.Y.
17	Myers	John Albert	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	District Court Trinidad, Colo.	[illegible] Ave [illegible] addition [illegible], Colo.
18	Mackenzie	Walter Irvine	19	✓	M	S	State - 116126 - [illegible]	[illegible] marriage	1210, Lincoln Avenue, [illegible], Illinois
19	"	Donald	23	✓	M	S	[illegible]	State - [illegible]	" "
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	[illegible]	State 116380 - Sept - 12 - 1919	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
21	X Sutter	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	3152, Farwell Ave, [illegible], Ill.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	M	S	Grad. 1430 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Riverside Drive, [illegible] York
23	"	Sidney	21	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Irish	Howard	21	✓	M	S	[illegible] Evanston, Ill.	State 114441 Sept 9 - 1919	[illegible], Ill.
25	[illegible]	Frank Lorenzo	21	✓	M	S	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	State - 65926 - 2/25/19	[illegible], Public Ave, [illegible], Ohio.
26	Henry	Lester Walter	21	✓	M	S	[illegible]	110703 [illegible] Aug. 28, 19	[illegible], [illegible].
27	Jarvis #	Walter L.	50	✓	M	M	[illegible] Greenfield, N.Y.	Seamans cert. # 7045 - 6/6/19 - San Francisco	[illegible], [illegible].
28	Burgess	Mary J.	30	✓	F	M	[illegible]	State - 103029 - 8/4/19	[illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible], N.Y.
29	Van Nerlan	Homer H.	46	✓	M	M	[illegible]	State 6855 - 2/6/19	1 West [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
30	Dupee	William	41	✓	M	M	[illegible] Brookline, Mass.	State 119198 - Sept 20-1919	[illegible], Mass.
31	X Hudson	Found in Liverpool	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

Jamieson 22, 23 + 26

William Fischler 1-2+6+8+18+25+ Except 22, 23, +24 10+27+28+29 and 3-5+7+12+14++ 20+24+3[illegible]

EXAMINED 28 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED 28
BOARDING U.S. CITIZENS 10 DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 19 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov. 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Salem, Ohio.	State 104327 Aug 7-1919	836, S. 4th Broad Street, Philadelphia
2	Webster	Frederick	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] December [illegible] Eagle Texas	Cert 78068 Apr. 28-1919	430, Lamar Ave., Paris, Texas.
3	"	Dale	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Dallas "	89086 June 7-1919	" "
4	"	Fred	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Sept. [illegible] Dallas "	[illegible]	" "
5	Wilcox	John	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] [illegible] Ohio.	85472 June 4-1919*	Toledo, Ill.
6	Lorenz	Oscar Ed.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] [illegible] Ill.	62218 Feb-7-1919	[illegible]
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
114	NOT USED								

William Dichin
Inspector

EXAMINED 6 ALIENS, ADMITTED 6
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS 6 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—014

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1919

at Quebec

J. McCarthy
Officer in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th November, 1919

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4022	Banks	Ethel Sarah	42		F	S	None	Yes	English		English	leaving U.S. at San Francisco		Mrs. A.C. Banks,		
2	4023	Brackenbury	Reginald	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	India	Madras	The Chesters, Aldfleet, Surrey—in transit to India		
3	4024	Butler	Alexander	51		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Mrs. Brackenbury,		
4	4025	Blythe	Ethel	37		F	M	None	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	16, Victoria St., London	N.Y.	New York
5	4026	Bassett	Willie	31		M	S	Theatrical Manager	"	"	England	"	"	"	None 3 Chantry Rd. Twickenham-England	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	4027	Baird (31-307957 6-20-19 Now)	Ethel L.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Isleworth	Wife, Captain Baird,		
7	4028	Traquair	Adolph	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Italian	"	"	London	T. Lovibond Inns, London	"	"
8	4029	Traquair	Robert	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Father, Catherine Manor,		
9	4030	Traquair	Allen	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Isleworth	"	"
10	4031	Traquair	Ingeborg	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	"		Mrs. Brown, Northcote,		
11	4032	Dempster	William	40		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.		Enfield, Middlesex,		
12	4033	Lawson	11316/ Bertha	34		F	M	clerk	"	"	651-99 1199 ed 7-14-3	"	leaving U.S. at San Francisco		Mrs. Lawson,		
13	4034	Dunn	Wallace I.	22		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"		Fairlawn Hall, Gr. Malvern	N.Y.	Jamestown
14	4035	Archer	Mary	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. F. Fitch, Marlborough		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Firth	Leonard	40		M	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at port unknown		Father, Mrs. Firth,		
Transit 17	4036	Franco	Antonio de Loreto			M	S	Officer	"	"	Portuguese	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.				
Transit 18	under 16	"	Virgilio "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		"	Amelia de Mello			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	4039	Jewdey	Caroline Irene	28		F	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Dr. Annie Jewdey,		
20	4040	Dallas	James C.	30		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Dallas, Hillcrest Manor,		
21	4041	Griffith	Florence F.	32		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Mrs. Griffith,		
22	4042	Holland	Charles W.	54		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Holland, (Brother)		
23	4043	Hartnett	Willie	22		M	S	Cattle Dealer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		88, Bonnars Street, Morden		
Transit 24	4044	Hart	Henry St. Clair	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	leaving U.S. at San Francisco		Father, Olive—		
Transit 25	4045	"	Ethel Annie	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	New Zealand	English	"		Stanley Flats, Church Rd.	Ill.	Chicago
26	4046	Garden	John I	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, T. Garden,		
Transit 27	4047	Kaufman	William	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at N.Y.	Wapello	Mother, Addison Carlen	Iowa	Wapello
Transit 28	4048	"	Sophie	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	German	leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Rostoff	Inverurie, Scotland		
29	4049											Russian			Friend, Herbert Thornton,		
30	4050	Lorie	Harry	42		M	M	Film Agent	English	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Cheapside Chambers, Bradford	N.Y.	New York
		"	Kathleen	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sophie Aksova "Russia" Kazan-		Egypt
31	under 16	"	Victoria	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, M. Lorie, 437, Gillet Road, Birmingham	Cal.	Los Angeles

EXAMINED 31 ALIENS 31 ADMITTED
MISSING US Citizens

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

William Fichter, Inspector (1+3-5+7-31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 191[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Chatts, Indiana		6 months																	
2	"	"		"	"	1912 "	Court, Hollywood, Los Angeles	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	Tettenhall
3	"	Samuelson Film Co. Ltd	200-	"	2 yrs	Various	The Samuelson Film Co.		1 year																	Ireland	Dover
4	"	"	250-	"	1916	N.Y.	Universal City - Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Jeannesville
5	"	"	200-	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	London
6	"	Self	1[illegible]-	"	No		In transit to Australia	57079	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Isleworth
7	"	Employer	1000-	"			Companion to Mrs. [illegible]		over one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Self	1000-	"	No		Van Deventer, Sumter [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"			In transit to Australia	61508	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Milan
10	"	Swedish [illegible]	500-	"	1902 1919	Yes 17 Yrs N.Y.	Home, 61 Fremont [illegible]	61509	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Inchture
11	"	Self	500-	"	July 1919		Ave. near Staten, Ind.	61503	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Glasgow
12	"	[illegible]	150-	"			In transit to New Zealand	61502	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Sweden	Stockholm
13	"	Submarine Film Co.	100-	"	No		Uncle, W.H. Hindley Box 118, Chanslia		one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.	Invercargill
14	Yes	Self	700-	Yes	1908	Yes N.Y.	The Samuelson Film Co Universal City		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Horley
15	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1919		Mrs. [illegible] 2 Elizabeth Street, [illegible]		3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Doddinghurst
16	"	Brazilian Govt.	500-	"	No		Elizabeth [illegible] c/o Brazilian Embassy		2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Preston
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	61512		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	"			"	61513		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Brazil	Parnahyba
19	"	British	300-	"	1904	Amherst-	Wife, Mrs. E.J. Loudey Sarah		6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lillerton
20	Yes	Samuelson Film Co.	150-	"	1908 1911	Mass. 1912 N.Y.	116, Fleet Street, [illegible] The Samuelson Film Co.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Barbadoes	Bridgetown
21	"	[illegible]	100-	"	No		Universal City - Los Angeles, Cal			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Reading
22	"	[illegible]	150-	"	Yes	3 mos. 1915 N.Y.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Australia	Melbourne
23	No	Self	250-	"	1914 visit	Chicago Ill.	c/o Stockyard Inn Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	316605	500-	"	Aug. 1919	N.Y.	In transit to New Zealand	61503	Yes 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Cork Knockduff
25	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	61504	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Birmingham
26	"	316[illegible] self	"	"	1900 1919	Wapello Iowa	Mrs. [illegible], Wapello, Iowa		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							New Zealand	Wellington
27	"	[illegible] self	1000-	"	visits 1913	N.Y.	Business Tour	61506	Yes Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Scotland	Monrmusk
28	"	"	"	No			c/o Waldorf Astoria	61507	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Hamburg
29	"	"	150-	"			No		6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Kasan
30	"	316607 Husband	"	"			c/o Samuelson Film Co. Universal City - Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wales	Penties
31	"	Father	"	"			No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Southport
							No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Birmingham

By order of Second Assistant Secretary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16—481

Issued 1-31 Copies Issued By N.Y.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Port in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 13 — A to K ... — L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4053	Lancaster	John Le Tanneur	41		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Bro. T.A.F. Bi-Line, c/o Gard' Pat.Manufacturing Co., Shelton, Conn.	Conn.	transit
2	4054	Lloyd	Ernest Edward	40		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife, Mrs. E.E. Lloyd, Permanent St. Germans Hill, Weybridge	Eng.	Lon.
3	4055	Miller	Francis Helen	20		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Mother, F.M. Chalk, 16, Ridgeway Mansions, Bromley	Tenn.	Knoxville
4	4056	Mowes	George H.	37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Mrs. Mowes, 8, St. Edmund, Golder Green,	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	4057	Monkevitz	Nicholas	42		M	General	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Marechall Ney, Paris		In transit
6	4058	Murray	Helen Edwards	25		F	Maid	"	English	"	England	British	England	London	Father, Jack Murray, 2, Queens Terr. Aberdeen.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9	4059	Mitchell	Alexander M.	31		M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	British	England	Liverpool	Father, A. Mitchell, 19, St. Augustine Terrace, Dundee	Scotland	Dundee
10	4060	Maitland	Edward William	21		M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, A. Talbot, Imperial Hotel, Yokohama		In transit
11	4064	Bertram	E. [illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible], [illegible]		In transit
12	4061	Jewell	Elizabeth	25		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	British	Wales	Ford	Father, [illegible] Jewell, [illegible]	Penn	Sharon
13	4062	"	Florence	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4061	Neal	Alfred	23		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Father, Baron Jacob, of, Irene Street, Fairfield, Liverpool	N.Y.	Nye
15	4067	"	Frances	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Jeffrie	17		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4063	Olsen	Hilmar	20		M	Sec.	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skoppen	Bro. Olsen, Villa Jacobsen, 12, Bernar [illegible], Vesterbro		In transit
18	4064	[illegible]	Raffaele	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Care Interpr. Theatre, Vesterbro		[illegible]
19	4065	Pratt	Catherine M.	21		F	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	America	London	Sister, Mrs. Whitfield, Carlisle City, Dynevor Park	Ore.	Portland
20	4066	Rimenkoff	Nikifer	26		M	Russian Army	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	General, Rimenkoff Russian Military Attache,		[illegible]
21	4067	Rubenstein	Daniel	32		M	Tailor	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Jewish	England	London	Father, Alex Rubenstein, 37, [illegible] Rd. Leeds		Leeds
22	4068	Samuels	Jesse T.	34		M	Painter	"	"	"	England	British	America	Clinton	Sister, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Farmington, [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	4069	"	Phoebe	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4070	Steen	Joseph	27		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Bro. J. Steen, 7, Lyndale, Liverpool		In transit
25	4071	Shaw	Lilian M.	18		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Rev. C. Shaw, [illegible], Presbyterian Manse, W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	4072	Shimizu	Yumei	21		M	Student	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Parents & Friends, 57, Dighton Gate, London		Japan
27	4073	Sahlstrom	Ingeborg	16		M	Private Secretary	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Johan Ingvaldt, Armemala Gatan 1 B, Stockholm	Cal	San Fran.
28	4074	"	Ingeborg	36		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4075	Samuelson	Georgie Bertram	30		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Bro. Julian Emmanuel, 17, Vale Court, Maida Vale	"	London
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

EXAMINED, 29 — ALIENS, 29 — ADMITTED, 29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In trans. to Universal City, Cal.	"	2 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	Dark Brown	None	England	Hounslow
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	Various		So in trans. to Universal City, Cal.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	"	"	"	Kingston
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Returning to Universal City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Hazel	"	"	"	Christchurch
4	Yes	"	Yes	No			No in trans. to Universal City, Cal.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	London
5	No	Self	"	"			In trans. to Universal City, Cal.	"	2 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Russia Petrograd
6	Yes	Samuelson Film Co.	"	"			In trans. to Universal City, Cal.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	Self	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1900 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	"	"	1914 1919		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"			Vassar College [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	"	"	1919	France	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	"	"			Samuelson Film Co. Universal City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Self	"	"			Fairmont Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	"	"			Samuelson Film Co. Universal City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 11

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lists 1-29 copied Pg 9.4. E.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1919

Surgeon

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

INDEXED

A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., 14th November, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit 4076	Burpee	[illegible]			M							leaving U.S. at N.Y.				FALKLEN
2	Transit 4077	"	[illegible]	1	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Transit 4078	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Transit 4079	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Transit under 16	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Transit under 16	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Transit under 16	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Transit under 16	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	4081	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Transit 4081	"	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at San Francisco		"		India
11	4082	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New Zealand
12	4083	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	4084	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Transit 4085	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Transit 4086	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N. Portal		"		China
16	Transit 4087	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at San Francisco		"		England
17	Transit 4088	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		China
18	4088	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New Zealand
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	4089	Goodier	[illegible]			M		"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.		"		
23	4090	"	[illegible]	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In transit
24	4091	Stewright	[illegible]	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	4092	Swayze	[illegible]	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eng.
26	4093	Heath	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.		mother Elizabeth Swayze Wellington, Ont.		England
27	NOT USED																N.Y. New York
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
117	NOT USED																

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 23 ADMITTED 23
REJECTED [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fichler
1-8+10+14-18+25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Dark		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	"	Husband	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark	Blue	"	England	Lowestoft
3	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Dark	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	316 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1919	Col.	Friend, Mr. [illegible], Fiji; needs [illegible] relative, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	Grey	Dark	"	"	Tattenhall
10	Yes	316 [illegible] Father	500-	Yes	No		In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
11	"	316 [illegible] Sapphoor Friend	10-	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	No [illegible] Universal Atty Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Sear on cheek	"	Australia	Melbourne
12	"	316 [illegible] Self	"	"	1919	N.Y.	In transit to India	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Grey	"	"	England	London
13	"	Husband	"	"			Palace Hotel San Francisco	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	316 [illegible] Self	25-	"	1919	Aug. Niagara Falls	In transit to China	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	316 [illegible] "	"	No			In transit to China	"	25 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Manchester
16	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Syria	Damascus
18	"	316624 Self	350-	Yes	1894 1919	Brazzaville	Home, Brazzaville, Maine	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	Fair	"	Canada	Ivenoy
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	316 [illegible] Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Minn.	In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	Fair	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	Mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	"	U.S.	Tarwell
24	"	316 [illegible] Self	200-	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, [illegible] St. Dominique St., Montreal, Canada	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Fair	"	U.S.	Brooklyn
25	"	316 [illegible] "	300-	"	1894 1919	N.Y.	Home, 66, Thirtieth Street, New York	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Canada	Welland
26	"	316274 "	100-	"	1918	Wyo.	In transit to New Zealand	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Fair	"	England	Birmingham
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer note for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	Yonkers N.Y.		Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D.C.																			Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	"	Husband	"	No			"																			England	Lowestoft
3	"	Father	"	"			"																			France	Paris
4	"	"	"	"			"																			"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"																			England	London
6	"	"	"	"			"																			Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	"	"	"	"			"																			England	London
8	"	"	"	"			"																			"	"
9	No		Yes	1919	Isl.		Friend, Mrs. [illegible], Los Angeles																			"	Tattenhall
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			In transit to New Zealand																			"	London
11	"		Yes	Yes	Yonkers N.Y.		No																			Australia	Melbourne
12	"		"	"			In transit to India																			England	London
13	"	Husband	"	"																						"	"
14	"	Self	25-	"	1914	Aug. Niagara Falls	In transit to [illegible]																			"	"
15	"		"	No			In transit to China																			"	Manchester
16	"	Husband	"	"			"																			"	"
17	"	Father	"	"			"																			"	York
18	"	Self	35-	"	1894 1919	Brownville	Home, Brownville, Maine	No																		Canada	Hathorn
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to New Zealand																				
23	"	Mother	"	"			"																				
24	"	Self	200-	Yes	1911 N.Y.		Brother-in-law, [illegible], 21, Washington Sq., N.Y.	No																			
25	"	"	300-	"	1894 1919		Home, [illegible], New York	No																			
26	"	"	100-	"	18 Years		In transit to New Zealand																				
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16—431

Quin b 18 + 22 - 26 copied Ry.D.4.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 + many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 1

at Quebec

Officer in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4094	Torres	Paul	51		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]	Bohemian	England	London	Cousin, E.Fuller 15, Guildhall Ave, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		NOT USED															
3	4095	Turner	Effie	37		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	"	London	Aunt, Martha Turner 13, Bond St., London	In transit	
4	4096	Trend	Theodora	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, T.J. Trend, 41, Chelsea, London	"	N. Zealand
5	4097	MacLean	Algernon	27		M S	Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dunstan MacLean 17, Talbot Sq., London	"	"
6	4098	McCosh	John	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde	Wife, Mary McCosh	"	"
7	4099	Wilson	Alice	42		F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Brother, Scott B. Wilson, Junior Constitutional Club, London	"	Mt. Eden
8	4100	Betty	Robert	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Brother, G. Betty, Landreake, Cornwall	"	"
9	4101	"	Dorothy	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	Robert	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	4102	Morris	Harley	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	
12	4103	"	Evelyn	33		F M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	4104	Sutter	Arthur	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boston
14	4105	"	[illegible]	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	1		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4106	Betts	Mabel	29		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	4107	Lewis	Helen	30		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	London
19	4198	Scott	Arthur	[illegible]		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	
20	4199	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4200	Wade	John	38		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Christchurch
22	4201	" Sister	Una	31		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4202	Smith	Herbert	27		M S	mastr.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	[illegible]	"	N. Zealand
24	4203	Scott	George F.	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	4204	Smith	Alfred Edwin	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	[illegible]	"	"
26	4205	No visa Boving	Jens Orten	46		M M	Civil Engnr	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Wife, Alice Boving, 44, Monmar House, Regents Park, London	"	"
27	4206	Fletcher	Eveline W.	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	British	England	Manchester	Husband, Joseph Fletcher 54, Nelson St. Sale	In transit	
28	4207	Heath	Norman E.	46		M M	Manager"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife, Eliza W. Heath Northcote, Auckland, N.Z.	"	N. Zealand
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, F. Bronfield, 21, State Street, New York	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Bohemia	Lazne Marranoke
2																										
3	"	316281	"	"			In transit to Australia	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	"	"	Australia	Manku
4	"	316280	"	"			In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	"	England	Grantham
5	"	316279	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Marlborough
6	"	316278	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	"	"	Australia	Greta
7	"	316277	"	"			Brother, A.J. Hatter, Liverpool, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	England	London
8	"	316261	"	Yes	1913	N.J.	Friend, Mr.A.J.Hall, 14, Hartwell Street, S.Bronx,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Landrake
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Australia	Sydney
10	"	Father	"	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	Brantford
11	"	316275 Self	"	"			In transit to Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	London
12	"	316265	"	Yes	1916	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	China	Shanghai
13	"	316264	"	"	1919	Mass	Mrs. M. Mayerson, Boston, Mass	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	Bolton
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"	London
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	316288 Employer	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. , Father, 151, Boylston, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	England	Hastings
18	"	316289 Self	"	No			Friend, Arthur Vantine, Boynton, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	London
19	"	316287 Self	"	"			In transit to Japan	57067	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	"	"			"	57068	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"
21	"	316191 Self	"	"			In transit to Australia	57072	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	"	"	Australia	U.S.A.
22	"	"	"	"			"	57073	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"
23	"	316279 Self	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to New Zealand	57064	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Med.	Brn	"	"	N.Zealand	Wellington
24	"	316282 Son	"	"	1918	N.Y.	"	57070	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Wanganui
25	"	316285 Wife	"	"	1919	Virginia	"	57069	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Christchurch
26	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	None		1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn Brn	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
27	"	316276 "	"	No			In transit to China	57061	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	Manchester
28	"	316653 Son	"	Yes	1919	Wash.	In transit to N. Z.	57085	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey Brn.	"	"	"	Birmingham
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 9 — Master,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—431

1+3-25+2728 copied By W.B.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

22

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC NOVEMBER 18st 1919, 19

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finan	Leo .	24	✓	M	S	Born. Feb.12.1895 - New York	317 Spec. Wash. 10/24/19.	254 Midland Av. E.Orange
2	Jaffe	Herman	41	✓	M.	M	State - 60045 - 1/29/19 —	Southern District Court. New York, 1911	106 N. Easton Av. N.Y. Arverne L.S. New York.
3	Jones	Emily	34	✓	F	M	85776 Wash. 6/5/19	Circuit Court, Chicago, May 1917	2350 Polk St. Chicago.
4	Reich	Bernard H.	26	✓	M	S	Father Naturalized 1912. N.Y. City	State - 87339 - 6/10/19	51, Chambers St, NEW YORK
5	Shannon	Margaret	44	✓	F	S	State - 10257 - 8/1/19 —	District Court - # of cer 687552 Shoshone County, 30th Sept. 1913	Mullen Idaho.
6	Vincent	James M.	24	✓	M	S	Born. Hyattsville, Feb. 1896	316 Spec Dens Wash. Oct 29/19	Hyattsville, Md. U.S.A.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
119	NOT USED								

William Zichler (2 and 5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD WARD, *Surgeon of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF FRANCE", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* MANY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* NOVEMBER, *1919*

at QUEBEC.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD WARD, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had MANY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of NOVEMBER, 1919

at QUEBEC.

[signature]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4164	Bennett c/a 7-10023 Jan. 29/31	Lily ✓	26	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes.	English	Yes.	England	English	England	Sedgley	Herbert (father) Mr. Bennett, 6 Dudley St. Sedgley.	Mich	Flint
2	4165	Baker	Mathilda ✓	46	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	late U.S.A.	Richmond, Virg.	Mrs Mackrell (sister) Dowport Green. Wilmslow, Ches.	Virg.	Richmond
3	4166	" (daughter)	Doris Mildred ✓	25	✓	F	S	Violinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4167	Cole	Richard ✓	37	✓	M	M	marine Engineer	"	"	"	Canada	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	New York N.Y.	R.H. Morgan & Co. S.S. Agents Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
Transit 5	4169	Finch	Loyal H. ✓	32	✓	M	M	Mil.Offr.	"	"	"	Australia.	"	leaving U.S. at San Francisco Aust	So. Yarra.	J. Finch, Smythes Rd. Ballaiat Aust.	Ca.	San Francisco
Transit 6	41[illegible]0	"	Beatrice S. ✓	43	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.H. Girbutt, 306 Toorak Rd. S.Yarra. Aust.	Cal.	-do-
7	4172	Grimason	Eva. ✓	28	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannin	Mr. Grimason, Market Pl. Henry Dungannon, Ire. father	N.Y.	New York.
8	4173	Herrington	Herbert A. ✓	34	✓	M	M	Steel Sawyer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gravesend	Mrs. S. Stanford, Mount Cott, Mount St. Guilford. mother	Idaho	Arco.
9	4174	"	Gertrude E. ✓	32	✓	F	M	H/Wife ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Herbert P. ✓	9	✓	M	S	Nil ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Vera G. ✓	4	✓	F	S	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.D.	Admitted NOV 22 1919																	
12	4163	O'Hanlen	Josephine ✓	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Wexford.	Mrs Bryal. 106 Argyle St. Hannah cousin Birkenhead. Eng.	"	Mullan
Transit 13	4176	Knight	William J. ✓	30	✓	M	S	Mil.Offr	yes	"	"	Canada	English	leaving U.S. at Detroit England	London	Mrs. L. Puddicombe, wife 1, Prince Thorpe Ter. Ryde, Eng.	Cal.	England
14	4177	Leavesley	James ✓	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	"	✓	Blackpool	James A. Leavesley, 75 Calder St. (son) Blackpool	Ohio.	Youngstown.
15	4178	"	Fanny ✓	42	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	4179	Morris	Sarah S. ✓	40	✓	F	S	P.O.Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	London	Violet Morris, 53 The Chase Clapham Comman, London sister	Mich.	Detroit.
17	4175	Paton	Margaret C. ✓	28	✓	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mr. T. Alexander, Hywaldene Strawberrybank Rd. Kilmarnock friend	Utah	Salt Lake C
P.R. 44																		
18	Admitted NOV 22 1919	Packenham	George ✓	39	✓	M	S	Motor Repairer	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Detroit.	Mrs. Packenham, 17 Regent Rd. Gillingham. Kent. mother Catherine	Mich.	Detroit.
S.D.	Admitted NOV 22 1919	Rogerson	Harold S. ✓	22	4	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England M/Chester	Mrs Rogerson, Chapel en le Frith mother Annie Derby. mother	Cal.	Fresno.
S.D.	Admitted NOV 22 1919	Shanahan	Michael ✓	7	✓	M	S	School no	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mrs Pryal, 106 Argyle St. Hannah cousin Birkenhead. England	Idaho	Mullan.
Transit 21	4184	Smith	Henry J. ✓	41	✓	M	M	Nil yes	"	"	"	England	English	leaving U.S. at San Francisco England	London	Mrs Smith, 79, Elsham Rd. Kendington.	Cal.	India San. Fran.
22	4171	Thompson	Jeannie ✓	44	✓	F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Grimason, 223 W. 83rd St. Henry New York. father	N.Y.	New York.
23	4185	Wallaston	James G. ✓	46	✓	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tottenham	Mr. T. Brown, 54 Welbourne Rd. friend Tottenham	Idaho	Preston.
24	4186	"	Edith M. ✓	44	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emily S. Herring (mother) 58 N. Front. Tottenham. London	"	"
25	under 16	"	Maud V. ✓	13	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Edith E. ✓	6½	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4187	Warmington	William ✓	41	✓	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	S. Africa	"	S. Africa	Ladygrey.	Edith Warmington, Ladygrey wife Cape Province, South Africa.	Aris-ona.	Bisbee
28	4188	White	Frank W. G. ✓	21	✓	M	S	marine Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	R.H. Morgan & Co. S.S. Agents Liverpool, England	N.Y.	New York.
29	4190	Lloyd	Robert B. ✓	62	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystytty	Mr & Mrs Lloyd, Rhaynaes, parents Ystytty, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		NOT USED	NOT USED															
		NOT USED	NOT USED															
		NOT USED	NOT USED															

ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

William Fiehler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the United States of aliens in transit through the United States.
† List of races or peoples in the European War and Neutral European countries.

G-161
(12-18-56)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM Poss	44

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol. # 504 -

PAGE 121

NOT PHOT'D

PHOTOGRAPHED BY

4/4/60
DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD WARD *, Surgeon of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF FRANCE", SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* MANY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1919*

at QUEBEC.

J. Miller

Inspector in Charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	4164	Bennett	Lily	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes.	English	Yes.	England	English	England	Sedgley	Mr. Bennett, 6 Dudley St. Sedgley. (Herbert (father))	Mich.	Flint
2	4165.	Baker	Mathilda	46		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.A.	Richmond Virg.	Mrs Mackrell Dowport Wilmslow, Ches. (mother)	Virg.	Richmond
3	4166	" (daughter)	Doris Mildred	25		F	S	Violinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4167	Cole	Richard	37		M	M	marine Engineer	"	"	"	Canada	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	New York N.Y.	R.H. Morgan & Co. S.S. Agents Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
5	4169	Finch	Loyal H.	32		M	M	Mil.Offr.	"	"	"	Australia.	"	leaving U.S. at San Francisco Aust	So. Yarra.	J. Finch, Smythes Rd. Balliaston Aust.	Ca.	San. Francisco Australia
6	4170	"	Beatrice S.	43		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.H. Girbutt, 306 Toorak Rd. S.Yarra. Aust.	Cal.	" -do-
7	4172	Grimason	Eva.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannin	Mr. Grimason, Market Pl. Henry Dungannon, Ire. father	N.Y.	New York.
8	4173	Herrington	Herbert A.	34		M	M	Steel Sawyer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gravesend	Mrs. S. Stanford, Mount Cott, Mount St. Guilford. mother	Idaho	Arco.
9	4174	"	Gertrude E.	32		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Herbert P.	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Vera G.	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4163	O'Hanlon	Josephine	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Wexford.	Mrs Pryal (Hannah) 106, Argyle St. cousin Birkenhead.	"	Mullan
13	4176	Knight	William J.	30		M	S.	Mil.Offr	"	"	"	Canada	English	England	London	Mrs. L. Puddicombe, 1, Prince Thorpe [illegible] (uncle) D. J. Knight	Cal.	Groveland
14	4177	Leavesley	James	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	"	"	Blackpool	James A. Leavesley, 75 Calder St. (son) Blackpool	Ohio.	Youngstown.
15	4178	"	Fanny	42		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	4179	Morris	Sarah S.	40		F	S	P.O.Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Violet Morris, 53 The Chase, Clapham Comman, London sister	Mich.	Detroit.
17	4175	Paton	Margaret C.	25		F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mr. T. Alexander, Hywaldene Strawberrybank Rd. Kilmarnock friend	Utah	Salt Lake C
18	P.R. 44	Packenham	George	39		M	S	Motor Repairer	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Detroit.	Mrs. Packenham, 17 Regent Rd. Gillingham. Kent. Catherine mother	Mich.	Detroit.
19	5. D. Admitted NOV 22 1919	Rogerson	Harold S.	22	4	M	S.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	England M/Chester	Mrs Rogerson, Chapel en le Frith Derby. mother	Cal.	Fresno.
20	5. D. Admitted NOV 22 1919	Shanahan	Michael	7		M	S	School	no	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mrs Pryal (Hannah) 106 Argyle St. cousin Birkenhead. England	Idaho	Mullan.
21		Smith	Henry J.	41		M	M	Nil	yes	"	"	England	English	leaving U.S. at San Francisco England	London	Mrs Smith, 79, Elsham Rd. Kensington.	Cal.	San. Fran. India
22	4171	Thompson	Jeannie	44		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Grimason, 223 W. 83rd St. Henry New York. father	N.Y.	New York.
23	4185	Wallaston	James G.	46		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tottenham	Mr. T. Brown, 54 Welbourne Rd. friend Tottenham	Idaho	Preston.
24	4186	"	Edith M.	44		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emily S. Herring (mother) 58 N. Brow - Tottenham - London	"	"
25	under 16	"	Maud V.	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Edith E.	6½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4187	Warmington	William	41		M.	M.	Minister	"	"	"	S. Africa	"	S. Africa	Ladygrey.	Edith Warmington, Ladygrey Cape Province, South Africa. wife	Ariz-ona.	Brisbee
28	4168	White	Frank G.	21		M	S	marine Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U. S. A.	New York N.Y.	R.H. Morgan & Co. S.S. Agents Liverpool, agent Boyd Hill Benjamin grandmother	N. Y.	New York.
29	4190	Lloyd	Robert B.	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystpytty	Mr & Mrs Lloyd, Tanynaes, parents Ystpytty, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		NOT USED	NOT USED															
		NOT USED	NOT USED															
	120	NOT USED	NOT USED															

CA-24-6016-J 10-27-36

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 21ST., 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prisoner elsewhere, or position (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) If no, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Fiance	Yes	No.	-	-	Mr. Geo. Walters, 22 Adams Av. int. Flint, Mich. (Letters submitted)	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Sedgeley
2	Navy	Self	"	Yes	16.Y.	Richmond	Wm. Baker, 1017, Lamb Avenue, Richmond. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	"	Brown.	"	"	Tunstall
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	S.Africa	Pt.Elizab
4	Yes	S.S.CO.	"	"	N.Y.		Annie Cole, 541 West 49th St. (wife) New York.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
5	"	Self	"	no.	-	-	J. Finch, Smythes Road, Ballarat, Aust.	Yes.	one month	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	"	Scar on Lip	Australia	Ballarat
6	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	Melbourne
7	"	Self	"	yes	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mrs J. Thompson 223 W. 83rd St. visiting New York	No.	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Dungannon
8	"	"	"	no.	-	-	Ragnar Arnes P.O. 54 Arco. Idaho. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Petworth.
9	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Grays.
10	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chatham
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gravesend
12	Montreal Can.	Guardian	"	"	-	-	Mrs J. Irvin, Mullan Idaho (Josephine Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Robercon New Ross
13	yes	Self	"	yes	2 y.	Calif.	Mrs. L. Drew, 334 N. Euclid Av. Ontario, Cal.	yes	30 days	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Los Angels
14	"	husband	"	no	-	-	John Leavesley, W.Dewey Av. (Bro.) Youngstown Ohio.	"	5 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	"	England	Sheffield
15	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Lght Br.	Grey	"	"	North Brailey
16	"	"	"	no	-	-	Mr Morris, George 521 Fairview Av. (fiance) Detroit.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk.	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	Slight Scar between eyebrows	"	London
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	David L. Murdock, 73 G. St. c/o Salt Lake City. Utah	No	Perm.	yes	(affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Br.	Br.	Nil	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	yes	self	"	yes	10 y.	Detroit	Mr. Brown, 181 Alexandra Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Gillingham
19	"	Firm	"	no	-	-	Mr. Richards. Hotel Fresno. Fresno, Cal.	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D.B.	Brown	Mole on left knee	"	Liverpool
20	Montreal P.Q.	Aunt	with aunt	-	-		Mrs Irvin, Mullen, Idaho. (Josephine)	no.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Bro.	Brn.	Nil	Ireland	Robercon New Ross
21	"	Self	"	"	-	-	In transit to India	yes	15 days	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	"	England	London
22	"	"	"	yes	16 y.	N.Y.	Mr. Crimeson, 223 W. 83rd St. home New York.	no.	Perm.	yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
23	Chicago not	Son.	"	no.	-	-	George G. Wallaston. R.F.D. # 3 (son) Box. 67 Preston Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
25	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	(brother) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Flaxen	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	"	"	-	-	L. Warmington, P.O. Brisbee (Brother) Arizona.	yes	3 mths	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Leland Cornwal
28	"	Garland S.S.Co.	"	yes	8 y.	N.Y.	F.E. White, 401 - 51st St. Brooklyn New York	father	no.	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br	"	"	London
29	"	Self	"	"	8 y.	Chicago	Mrs Lloyd, 2935, W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	"	Tip off right index finger	Wales	Ystpytty
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. COOK, COMMANDER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *, from* LIVERPOOL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Cook

COMMANDER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1919*

at QUEBEC.

J Morillard

Immigration Officer.

14—631

Copied May 1-24 U.S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD WARD *, Surgeon of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* MANY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1919*

at QUEBEC

J. M. Miller

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1919.

121

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4188	Guilford	Robert Stanley	32		M	M	Optician	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Guilford, 8 Sandown Road Leicester	N.Y.	Rochester
2	4189	"	Jessie Alice	33		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Vivian G.	11		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.J.Guilford, 29, St.Albans Rd. Kensington-on-Thames.	"	"
4	4193	Bullough	Hary H.	57		M	M	Mill Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mewmille	Jane Bullough, wife Mewmills, Derbys. Eng.	"	New York
5	4194	"	Tom.	27		M	S	Bank Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4195	Miles	William Hy.	48		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Jane Miles, 7, Colbourne Road, Brighton	Cal.	San. Fran.
7	4196	Lomax	Sarah	39		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Harry Lomax, 34 Stagg St. Burnley	N.Y.	New York
8	4197	Melville	Henry D.G.	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	London	Major Wheeler, Australian Y.M.C.A. London	Australia	
9	4208	Oberle	Lucien J.	36		M	S	School-Master	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	Mr. Wood, H.M.Patent Office Chancery Lane London	Japan	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List --2--

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1ST NOVEMBER, 1919.

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	316653 Self	40 yes	no	-	-	c/o Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, N.Y.	yes	About 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Med.	D.B.	Grey	Nil	England	Surbiton
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Pittsburg " Slate Hasek " Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Delicate	"	Brown	Moles on Cheek	"	London
3	"	Guardian 316300 Self	50 "	"	-	-	Edward Frost, 6 Morningside Av. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Eastbourne
4	"	"	50 "	"	-	-	57082	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lght.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Bolton
5	"	316651 "	30 "	"	-	-	H.Huston, office of Hoover & Co. San Francisco.	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Mewmills
6	"	316299 "	48 "	"	-	-	Richard Lomax, 206 East 40th St. New York	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ord.	Dk.	Grey	Mark on left thumb nail	"	London.
7	Yes	316652 "	12 "	"	-	-	Dr.Mott, American Y.M.C.A. Hdqrs. New York	"	3 mths.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	Nil	"	Gateshead
8	no	316296 "	70 "	"	-	-	Dr. Gravett 57087	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Blue	"	Australia	Hamilton
9	"	"	"	"	-	-		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Brown	"	England	Jersey C.I
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.COOK, COMMANDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."EMPRESSOF FRANCE", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Cook

COMMANDER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of NOVEMBER, 1919

at QUEBEC.

J.M.Miller

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-9 April 1924

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S. S. "Empress of France" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14th.November, 19 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. Nov 22, 1919

122

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Larsen	Harold E.	23	V	M	M	Willmar Minn 1st.September 1896	London- 3091- 11/3/19	317 11th.St.So.Wilmar.Min....
2	" (wife)	Norah	20	V	F.	M.	-do-	(through marriage)	-do-.
3	" (child)	Frederick H.		V.	M	S.	-do-	—	-do-.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED						William Fischer Inspector		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
122	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19—814

S. S. "Empress of France" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14th.November, 19 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. Nov 22, 1919

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Harold E.	23	V	M	M	Willmar Minn 1st.September 1896	London 3091 — 11/3/19	317 11th.St.So.Wilmar.Min....
2	" (wife)	Norah	20	V	F.	M.	-do-	(through marriage)	-do-.
3	" (child)	Frederick H.		V	D. M	S.	-do-	—	-do-.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
122	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

19—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 19.

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List One. A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of France. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 14th. November, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4109	Askew	George A. ✓	27	✓	M	M	Cook Miner	yes	English	yes	England ~~British~~	English ✓	English	Bolton	Father Joseph J. Askew 47 Ladycroft Bolton - on Seame - yorksh.	Mich	Detroit.
2	4110	"	Elsie ✓	22	✓	F	S.	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	4111	Baird	Annie ✓	33	✓	F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~	Father Mrs Baird Crough Pethio Donegal Co. Ireland	Mass	Boston.
4	4112	Byrne	James ✓	38	5	M	M	Slater	"	"	"	England	~~English~~ Irish ✓	English	Bolton	Wife Mrs. Bryne 98. John Brown St, Bolton - Lancashire	Ill.	Chicago
5	under 16		James	15	4	M	S.	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	4113	Connoughton	Harry	29	✓	M	M	Worker Shipyard"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hull	Hollom, Mart Hull - Engl Father Mr Connoughton. Thomas	Wash.	Seattle.
7	4114	"	Rose ✓	28	✓	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	under 16	"	James ~	9	✓	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	under 16	"	Irene ✓	6	✓	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	under 16	"	Lilian ✓	4	✓	F	"	"	No	✓	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	under 16	"	Caroline ✓	3	✓	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	4115	Croft.	Harry	32	✓	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	~~U. S.~~ at Cleveland O.	~~U. S.~~ Buckingham	Father. Mr Croft. Eagle Hotel. Slough Bucks.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	4116	"	Cora. ✓	34	✓	F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	4117	Sartain	Agnes. M. ✓	60	✓	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister. Mrs J. Wall. 81 Gt.Bridge St, West Brom.	Mich.	Muskgan.
15	4118	Holmes	Sarah ✓	29	✓	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	Father. L.Holmes. Lancashire 21 Quba Hill. Ulverston.	CAL.	Penn Grove
16	4119	"	George. ✓	31	✓	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	under 16	"	Thomas ✓	4	✓	"	S	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	grand. father do	"	"
18	under 16	"	Colin ✓	3	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	4120	Holt	Harry ✓	58	10	M	M	Organ Tuner	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	London	Sister. Mrs J. Wall. 8L Gt Bridge Street. West Brom.	Mich	Muskegan.
20	4121	" wife	Henrietta ✓	58	2	"	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	4122	Hetherington	Roland. ✓	21	✓	"	S	clerk Grocer	"	"	"	England	English ✓	"	"	Father D. Hetherington, 46 Norfolk St. Carlisle.	"	Sault St.M
22	4124	Knight	Hannah ✓	55	✓	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRighouse	Son. S. Knight. 19 Boneg te Rd. Brighouse. Yorkshire	N.Y.	Clark Mills New York
23	4125	"	Doris M. ✓	22	✓	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4126	Kelly.	Samuel ✓	39	✓	M	M	Carter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	Ireland	Hollywood	Father. C. Kelly. 7 Trever St. Hollywood. Down Co. Ireland	Wash.	Seattle.
25	4127	"	Rachael ✓	40	✓	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	4128	"	Winifred ✓	17	✓	"	S	childrens nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Alexander. ✓	2	✓	M	"	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4129	Kermode	Mary ✓	60	✓	F	S	Domestic Lead Miner	Yes	none	No	England ~~British~~	English ✓	Isle of Man.	Laxey.	Niece. Mrs W. Stowell. Laxey. I.O.M. Engl.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29	4130	Lawson.	George. ✓	26	4	M	"	Miner	Yes	"	"	England	" ✓	"	"	Sister. Mrs Quine. Manx Laxey. I.O.M.	Mich.	Ishpening.
	X			19												Father. T. Long. 49 Devonshire		Stoke.

~~NOT USED~~ ~~NOT USED~~ ~~NOT USED~~

123

29 ~~aliens~~ U.S. citizens — detained.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

William Fitchett
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., NOVEMBER 22, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		64 Hillger Av. Detroit.	Sister. Mrs. Cooper.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt.	Fr	Bl.	None	Eng.	Bolton or Deane
2	"	Husband.	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bolton.
3	"	Self	Yes	1914		Boston Mass.	59 Call St. Jamaica Plains. Boston Mass.	✓	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	"	Ire.	Donegal Co.
4	"	Brother uncle	58	No			Bro. J. Byrne. 546. 63rd. St. Chicago.	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	Eng.	Lpool.
5	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Bolton
6	yes	Self	250	"			B/L. Mr. Buckton. 9034 Dayton Ave. Seattle.	"	perm 2 yrs.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	do	Hull
7	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	do	
8	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	
9	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	
10	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	
11	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	do.	
12	Ohio	Self	250	Yes	1905 1919	Cleveland Ohio	returning home 2407 Prospect ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	do.	
13	"	316688	"	"	1908 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk. brown	BLUe	England	Slough	
14	yes Mich.	316657 self	75	No.			Brother H. Holt 81. So. 2nd. St. nephew Muskegan Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair dk.	brwn	grey	Canada.	Wheatley Ont.	
15	yes Cal.	Friend	"	No.			Brother. W. Stables Petalumer, or Pen Grove Cal. Sonoma Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	grey	grey	England	Staffords	Walsall
16	"	316657 self	85	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	grey	None	Eng.	Ulverston
17	"	father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	""
18	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	blue	"	"	"	Barrow-in-Furness
19	yes Mich	316669 Muskegan	950	"			Son. H. Holt 81. So-2nd. St. Muskegan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ulverston.
20	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fsh	Grey	Brown	"	Eng.	Walsall
21	yes	Self	450	"	1913 1914	Sayet Ste Marie Mich.	Brother D. S. Hetherington 140 Arlington St. Saulte Ste Marie	not	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Florid	"	"	"	"	
22	N.Y. yes	316673 Husband	50	no			Husband W. H. Knight 20 Prospect Ave Clark's Mills New York.	known	known	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cumberland Brampton
23	"	father	"					no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Black	"	"	Liversedge
24	Wash. yes	Self	180				do Friend Mrs Flowers 353 Colman Buildings Seattle.	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brwn	"	"	"	
25	"	316650 Husband	"	"			Robert Fleming	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ire.	Lurgan Co. Hollywood Dispolagh
26	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh
27	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Belfast
28	no Ohio	316677 Self	80	Yes	1913	Cleveland Ohio	do Son - J. Skillicorn 6713 Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Engk.	London
29	Mich. yes	316662 "	70	No			Brother J. Lawson Box 48. North Lake-Ishpening, Mich.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Grey	gray	"	I of Man	Laxey
30	"	"	"	"			Brother T. Long, G.P.O. Bisbee, Ari.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Cook (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 19.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

Lists 1-29 Copied 1920-4-x.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of Frane, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Many. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 19.

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from Liverpool, 14th. November, 1919.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	124	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4132	Admitted NOV 24 1919														
4133	Admitted NOV 24 1919		McGrath	Patrick	14	M	S	Child	no	no	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Croujh Perthyl. Macavany	Uncle Arthur McGrath Bully Donegal Co. Ireland
4134	Admitted NOV 24 1919		"	Kathleen	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4135	Admitted NOV 24 1919		"	Jeannie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4136			"	Willie	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
37			Mayfield	Charles	33	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Sister Mrs.C.Ealing 58 Ploughman St.Attercliffe.
38			"	Harriett	35	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
39			"	Charles	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
40			"	Doris	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
41			"	Catherine	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
42			"	Lily	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
43			Murray	James	28	M	"	Student	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs.Murray 44Moringside Park Edinburgh.
44	Admitted NOV 22 1919		Quine	Percy	25	11	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	Manx	I.of M.	Laxey	Wife Mrs.Quine 5 DumblesTerr. Laxey I of M.
45			Reabinin	Roman	14	4	S	Student	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mother Mrs.Reabinin 32 Gold Hurst Terr.London.S.W.
46			Rose	Frank	57	3	M	Theology	"	"	British	English	"	"	Sister A.Rose 8 Adelaide Terr. Southampton.
47			"	Mary Ann.	57	6	F	M. Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
48			"	Oliver	26	3	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
49			"	Vera A.	25	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
50			Radcliffe	George	42	11	M	M Miner	"	"	"	"	I of Man.	Laxey	Wife.Mrs.Radcliffe. Spring.villa Laxey I of Man.
51			Roome	Sarah	33		F.	M. Hwife	"	"	"	"	England	Workington	Mother F.Nelson 67 South St. Workington.
52			"	Robert	4	9	M	S Child	"	"	use	"	"	"	-do-
53			"	Edith	4		F	" "	"	"	use	"	"	"	-do-
54			Sykes	Edwin	45		M	M Woman	"	"	Eng Canada	"	"	Hacknall	Wife Mrs. Sykes 27 Fern Villa. Hucknall.
55			Baer	Alvina B.	30		F	S Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56			Staker	Andrew	57	1	M	M Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	Gateshead.	Wife.Mrs.Staker 83 Northbourne St Gateshead.
57			Thain	George	21		M	S Watchm.	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs.Thain 284 Union St. Aberdeen.
58			"	Minnie	23		F	S Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
59			Western	Winifred	32		"	" Domestic	"	"	Eng	English	Eng	Devon	Father Mr Western, Bradninch, Cullompton, Devon.
60			Westlake	Margaret	46		F.	W. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Sister Mrs.Mudge 2 Cumberland Grove Bristol.
61			"	Melinda	15		"	S. Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
62			Williams	John R.	45		M	M Clerk.	"	"	Wales	Welsh.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife. Mrs.Williams Plas Derwen Bettwycoed.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens. U.S. Citizens. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

William Fischer
Inspector

List 1600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., November 22, 1919.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	Aunt	~~yes~~ No.	No.			Aunt.Mrs.R.Baker 59.Call St. Jamaica Plains Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	~~d.bk~~	brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Donegal Co.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Lght	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Youngstown	"	Self.	"	No.			Bro in Law. Mr.Bentley 738 Indiandola Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brwn	Blue	"	Eng.	Sheffield.
6	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	drk	"	grey	"	"	Sheffield
7	"	"	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
11	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self.	yes	No.			Cousin A.Gardner People State Bank Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	frsh.	brwn	blue	lost Right eye	Scot.	Linlithgow
12	"	Ishpeming	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs.S.Pierce. Box27. ~~Detroit~~, Diorite, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	9 --	frsh.	brwn	blue	Nil	I.of Man.	Laxey
13	"	Sault S.Marie	"	father	"	"			Friend, D.Hetherington 140. Arlington. Sault Ste Marie.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brwn	Grey	Nil	Russia.	Rybinsk
14	P.A.	Bryn.Athyn	yes	Self	"	"			Son.D.Rose, Shalom Bryn. Athyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	"	Eng.	London.
15	"	"	"	husb.	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Somerset.
16	"	"	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	London.
18	Mich	Ishpening	No.	Self	80	yes	5	Mich.	Bro.in Law. J.Dobson 152. Dawson St Ishpening Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	I of Man.
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	16	"	1916	Ill.	Husband W.Roome 5658. Blackstone Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blde	Brwn	Blue	"	Eng.	Workington.
20	"	"	"	Father	-	"	Wborn		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
22	Conn	New Britain	No.	Self. Intended	80	yes	No.		Bro. A.Pierce 237 Maple St. nEw Briton Conn. Intended. W.Bond.1025 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	frsh	brwn	blue	"	Eng.	Nottingham.
23	~~Mich~~	~~Flint~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	-	-			~~Drive Flint~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Drk~~	~~drk~~	~~Hazel~~	"	"	~~Workington.~~
24	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self.	100	yes	3	Boston	Bro.J.P.Straker 126 Jackson St.Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bk	brwn	drk	"	Scot.	Leith.
25	Oreg	Portland	"	father	50.	No.			Father G.Thain, U.S.Bakery, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	frsh	brwn	Aub.	"	"	Aberdeen.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	yr	"	"	"
27	Ill	Edinbury	"	aunt	40	"			Aunt. Mrs Hooper Edinbury, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	brwn	Blue	"	Eng	Devon.
28	Mich	Detroit	"	self	200	"			Brother T.Browne 28 Sibley St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-½	fair	"	"	"	"	Bristol.
29	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	~~316200~~ self	230	yes	1917 1919	Detroit	Fr. H. Gray Parry, 232 Hastings W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Wales	Bettwsyoed.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	none English	No.	life	yes	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Understood none	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	?	?	?	"	"
12	Eng	?	?	?	"	"
13	"	?	?	?	"	"
14	"	No	Life	yes	No.	No.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	?	?	No	"
19	"	"	Life	yes	No	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"
23	"	life	life	yes	No	"
24	"	No.	per	ypr	No	No
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"
28	"	No	Life	yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E.Cook (State whether master, first or second officer.) Commander, of the E.of France from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Cook

Commander Officer.

22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1919.

at Quebec

J.M.Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-10 + 12 - 22 + 24-30
copied by W.D.L.

S. S. Empress of France,
Quebec, Que.,
NOV. 22, 1919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith to-day, solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such hereat under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1919.

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—213

EMPRESS OF FRANCE
NOV 22 1919.

1, Male Insp. Transit, Adm.
116/26

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. [illegible] in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
[illegible]	6	141	35	106	11	—	—	2	51	—
[illegible]	2	44	6	38	5	—	1	—	9	—
[illegible]	1	14	5	6	1	—	—	—	3	—
Total	9	259	46	213	30	—	1	2	63	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	202	202					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	213	212	1	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	71
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	24
Total	95

Head tax — 116
Under 16 — 30
P.R. 44 — 1
Govt. Off'l — 2
Transits — 63
Pending — 1
213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	1st	2nd		
In U. S. manifests	141	44	74	259
U. S. Citizens	35	6	5	46
Total number of aliens				213
Number examined	213			
Number missing				
Admitted	202			
Detained	10			59
	1			2F
	213			

23
504

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Liverpool, 14th. November, 1919

125

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
4155 1										Williams	Robert ✓	17	6M	S		labora~~None~~	yes	yes	Wales ~~British~~	Wales	Wales	Bettwsycoed	Mother Mrs. Williams Plas. Derwen. Bettwsycoed. Mary
4156 2										Allen	Edith ✓	19	F.	S		Domestic	"	"	England	English ✓	England	Hednesford	Mother Mrs Allan 52 Bank St. Heath Hayes. - Elizabeth Wales Staffordshire
4157 3										Richardson	William ✓	52	M	M		Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	Ireland	Dunleer	Cousin R. Eager Bellview House Island Brdge Dublin. - Ireland
4158 4										"	Elizabeth ✓	47		"		Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4159 5										c/s #20-4573 Jan 21/31	Edward ✓	22		S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4160 6										"	Susan ✓	19		"		~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4161 7										"	Sarah ✓	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
Under 16 8										"	Lilian ✓	14		"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
Under 16 9										"	William ✓	4		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-do-
4162 Transit 10											John ✓	20	9	"		student Soldier	yes	yes	Australia	English ✓	Australia	Manly, N.S.W.	Uncle Mrs Parfitt Gerards Cross. Bucks.
4163 DEBARRED DEC 19 1919 11										Lord	Walter ✓	39	11	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English ✓	England	Barnsley	Wife, Birdie Jackson, 163 Crowson St. St. Greme Thorpe, Bansley
4191 Transit 12										Jackson													
										Galbraith	Eva ✓	35	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	~~Australia~~ England	English ✓	England	Minehead	Father, Mr. Slade, Charles Higher Town Minehead, Somerset England
4192 13										Williams	Amelia ✓	37	✓	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	England	"	"	London	~~Brother~~, Alma Williams, West Flendon 5 Argyle Road, London
4207 Transit 14										Middleton	James ✓	53	✓	M	S	Carptr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father, Peter Middleton, Cambuslang, Scotland
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

William Bischler
Inspector

14

14 ALIENS. 13 U.S. CITIZENS. 1 ALIEN DETAINED.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Three

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, November 22, 191 9.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	316659 Detroit	yes	Father	with father yes No.				Father 232 Hogue Ave Detroit. John—														
2	"	316663 Bay City	"	sister Self	25— "				Sister Heath Sarah ann Heath 209 West Bay City Mich. Mother Warren	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Blue	Nil	Wales	Bettwyscoed
3	Wash	316658 Seattle	Vancouver B.C.	"	2000— "				Brother A.Richardson 2816 14th.Ave. W.Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brwn	Blue	"	Eng.	Hednesford.
4	"	"	"	Husband	" "				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	~~fair~~	"	"	Ire.	~~Lurgan.~~ Cranmore
5	"	"	"	Father	" "				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh	grey	"	"	~~Drumcar.~~	Drumcar
6	"	"	"	"	" "				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brwn	"	"	Ire.	~~Lurgan.~~ Dublin
7	"	"	"	"	" "				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"
10		316661 Australia	S.S. Ferlar	Self	450— yes No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"
11	Cal	San.Francisco	No	"	76— "				57088 Sailing from San Francisco None Jan. 13-1920 Father, William Jackson, 162, Gerard St.San Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	fair	blue	"	Australia.	Manly
12	Aus.	Sydney	Yes	"	140— "	316648	Transit 1905		Husband, Mr.Galbraith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark bwn	bwn	"	England	Halifax
13	Cal.	316660 Sacremento	No	"	170— no	Yes	1 day	N.Y.	Sydney, Australia 52937 Brother, Lennard Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	~~frsh~~	~~blue~~	"	~~Aus.~~	~~Sydney~~ Moncur
14	~~New Zealand~~ N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	316665	70— Yes No				1111 Oh St. Sacremento Wife Dr. John Middleton 57059 695, West Avenue, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~Med~~	~~Dwn~~	Bwn	"	Eng.	London
15																5	7	Drk	Drk	Grey	"	Scot.	~~Cambuslang~~
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No.	?	?	No	No.
2	"	"	?	?	"	"
3	"	"	Life	yes	No	No
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cannot Understand	"	"	"	"	"
10	in Transit		30 or 40 days	Australia		
11	English	no	1x2 30	yes	no	no
12	"	yes	days	no	"	"
13	"	no	perm.	yes	"	"
14	"	yes	3 days	no	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Copied by D.O.L. 2.

Lists 1 + 4

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Other Sailing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, E. Cook (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Commander, of the S.S. of France from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 19.

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

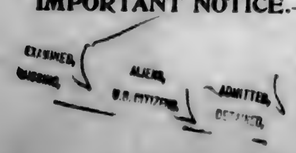
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from ANTWERP, November 12th, 1919., Arriving at Port of ....., 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 126 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glasel	Irving W.	29	✓	M	S	New York March 17th 1891	103984 Wash. 8/6/19	111 Broadway New York.
2	Kiralfy	Helen	42	✓	F	M	107317 Wash. Aug. 19, 19.	By Marriage to Mr. B. Kiralfy (Husband) 242 E 53rd Street New York.	2742 Marion Av Bronx NY. Husb. Vollossy Kiralfy
3	"	Calvin	13	✓	M				
4	"	Verona	10	✓	F				
5	"	Albert	3	✓	M				
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
126	NOT USED								

Examined 11/24/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



16—604

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Peake, Surgeon of the Scotia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "continued by ... thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1915

at Quebec

F. McClay
Insp. in Chge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCOTIAN". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, November 12th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ANTWERP.																
1	618	Dehout	Jean	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Courcelles	Mother Mrs.Dehout Rue Boyule Courcelles Belgium	In Transit to China	
2	610	De Merode	Marie Celine	33		F	S	Horticulturist	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Landeghein	Sister, De Merode KRESJE LANDEGHIEM, GHENT. Belgium	Wash	Seattle
3	625	Everaert	Emile	38		M	M	Merchant Waiter	"	French	"	"		"	Ostende	Mrs.Everaert Ostende(Wife) Avenue Charles Janssen 23	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	617	Andre	Louis	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brussels	Mother Mr.Andrie 12 Rue Houllouviere Antwerp	Miss	St.Louis. Manilla
	614	Lupant	Joseph	44		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"		"	Ruysbroek	Mother Mrs.Lupant 7 Rue Nothomb Brussels	Wash	Seattle
	Diplomatic	Lafontaine	Joseph	28		M	S	Belgian Consul	"	"	"	"		"	Ixelles	Brother L.Lafontaine 23 Rue de Milan Ixelles.	Wash	Seattle
7	611	Maes	Marie	37		F	S	Maid	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Rummen	Sister Ve Maes par Sect Beth Rummen Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
8	620	Mertens	Adrien	39		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Catherine Van Tilborg 15 Constitute Str Antwerp.	Virg	Norfolk
9	621	Moors	Hubert	45		M	S	Missionary	"	French	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Brother F.Moors, Gyxluick Str. 62 Antwerp.	Cal.	San Francisco.
	615	Van Wylick	Gabriel	22		M	S	Architect.	"	Flemish	"	"		"	Brussels	Father Mr.Van Wylick 35 Rue de Chapeliers St Josse Belg.	Wash	Seattle
11	616	Verlinden	Michel	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Schoutedieu 12 Chaussee d'Ixelles Brussels.		in transit to China
12	623	Van Damme	Charles	54		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother E.Van Damme	Wash	Seattle
13	619	Van Schoote	Alberic	31		M	M	Notary	"	"	"	"		"	Ghent	Mother Van Schoote 28 Place de Lechise Ghent.	Ill	Sheffield.
14	612	Yungbluth	Felecie	56		F	W	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	"	Verviers	Brother Mr.Fisher Rue Des Ecoles Handy Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
15	613	"	Jeanne	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ill	Chicago
16	Und.16	"	Alice	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Southampton																
	626	Kettle	Thomas B	28		M	M	Commision Agent	"	English	"	British	English	W.Indies	Santo Domingo	Sister Mrs.Holland,Chalk Str Rethendon Common Essex.		
19	639	Haymes	Ethel V	40		F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr.W.H.Haymes 8 Walpole Rd. Bournemouth.	N.Y.	New York.
20	640	Mornement	Laura M	35		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Miss Ashford Wll 16 Powis Squ Bayswater London		
21	628	Pedley	Penelope J	31		F	S	Hospital Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Pedley Hullavington Wiltshire.	Cal.	San Francisco.
22	641	Stretton	Robert	31		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mr.W.Stretton Danes Ford House,Mountrith Q.C.Ireland.	Mich	Detroit.
23	627	Townsend	Jessie S	46		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	Wallington	Mother Mrs.Townsend 69 Park Lane Wallington	Ill.	Chicago.
24		ANTWERP.															N.Y.	New York.
25	609	Chaumont	Elaine	26		F	W	Artiste	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	English	Belgium	Antwerp.	M - in - L Mrs.Chaumont 53 Sanderus Str. Antwerp.	Penn	Philadelphia
26	MSC	"	William	2½		M		Child				MSC						
	643	Quinet	Gaston A.L.	24		M	M	Cashier	"	French	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs.Quinet Rue Beckers 115 Elterbeek Brussels Belgium	In transit to China	
	644	Scaillet	Emile H.J.	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belge.	Father Mr.Scaillet Rue de Cesar Frank 68 Antwerp.	in transit to China.	
	645	Van Sandfort	Gustave	29		M	S	Surveyor.	"	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Brussels.	Mother MarieCeem Cite de la Bougie Brussels.	In Transit to China.	
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	127	NOT USED																

27 26 27
MALES. FEMALES. Total passengers
1 1 U.S. citizens
2 Aliens

William Zichlin (act. 524)
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 November, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, transitory, or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Seattle					A-615-22		transit																
1	Yes	316688 Self	200 Yes	No			In transit to China	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fah	Blk	Grey	None	Belgium	Courcelle
2	Yes	316701 Self	80 "	✓			Brother Robert De Merode, Crass County Calif California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Landeghem.
3	No	316690 "	500 No				Mother Mrs. Everaert t Jefferson Penarche Box 127 St. Louis Mo	Yes	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Coyghen
4	Yes	316679 "	500 No				In transit to China Box 1556 Manila P.I.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	P.I.	Manilla.
5	No	Seattle 316683 "	400 No				A-57092 In transit to China	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Belgium	Mons s
6		316680 "	"				In transit to China			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Txelle s
7	Yes	316696 Self	50 Yes	to 1919. 4yrs N.Y.			Friend S.H.Hoit 210 W 90th Str. New York.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ramsbrook
8	No	316700 "	70 "	No			Brother-in-L N.Cravaritis 915 Bermuda Str. Norfolk Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Hamont
9	Yes	316691 "	50 "	✓			Friend Rev.Fath.Olema San Francisco, A-57094	✓	2 yrs	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Houppertingen
10	Yes	316685 "	400				In transit to China.	No	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	Blue	"	"	St.Josse
11	Yes	316678 "	500 No				Friend, Mr.Andre, P.O.Box 1556 Manila, P.I.	✓	3 yrs	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brussels
12	No	316693 Self	3000 Yes	+ 1919 9yrs Ill			Cousin P.Van de Kreere 3rd Str Sheffield Chicago Ill.	No	1yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oost Eegle
13	Yes	316698 Self	50 "	No			Friend J De Sentillaine 131 E 38 St. New York	yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	Ghent
14	Yes	316697 Self	20	✓			Son H.Jungbluth 221 Bissel St. Chicago	"	yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	attendant on wife	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Verviers
15	Yes	Mother	"	✓			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Verviers
16	Yes	Mother	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Verviers
17		SOUTHAMPTON																							
18	No	316694 Self	35 Yes	1919 Yes in transit			Home San Padro de Macoria Santo Domingo. A-57095	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey.	Scar on Right Hand.	England	London
19	"	316686 "	100 "	+ Oct 1919 31 N.Y.			Mrs. Connor 121 E 62nd Str New York.	No	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Nil	"	Devonc
20	Yes	316699 "	460 "	to 1919 San 12 Fran'co			Husband MR.F.M.Mornement 239 Geary Str. San Francisco.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk
21	No	316692 "	50 No				Brother A.R.Pedley 911 Eastlawn Ave. Detroit Mich.	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Green	Moles on hands	"	Highwort
22	Yes	316695 "	46 Yes	to 1919 " 7 Chicago			Home 522 W Ferdinand Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardfert.
23	Yes	316687 "	50 "	+ June 1919 4½ N.Y.			Friend Mrs. R.T.Roxelry Bard Ave W.Brighton S.I. N.Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Cheshire
24		ANTWERP.																							
25	Yes	316689 Self	50 Yes				H O N E. St James Hotel Phila. Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Iowa	Nevada
26	"	Mutuel	"					"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wash.	Seattle
27	✓	316682 Employer	1700 ✓				Employer Cie Tramways et extraordinaire de Tien Tsin China. A-57096	No	15 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussel
28	✓	316681 "	1500				A-57090	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	3½	"	dk	Grey	"	"	Leige
29	✓	316684 "	400				A-57093	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	Blue.	"	"	Malenas.
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Hains master, of the Scotian, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hains
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1919
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Négroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Liner 1 — 16+18-23+25-29. Copied By DB.Z.

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Scotian" sailing from Antwerp, 12th. November, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec November 14, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sophie	Theodore	39	✓	M	M	State - 111589 - 8/29/19	# 707480 District Court Ill. 24 Octr. 1911	1240 S. Kildar Ave. Chicago
2	Sophie	Rose	37	✓	F	M	" - 112257 - 9/2/19	do	do
3	Sophie	Gustave	15	✓	M	S	" - 112256 - "	do	do
4	Sophie	Julia	11	✓	F	S	Norway. Mich. 8/19/1907	do	do
5	Sophie	John	10	✓	M	S	Chicago Ills 4/19-1907	State - 112257 - 9/2/19	do
6	Edwards	Martha M.	45	6	F	M	visaed by American Consul London 11/15/19	do " " through marriage to Jessie E. Edwards	do
7	Edwards	Elsie	11	5	F	S		County Kent, Mich. 18 Septr 1919 through father. do	411 Brenner St. Grand Rapids, Mich. do
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
128	NOT USED								

William Doehler
Inspector

EXAMINED, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.P.Peake, Surgeon of the "Scotian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1919,

at Quebec, Que.,

Immigration Officer.

14—918

Nov. 24, 1919

Scotian NOV 24 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	32	6	26	1	—	—	1	7	—
THIRD	2	18	7	11	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	50	13	37	3	—	—	1	7	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	ADMITTED UPON APPEAL	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPARTED BEFORE APPEAL
ADMITTED	35	35					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	2	2					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	37	37					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	9
Total	17

Head tax — 24
Under 16 — 3
Govt. Off. — 1
Transits, — 7
Pending — 2
37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

On U. S. manifests 32 18 = 50

U. S. Citizens 6 7 13
Total number of aliens 37

examined 35
missing — Quar.

35

24
504

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Scotian", sailing from Antwerp, 12th. November, 1919

129

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
630 1		Loschiavo Laurent	30 ✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Belgium	Italian So.	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents Loschiavo Andrea Falconplein 5, Antwerp Belg.
631 2	ADMITTED NOV 27 1919 Rose Sale	Vlaminck Jules Oscar	23 -	M	S	Drawer	Yes		"	Flemish	Belgium	"	83 Rue Vert, Antwerp
632 3	ADMITTED 24/11/19 DEC - 3 1919	Vlaminck Adolph	31 -	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Vlaminck
633 4		Reitsma Cornelia	27 -	F	M	Wife	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father, J. Rosbergen 21 Raaphorststr. Rotterdam
under 16 5		Reitsma Herman	6 -	M	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfather. As above
634 6		Pierard Tharsile	27 ✓	F	D	Domestic	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sister, Ernestine Pierard 69 Rue Rosinie, Brussels
under 16 7		Pierard Elian	4 ✓	F	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above
635 8		Pie George Joseph	28 ✓	M	S	Farmer lab.	Yes		"	"	"	Hautpays	Brother, M. Pie, Morris (Luxembourg) Hautpays - Belgium
636 9		Cotton Fred	43 ✓	M	S	Steward	Yes		England	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs. Walberton 87 Normanton Rd. Derby
637 10		Kurcewich Bazyl	34 ✓	M	S	Marine Oiler	Yes		Russia	Polish Russian	U.S.A.	New York	mother, Marcela Kurcewich Danilovic - Vilna - Russia
638 11		Prazotto Renaldo	23 ✓	M	S	seaman do	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.J. Bergen	aunt. Agostina Scotta Turin - Italy
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

On R. St. Mgt. for Dec, 1919

William Zichler
Inspector

129

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 November, 1919.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	316703 Self	35- Yes		Transit 1914 N.Y.	Uncle, John Loschiavo 424 W 6 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	----	Belgium	Antwerp
2	N.Y.	New York for Guatemala	No	Self	Yes	No		---------	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	----	"	Termonde
3	Mich	Detroit	No	~~Self~~ Husb.	50- Yes	No		Husband, Jack Reitsma 18 Lexington Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	----	"	Ghent
4	Mich	Detroit	No	316702 Mother		No		Father, As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brn	----	Holland	Rotterdam
5	Me.	Winthrop	No	316708 Self	$25	No		Cousin, J.Caron, Winthrop (Mrs. John "Spout Farm")	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	Red	Brn	----	"	"
6	Me	Winthrop	No	Mother		No		Cousin, J.Caron, Winthrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	----	Belgium	Malooisen
7	Me.	Winthrop	No	316707 Self	$25	No		Cousin, Rose Caron, Winthrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	Fair	Blue	----	"	"
8	~~Cal.~~ N.Y.	~~San Francisco~~ Newyork	No	316706 Self		Yes	1900 1919 Yes Trading	to re-ship in N.Y. 14 st. Hotel - 4 st., 14 st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~10~~ 7	med	Brn	Grey	----	"	Hautpays
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	316705 Self	40- Yes	Yes	1914 4 yrs N.Y. 1919	Brother, Felibo Kurkewich 160 E 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	----	England	Derby
10	N.J.	Nth.Bergen	Yes	316704 Self	30- Yes	Yes	1912 Bergen 5 yrs N.J.	Brother, Charles Paolotti 1387 Smith Ave. Nth.Bergen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	----	Russia	Velineki
11									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	----	Italy	Turin
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	~~Belg.~~ Dutch	No	Life	Yes	No	No
2	Belg.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No
3	Belg.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No
4	~~Belg~~ Dutch	No	Life	Yes	No	No
5	under 16 no	No	Life	Yes	No	No
6	~~Belgr~~ French	No	Life	Yes	No	No
7	under 16 no	No	Life	Yes	No	No
8	~~Belg.~~ French	No	Life	Yes	No	No
9	Eng.	No	Life	Yes	No	No
10	~~Engl~~ Engl.	No	Life	Yes	No	No
11	Italian ~~Eng~~	No	Life	Yes	No	No
12						
13						
14						
15	~~Hand~~ French	No.	Pers	?	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19	~~French~~ Hand	No.	Pers	yes	No	No
20	~~English~~ Spanish	yes	Cuba	No	No	No.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. P. Hains Master, of the "Scotian" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains Master. _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1914

at Quebec

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARAQUET sailing from BERMUDA, November 20th 19 19, Arriving at Port of St John N. B. 24th November 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George.	Clarence.	36	3	M	M	19th August 1883 New Lebanon Pa.		New Lebanon Mercer Co Pa.
2	Green.	Andrew H.	50	-	M	S	7th November 1869. Chicago. Ill		c/o Gillespie Bros.11 Broadway
3	Dutton.	Henry W.	46	3	M	M	31st August 1873 Provedence Rhode Isl		19 Elton St Provedence Rhode Is
4	Grey	Frank J.	33	6	M	M	19 April 1888 Middletown Conn.		Hotel Nonstuck Holyoke Mass.
5	Raymond.	Herbert	35	9	M	M	26 Feberuary 1884 Dundee Mich		1111 Harrison Bldg Philadelphia.
6	Raymond.	Grace.	31	2	F	M	11th September 1888 Emherstburg Can.		Do Do Do
7	Raymond.	Herbert	-	9	M	S	16th Febraury 1919 Americus Georgia.		Do Do Do.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edward A. Hart
Carl G. Horn

14—324

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Casaquil, Empl. by Co.'s Agt.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Calkin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1919

at St John N.B

Edward A. Hart
Capt. U.S. Navy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET ..... Passengers sailing from Bermuda., 30th November, 1919

131

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Landau	Max	33	3	M M	Salesman	Yes	English Spanish. French	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	None. On Business trip.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Luckham	Edna Merle.	18	8	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.Guina.	Georgetown.	Friend. Alfred G Barnett 96 Duke St Georgetown B.G.	Mich	Detroit.
3		Clarke	Annie Dorothy	33	11	F S	Nil	Yes	English. Spanish	Yes	British	West Indian,	Barbados	St James.	Mother. Annie Clarke Norwood St James Barbados.	Mass	Boston.
4		Haynes.	Nina Gladys.	33	11	F M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St Thomas	Husband. Martin Haynes, Ridgeway St Thomas Barbados.	Do	Do
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
131		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . 2.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St John. N.B., 24th November, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		315802																							
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	15y	N.Y.C.	Wife. Mrs F Landau 540 W 144 St N.Y.C.	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	134	Poland. Poddenbic
2	No	Brother in Law	Yes	Yes	6y	Detroit	Father. D.R.Luckham 282 Dexter Boulevarde Detroit	No	Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red (By Gray)	Green	Do	102	Canada Amherstburg.
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	3mo	Brooklyn	On a pleasure trip	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Do	—	Barbados St Peters
4	No	Do	Yes	No	—	—	Do	Do		Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Do	—	Do Christchurch
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Hart
Commissioner

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernard J. Page Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caraquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1919

at St John N.B

Edward A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 - 2 Copied By [illegible]

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda, 20th November 19 19, Arriving at Port of St John. 24th November, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 132 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reach	Julian Sydney	28	10	M	S		Aug- 1914 PASSPORT. Brooklyn New York. 95972	3120 Broadway New York City.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
132	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edward A. Hart
Carl G. Hoen

16—24

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—616

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda., 20th November, 19 19, Arriving at Port of St John. 24th November, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 132 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roach	Julian Sydney	38	10	M	S		Aug- 1914 PASSPORT. Brooklyn New York. 95972	3130 Broadway New York City.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
132	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edward A. Hoyt
Carl G. Thorn

30—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B H Calkin, Surgeon of the S S Caraquet, employed (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Calkin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1917

at St John N B

Edward A. Hart
Carl G. Howe
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Lines 1—30 copied by D.G.L.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caraquet. *Passengers sailing from* Bermuda., on 20th November, 191 9.

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		631-484994	4-29-29 20m	CA-2-608519-					10/14/36 WA			B.W.I				Brother. Samuel Babbs.		
1		Babb.	Sarah. ✓	29	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	African Black	St Vinc-ent	SionHill.	Pauls Lot St Vincent.B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Blanchette.	Nellie. ✓	18	4	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Grandfather Henry Blanchette Rosemary Lane Basseter St Kitts	Do	Do.
3	✓	Brown	Ella. ✓	24	6	F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nevis	Newcastle	Mother-in-law.Florence Paul. Libure Hill St James Nevis.	Do	Do.
Under 16		Brown.	Jeanette Viola. ✓	3	4	F	S	---------		Do	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do.
5 Under 16		Brown.	Audrey Gertrude ✓	1	11	F	S	---------		Do	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do.
6 Under 16		Brown.	Joseph Harrington-	5	M	S		---------		DO	--	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do.
✓	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Caines.	Essie. ✓	15	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Old Road.	Father Thomas Caines. Station Street Old Rd St Kitts	Do	Do.
8	Admitted NOV 24 1919	Da Costa	Palmira. ✓	11	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Portugal ~~Do~~	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Manuel da Costa. 52 Abercrombie Street P of S	Do	Do.
9		DABREU D'Abreu	Laurel ✓	24	4	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Do	Yes	B.W.I ~~Do~~	Do	St Vinc-ent	Kingstown	Mother. Emily DSAbreu Middle Street Kingstown St V	Mass.	Brooklyne Boston.
10		Ferreira.	Adelaide. ✓	33	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Portugal ~~Do~~	Do	Trinidad	Port Of Spain	Aunt. Sylvine Pinheira. Piccadilly Port of Spain.	Do	Do.
11	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	James.	Adam ✓	36	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Do	Yes	B.W.I ~~Do~~	African B. ~~Negroes~~	St Kitts	Tabernacle.	Father. William James. Tabernacle St Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Kelly.	Geo.Montgomery ✓	35	9	M	S	Tailor.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis.	Gingerland.	Father Charles Kelly. Gingerland Nevis.	Do	Do
13		Lougheed	Carolina. ✓	23	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Oldroad.	Aunt. Agnes. Semper P.O.Oldroad St Kitts.	Do	Brooklyn.
14	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Leddie.	George. E ✓	31	1	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Do French.	Yes	French ~~English~~	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father. Antonio Leddie. Gustavia St Barts. F.W.I.	Do	N.Y.C.
15		Morris.	Veronica. ✓	17	4	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English.	Yes	~~African~~ English	African Black.	St Kitts.	Newtown.	Mother Mary Morris. Madhouse Alley Newtown STKitts	Dp	Do.
U.S.C.		Mordaunt.	GEORGE U.S.C. Henry.	8	-	M	S	------	No	------	No	~~British~~ U.S.A	Do	St Kitts	Basseter	Cousin. Indiana Huggins. Newtown St Kitts	Do	Do.
✓		Pilgrim.	Josephine. ✓	33	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English French	Yes	Portugal ~~Do~~	Do	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin. Victoria Martin. 74 Belmont Port of Spain.	Do	Do
18	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Penny	HILDA AGATHA ~~Helena.~~	18	8	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Eng Dash	Yes	B.W.I ~~Do~~	Do	St Kitts	Newtown.	Sester. Indiana. Huggins. Newtown St Kitts.	Do	Do
19	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Rawlins.	Ellen Louisa. ✓	33	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Oldroad.	Father. Peter Rawlins. Station Rd Oldroad St Kitts.	Do	Do
20	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Saunders.	Evangaline. ✓	34	8	F	W ~~M~~ S	Seamstress	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mother. Mary Rabaine. Dieppe Bay St Kitts.	Do	Do
21		Taylor.	John James. ✓	27	-	M	S	Carpent	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Tabernacle.	Mother Henrietta Taylor. Tabernacle St Kitts.	Do	Do
22		Taylor.	Mable. ✓	20	11	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Soho.	Grandmother Sarah French. Soho. St Kitts.	Do	Do
23		Van Putten.	Catherina Oselita	34	5	F	M	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	St Eustatius	Orangetown	Husband.Henry C Van Putten Liverpool Row BassseterSt Kitts	Mass	New Bedford.
Under 16		Van Putten.	Cecil Earl ✓	1	10	M	S	---	No	------	No	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseter	Father Do Do Do	Do	Do
25	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Williams.	Gladys. ✓	16	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ B.W.I	African Black	St Kitts	Basseter	Friend. Victoria Martin. Murray Cottage. BassseterSt Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ~~Do~~
26		Bowery	Reginald Ezekiel ✓	19	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Father Moses Bowery Dieppe Bay St Kitts.	Do	Do
27	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Eton.	Elfreda. ✓	15	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	ST Kitts	Challenger	Grandmother. Matilda Richardson. Challenger Village St Kitts	Do	Do
28		Nelson.	Mary Elizabeth. ✓	23	-	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes.	Do	Do	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mother. Jane Nelson. Dieppe Bay St Kitts.	Do	Do
29	Admitted NOV 2 5 1919	Mary Richardson	Mary. ✓	28	-	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Challenger	Mather Paul Richardson. Challengers Village St Kitts	Do	Do
30		Richards.	William. J.A	18	4	M	S	Saddler	Yes	Do	Yes.	Do	Do	St Kitts	Tabernacle	Father. John Richards. Tabernacle St Kitts.	Do	Do
		NOT USED																
133		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St John., 24th November, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	315701 Sister	50	No	-	-	Sister. Ethel Watson. 25 Columbia Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Vincent	SionHill
2	No	315804 Sister	50	No	-	-	Sister Alice Gilbert 647 W 132 St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Darl	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Cayon.
3	No	315805 Husband.	100	Yes	5yrs	N.Y.C.	Husband. John Brown. 215 W 6o St N.Y.C.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Nevis	Charlestwn
4	No	" Father	-	Born		Do	Father Do Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	U.S.A.	New York.
5	No	" Father	-	Born		Do	Father Do Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	U.S.A.	New York.
6	No	" Father	-	No	-	-	Father Do Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Nevis	Newcastle.
7	No	315735 Brother	50	No	-	-	Sister. Mary Guighard. 335 W 62 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	OldRoad.
8	No	315801 Father	25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Siefert. 4205 15 Ave Brooklyn.N.Y. Bro ERNEST DECOSTA 7835 Bennett Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Light Brn	Brn	Nil	Trinidad	Tunapuna.
9	No	315806 Self.	50	No	-	-	Brother. Edgar D'Abreu. 59 Marion Street Brookline Mass	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brn	Brn	Nil	Grenada	St Georges
10	No	315807 Self.	50	Yes	1915 1916 1yr	N.Y.C.	Sister. Mary D'Abreu. 114 Johnson St Bronx.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Do	Do	Nil	Demerara	Georgetown.
11	No	315737 Self.	50	No	-	-	Cousin. Samuel Taylor. 220 W 63 St N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Tabernacle.
12	No	315808 Self	50	No	-	-	Sister Anna Kelly. 226 W 63 St N .Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Nevis	Gingerland
13	No	315809 Father	50	No	-	-	Father. GeorgeThomas Lougheed 439 Lexington Ave. Brroklyn.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn	Blk	Grey	Nil	St Kitts	Oldroad.
14	No	315738 Self.	50	Yes	1917 1919 4yrs	N.Y.C.	Brother Lewis Leddee. 483Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Grey	Nil	St Barts	Gustavia.
15	No	315810 Mother	50	No	-	-	Aunt. Elizabeth De Cruz 337 W 141 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Newtown.
16	No	" Father	25	Yes	Born	N.Y.C.	Father George Mordaunt. 106 W.134 St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
17	No	315811 Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother Percy Pilgrim. 209 W.138 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Barbados	Bridgetwn
18	No	315740 Sister	35	No	-	-	Cousin. George Mordaunt. 106 W 134 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Newtown.
19	No	315736 Father	50	No	-	-	Aunt. Helen Rawlins. 110 W 134 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Oldroad.
20	No	315739 Self.	50	No	-	-	Cousin. Inez Moses. 15 W 137 St N.Y.C. Brother 34 W 136th James A MOSES.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Dieppe.
21	No	315812 Self	50	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Taylor. 320 W 63 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Tabernacle.
22	No	315813 Self.	50	No	-	-	Mother Georgina Nova 36 W 117 St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Soho.
23	No	315814 Mother	50	No	-	-	Mother Helena Brown. 369 Middle St New Bedford Mass	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light Brn	Brn	Blue	Nil	St Eustatius	Oranje town
24	No	" GdMother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother Do Do Do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——		Do	Do	Brn	Nil	St Kitts	Basseter
25	No	315741 Mother	50	No	-	-	Mother Catherine Williams. 217 W 140 St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Antigua	St John.
26	No	315815 Father	50	No	-	-	Brother Allen Joseph. 1000 Field Street Bronx.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Dieppe.
27	No	315742 Mother	50	No	-	-	Sister Irene Moses. 15 W 137 St N.Y..C.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	9	Darl	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Dieppe.
28	No	315816 Father	50	No	-	-	Mother Irene Eton. 170 E 1oo St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Challenger
29	No	315743 Brother	50	No	-	-	William Richardson. Bro. 1831.3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Challenger
30	No	315817 Self.	50	No	-	-	Uncle. Thomas Broddie 243 W 136 St N.Y.C.	Yes	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	St Kitts	Lynch Village.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hoyt
Carl G. Hoyer

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernad F. Page Jr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caraquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B F Page Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1919 at St John N B.

Edward A Hart
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda, 20th November 19 19, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. November 24th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 134 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Gordon	William	~~33~~ 48	-	M	M	P.P. 7619 3-24-19	524739 Issued S.D.N.Y. Oct 1-17 City Hall New York 1914 Completed	234 W 61St N.Y.C.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
134	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edward A. Hart
Dan G. Howe

16—814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K TW
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or c[illegible] of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda, 20rh November, 1919

135

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ambrose	Sarah ✓	23	8	F	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	B.W.I British	African Black	Antigua	St John.	Father James - Cedar Grove Mother Margaret Ambrose.
2										CA6-14-29 Ambrose	ca 2-233125 5-5-[illegible] 2027											St Johns St St John Antigua.
3	Admitted NOV 25 1919									Broody ~~Adolphus~~.	Adolphus. ✓	40	-	M	W	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Seaviewfarm	Sister Mrs Mathilda Samuel Leberta Antigua.
4										Benjamin	Thadius. ✓	13	3	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Greenbay	Grandmother Henrietta Banjamin Greenbay Antigua.
5										Brown	Catherine Louisa. ✓	29	-	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Irishtown	Father Charles Mother Mary Brown Bay Rd Irishtown St Kitts.
6										Bramble.	George Edward. ✓	19	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	DO	Do	Montserrat	Kingsale.	Father James Bramble Kingsale Montserrat.
7										Bergan	~~William~~- Lilian. ✓	22	2	F	F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Sandypoint	Mother Georgina Bergan, Sandypoint St Kitts.
8	Admitted NOV 25 1919									Caines.	Charles Ebenezer ✓	31	8	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	HarrisVlg	Father Isaac Mother Mary Caines. Harris Village St Kitts.
9	Admitted NOV 25 1919									Charity.	Florence. ✓	53	10	F	Wd	Washer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Bro George Herbert Charity All Saints Antigua.
10										Charity	Dinah. ✓	24	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Uncles. Do Do Do
11										Dore	Clarence. ✓	21	-	M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland	Father Moses Dore. New River Gingerland Nevis.
12										De Grasse.	Charles. ✓	33	2	M	S	Carpentr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland.	Aunt. Lydia Springett Rawlins Village Nevis.
13	Admitted NOV 25 1919									Dabreo B'ABreu.	Vincent. ✓	21	10	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingston	Mother Emily Dabreo Middle St St Vincent.
14										Davis	Doris. ✓	13	1	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Do	African Black.	Antigua	St Johns.	Father Nathaniel Davis. 16 North St St Jon Antigua.
15										~~Dorcett~~ Dorsett	Kathleen ✓	20	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Montserrat	St Patrick	Father Robert ~~Dorcett~~ Dorsett Germans Bay St Patrick Montserrat
16										Edwards	Joseph. ✓	19	4	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St John	Father Ebenezer Edwards. Teachers House. Antigua.
17										Evans.	Josephine ✓	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Sarah Henry Antigua St John Antigua.
18										Findlay	Mildred. ✓	18	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Vincent	Layon.	Father Adolphus Findlay Layon St Vincent.
19										~~Fairbourne~~ Fairborne	Stewart ✓	25	3	M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	All Saints.	Mother Sarah ~~Fairbourne~~ Fairborne All Saints Antigua.
20										[illegible]	Charles ✓	34 31	4	M	M	Ship Caulker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Johnsonspoint	Wife. Jane Francis Johnsonspoint Antigua.
21	Admitted [illegible]									[illegible]ett	Arthur. ✓	17	2	M	S	Store Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St Johns.	Mother Louisa Grant. North St St John Antigua.
22										Glassford	~~Gladys~~ Alice ✓	32	2	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt Adelaide. McColl Hainsmith St Kitts.
23										Gumbs.	Anne. ✓	36	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	D o	Friend Caleb Cameron ANGUILLA Newtown St Kitts. Mother Eliza Gumbs Valley
24										Hughes	Charles. ✓	39	-	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Mother Celia Hughes St John St St John Antigua.
25										Hogan	John ✓	23	10	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Uncle Peter Hogan Cayenne St Basseter St Kitts.
26										Huggins	Sandy Peter ✓	34 31	11	M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Lilian ~~Huggins~~ Higgins College St Basseterre ST. KITTS
27										Hugains	Ernest Hilton ✓	21	8	M	S	Mason.	Yes	yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland	Father Alexander Huggins. OldManor Hill Gingerland.
28										Henry	Louisa ✓	25	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	~~Antigua~~ ANTIGUA	CrabbsHill	Mother Louisa Henry CrabbsHill Antigua.
29										Henry	Annie ✓	35	3	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Sister Ella Christopher St George St Newtown St Kitts.
30										Henry Dorothy	Dorothy ✓	3	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt. Do Do Do
										Joseph	Catherine ✓	44	2	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Montserrat	St Peters	Father Daniel Wade. Banks Village Montserrat.

NOT USED
NOT USED
135

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., Nov. 24, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				315819					Brother Benjamin Ambrose.													
1	N.Y	N.Y.C.	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	16 W 137 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Cedargrove
				315820					Friend Mr Quilland.														
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	52 E 132 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Bethesta
		315744							Mother Isabella Benjamin.														
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	56 W 140 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Greenbay
				315821					Sister Florence Brown.														
4	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Father	50	No	-	-	228 E 75 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Newcastle
				315822					Sister Mrs Andrew Martin.														
5	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Sister	50	NO	-	-	168 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	Kingston
				315823					Sister Ada Bergan														
6	Ny.N.Y/C.		No	Mother	56	No	0	-	44 W 136 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Sandypoint
				315825			18	MAY 21-19															
7	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	50	Yes	18yrs	Newark	Wife. Carrie Caines. 53 Lock St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Harris Vllg
				~~315608~~ 315608					Son. Cleophus Charity														
8	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Son	50	No	-	-	2470 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	All Saints.
				315608					Brother														
9	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Brother	50	NO	-	-	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do
				315828					Uncle Willaim Maynard.														
10	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Father	50	NO	-	-	1480 W 15 St N. Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blk	Brn	None	Nevis	Gingerland.
				315830					Sister Mrs Samuel Critchlow.														
11	Mass	Boston.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	50 Middlesex St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St John
				315832					Brother Edward D'Abreu														
12	Mass	Boston.	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	59 Marion St Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt Brn	Blk	Grey	None.	St Vincent	Kingston.
				315746					Aunt Mary Peters.														
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Aunt.	50	No	-	-	47 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	GOOd	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Benders.
				315834					Cousin Mrs Orlindo														
14	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Father	50	No	-	-	38 W.140 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	ST Patrick
				315818					Brother Arthur Edwards														
15	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Brother	50	No	-	-	2405 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Freetown.
				315836					Aunt Margaret Seaforth														
16	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Cousin.	50	No	-	-	204 E 97 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St John
				315837					Brother Henry Findlay														
17	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	48 Felix St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Nlk	None	St Vincent	Barilee
				315839					Aunt Alice Merchant														
18	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	No	0	-	370 E 100st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	GOod	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	All Saints.
				315841					Brother John Simon.														
19	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	No	-	-	669 Lennox Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None c	do	Johnson-town. Point
				315842					Aunt Mrs Hubert Waldron.														
20	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	No	-	-	112 W 142 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Do	St John.
				315748					Uncle Willaim Gordon.														
21	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Aunt.	n50	No	-	-	324 W 61st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Dieppe.
				315846				APRIL 25-1918	Brother Charles Combs. Grumps														
22	N.J	Perthamboy	No	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y/C	294 Fayette St Perthamboy N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Anguilla	Valley
				315848					Cousin Joseph Charles.														St Peters.
23	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	No	-	-	1797 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	~~St Kitts~~
				315850					Cousin Alfred x Francis														
24	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	No	-	-	19 W 138 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	St Antbony
				315703				Aug 1919	210 W 132nd St NYC														
25	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Self	50	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.C	~~Friend Samuel Bach.~~ ~~E Cor 63d Amsterdam Ave~~ N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Boufayans
				315705					Brother James 2Huggins														
26	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Mother	50	No	-	-	214 W 62 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Gingerland.
				315707					COUSIN LUCILLA Friend Miss Lewis.														
27	Mass	Boston.	No	Mother	50	no	-	-	69 Ruggles St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	CrabbsHill
				315709					Willaim Henry Husband														
28	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Husband.	50	No	-	-	260 W 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	DieppeBay
				315709					Father														
29	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Father	—	No	—	-	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Basseterre
				315711					Sister in Law Mona Riley														
30	N.Y.N.Y.C.		No	Sister in law.	50	No	-	-	140 W 144 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	St Peter.

Edward A. Hart

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
3	do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
4	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
5	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
6	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
7	do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
8	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
9	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
10	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
11	do	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
12	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
13	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
14	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
15	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
16	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
17	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
18	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
19	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
20	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
21	do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
22	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
23	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
24	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
25	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
26	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
27	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
28	do	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No
29	Youth English	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No
30		Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Lines 1-30 Copied By U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Edward A. Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Edward A Hart

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda, 30th November, 1939

136

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Joseph.	Walter	24	8	M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	BWI British	African Black	Antigua	St John	Father Alexander Joseph. North St St John Antigua
2										Joseph.	Gruaux.	16	9	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	FWI French	French	St Kitts	Basseter	Father Emanuel Joseph. St Johns, Str Bartholomew.
3										James	Charles.	34	-	M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	BWI British	African Black	Antigua	Cedargrove	Wife. Sarah James Cedargrove Antigua.
4										Jeffreys.	Ebenezer Luther	22	-	M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	MountLily	Father Arnold Jeffseys MountLily Nevis.
5										Jeffreys.	Melvin Melrose.	24	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bo	Father Paul Jeffreys. MountLily Nevis.
6										Jude.	John.	37	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Wife Alice Jude. Urlings Antigua.
7										Jones	Abraham	32	6	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	MountLily	Father Daniel Jones MountLily Nevis
8										Kirwan	Alexander Sr.	37	-	M	M	Elevator man	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Queensbay	Son Alexander Kirwan. Jr Greensbay Antigua.
9										Lesper	Cadman	35	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	St Paul	Aunt Frances Fowler St Paul St Kitts.
10										Lloyd	Raymond.	17	11	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St John	Mother Caroline Lloyd. New St St John Antigua.
11										Liburd.	Ellen	37	11	F	M	Domestic Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	St John	Father Titus Clarke. St Johns Nevis.
12										Mayers.	Hilda Agatha	20	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	All Saints.	Mother Mary Charles All Saints Antigua.
13										Maynard.	William.	21	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Charlestown	Father Edward Maynard. St Georges. Nevis.
14										Motton.	Ernest.	19	11	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	DO	Do	Do	Do	Father George Morton St Georges Nevis.
15										Murray	Samuel	25	1	M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Mother Louisa Murray Cedargrove. Antigua.
16										Morton	Edith	38	11	F	S	Domestic Dowr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Cayon.	Uncle James Morton. Cayon St Kitts.
17										Nanton.	Joseph.	30	2	M	S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Bolans Vg	Mother Mary Williams Bolans Village Antigua.
18										Nolan?	Alberta.	23	2	F	S	Domestic Labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	DieppeBay	Father Joseph Nolan? Dieppe Bay St Kitts.
19										Parker	Madelaine Priscilla	20	11	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Bolans Vg	Mother Anne Rebecca Parker Bolans Village Antigua
20										Peters	Edward	31	4	M	S	Carpentr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Aunt. Anne Buckley St Johns Antigua.
21										Pemberton.	William. Jr	25	1	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Gingerland.	Father William Pemberton. Sr Stonehill Gingerland.
22										Prentice	Louisa.	21	4	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Seaviewfarm	Mother Catherine Weatherhead Seaviewfarm. Antigua.
23										Parker	George Emmanuel	24	1	M	S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St Johns.	Mother Elizabeht Parker North St St John Antigua.
24										Quailey	Ambrose	31	-	m	M	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Newcastle	Father David Quailey St James Nevis,
25										Rannie	Amy.	23	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Mother Henrietta Rannie St Johns Antigua.
26										Roberts	Margaret	17	1	F	S	Student Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cedargrove	Mother Mary Bennett Cedargrove Antigua.
27										Smith	Estelle A	20	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St vincent	Kingstown	Octavia Smith (Mother) Kingstown St vincent.
28										Sherrington.	Marion Irene	21	1	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St John	Mother Victoria Morraine. Seaviewfarm Antigua.
										Stephens	Duncan McLeod	20	11	M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Vincent	Chateau Blair	Grandfather Wm Stephens Victoria Hill st vincent.
										Stephens	Everett Stanley	19	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Vincent	Kingstown	Father William Stephens Kingstown St vincent.

Admitted NOV 2 5 1919

Admitted NOV 2 5 1919

Admitted NOV 2 5 1919

NOT USED
NOT USED
136

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 24th November, *1919.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				315824					Uncle John Fade														
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	960 St John Ave Bronx.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	StJohn
				315826					Aunt. Emma Gruaux														
2	Do	Do	No	Aunt	50	No	1913	-	337 W 41St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Barts	Gustavia
				315827			1919																
3	Do	Do	No	Wife	50	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.C.	Wife Catherine Woods Niece. 209 W 63 st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Cedargrove
				315829					Cousin John Jeffreys.														
4	Do	BDooklyn	No	Father	50	no	-	-	214 W 63 St ~~N.Y.C.~~ Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Mt Lily.
				315831					Brother Benjamin Jeffreys.														
5	Do	BrDooklyn	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	Do Do Do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Mt Lily.
				316746					Brother Paul Jude.														
6	Do	N.Y.C.	No	Self.	50	No	-	-	113 E 100St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Urlings.
				315833					Brother Thomas Jones														
7	Do	Do	No	Brother	50	No	1909	-	212 W 62 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Mt Lily.
				315835			1917		Wife Alberta Kirwan.														
8	Do	Do	No	Self	50	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.C.	1797 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Greenbay
				315844					Uncle Charles Francis														
9	Do	Do	No	Uncle	50	No	-	-	2111 Clinton Ave Bronx.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	St Pauls.
				315840					Brother Ebenezer Lord.														
10	Do	Do	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	24 W 136 St N.Y.C.	No	No	nO	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St John
				315838					Brother Thomas Clark.														
11	CDanNew Haven		No	Brother	50	No	-	-	232 Conner Street New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St John.
				315843					Aunt Alice Merchant.														
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	100W 110 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	N Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Freemans
				315845					Cousin Maria Roy														
13	do	Do	No	Father	50	No	-	-	264 W 61St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St George.
				315847					Brother George Morton														
14	Do	~~Do~~ Brooklyn	No	Father	50	No	-	-	104 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St George.
				315849					Cousin Catherine Woods.														
15	Do	~~Do~~ NYC.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	209 W 63 Street N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Cedargrove
				315702					Friend Amando James														
16	Do	Brooklyn.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	61 Fleet St Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Cayon.
				315704					Cousin A Edwards.														
17	Do	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	2405 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Bolans.
				315706					Sister Francis Matthew.														
18	De	D[illegible]	No	Sister	50	No	--	-	11 W 137 ST N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	DieppeBay
				315708					Cousin Annie Lewis.														
19	Mass	BOston	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	96 W Ministry St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua.	Bolans.
				315710					Brother Arthur Peters														
20	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Brother	50	NO	-	-	127 W 138 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	St Philip
				315712					Bro. Moses Pemberton 340 E 67th NYC														
21	Do	Do	No	Aunt	50	No	-	-	~~Aunt Anna Quilden.~~ ~~52 E 132 St N.Y.C.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Seaviewfarm
				315713					Aunt ANNA Quilden 52E132St NYC														
22	Do	Do	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle John Parker 25 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	St Mary
				315716					Uncle John Parker 25W135St NYC														
23	Do	Do	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother Moses Pemberton 340 W 58 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	St Mary
				315718					Cousin Jeffreys John														
24	Do	Do	No	Self	50	No	-	-	314 W 62 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Gingerland.
				316747					Aunt Mary Peters.														
25	Do	Do	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	4547 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	St James.
				315717					Uncle William Ambrose.														
26	Do	Do	No	Uncle	50	No	-	-	16 W 137 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St John
				315719					Uncle Moses Hussey														
27	Do	Do	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	211 W 62 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Cedargrove
				315720					Sister Dinah Payne														
28	Do	Do	No	Self	80	No	-	-	8 W 137 St .n.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Kingston
				~~315720~~ 315722					Uncle Gerald Clarke														
29	Penn	Pittsburg	No	Uncle	50	No	-	-	1718 Linton Pittsburg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Seaview
				315749					Friend Gerald Clark														
30	Do	Do	no	Father	50	No	-	-	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Kingstown.

Edward A. Hart

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
3	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
4	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
5	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
6	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
7	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
8	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
9	do	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
10	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
11	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
12	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
13	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
14	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
15	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
16	do	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No
17	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
18	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
19	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
20	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
21	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
22	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
23	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
24	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
25	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
26	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
27	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
28	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
29	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
30	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Cacquot, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Calkin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1919, at St John N.B.

Edward A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

Nov. 24, 1919

14—813

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Coming to join the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	31	2	29	4	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	4	79	3	76	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	119	12	107	6	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	86	86					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	21	21	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	107	107	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

Head tax 81
Under 16 — 6
Pending — 20
107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

25
504

RECEIVED
DEC - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Bermuda, 20th November, 1919

137

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Ca-2-542415 11/30/1917 F.J.								B.W.I				
2			Sweeney	Joseph Ebenezer ✓	25	9	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Kitts	Bouhdground	Mother Eliza Sweeney Boundground St Kitts.
3	Admitted NOV 25 1919		Samuel	Margaret ✓	34	7	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Black Do	Antigua	Cedargrove	Mother Georgina Samuel Cedargrove Antigua.
4	Admitted NOV 25 1919		Symons.	Margaret ✓	60	10	F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St John	Daughter Rachael Symons. High St St Johns Antigua.
5	U.S.C.		Solomon	Glendina. ✓	11	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Nancy Erskine Crabb Hill Antigua.
6	U.S.C.		Solomon	Zedekiah. U.S.C.	9	10	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	United States American	Do	Do	Do	Do Do Do
7			Solomon	Virginia U.S.C.	6	4	F	S	Nil	No	No	Do	Do	D)o	Do	Do Do DO
8			Taylor	Catherine ✓	17	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Do	St Kitts	Oldroad	Mother Sofia Taylor Oldroad St Kitts.
9	Under 16		Taylor Florence.	Florence ✓	29	4	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Nevis	Charlestown	Mother Florence Taylor Charlestown Nevis.
10			Taylor 505-11316 BIV 10/15/20 U.S.C.	Fred ✓	2	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Do Do Do
11			Tuitt.	Mary Adela. ✓	18	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Montserrat	Plymouth	Sister Gertride Tuitt. Plymouth Montserrat
12			Thompson	Sydney ✓	25	9	M	S	Shoemkr	YES	YES	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Father Walter Thompson. Hodges Bay Antigua.
13			Williams.	Sarah ✓	30	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	TobysHill	Sister Ella Williams Langrow Montserrat.
14			Warner	Theo Hugh ✓	33	6	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Vincent	Stubbs	Mother Juliette Warner Stubbs St Vincent.
15			Woods	John ✓	23	3	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Mother Mary Anne Woods. Dickensen Bay Antigua.
16			Williams	David ✓	25	3	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Oldroad.	Father David Williams. Oldroad St Kitts.
17			Williams Osbourne.	Osbourne. ✓	17	3	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns.	Father Fred Williams. St Johns Antigua.
18			Woodley	Abraham ✓	22 31	10	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Saddlers Vg	Wife Rebecca Woodley Saddlers Village St Kitts.
19			Williams	Margaret ✓	55	3	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Trinidad	Dabadu	Brother William Edward Henry Dabadu Trinidad.
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

137

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 24th November, *1919*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				315714.					110 W 134th St. F. FLORENCE FLEMING														
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	~~Friend Samuel Bach~~ E Corner Amsterdam Ave 625 N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Boundground
				315715					Sister Gladys Anthony.														
2	N.Y.	Do	No	Sister	50	No	-	-	144 W 144 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Piggott
				315750					Niece Rebecca Solomon														
3	Do	Do	No	Son	50	No	-	-	235 W 130St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Crabhill
				315750					Mother													ANTIGUA	Crabhill
4	Do	Do	No	Mother	25	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
				315750																			
5	Do	Do	No	Mother	25	Yes	Born	do	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
				315750																			
6	Do	Do	No	Mother	25	Yes	Born	Do	DO Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
				315721					Sister MarynTaylor														
7	Do	Do	No	Sister	50	No	-	-	1791 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitt	Oldroad.
				315724			may-1919.		Husband Ebenezer Taylor.														
8	Do	Do	No	Husband	50	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	213 W 63 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	Charlestown
				315724					Father														
9	Do	Do	No	Father	50	Yes	Born	N.Y.C.	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
				315725					Sister Lilian Tuitt														
10	Do	Do	No	Sister	50	No	-	-	60 W 140 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
				315726					Friend Ella Daniel														
11	Do	Do	No	Father	50	No	-	-	9 W 132 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St John
				315727					Friend Rebecca Linder														
12	Do	Do	No	Self	50	No	-	-	38 W 140 st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	JobHill
				315728			July-1919		Wife Constance Warner Tremont.														
13	Mass	Boston	No	Self	50	Yes	8 yrs	Boston	810 ~~Freemans~~ St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Stubbs.
				315729					Cousin Wilfred Joseph.														
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50	No	-	-	123 W 142 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St John
				315730					Brother Daniel William														
15	Do	Do	No	Brother	50	No	-	-	24 W 136 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	St John.
				315731					Sister Francis Stephens														
16	Do	Do	No	Sister	50	No	-	-	145 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Cedargrove.
				315732					Bro in Law John O Laughlin														
17	N.J	Newark	No	Self	50	No	-	-	85 High St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	St John
				315733					Son Preston B Williams.														
18	Mass	Boston	No	Son	50	No	-	-	20 Mall Street Roxburgh Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Andrew.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward A. Hart
Carl G. Howe

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
3	do	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No
4	do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
5	do	No	do	Yes	No	No
6	Youth.	No	do	Yes	No	No
7	English	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
8	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
9	Youth	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
10	English	No	2 yrs	No	No	No
11	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
12	do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No
13	do	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
14	do	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No
15	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
16	do	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No
17	do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
18	do	Yes	3	No	No	No
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or believes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Bernard J Page Master, of the SS Quaquet from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Page Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1919

at St John N B

Edward A Hart Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1–18 Copied by M.H.

G-139
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT: ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUDS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov - 1919

5. CARRIER

504

6. ENDING DATE

Nov - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

137

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-1-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Olsen

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS) & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1 1919)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

November-1919

5. CARRIER

505

6. ENDING DATE

Nov- 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations — November, 1919.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Beecher Falls	Vt.
3	Buffalo	N.Y.
37	Bandette	Minn
33	Calais	Me.
36	Clayton	N.Y.
37	Cape Vincent	"
39	Cleveland	Ohio
40	Detroit	Mich
86	Duluth	Minn
89	Eastport	Me
90	Fort Fairfield	"
91	Fort Kent	"
92	Fort Covington	N.Y.
93	Halifax	N.S.
100	Houlton	Me
107	Island Pond	Vt.
106	International Falls	Minn
117	Jackman	Me.
117	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
118	Lewiston	"
119	Madawaska	Me

Nov. 1919
Volume 505
Beecher Falls
to
Madawaska
Pages 1-119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
ak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
ongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

November 1919
Volume 505
Beecher Falls to
Madawaska
Pages 1—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

November 1919
Volume 505
Beecher Falls to
Hadawoeka
Pages 1—119.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M. C. R.R. 1784	Gognon	Philimon	27		M	M	Laborer	Y.	French	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Pagnettville P.O	Father-in-law: Oliver Roy Pagnettville P.O Canada	Vt.	Beecher Falls
2	M.C.R.R. 1785	"	Marie A.	27	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
3	Under 16 yrs.	"	Albert	7		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
4	Under 16 yrs.	"	Ernest	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
5	Under 16 yrs.	"	Joseph	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6	Under 16 yrs.	"	Rosalin	1		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
569 890097	M.C.R.R. 467	Lacasse a.m.	Edward	19		M	"	Laborer	Y.	French	Y.	"	"	"	Magog P.O	Father: Gedeon Lacasse Magog P.O Canada	N.H.	Colebrook
8	M.C.R.R. 2011	Barry	Marguret c/a	19		F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Frampton P.Q	Father: Thomas Barry Frampton, P.Q Canada	"	Lancaster
569 890101	M.C.R.R. 1276	Thibeault a.m.	William	28		M	M	Domestic House Carpenter	"	French	Y.	"	French	"	Pagnettville P.O	Wife: Rosana Thibeault Pagnettville, P.Q Can.	"	Berlin
569 890102	M.C.R.R. 1277	Huot a.m.	Ernest	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.O	Uncle: Semmias Deleau Thetford Mines, P.Q Can	Me.	Biddeford
569 890103	M.C.R.R. 1278	" a.m.	Eugenie	27	7	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	M.C.R.R. 2030	Demera	Oliver	38		M	"	Farmer	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Eat Angus P.O	Father: Godon Demera East Angus, P.Q Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket
13	M.C.R.R. 2031	"	Leola wife	505 40	1-26 7	9151 F	"	5-31-39 Home	P.L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Under 16 yrs.	"	Ernest	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Under 16 years	"	Elisha	7		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Under 16 yrs	"	Florence	2	7	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Under 16 yrs.	"	Donat	6/12		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	M.C.R.R. 2028	Cote	Jonemat	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Y.	"	"	"	St George P.Q	Father: George Cote St George, P.Q Canada	Me.	Biddeford
19	M.C.R.R. 2027	Lapoint	Odilon	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Lapoint St George, P.Q Canada	"	"
20	M.C.R.R. 2036	Drorion	Adelia a/c	20	7	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q	No relatives in Canada	"	Sanford
569 890104	M.C.R.R. 1279	Boire a.m.	Eddie	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malo P.Q	Father: Cyamier Boire St. Malo, P.Q Canada	N.H.	Berlin
569 890105	M.C.R.R. 1280	" a.m.	Mary Rose wife	20	7	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Under 16 years	" a.m.	Roger	5/12		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
569 890241	M.C.R.R. 1311	Sample a.m.	William J.	52		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Y.	"	English	Canada	Sherbrook P.Q	Sister: Sara A. Welland Sherbrook P.Q Canada	"	Lancaster
S.-T. 25	M.C.R.R. 563	Demers a.m.	George	19		M	S	Student	Y.	French	Y.	"	French	"	St. Fergmal P.Q	No relatives in Canada	Me.	Biddeford
569 890243	M.C.R.R. 1282	Gauvin a.m.	Isidore	31		"	S	Laborer	Y.	French	Y.	"	"	"	Ledge P.Q	Father: Crane Gauvin Ledge, P.Q Canada	N.H.	Kashaw
569 890244	M.C.R.R. 1283	Raymond a.m.	Eustache	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamoraspex P.Q	Father: Elmire Raymond Lamoraspex, P.Q Can	"	"
569 890245	M.C.R.R. 1284	" a.m.	Antonie wife	23		"	V	Big Wife	6-17-32	Dio		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	M.C.R.R. 1786	Rousel	Peter J.	33		"	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcanum P.O	No relatives in Canada	Vt.	Beecher Falls
569 890246	M.C.R.R. 471	Theberdeau a.m.	Philibert	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore P.Q	Father: Joseph Theberdeau St Isidore, P.Q Canada	"	Pittsburg
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$700.00	Yes	1915 to 1916	Beecher Falls, Vt.	May 1916	Friend: Teffel Pariseau Beecher Falls, Vt.	No	Permanently	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St Peters P.Q.
2	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	With husband: Philimon Cayan Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Blue	"	"	" " "
3	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	With father: Philimon Cayan Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Paquetteville P.Q.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Brother: Delphes Lacasse Colebrook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Catherine P.Q.
8	"	"	$30.00	Y	1916 to 1919	Lancaster Aug. 1919		Friend: Jas. S. Roy. Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
9	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Joe Lemieux Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	St Edwidge P.Q.
10	"	"	$200.00	Y	1917 to 1917	Biddeford Sept. 1917		Father: Henry Hurst 18 Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	Wolfstown P.Q.
11	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	—	With husband: Ernest Hurst Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk.	Brn	"	"	" " "
12	"	Self	300.00	"	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law: Angus Fountin 58 Concord St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	East Angus P.Q.
13	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	With husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	" " "
14	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	With father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	Self	$40.00	Y	1914 to 1918	Biddeford Sept. 1918		Brother: Donat Cote Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	St George P.Q.
19	"	"	$30.00	"	1914 to 1916	"	Oct. 1914	Brother: Elika Lapoint Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St George P.Q.
20	"	"	$30.00	"	1916 to 1918	Sanford Nov. 1918		Father: John Bracion 18 Dorin St Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.
21	"	"	$180.00	No	—	—	—	Brother: Alver Baire 720 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Hals P.Q.
22	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	With husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Edwidge P.Q.
23	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	With father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Hals P.Q.
24	"	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Ed. H. Idotion Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.
25	"	"	$27.00	Y	1916 to 1919	Biddeford June 1919		Father: Alphonse Demers 15 White Wharf Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Brn	"	"	St Fergine P.Q.
26	"	"	$70.00	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-Law: Joseph Paris Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ledge P.Q.
27	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Etilins Levesque Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Lamoraye P.Q.
28	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	"	$30.00	Y	1910 to 1919	Beecher Falls Oct. 1919		Friend: Thomas Martin Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn.	"	"	East Arcen P.Q.
30	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Chas Charbonneau Pittsburg N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C.R.R.	Oct. 25/19
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	March 28/19
8			"	Oct. 29/19
9			"	Apr. 1/19
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	Nov. 4/19
13			"	" "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20			"	Nov. 6/19
21			"	Apr. 8/19
22			"	" "
23			"	" "
24			"	Apr. 9/19
25			"	Aug. 13/19
26			"	Apr. 14/19
27			"	Apr. 14/19
28			"	" "
29			"	Nov. 15/19
30			"	Apr. 15/19

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

* M.C. R.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W. R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Peebles Thru St.
November 1919

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	50	50	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	50	50	—	15	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						NIGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
U. S. Immigration Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA.

26
505

S

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	M.C.R.R.	pvg. Rancourt	Almazaire ✓	23		M	S	Labour	Yes	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Isidore P.O	Father: Oriel Rancourt St Isidore P.O Canada	Me.	Biddeford	
1	2047													✓ "	Barnston P.Q	Father: James St. James Barnston P.O Canada	Vt	Beecher Falls	
	M.C.R.R.	pvg. St James	Alfred ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		(Left at Beecher Falls Vt.)			
2	1787																		
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	a.m. Baleau	Paul ✓	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Claims U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Two relatives in Canada	N.H.	Berlin	
3	565															(Left at Beecher Falls Vt.)			
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	" a.m.	Alice Wife ✓	25	7	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		" " " "	"	"	
4	566																		
	M.C.R.R.	pvg. Hemt	Fred ✓	58		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	✓ Canada	Sawyerville P.Q.	Two relatives in Canada	"	Tilchdale	
5	205-2																		
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	a.m. Gosselin	Honore ✓	20		"	M	Shoe Worker	"	French	"	"	French	✓ Claims U.S.	Biddeford Me	" " " "	Me.	Biddeford	
6	572																		
S.D.	M.C.R.R.	" a.m.	Marie Wife ✓	19	7	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		" " " "	"	"	
7	573																		
	M.C.R.R.	pvg. Golipeau	Celestine ✓	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Uncle: Active Golipeau Weedon P.O Canada	Mass.	Attleboro	
8	2056																		
	Under	pa. 565 5-13-24 pvg	Florence daughter	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	16 yrs																		
	Under	" pvg	Honore daughter	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	16 yrs																		
	Under	" pvg	Antonelle daughter	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	16 yrs																		
	M.C.R.R.	pa. 565 5-13-24 pvg	Paul Son	19		M	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"	
12	2057	York																	
	M.C.R.R.	pvg.	EA-1-39816-	11/13/24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Paquetteville P.Q.	Father: Gilbert Marcheseault Paquetteville P.O Canada	N.H.	Pittsburg	
13	1790	Marcheseault	Emile ✓	32		"	M												
	M.C.R.R.	" pvg	Reine Wife ✓	24	7	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
14	1791																		
	Under	" pvg	Labrena daughter	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
15	16 yrs																		
	Under	" pvg	Mary daughter	2	7	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
16	16 yrs																		
	Under	" pvg	Lawrence son	1		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17	16 yrs																		
5-69	M.C.R.R.	a.m. Camire	Alex	22		"	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	✓ "	Thetford P.Q.	Father: Rosa Camire Thetford P.O Canada	Me.	Biddeford	
890 38a	1291																		
	M.C.R.R.	pvg. Bronchaud	Leon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St Edwidge P.Q.	Father: Joseph Bronchaud St Edwidge P.O Canada	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
19	1792																		
	M.C.R.R.	" pvg	Clara	19	7	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20	1793																		
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Novenber, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn having pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn having pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Napoleon Fournier	No	Permanently	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brun	Blue	None	Canada	St Andrews de Gaspe P.Q.
2	"	"	$ .00	"	—	—	—	10 Israeli St. Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								Cousin: Nilem Doucett																			
								Beecher Falls Vt.																			
3	"	Self	$70.00	1907 to 1919	Y.	Berlin	July 24/19	To own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Barnston P.Q.
								455 East Borrough St Berlin NH																		
4	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	St George P.Q.
5	"	Self	$100.00	1899 to 1899	Aug. 1899	Fitchdale		Friend: George Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
								Fitchdale N.H.																			
6	"	"	$60.00	1904 to 1919	Aug. 2/19	Biddeford		Brother: Antonio Gosselin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar on upper lip	"	Saxoyerville P.Q.
								46 St Marie St Biddeford																			
7	"	Husband	No	1903 to 1919	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	"	St Israeli P.O.
8	"	"	$500.00	1908 to 1913	Attleboro	Sept. 1913		Husband: Frances Goliveau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	" " " "
								2 Court St Attleboro Mass																			
9	"	Father	No	"	"	"		Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ulbn	Blue	"	"	Weedon P.Q.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ind	Brn	Brn	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
12	"	Self	$35.00	"	"	"		Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$2000.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Chas Chelouis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
								Pittsburg N.H.																			
14	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Wife & children: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
15	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	With father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ulbn	"	"	"	Pogueville P.Q.
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	With father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	With father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$37.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	St Aurbert P.Q.
19	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Alfred Lamoureux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								Beecher Falls Vt																			
20	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Edwidge P.Q.
21																				5	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M C R R	Nov. 15/19
2			"	" "
3			"	Aug 15/19
4			"	" "
5			"	Nov 18/19
6			"	Aug. 18/19
7			"	" "
8			"	Nov. 20/19
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			W. R.	Nov. 21/19
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			M. C. R. R.	Nov 24/19
19			"	Nov 24/19
20			"	" "
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 20 inclusive 6 pm

* M. C. R. R. = Montreal Central R. R.
W. R. = Oregon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... Totten
L to Z ..... [illegible]

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, NY

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending								1919	
1		Welicowsky	Paula	27		f			✓			Defered B&L					Nor	8	
2		"	Max ✓	1		m						"	"				"	8	
3		McInnis	Richard T	19		m						"	"				"	12	
4		Simmonds	Philip ✓	35		"						"	"				"	14	
5		"	Mary ✓	62		f						"	"				"	14	
6		Peterson	Ida ✓	37		f						"	"				"	15	
7		Dowen	Wm ✓	38		m						"	"				"	17	
8		Stolz	Ethel G ✓	29		f						"	"				"	22	
9		Smith	James ✓	22		m						"	"				"	23	
10		Paterson	Robert ✓	54		m			On appeal			11094	871				"	4	
11		~~Harowitz~~	~~Jacob~~																
12		Barrick	Guyven ✓	38		m			"			11094	744				"	6	
13		"	Lulu ✓	17		f			"			"	"				"	6	
14		Smith	Herman ✓	63		m			"			"	"				"	6	
15		"	Ida ✓	45		f			"			"	"				"	6	
16		"	Elma ✓		3/12	"			"			"	"				"	6	
17		Weir	Frederick ✓	30		m			"			"	746				"	11	
18		Brady	Louis ✓	18		m			"			"	774				"	14	
19		Ambroise	Edgar ✓	54		"			"			"	771				"	18	
20		Marks	George ✓	21		"			"			"	791				"	19	
21		Dreas	Herman ✓	54		"			"			"	790				"	20	
22		"	Esther ✓	37		f			"			"	790				"	20	
23		Montanari	Percy J. ✓	16		m			"			"	792				"	20	
24		Blue	Alex ✓	16		"			"			"	794				"	12	
25		McConroy	James ✓	18		"			"			"	822				"	24	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
3	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Nonstatistical - Debarred -									1919	
1		Harrison	George ✓	42		m											Oct	25	
2		Reynolds	William ✓	31													"	26	
3		Paquin	Irene ✓	20		f											"	26	
4		Stark	Jean ✓	20		"											"	31	
5		Law	Olive ✓	31		"											"	31	
6		Stwart	Jane ✓	30		"											Nov	4	
7		"	Margaret ✓	6		"											"	4	
8		"	John ✓	4		m											"	4	
9		Smith	Warren ✓	26		"											"	4	
10		Firchall	James ✓	18		"											"	5	
11		Paddock	Susanna ✓	31		f											"	5	
12		"	Harold ✓	9		m											"	5	
13			Flora ✓	4		f											"	5	
14		Mc Intosh	Sadie ✓	29		"											"	5	
15		O'Hara	Edward ✓	29		m											"	5	
16		Wescott	Wilfred ✓	15		"												5	
17		Harvey	Eva ✓	23		f											"	5	
18		La Russo	Michel ✓	47		m											"	7	
19		Boyington	Harry M ✓	41		"											"	10	
20		Swartzbaum	Sarah ✓	42		f											"	11	
21		"	Louis ✓	13		m											"	11	
22		Le Blanc	Beatrice ✓	23		f											"	11	
23		Acaster	Edith ✓	41		"											"	11	
24		Snyder	Charles H ✓	51		m											"	11	
25		Boulter	Annie M ✓	46		f											"	11	
26		Rosso	Fabera ✓	32		m											"	15	
27		Biancone	Aurelio ✓	48		"											"	17	
28		"	Marco ✓	17		"											"	17	
29		Gleeson	Michael ✓	39		"											"	17	
30		Shoemaker	Antonetta ✓	55		f											"	19	
31		"	Pauline ✓	15		"											"	19	
32	4	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 31 matter by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non Statistical Debarred—									1919	
1		Dijbiasi	Sandi	42		m											Nor	19	
2		Firesman	William	30		"											"	22	
3		"	Lucilla	41		f											"	22	
4		"	Florence	7		"											"	22	
5		Harris	Louis	19		m											"	22	
6		Sintman	Ruben	36		"											"	22	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31	5	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 24", 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 6 must be by 6 in.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Smethurst	Ellen	21		F	S	House				England	English	Canada	Toronto	Son - Hugh Smethurst 23 Hesmonds Rd, Tunbridge Wells	England		
2	2963 m.c.	Blair	Jessie	29		F	M	Waiter				Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Miss Blair 27 Wellside Ave, Paisley, Scot.	Kearney, N.J.		
3	2964 m.c.	"	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housework				"	"	"	"		"		
4	669 m.c.	Gordon	Annie	21		F	S	Housework				England	English	Leaves U.S. at Portl. (?)		Fr.-in-law - Mrs. George Gordon	"		
5	2999 m.c.	Moore	Kathleen	24		F	M	House				Ireland	Irish	"		Father - Alexander Moore	Canada		
6	82 m.c.	Mac Indoe	Jeanie	69		F	W	Visiting				Scotland	Scotch	"		Daughter - Mary Patterson	Totnes, England	N.J.	Newark
7	S.S. Ticket	Jackson	Herbert	34		M	M	Farmer				England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - William Jackson	Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	S.S. Ticket	"	Annie	33		F	M	House				"	"	"		Sister - Miss Jackson	York, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	
9	Cabin Ticket m.c.	"	Rita	11		F	S	School				"	"	"		Fr.-in-law - "	"	England	
10	823	"	Thomas	41		M	M	Engineer				"	"	"		Sister-in-law - "	"	England	
11		NOT USED														House	Buenos Ayres		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

168

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SS Ticket m.c.	Smethurst	Edward	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Son - Hugh Smethurst 28 Heyworth Av. Toronto Ont			
2	2963 m.c.	Blair	James	29		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - John Blair 27 Wellington St. Paisley, Scot.	England	W.J. Kearney	"
3	2964 m.c.	"	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	669 m.c.	Gordon	Annie	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farm Laborer - Do Father - George Gordon Gartshore, Ont. Canada	Canada	W.J. Kearney	"
5	1999 m.c.	Moore	Kathleen	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland Portmore		Father - Alexander Moore Portmore, England	England	W.J. Kearney	"
6	82 m.c.	Mac Isaac	Jeanette	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley		Daughter - Mary Patterson Paisley, Scotland	Canada	W.J. Kearney	"
7	SS Ticket	Jackson	Herbert	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Leaves US at Niagara	Father - William Jackson York, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	W.J. Buffalo	"
8	SS Ticket	"	Annie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Niagara	Do - Do	England	"	"
9	Stud m.c.	"	Doris	16		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Niagara	Do - Do	England	"	"
10	823 m.c.	Symington	Thomas	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Niagara	Uncle - Do	England	"	"
11		NOT USED														Home	Buenos Ayres		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1/2	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	To Transit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed 2 fingers left hand	5	5	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law-Mary Nicol 88 Hudson St, Kearney N.J.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Napier
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Kilmarnock
4	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-537566	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Kilmarnock
5	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister-Sabie Hagel 170 Eleanor Ave, Detroit Mich	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Lokermore
6	"	"	64	"	—	—	—	Daughter-Christina MacArthur 57 Beverly Rd, Buffalo	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Hazel	Scarlet fever left eye	England	Hull
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	None	"	Leeds
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	"	"	York
10	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53935	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Manchester
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Ernest F. Snyder
E. H. I.
H. H. Forsyth

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1/7/9
1	Montreal	8/23/9	Corsican	Oct. 26
2	Quebec	10/25/9	Grampian	1/64 3
3	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
4	St John	9/2/9	Corsican	〃 2
5	Montreal	9/9/19	Scandinavian	〃 6
6	Quebec	10/8/19	Scotsman	Oct 28
7	St John	9/11/9	Scandinavian	〃 12
8	〃	〃	〃	〃 12
9	〃	〃	〃	〃 12
10	Montreal	9/19/9	Scotsman	〃 12
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lands 1/26/10 mutually E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-R- Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

169

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	739 m.c.	Company's Mc Cloud	Lillian	30		F	S	Clerk & Music Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto — Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Home	United States	Detroit	No
2	79 m.c.	Company's Florence	Henry	30		M	M	Engineer											
3	S.S. Ticket m.c. e.p.u.s.	Company's Sedgwick	Walter	29		M	S	Engineer											
4	3980 c.p.u.s.	Brogan	Mary J.	79		F	Wid	Housekeeper											
5	3979 MC	Dowling	Charlotte	22		F	S	Practical Nurse											
6	2931 m.c.	Company's Culver	Edith	22		M	M	None											
7	2961 m.c.	Sutcliffe	Flora	22		F	S	Cotton Steam						Canada	Toronto — Leaves U.S. at Buffalo (?)	Mother: Jessie Campbell London, England Father - John A Sutcliffe 30 Barton Rd Burnley Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	2960	"	Hannah	45		F	M	Home								Husband - John A. Sutcliffe 30 Barton Rd Burnley Eng	Canada		
9	152119 m.c.	Company's Frank	Ernest	26		M	S	Mining Engineer								Uncle - Ernest Frank 2 Barton Rd Burnley Eng	Canada		
10	S.S. Ticket m.c. Cumpt Under 16	Harris	Winnifred	29		F	Wid									Husband - William Harris Calgary, Alberta, Canada	England		
11			Beatrice	6		F	S										England		
12	3787 m.c.	Company's Clinton	Edith C.	33		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Toronto — Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Mother - Florence Johnson 46 Campden House Court London, England	Canada		
13	3114 m.c.	Liddlow	Thomas	38		M	Married	Painter						Canada	Toronto — Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Daughter - Miss F. McCullough Grey Gables, Hallam, Cheshire, Eng	Canada		
14	3166 c.p.u.s.	Armstrong-Dash	Maude	29		F	S	Home						England	Liverpool — Leaves U.S. at Montreal	Mother - Emma Armstrong-Dash 29 Adelaide Crescent Hove, Brighton, Eng	Canada		
15	3932	O'Mara	Stephen	75		M	Wid	Bacon Merchant				Ireland	English	Ireland	Limerick — Leaves U.S. at Montreal	Son - Stephen O'Mara 9 ? Limerick, Ireland	Canada		
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53767	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hebburn
2	"	"	200	Yes	1902	Canada	1904	Transit-Refund A-53690	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	"	Whitminster
3	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	9½	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Saltaire
4	"	"	250	Yes	1879	United States	1914	Son-Harry Hanson 51 Orchard St, Rockford Ill	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	1800	"	5	—	Sallow	Gray	Gray	"	"	Helton
5	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Friend- Bro. Law: J. Dorsey 6515 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio	?	Undefinate ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Medium	Gray	Scar right side neck	"	London
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		No	Permanent ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Red	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
7	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53754	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Burnley
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53753	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53695	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	"	Manchester
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Medium	"	"	"	Cornwall
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Brown	"	"	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth
13	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53761	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"	"	Brighton
15	"	"	160	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53741	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Limerick
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Karl Bauer
George H. Weber
Ernest L. Snyder
C. W. Dahl

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing therein in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53374	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hebburn
2	"	"	200	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	March 1904	Transit Refund A-53490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilbirnie
3	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	9½	Fair	Hzl.	"	"	"	Saltaire
4	"	"	250	Yes	1879	Buffalo, N.Y.	1914	Son-Harry Hanson 51 Richland St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy 1800	"	5	—	Sallow	Gray	Gray	"	"	Helton
5	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Friend-	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	"	Scar right side neck	"	London
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. law: J. Dorsey 6515 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	1	Red	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
7	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53754	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Burnley
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53753	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53693	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	"	Manchester
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Columns 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Consall
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53760	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Brown	Gray	"	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth
13	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53761	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53765	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"	"	Brighton
15	"	"	176	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53741	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Limerick
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Karl Bauer
George H. Weber
Ernest L. Snyder
C. H. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	9/8/19	Metagama (Br.)	27
2	"	9/25/19	Megantic "	30
3	Quebec	10/4/19	Empress of France "	30 10/24/19
4	"	10/25/19	" "	30 10/24/19
5	"	"	" "	30
6	"	5/19	Melita "	Nov. 1
7	"	10/24/19	" "	3
8	"	"	" "	3
9	"	10/4/19	Empress of France "	11
10	"	6/19	Melita "	12
11	"	"	" "	12
12	"	10/25/19	Empress of France "	15
13	"	9/9/19	Winnipeg "	16
14	"	10/27/19	Empress of France "	19
15	"	10/25/19	" "	22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Amd 1 to instruction by E M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C-P-R- Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 170		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2905	Hogg	Grace M.S.	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Alfred Hogg 186 Fort, Montreal		Canada	Yes
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		8 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on business or pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-23694	✓ No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Unused	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	New Colony
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Vancouver	9/19/19	Empress of Japan	Oct. 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

171

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	m.c.			Cunard Line #9260 - Manchuria - Liverpool, Eng. 5/14										Lewes Kent Co. Del.					
1	S.S. Ticket m.c. exempt Mch. 16	Pennay H.A.B. Mc Conkey	Eleanor J.	31	F	M	Mar	Gentlewoman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband. Henry Mc Conkey	England	London	No
2		Pennay H.A.B.	Henry H.	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	England	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	9	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	Transit-Le Columnes 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Mother	"	"	–	–	–	Transit-Le Columnes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Grey	Grey	1		England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	8/24/19	Royal George	Nov 23
2	"	"	"	" 23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

hmo 1 of 2 written by E. Mr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

172

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	M.C.	Primary H.A.B.																	
2	2860 M.C.	Atherton B.B.S.	Dorothy	1 23		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Canada	London, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. A. Atherton, 38 Lincoln Terrace, London, Ont.	Canada		
3	96437 M.C.	Stuart	Jessie	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. William Stuart, 3 Thorney Grove, London, England	Canada		"
4	Waived M.C.	Preston	Florence	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - George Preston, London, England	Canada		"
5	Waived M.C.	Lee	11094	5 2/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	2908 M.C.	Day	B.B.S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Exempt Under 16 M.C.		Mary F.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Day, London, England	"		"
8	568 M.C.	Pearce	Primary H.A.B. Marjorie	1 2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	569 M.C.		Primary H.A.B. Albert E.	46		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Father -	"	Rochester	"
10	Exempt Under 16 M.C.		Primary H.A.B. Rose	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	"	"	"
11	M.C. 2935	Woolley	Primary H.A.B. Roland H.	11	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	England		"
12	M.C. 2936		Primary H.A.B. Horace D.	59		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		"	England		"
13	Not Ticketed M.C.		Primary H.A.B. Sarah	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada London		Son: Horace A. Woolley, Harrow, England	Canada		"
14	585 M.C.	Woolliscroft	Primary H.A.B. Lawrence	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Father, James Edge, Langley Bury, England	Canada		"
15	586 M.C.	Lyall	Primary H.A.B. Jane	26		F	"	Chiropodist	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		77 Lincoln Rd., London, England	England		"
16	587 M.C.	Ferguson	Primary H.A.B. Kathleen	22		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Charles Woolliscroft, 2 Vyse Vineyard, Upper Tooting, London, England	France		"
17	3182 M.C.	Tracy	B.B.S. John	49		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	English	"	Canada		Sons - Thomas & Ryan	England		"
18	79		Primary O.B.S. Hannah	39		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Adelaide Ferguson, London, England	England		"
19		NOT USED	Laurence													Son - James Tracy, 5 Spencer St., Leamington, Eng.	Australia		"
20		NOT USED	Henry	50		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Home	Pa. North East		"
21		NOT USED												Canada Montreal					
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53682	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Transit	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portlaoise
2	"	Self	16	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53681	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53683	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanity	"	6	2	Florid	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlingford
4	"	"	250	"	—	—	Friend- A. E. White, 66 Broadway, New York	Yes	Permanent	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Cirencester
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brother-in-law- James L Davis 84 Fields Rd, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Hanstead
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grey	"	"	"	London
8	"	Self	500	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53696	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53697	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk. Brown	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53698	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	30	"	—	—	Transit Refund A-53751	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	"	Devonport
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Transit Refund A-53752	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	"	"	"	Langkybury
13	"	Self	30	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53728	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	20	Yes	Oct 1919	New York	Transit-Refund A-53729	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	Eyeglasses	France	Lyons
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53730	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53731	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk. Brown	Blue	"	"	Montgomery
17	"	"	5	"	—	—	Son-in-law Hugh Treacy 91 Gibson St, Hall East, Pa.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	England	Keighworth
18	"	"	500	Yes	1902 1904	Seattle, Wash.	1914- Transit-Refund A-53699	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Huddersfield
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CENTRAL RAILROAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

George H. Webber
Ernest L. Sm
H. R. Comm

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	10/2/19	Celtic MC	Oct. 26
2	Montreal	9/9/19	Megantic MC	" 26
3	"	10/19	Canada MC	" 29 10/3/19
4	Halifax	9/27/19	Baltic MC	" 29 10/3/19
5	"	"	" MC	" 29
6	"	9/10/19	Adriatic MC	" 31
7	"	"	" MC	" 31
8	"	8/21/19	Baltic MC	" 31
9	"	"	" MC	" 31
10	"	"	" MC	" 31
11	Montreal	8/8/19	Canada MC	Nov. 1
12	"	"	" MC	" 1
13	"	9/24/19	Megantic MC	" 6
14	Halifax	8/4/19	Adriatic MC	" 13
15	"	9/24/19	Megantic MC	" 13
16	"	9/5/19	Baltic MC	" 14
17	Quebec	9/8/19	Canada MC	" 21
18	Montreal	9/26/19	Megantic MC	Oct. 30
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 - 6-18 inclusive by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

PER H. G. J. K. LINE SS. CO.

173

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	m.c.	Cunard Line																	
1	3188 m.c.	Steenhuis Gerrit	William H.	46		M	M	Tobacco Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Anglo Saxon	England	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife-Miss George Steenhuis, Eg Side.	England		No
2	3188 m.c.	Thurens	Jan T.	38		M	M	Tobacco Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Emmaia	Medan	Wife-Johanna H. Thurens, Oosterhamm, Holland	Holland		
3	3187 m.c.	Cuijckhaud	Willem C.	31		M	M	Tobacco Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father-Willem Cuijckhaud Katwijk, Holland	Holland		
4	3186 m.c.	Hegenwijs	Mathys	37		M	M	Tobacco Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father-Cornelis Hegenwijs Amsterdam, Holland	Holland		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	

Head Tax Refunded 2-1-44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit-Lee Columbus	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cured	No	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nederland
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53768	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Katwyk
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53766	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. C. P. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.C. Steel
H.L. Smith

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	10/20/19	Kastalia Ward Line	10/29
2	Vancouver	11/17/19	Victoria Ward Line	" 21
3	"	"	" "	" 21
4	"	"	" "	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Have left to matter by G M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K ..... INDEXED
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S. 96430 M.C.	Grant	Jessie J	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	2863 M.C.	Brown	Maud	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew - Thos. Brown	"	Hamilton	"
3	76 M.C.	Primary 4th Select	Kate	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	British West Indies	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Husband - Herbert Select	"	British West Indies	"
4	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary 4th	Randolph	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"	"
5	737	Primary C.T. Jones	Wellington	20		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Leo Jones	"	British West Indies	"
6	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Gladys Pearl	15		F	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie Jones	"	"	"
7	MC. 2924 M.C.	Primary Sp 4th Cann	Nita A	27		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	British West Indies	"	Leaves U.S. at Newport		Brampton, Ont. Canada Mother - Laura Cann, Reid St. Hamilton Bermuda B.W.I.	"	"	"
8	575 M.C.	Primary 4th H.C.F. Beddham	George H.	13		M	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie S. Beddham	"	British West Indies	"
9	2986 M.C.	Head	Ethel M.	32		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Port (?)		Brockville, Ont. Mother - Mrs. J. Head	"	Canada	"
10	2984 M.C.	Primary K.B. Pigeon	Stefan	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Polish	No	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont. Wife - Mrs. Stefan Pigeon	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"
11	2982 M.C.	Primary K.B. Jaworsky	Kiferzon	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Joseph Kuchek	"	Montreal, Que.	"
12	Debarred	Appealed 4/7/19 Dismissed 11/3/19 Deported 11/13/19														Father - Pregon Jaworsky	"	Pa. Exhibition	"
13	Ticket M.C.	Primary 4th S.B. Smulders	Tyemon	15		M	S	Book Clerk	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Uncle - Barnet Kaplan 96 Augusta Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
14	3078 M.C.	Primary 4th H.F. Corridore	Adam H.	37		M	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father - Herbert Smulders Ancott, Holland	"	Holland	"
15	3093 M.C.	BSD Smith	Giovanni	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father - Pasquale & Concetta Cesena, Forli, Italy	"	Italy	"
16	3111 M.C.	Primary B.T.H. Todd	Charlotte	58		F	wid	none	No	English	No	B.W.I.	English	Leaves U.S. not C.		Mother, Annie Otway, Grenada, B.W.I.		Canada	
17	3110 M.C.	Primary B.T.H. C/O 5/1/24	George	28		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	111 - 21 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary B.T.H.	Reginald	14		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"	"
19	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary B.T.H.	George	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"	"
20	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary B.T.H.	Cecil	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"	"
21	824 M.C.	Primary E.T.I.	Ernest	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"	"
22	5572 M.C.	Primary C.T. Tulson	Ethel	50		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Harriet Mance	"	"	"
23	827 M.C.	Primary C.T. Tulson	Daryl	23		M	M	Factory Supt.	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	St. Thomas	Brantford, Ont. Mother - G. A. Tulson	"	U.S. Mass. Ont.	"
24	5570 M.C.	Primary H.C.S. Mitchell	Edith	40		F	M	Matron	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Wilkinson St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Ticket M.C.	Primary T.C. Cristofanetti	Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Lloyd Sabaudo Line #4034 - Rec'd Italy - Jan 7 - 1924	Lewis Hd. N.Y. Harbor	Wife - Clarice Mennion		Italy	"
26	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Gallileo	34		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Campagnia Transatlantica #1341 - La Savoie - Cherbourg	11/28/24 Lewis Hd. N.Y. Harbor	Brother - Victor Cristofanetti		Italy	"
27	M.C.	Primary H.C.S.	Silvio	9		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falconara, Italy		Italy	"
28		Fitzgerald	James M.	36		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Detroit	Father - Matthew Fitzgerald Appleary, Ireland		Italy	"
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	12	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1907-10 2 visits		Visit-Limited Period	Temporary	7										5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	$20	"	Transit New York 11/19		17 Bway Transit Refund A-53687												5	4½	Fair	1	Blue	"	England	Dorchester
3	"	"	$30	"	Transit New York 11/30/19		Transit-Refund A-53687	Transit	No										5	7½	Medium	Gray	1	"	Azores West Indies	Somerset
4	"	Mother	—	"	"		Transit-See Column 12	"	"										—	—	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$400	"	1916 1919	Parents Home	Beechwood Heights, Bound Brook, N.J.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	Brown	1	"	England	London
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Southampton
7	"	Self	50	"	7-Mos. 1918 Trans.	Mont Tremont New York	12/31/18 7/19 Transit Refund A-53699	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Blue	"	B.W.I.	Somerset, Bermuda
8	"	"	$30	"	April 1919	U.S.	11/1/19 Transit-Refund A-53756	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Brown	"	England	Sheffield
9	"	"	$2	"	1915 1919	Mass	Home — 37 Howard St, Springfield, Mass	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Guernsey
10	"	"	$5	"	Transit Port of Mass 1914	Portland, Me	Friend - Miss Nesmith 6/19 Box 45, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	Clear Optimist	Russia	Lithuania
11	"	"	$107	"	1918 1919	U.S.	Friend - Rich Shakarian 11/19 #231 Broadway, Buffalo Co.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brn	Gun shot left hand	"	Hedyuton	
12	"	Criminal	—	Yes	Oct 1918 1919	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father - Isaac Levy 1240 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
13	"	"	$75	"	1919	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	0	Holland	Tilburg
14	"	"	$60	"	9/2 1919	N.Y.	Friend - Boarding House 7/19 Boarding House, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medium	Dk Brn	Brown	"	Italy	Lucca
15	"	"	$15	"	Augt Sept 1919	NY City	9-26-19 Transit Refund A 53759	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2001 OK	Lame	5	6½	Dark	Blk gray	Dk brown	Lame	BWI	St Georges
16	"	"	$100	"	Aug. 1919	Yokohama, Japan	Home — 722 Tenth Ave, Huntington, W.Va.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	"	Trinidad
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Children	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	"	1919	"	Home — 2 Stanley Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Dk Brn	Brown	"	England	Surrey
22	"	"	50	"	Augt 1919	"	11/19/19 Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Brown	"	Ireland	Armagh
23	"	"	50	"	Jan 1919	"	Friend - Miss Ella Morgan 11/19 5114 N. 11th St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Dk Brn	Gray	"	England	Sheffield
24	"	"	$5	"	Transit	"	3/11 Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	"	Italy	Mandanici
25	"	"	$100	"	"	"	6/22/19 Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Falconara
26	"	Father Canadian Government	—	"	1913	U.S.	Transit-See Column 12 Friend - Mrs Mary Casey 3/19 418 E. 58th St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$15	"	1918	New York, N.Y.	3/19 418 E. 58th St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	Limerick
28																										
29																										
30																										

16

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL R.R.

Examined by
S.H. Inabla
H.H. Fogarty
H.C. Ames

Karl Bauer
Geo. Mitchell
W.E. Shaw
John Cooper

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	10/19	Lapland MC	Oct. 25
2	"	"	Megantic MC	" 25
3	"	9/30/19	Charybdis MC	" 28
4	"	"	" MC	" 28
5	Quebec	11/09	Corsican MC	" 29
6	"	"	" MC	" 29
7	New York	7/19	Charybdis MC	Nov. 1
8	Quebec	5/12	Laurentic MC	" 4
9	Portland	11/05	Canada MC	" 5
10	"	11/3/13	" MC	" 5
11	Halifax	12	? MC	" 7/27/19
12	Quebec	7/07	? MC	" 10
13	St. John	1912	Lake Michigan MC	" 11
14	New York	7/12	Cincinnati MC	" 13
15	"	8-1-19	Mauretania MC	NOV 13 1919
16	Halifax	1911	Ionic MC	" 16
17	"	"	" MC	" 16
18	"	"	" MC	" 16
19	"	"	" MC	" 16
20	"	"	" MC	" 16
21	Quebec	11/3	? MC	" 17
22	New York	2/24/11	Lusitania MC	" 17
23	Quebec	9/3/19	Empress MC	" 17
24	New York	5/11	Empress of Asia MC	" 22
25	"	6/21/19	Empress MC	" 22
26	"	"	" MC	" 22
27	Boston	7/13	Franconia MC	" 22
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 23-2 to 26 written by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

175

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	m.c. 2849	Niskavaara	Selma	30		F	M	None	Yes	Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Seaves U.S. at New York					
2	m.c. 2850	"	Elinar	30		M		Laborer	"	"		"	"	Canada	Sudbury	None			
3	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Sittkoff	Maria											Seaves U.S. at New York					
4	2864 m.c.	Pawlych	John	32		M		Farmer	"	"		Austria	Austrian	"	"	mother-in-law - Beda Maria, Helma, Finland			
5	553 m.c.	Cecil	Peter	47		M		Laborer	"	"		Austria	Austrian	Leaves U.S. at New York					
6	553 m.c.	Gawlikowski	Leonhard	17		M		Student	"	"		Austria	Austrian	"	"	father - Lemberg, Austria			
7	Returned	Strawitch	Michael	48		M	Wid	Miner	No	—	No	Germany	German	"	"	mother - Lemberg, Austria			
8	96434 m.c.	Colatizzi	Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Do. Minter			
9	P. R. 44	Kuschchitch	Louis	20		M	S	Coal miner	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	None			
10	96433	Lorenzo	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	daughter - Anna Colatizzi			
11	46560 P.M.O.	Wyzicki	Leonard	22		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Geo. Bradford, England			
12	46360	"	Norman	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Vanna Bruno Bradford, England			
13	P. R. 44	Loor	Henry	34		M	M	Potter	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	"	Toronto	None			
14	2911 m.c.	Wenglic	Warranna	32		F	M	Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother-in-law - Simone Meneghi			
15	2909 m.c.	"	Santo	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ernestown	Sister - Anita Cantagna			
16	2910	"	Heldi	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Cassino, Italy			
17	MC 2927 P.M.O.	Cann	Arthur T.	22		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	British West Indies	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	None			
18	243095 MC.	Burren	George	24		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother-in-law - Mother: Laura Cann Reid St. Hamilton Bermuda, B.W.I. Friend: William Bullock 523 Front St. Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies		
19	P. R. 44	Webb	Daniel	23		M	M	Coal Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton		Mich.	Detroit	
20	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Dzepol	Jacinto	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York		None.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
21	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Gasparini	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Dionisio Gasparini Cordenons, Udine, Italy	Italy		
22	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Jerso	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Gasparini Codroipo, Italy	Italy		
23	P. R. 44 m.c.	Gissi	Daniel	25		M	S	Cloth Weaver	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - William Jerso Via Cividale, Udine, Italy	Italy		
24	802 m.c.	Gray	Louis	31		M	M	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Poland	Russian	"	"	Father - William Brosset Campbellford, Ontario	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25	P. R. 44 m.c.	Tarnowsky	Louis	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Alex Kesknow Kingston, Ontario	British West Indies		
26	3003 P.T.	Kesknow	Anna	29		F	S	Domestic	"	Russian	"	Finland	Russian	"	"	Mother - Alex Kesknow	Pa.	Philadelphia	
27	96457 m.c.	Lucci	Joseph	24		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Poland	Russian	"	Montreal	Father-in-law - Henry Capecci	West	Rockport	
28	P. R. 44 m.c.	Mitchell	Charles	19		M	S	Rigger	"	English	"	England	English	"	Kingston	Mother - Vanna Lucci Galicia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
29	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Capobianco	Clemente	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Mother - Pietro Capobianco Mercure, Italy	West	Lawrence	
30	S.S. Ticket	"	Brigida	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Virginia Fabrizio Cercemaggiore, Italy	Italy		
		NOT USED															Italy		
13		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS D.

CITIZEN CITIZEN	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes Herself	—	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund #A53680	No Tran.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland	Gerne
	2	"	Self	600	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	6/14	Transit-Refund #A53679	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"	Kimmis
	3	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	2	Med	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"	Newstead
	4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - A. S. Thornton. 06 State St, Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	"	"	Holland	Geneva Hooge
	5	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53614	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	"	Holland	Sandwijk
	6	"	Aunt	5	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53693	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brown		Pock marks on face	"	"	Jeteningen
	7	"	Herself Self	45	Yes	Tran.	N.Y.	10/13	None	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn.	"	Scar under right eye	Austria	Uterallie
	8	Yes	"	400	"	"	"	3/14	Transit Refund A-53715	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Sal.	Blue			Italy	Soligo
	9	Yes	"	50	"	1907 1916	Pittsburg	do	No address	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Brown		Mole	Servia	Slavologed
	10	Yes	"	200	"	Transit Canada			Transit-Refund A-53	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown			Italy	Soligo
	11	Yes	"	100	"	—	—	—	Father - William Barnett Hotel Bristol, South Bend, Wash	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Blue			England	Bradford
	12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
	13	"	Canadian Government	9	Yes	1900 1917	Junior	do	Transit Detroit, Mich. Friend - Benjamin Wedgbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saved	"	5	8½	Med	Blue	Hazy		"	Staffordshire
	14	"	Son	100	"	1901 1910	Vineland	do	Son - Benjamin Wedgbe	beginning Veteran Settler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown		Italy	Salasso
	15	"	Self	200	"	1904 1911	"	9/11	Brother - do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Brazil	Cassines
	16	"	Husband	—	"	Transit	New York	3/14	Son-in-law - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazy		Italy	Parma
	17	"	Self	123	No	—	—	—	Transit Detroit A53698 Friend: Wm Zitka	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Bro.	"	B.W.I.	Hamilton Bermuda
	18	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	247 - Norwalk St. Detroit, Mich	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Grodnad
	19	"	Canadian Government	100	Yes	1907 1917	Various	1917	Party: Mrs. Cockcroft Nobles Lane, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	"	England	Lancashire
	20	"	Self	100	"	Transit	New York	3/14	Transit - See Column 12	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Cardusso
	21	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
	22	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Lave Libbe
	23	"	"	70	"	1913 1917	St. Louis	3/14	Father - Hyatt Bassett 2230 Archer St, St. Louis, Mo	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
	24	"	"	90	"	Transit	New York	3/14	Transit-Refund A-53732	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med.	Hazel		East Indies	Frankfort
	25	"	Canadian Government	120	"	1904 1918	St. Louis,	3/18	Father - James Twigden 1739 Cass Ave - St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Marden
	26	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister - Martha Lydia 18 Forest St, Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Estany
	27	"	"	77	"	—	—	—	Friend - Anna Zychon 9 Russell St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Poland	Wolo
	28	"	Canadian Government	45	Yes	1903 1917	Mass	1917	Father - Clyde Mitchell 36 Park St, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Saved	"	5	7	Fair	"	Hazy	"	England	Hyde
	29	"	Self	220	"	Transit	New York	4/18	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Villa Vela
	30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	3/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"				Cantons

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. M.C.R.R. Co. Pass. R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.R. INTERNATIONAL RAILROAD
C.R. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

A. McTogarty Karly Bauer
E. Zimmer John Heron
A. Lehrhaupt Spielmeier

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Quebec	6/13	Emp. of Scotland	Oct. 25
2	N.Y.	1/11	Mauretania	" 25
3	Quebec	5/03	Parisian	" 25
4	Halifax	5/26/12	?	" 26
5	Quebec	7/12	Empress of Britain	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	N.Y.	10/13	Grosser Kurfurst	" 28
8	"	5/14	Europa	" 28
9	"	9/07	?	" 29
10	Portland	3/29/13	Pisa	" 29
11	?	?	?	" 29
12	?	?	?	" 29
13	New York	6/1900	Campania	" 29
14	Montreal	7/01	?	" 31
15	Halifax	1/01	?	" 31
16	New York	12/5/03	?	" 31
17	Halifax	9/1/18	Chanler	Nov. 1
18	Halifax	3/25/13	?	9/29/19.
19	New York	1907	Lucania	" 1
20	"	5/14	St Louis	" 2
21	"	3/14	La Provence	" 2
22	"	5/9/14	Chicago	" 2
23	Halifax	3/15/13	Caronia	" 3
24	New York	10/13	Mexican	" 5
25	Philadelphia	11/04	Westerland	" 5
26	Halifax	11/14	Cameron	" 6
27	Quebec	7/13/13	?	" 6
28	Boston	1903	?	" 6
29	New York	4/13	Cunard	" 6
30	"	5/14	Regina	" 6

Lines 1 to 16 inclusive by C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Exempt Under 16	Primary I.B. Cataldo	Italia	17		M	S	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian	Pearsall Texas		Father-Pietro Cataldo			
2	Exempt Under 16	"	Ferdinando	14		M	S	"								Mother-Angelomaria Vincenza			
3	P.P. Ticket	Primary I.B.	Vincenzo	53		M	M	Laborer								Wife-Angelomaria Vincenza			
4	S.S. Ticket	Primary I.B.	Luccesio	58		M	M	"								Father-Angelo Bassi			
5	S.S. Ticket	Primary I.B.	Eugenio	23		M	S	"								Father-Pietro			
6	670	Primary M.C.S. Seattle	Rose	24		F	M									Brother-Harry Selby			
7	P.P. 44	Primary M.C.S.	John	30		M	M	Office Clerk								Father-George Beatles			
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary I.B. Salvatore	Lucchetti	28		M	S	Laborer								Father-Francesco Lucchetti			
9	672	Primary M.C.S. Keyser	Katherine	25		F	M	Laundry Worker								Uncle-Elmer Keyser			
10	S.S. Ticket	Primary I.B. Nilsson	Lawrence	41		M	M	Laborer								Wife-Maria Nilsson			
11	P.P. 44	Primary C.S. Olofsson	Albert	27		M	S	Cook								Sedeglaiano Udine, Italy			
12	P.P. 44	Primary I.B. Leonard	John Jr.	3		M										Father-John Hogle			
13	S.S. Ticket	Primary D.S. Eriksen	Jensine	40		F	M	Housework								54 Waterloo Rd. Stockport Eng			
14	S.S. Ticket	Primary D.S.	Astrid	11		F	S	None								Mother-Caroline Hansen			
15	Debarred	Primary B.S.J. Pitron	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Italy	Italian			Christiana Norway			
16	Debarred	"	Annie	31		F	M	None								Aunt			
17	P.P. 44	Primary M.A.B. Bowdery	Charles	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			Do			
18	30 H.D.	Primary C.S. Primerano	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer								None			
19	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.S. Di Ennio	Giovanni	39		M	M	Laborer								Father-Domenico Di Ennio			
20	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.H.P. Graccchi	Edorico	28		M	M	Laborer								Wife-Teresina Graccchi			
21	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.S. Pierlatte	Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer								Father-Nicola Pierlatte			
22	P.P. 44	Primary C.S. Lauria	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer								Father-Pasquale Lauria			
23	Debarred	Primary C.S.B. Candido	Nicolo	34		M	M	Laborer								Wife-Teresa Candido			
24	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.S. Bartoccetti	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	Italy	Italian			Father-Pietro Bartoccetti			
25	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.S. Capriati	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer								Father-Carlo Capriati			
26	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.H. Lefranchi	Luigi	47		M	M	Laborer								Wife-Clementina Lefranchi			
27	P.P. 44	Primary C.S. Volucci	Samuel	37		M	M	Chief Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			Mother-Elizabeth Holmes			
28	816	Primary C.S. Davis	Mary	21		F	S	None								Bradford York, England			
29	P.P. 44	Primary C.S.	Philip	20		M	S	Chemist								None			
30	P.P. 44	Primary I.B. McClintock	Robert	23		M	S	Fireman								"			

NOT USED

NOT USED

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	—	Yes	14	Transit Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Transit See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Condition Good	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Carrara
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	60	"	1	1	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Trieste Austria
4	"	"	300	"	"	3/11	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	Transit See Column 12 Friend Wallace Street 46 Wayne St. Jersey City N.J.	"	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Oxford
7	Canadian Government	1400	Yes	1913 1918	Jersey City	11/8	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Colerain
8	"	Self	100	"	Transit See Column 12		Transit See Column 12 Father - Cornelius Kapsalis 87 Bogardus St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Parga
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/14	"	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Holland	Alkmaar
10	"	"	150	"	1	1	1/14 Transit See Column 12	"	Transit No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Sedeglian
11	Canadian Government	150	"	1912 1917	Mont Clair	7/14	Wife - Mary Patterson 54 Crescent Ave, Mont Clair N.J.	"	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Lowdon
12	"	Self	250	"	1905 1918	Various	4/18 Friend, Andrew Grimes 104 Watson St, Centre Falls R.I.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Grey	Self Cegoff above knee	"	Stockport
13	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Aalesund
14	"	Mother	With Father	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Christiana
15	"	Illiterate Self Illiterate	250	Yes	1907 1911	Varia	3/1911 Bro Pete 940 Davis St Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar under left side of chin	Italy	Castello
16	"	Husband	With Husb	"	Trans	N York	1911 Bro in law Pete Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Sk Brn	"	None	"	Castello
17	"	Canadian Government	47	1	1911 1917	T. O.	1917 Friend - William Cook 652 Wesley St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Scar index finger right hand	England	Kearsley Co
18	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	— Head Tax Paid and specially not refunded age 6-24-43. Transit - Refund A-53700	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
19	Yes	"	50	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	1/10 Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Mignano
20	"	"	60	"	1	"	3/14 Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	600	"	"	1	11/14 Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Canadian Government	62	"	1914 1917	Lowell	5/14 Transit See Column 12	"	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Oxfordshire
23	"	L.P.C.	70	"	Transit	N.Y.	1/10 Transit See Column 12	"	Transit No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	2½	Med	Red	"	"	Italy	Cleto
24	"	"	160	"	"	"	11/14 Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Lercara Fri
25	"	"	75	"	—	—	— Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fatrano
26	"	"	420	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	2/10 Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dk	Brn	"	"	Lercara
27	"	Canadian Government	350	"	1910 1917	Chelsea	5/14 Friend Ernest Braithwaite 16 Pearl Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	England	Bradford
28	"	Husband	—	"	1918	Mont York	1/14 Friend - Samuel Hansen 632 Park Rd, Mont York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	United States	Yonkers
29	"	Canadian Government	250	"	1905 1918	Lowell	5/14 Mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar over right eye	England	Manchester
30	"	"	50	"	1910 1917	Mont York	6/14 Father - John Mc Cracken 8 Sackett Terrace, Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Renfrew

9

Shirley Dimick
Inspector in Charge.

H. Timmis - Earl Bawer
D. Lehrhaupt
George H Weber
W. J. Neal
John Keenan

M.C. MICH. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. C.P.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	6/13	Cayuga	6
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/12	Caronia	"
4	"	5/11	Queen Alexandra	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	6/16/14	Empress of Britain	"
7	New York	6/13	Campania	"
8	"	5/10	Cedric	"
9	"	6/14	Noordam	"
10	"	6/20/14	Franconia	"
11	"	8/12	New York	"
12	"	1908	Baltic	"
13	Halifax	12/1910	?	"
14	"	12/1907	?	"
15	N York	5/1910	Pennsylvania	"
16	"	12/3/1911	Ballapia	"
17	"	3/11	Mauretania	"
18	Halifax	5/5/13	Nordam	"
19	New York	1/10	Cincinnati	"
20	"	5/14	Caronia	"
21	"	4/14	Cincinnati	"
22	N. York	5/1914	Carpathia	"
23	New York	9/13	La Lorraine	"
24	"	11/14	Caronia	"
25	Quebec	5/13	Pretoria	"
26	New York	2/12	Hamburg	"
27	Philadelphia	12/10	Marion	"
28	Buffalo	1/13/14	M.C. Ley	"
29	New York	6/13	?	"
30	"	10/10	Lusitania	"

Cross 1 to 30 initialed by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K HW
L to Z HW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax. FOR OFFICE USE OF CANADA
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
1	Debarred m.c.	Putinta B.S.L.	David	23		M	S	Worker	No	—	No	Roumania	†Roumanian	Canada	Toronto	Father - George Putinta Brother-in-law - Mike Vasciangelo Pearse U.S.A. at New York	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	3089 m.c.	Guarnaccio Primary E.L.S.	Nunziato	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Delia	Father - John Hicks Delia, Alberta, Canada		Italy	"
3	m.c.	Hicks Primary H.W.S.	George	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Swanlinbar, Co Fermanagh, Ireland Uncle - Robert Alexander	N.Y.	Hornell	"
4	P.E.I. m.c.	Isabell Primary HAB	Robert	20		M	S	Cotton Mill Dresser	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	1167 Govan Rd, Glasgow, Scot. Father, Samuel, 39 Upper Charleville	Mass	Cambridge	"
5	m.c.	Adair	William	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	St, Belfast, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	"
6	Debarred P.E.I. m.c.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	†	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend - Isaac Sedlitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	H3966	Bernath	Mary	23		F	M	Home	No	—	No	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	121 Mile Coll. St, Toronto, Ont. Father - William Beidl	"	"	"
8	P.E.I. m.c.	Beith Primary C.J.	John	32		M	M	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	135 Crown Pat Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	N.J.	Freehold	"
9	3141 m.c.	Shenderetsky Primary H.W.S.	Mike	28		M	S	Laborer	No	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Uncle - Elisa Bari Campagnie Generale Transatlantique #5682 - France - Toronto 11/15/19	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
10	S.S. Ticket	Bare	Luigi	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Erisa Bari Worsano, Udine, Italy Campagnie Generale Transatlantique #5683 - France - Toronto 11/15/19		Italy	"
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Mazza Primary H.W.	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father - Francesco Mazza Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Pisani Primary H.W.	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Rosaria Pisani Campagnie Generale Transatlantique #5681 - France - Toronto 11/15/19		Italy	"
13	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Pisani Primary H.W.	Salvatore	26		M	S	Carpenter	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother - Rosaria Pisani Campagnie Generale Transatlantique #5680 - France - Toronto 11/15/19 Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
14	687 m.c.	Bean Primary H.W.	Paul A.	35		M	M	Engineer Chemical	French	French	France	France	French	"	Holland	Wife - Georgette Bean Leaves U.S. at New York		France	"
15	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Tarantello Primary H.W.	Leonardo	44		M	M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Berkenthung	Son - Alfredo Tarantello Lloyd Sabaudo Line # 40340 - Re 2nd Class - Toronto 11/19/19		Italy	"
16	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Bittioli Primary C.P.	Giovanni	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Guelph	Wife - Maria Bacchini Lloyd Sabaudo Line # 40341 - Re 2nd Class - Toronto 11/19/19		Italy	"
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Bacchini Primary C.P.	Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Maria Petrocia Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
18	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Petrocia Primary H.W.	Antonio	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Vincenzo Petrocia Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
19	3191 m.c.	Casalini Primary H.W.	Secundo	31		M	M	Steel Worker	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	"	Guelph	Wife - Mary Cara Stein Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
20	3192 m.c.	Bordignon Primary H.W.S.	Celso	25		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother - Palmira Bordignon Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
21	3193 m.c.	Lester Primary H.W.	Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Palmira Nersen Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
22	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Paco Primary H.W.	Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	London	Wife - Caterina Paco Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
23	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Grassi Primary H.W.	Beniamino	47		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Angelina Grassi Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
24	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Latella Primary H.W.	Carlo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Giuseppa Latella Leaves U.S. at New York		Italy	"
25	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Breenman Primary H.W.	Jan	19		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father - Francisco Allegra Rotterdam, Holland Leaves U.S. at New York		Holland	"
26	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Allegra Primary W.E.S.	Tomasso	39		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	"	London	Wife - Maria Reggio Calabria, Italy		Italy	"
27	8730 m.c.	Grant Primary K.D.	George	39		M	S	Doctor	No	English	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Francesca None	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
28	8709 m.c.	Kalsnyuk Primary K.D.	Josef	41		M	M	Laborer	No	Polish	No	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catherine	Wife - Sallin, Russia	Pa	Phila	"
29	8684 m.c.	Bancroft B.S.	Edward	37		M	S	Cook	No	English	No	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	"	Toronto	Bro - Jamaica B.W.I. Martinza Bay, Jamaica, Seven; Francisca	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
30	8677	Corrusso	Simon	39		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Welland	Cantal Sa Marie, Italy	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother - Teodor Pulcinta 23 Grace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visitate ?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Romania	Crosteiu
2	"	"	400	Yes	Transit 1909	Unit States	Transit - Refused A-53734	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Fossaccesia
3	"	Canadian Government	200	"	1918	Newark N.J.	196 Warren St, Newark, N.J. Friend - Tina Tonarelli	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Gunbiskar
4	"	"	30	"	1911 1917	Boston, Mass	44 Sacramento St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Dimple left cheek Scar on forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	"	40	"	1911 1917	Illinois & Ill	Friend, D Bissett, 2230 Amber St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar right forearm	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	L.P.C. Self	60	"	—	—																				
7	"	Husband Canadian Government	75 40	Yes "	Transit 1401 1916 1910 1918	U.S. Newark, N.J. Freehold, N.J.	Bro. in law - Joseph Isaac 9½ - 1st Ave, Newark, N.J. Wife - Jessie Beck Freehold, N.J. Friend - Mack Flood 25 Clifford St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Germany	Speyer
8	"																								Russia	Korsic
9	"	Self	20	No	—	—		Indefinite	?	?							Good		5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	Self	140	Yes	Transit 1916	U.S. Newark, N.J.	4/14 Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Dk ½	"	"	Ukraine	Codolsk
11	"	"	450	"	"	"	4/12 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Morsano
12	"	"	200	No	—	—	— Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	— Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Sevea
14	Yes	"	5000	Yes	Transit 1916	U.S. Newark, N.J.	3/08 Transit - Refused A-53739	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk ½	Blue	"	France	Crogy le Chatel
15	Yes	"	600	"	"	"	5/12 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	Dk ½	Brown	"	Italy	Codroipo
16	"	"	650	"	"	"	8/14 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Cussignacco
17	"	"	600	"	"	"	3/13 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	S Martino di Lupari
18	"	"	400	"	"	"	3/12 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bresano
19	"	"	80	"	"	"	9/14 Transit - Refused A-53770	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Montebelluna
20	"	"	45	"	"	"	2/16 Transit - Refused A-53769	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	½	—	—	Transit - Refused A-53771	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	75	Yes	Transit 1916	U.S. New York	4/15 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	Brugnera
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	6/16 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	Medium	Dk ½	"	"	"	Cavasso Nuovo
24	"	"	70	"	"	"	9/23/16 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cisano
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/17 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
26	"	"	150	"	"	"	7/16 Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Italy	Stait
27	..	..	100	..	1916 1917	Various	7/17 None - Temple Synagogue Carmelita 3555 E. Stanton St, Phila, Pa.	Yes	Uncertain	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7¾	Med Fr	Dk Brn	Gray	..	Scotland	Glasgow
28	..	..	100	No	—	—	— Friend - Robert Warburton	..	3 months	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7¼	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	..	Russia	Krasny Stawa
29	..	..	38	Yes	1917 1917 1903	Various N.Y.	3/17 46 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y. Bro-in-law; Louis Salbo	?	Indefinite?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	..	B.W.I.	Jamaica
30	..	..	100	..	1914	Newfork	2/14 54 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	..	Italy	Monteg na Bagg Castelnuovo del Gatto

M.C. MEXICAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

S. H. Tuttle
A. W. Fogarty
Inspectors

Carl H. Bauer
C. Dreher
Jorge H. Weber
W. C. Steel
Examining Officers

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4/09	? m/e	4/9/19
2	Hud York	4/12	? m/e	" 14
3	"	4/09	Ancona m/e	" 14
4	"	3/11	Re Elena m/e	" 14
5	Quebec	7 1902	Emp Ireland m/e	NOV 15 1919
6	[illegible]	1/05	[illegible] m/e	" 18
7	Hud York	12/01	? m/e	5/24/19 " 18
8	Hud York	2/3/10	Princessa m/e	" 18
9	Halifax	1914	? m/e	" 19
10	Hud York	4/14	Lorraine m/e	" 19
11	"	4/12	San Giorgio m/e	" 19
12	Quebec	5/13	? m/e	" 19
13	"	"	Pisa m/e	" 19
14	Hud York	3/08	Provence m/e	" 20
15	"	5/12	? m/e	" 20
16	"	8/14	? m/e	" 20
17	"	2/13	Lorena m/e	" 20
18	"	3/12	Berlin m/e	" 21
19	"	9/14	Picardie m/e	" 21
20	"	2/13	Hamburg m/e	" 21
21	Quebec	5/13	Carolina m/e	" 21
22	Hud York	4/13	Madonna m/e	" 21
23	"	6/7/13	La Touraine m/e	" 21
24	"	9/24/16	Duca degli Abruzzi Lucca m/e	" 21
25	"	6/17	Virginian m/e	" 21
26	"	7/14/10	Lorraine Lan m/e	" 20
27	Montreal	1888	? m.e.	4/24/19 " 22
28	Halifax	6/13	? m.e.	4/22/19 " 22
29	New York	3/14	Olinda m.e.	4/11/19 " 22
30	"	5/23/03	Savanna m.e.	4/21/19 " 22

Line 1 to 30 marked by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3 178		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian FORM OF CANADA
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Report																			
85404[1]	96125 G.T.	Primary K.B. Berozga	Wladimir	30		M	S	Laborer Sta.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Pt. Colborne	Sister - Prascovia Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
85405[2]	96126 G.T.	Primary K.B. Rach	Franciszek	24		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85406[3]	96127 m.c.	Primary K.B. Ichorewski	Anton	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Welland	Superintendence, Podolsk, Russia Mother - Marie	"	"
85282[4]	8129 m.c.	B.S.D. Swigoch	Adei	33		"	"	Carpenter Tailor	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Toronto	Father - Soloman Piatkiwschtchina, Russia.	"	"
85281[5]	8130 m.c.	Primary K.B. Medenski	Iwan	35		"	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Welland	Wife - Anastasia Wichnocki, Russia	"	"
85403[6]	96124 m.c.	Primary K.B. Mary mak	Wawrzyn	37		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Pt. Colborne	Father - Ivan Superintendence, Russia.	"	"
85401[7]	8155 G.T.	Primary K.B. Mc Laughlin	John	25		"	S	Seaman	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	Father - Neil Glasgow, Scotland.	N.J.	Clemington
85287[8]	96116 m.c.	Primary K.B. Markeff	Kostaki	25		"	"	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Macedonian BN	✓	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Michael Paros, Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
Protested[9]	8140 m.c.	Primary K.B. Hazell	Keith	24		"	"	Sailor	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	✓	"	Toronto	Father - Elias St. Vincent, Brit. West Indies	N.J.	So. Amboy
85218[10]	8086 m.c.	Forbes Primary A.B.	Kenneth	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	"	Bro - Jno. Sybbecken, Scotland	Pa.	Homestead
Protested[11]	8139 m.c.	Rogers	George	26		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	None	"	Philadelphia
85283[12]	8126 G.T.	Di Valaroni Primary K.B.	Angelo	29		"	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	✓	"	Welland	Father - Filip	N.Y.	Buffalo
85878[13]	96143 m.c.	Primary K.B. Bogo	John	26		"	M	Baker	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	✓	"	"	Nehoi Bozew, Roumania	"	"
85282[14]	8200 G.T.	Primary K.B. Klamo	Anton	30		"	S	Maker	"	Russ + Eng	"	Russia	Russian	✓	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
85284[15]	96139 m.c.	B.S.D. Ivanoff	George	27		"	"	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greek	Macedonian BN	✓	"	Port Erie	Father - Ivan Hoera, Greece	"	Buffalo
85286[16]	8304 m.c.	B.S.D. Dagelo	Stanislaw	22		"	"	Maker	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	✓	"	Hamilton	Father - Antonio Sublin, Russia	"	Sackawana
85286[17]	8300 m.c.	Primary K.B. Kaparon	Matheo	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	None	"	"
85431[18]	8232 m.c.	B.S.D. Mentzanis	Jan	49		"	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	Toronto	Wife - Maria Siena, Greece	Pa.	Erie
85286[19]	8279 m.c.	B.S.D. Perec	Mihal	27		"	S	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	"	Hamilton	Mother - Katheryn Prwzane, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
85050[20]	7926 m.c.	B.S.D. Marusak	Pawel	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	✓	"	Welland	None	"	"
85032[21]	8458 m.c.	Primary K.B. Christoff	Stako	30		"	M	"	"	Serbian	No	Serbia	Macedonian	✓	"	Bridgeburg	Wife - Cora Koritowa, Serbia	"	"
85878[22]	8326 m.c.	Primary K.B. Di Martile	Giuseppe	24		"	S	Farmer	"	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	✓	"	East Welland	Father - Christopher E. Welland, Can.	"	"
Rejected[23]	8388 m.c.	B.S.D. Johnston Primary K.B.	William G.	31		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	Aunt; Elizabeth Green Paisley, Scotland.	"	Syracuse
85507[24]	8392 m.c.	Midenberg Primary K.B.	Esther	34		F	"	Housewife Junk	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	✓	"	London	None	"	New York
85508[25]	8391 m.c.	B.S.D.	Nathan	42		M	"	Peddler	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	✓	"	"	Sister - Sarah Schuffman Pinsk, Russia	"	"
85476[26]	8364 m.c.	Primary K.B. Nacht	Adolph	24		"	"	Ship Steward	"	English	"	Roumania	"	✓	"	Toronto	Father - Anonin Passay, Roumania	"	"
84927[27]	8345 m.c.	Primary K.B. Wolshonka	Amelia	30		F	"	Housewife	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	✓	"	Welland	Father - Valenty Nowak Pootrowsino, Russia.	"	Buffalo
85321[28]	8199 m.c.	Primary K.B. Wynn	Charles	23		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	Father - Peter Portsdale - Swansea, England	Ohio	Barberton
84249[29]	8217 m.c.	B.S.D. Skimkovicz	Joseph	45		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	"	"	None	Conn.	Waterbury
85474[30]	8363	B.S.D. Faldberg	Alfred	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	✓	"	"	Mother - Sophia Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS II

CITIZEN / CITIZEN	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend - Pete Tschuk 75 Main St, Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Sugarev Kreivca
	2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Same as line * 1 above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
	3	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Friend - Ivan Shewchuk 125 Main St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	75	Yes	Tram	N.Y.	3/11	Friend - T. Boudon 326 William St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Patiuchina
	5	"	"	80	No	—		—	None Bro - Emtaphi.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	St. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Wichnocke
	6	"	"	60	Yes	Tram	N.Y.	3/14	75 main St, Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Superntsiem
	7	"	"	80	"	1916	"	7/17	Friend - Martha Capping High Rd, Flemington, N.J.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	8	"	"	60	No	—		—	Bro - Mick 124 No. Division St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	Macedonia	Saras
1	9	"	Can. Govt	50	Yes	1913 1917	Various	5/17	Bro - Antony 425 Raritan St, Sayreville, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	St. Vincent
	10	"	"	200	"	1914 1917	Homestead Pa	3/17	Uncle - Donald Sutherland 227-22nd St, Homestead, Pa.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Sylvester
	11	"	"	50	"	1901 to 1918	Phila. Pa	7/18	Wife - Helen 2301 Thompson St, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Glasgow
	12	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	None Bro. Markos	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brn.	"	Italy	Ternanna
	13	"	"	41	Yes	Tram	N.Y.	11/13	218 Niagara St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Buree
	14	"	Can. Govt	200	"	10/10 2/11 1913	New York	2/16	Friend - Wm Bain 541-79th St, New York, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	St. Brn.	Blue	"	Russia	Ivraga
	15	"	Self	12	No	—	—	—	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	"	"	Greece	Hoera
	16	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Friend - Joseph Kurzyebarsky 43 Ingham Ave, Sack. N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sublin
	17	"	"	77	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Joseph Kaaramarski 443 Ingham Ave, Sack. N.Y.	"	1. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Poland	Sublin
	18	"	"	25	Yes	Tram.	N.Y.C.	11/06	Bro - Vasil Erie, Pa.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	9	Sallow	Blk.	Brn.	"	Greece	Suena
	19	"	"	40	"	1911 1916	Detroit	6/16	Friend - Wotek Walig 228 Stanislaw St, Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brn.	Blue	"	Russia	Pruzana
	20	"	"	100	"	Tram.	N.Y.C.	6/17	Friend - Valenti Mieniuk 41 Rossville St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	1. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wolo
	21	"	-	25	No	—	—	—	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Brn.	"	Serbia	Kortovo
	22	"	"	45	Yes	Tram	N.Y.C.	9/09	Friend - G. Penna 13 State St, Bflo, N.Y.	"	1. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Moserfa
	23	"	Can. Govt	100	"	1910 1915 1917	Syracuse N.Y.	9/17	Wife - Jean 703½ E. Raynor St, Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
	24	"	Husb.	—	"	1917	New York	7/17	Father - Rev. Eisengott 136 Norfolk St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Sachkowe
	25	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	Father - in - Law as above line * 24	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	Scar on left wrist	Russia	Pinsk
	26	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	None	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Jassy
	27	"	"	21	"	Tram	N.Y.C.	11/17	Sister - Helen Gorcsum 568 Amherst St, Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Mienoustr
	28	"	"	30	"	1905 1917	Ohio	10/17	Friend - Mrs. D. Hanlin Carbenton, Ohio	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Portsled
	29	"	"	119	"	1904 1910	Various	6/10	Bro-in-Law, Jos. Kotcetis 839 Bank St, Waterbury, Conn	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ochmiana
	30	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sailor's Home 25 South St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	Denmark	Ballamp

10

Shirley A. Tisdale
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.E. CITY ATTORNEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Karl Bowers
Examining Surgeon

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	3/1/13	G. T. ?	3/31/19 Oct. 30
2	Halifax	9/12	G. T. Volturno	3/31/19 " 30
3	Quebec	3/13	G. T. ?	3/31/19 " 30
4	N. Y.	3/11	m. s. Kursk	3/29/19 " 30
5	Halifax	4/14	m. s. Bulgaria	3/29/19 " 30
6	N. Y.	3/14	m. s. Martha Washington	3/31/19 " 30
7	"	6/16	m. s. Ivernian	3/31/19 " 30
8	Halifax	3/14	G. T. Hesperian	3/29/19 " 30
9	New Orleans	8/13	m. s. A. M. Nicholson	3/29/19 " 30
10	Halifax	3/14	Scotian M. & Ry	3/26/19 " 30
11	N. Y.	1901	m. s. ?	3/29/19 " 30
12	Montreal	6/13	m. c. Glasgow	3/29/19 " 30
13	N. Y.	12/13	G. T. Maria	4/7/19 Nov. 3
14	Montreal	3/13	m. s. Buena Spring	4/2/19 " 6
15	Halifax	4/14	G. T. Barbarossa	4/7/19 " 6
16	Quebec	3/13	m. c. ?	4/7/19 " 6
17	"	4/13	m. c. ?	4/7/19 " 6
18	New York	12/06	m. c. Kroonland	4/3/19 " 6
19	"	4/11	m. c. ?	4/5/19 " 6
20	"	6/12	m. s. ?	4/16/19 " 6
21	Halifax	12/18	m. s. Norsman	4/14/19 " 17
22	New York	9/09	m. c. Duke Wilhelm	4/8/19 " 17
23	"	9/10	m. c. Terminus	4/12/19 " 17
24	"	1879	m. c. ?	4/12/19 " 17
25	Halifax	3/12	m. s. ?	4/10/19 " 17
26	New York	11/12	m. s. ?	4/9/19 " 17
27	"	11/12	m. s. ?	4/9/19 " 18
28	Quebec	7/13	m. s. Royal George	4/7/19 " 18
29	New York	4/04	m. s. ?	4/2/19 " 18
30	Halifax	4/17	m. s. Kaiserin	4/10/19 " 18

Inserted by G. M. matter to be

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
Refund		B.S.D.														Father - Antoni			
97679[1]	8621 m.c.	Daron Primary K.P.	Antoni ✓	31.		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	Canada	Welland	Wojcziechske, Russia, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
97681[2]	8635 m.c.	Woichek Primary K.P.	Michael ✓	43.		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " ✓	"	Toronto	Wife - Francesca Sulbin, Russia.	"	"	"
298293[3]	185 m.c.	Marshtaler B.S.D.	Ivan D. ✓	35		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	✓ Russian ✓	"	Bridgeburg	Wife - Sofia Bahlai, Russia.	"	"	"
97677[4]	8622 m.c.	Serkovitch Primary K.P.	Anton ✓	23		"	s	"	"	Polish	"	"	✓ Polish ✓	"	Welland	None Father - Saumenti	"	"	"
97682[5]	8630 m.c.	Baltrumas Primary B.T.C.	Silvestro ✓	36		"	-	Cabinet maker	"	Russia	"	"	✓ Lithuanian ✓	"	Toronto	Kantreny, Russia.	"	Rochester	"
97041[6]	8602 C.T.	Armis Haw B.S.D.	Ellen ✓	35		f	m	None Nurse	"	English	"	English	✓ Scandanavian	"	"	None Wife - Anna Erika	Ohio	Youngstown	"
97306[7]	96156 m.c.	Jondek B.S.D.	Joseph ✓	33		m	m	Man	"	Polish	"	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	"	Pt. Colborne	Welland St., Pt. Colborne, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
97321[8]	8501 m.c.	Corde B.S.D.	Clara ✓	27.		f	s	Tailoress	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	So. Ital. ✓	"	Trenton	mother - Maria Tavarmana, Italy	"	"	"
97319[9]	8503 m.c.	De Castro	Armand ✓	24		m	s	Shipping Clerk	"	English	"	Columbia ✓	Spanish	"	Paris	step-mother - Adriana Barranquilla, Columbia	"	New York	"
10	3199 m.c.	Uzcarte Primary B.B.	Luciano ✓	30		M	S	Steamfitter	"	Spanish	"	Mexico ✓	Spanish	Texas U.S. at New York	Toronto	Sister - Maria Del Rosario Mexico City, Mexico	✓ Mexico		"
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Dal Cin Primary S.H.	Antonio ✓	30		"	"	Tiller	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	Italian ✓	"	"	Father - Francesco Dal Cin, Sedego, S. Stefano, Italy	✓ Italy		"
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Perticarris Primary S.H.	Antonio ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giacomo Perticarris San Gilpidio, Isola, Italy	✓ Italy		"
13	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Martinkhagga Primary S.H.	Lorenzo ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Angelo Martinkhagga Wolfagno, Urbino, Italy	✓ Italy		"
14	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Celotto Primary S.C.	Eugenio ✓	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife - Alma Celotto Mozzano, Udine, Italy	✓ Italy		"
15	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Frasan Primary S.C.	Angelo ✓	25		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Luigia Frasan Mozzano, Udine, Italy	✓ Italy		"
16	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Mario ✓	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Frasan Mozzano, Udine, Italy	✓ Italy		"
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Barca Primary S.S.	Lorenzo ✓	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother - Libario Barca Mozzano, Udine, Italy	✓ Italy		"
18	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Bertelle Primary S.C.	Riccardo ✓	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	✓ Italy		"
19	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Maria ✓	26		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	✓ Italy		"
20	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Stefazzi Primary S.C.	Louisa ✓	29		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	✓ Italy		"
21	Cancelled 10/8/19 m.c.	Bisaga Primary S.W.	John ✓	54		M	M	Laborer	No	Slovak	No	Austria	Polish ✓	U.S	Welland	Nano - Antonio Makow, Galicia, Austria	N.J.	Collingwood	
22	5147 m.c.	Pickaton Primary S.W.	George P. ✓	30		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Annie Silvy White, Prescott, Eng.	N.Y.	Manlius	
23	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Lo Cicero Primary S.W.	Salvatore ✓	46		"	"	Worker	"	Italian	"	France	So. Ital. ✓	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Grigenti, Racalmuto, Italy	✓ Algeria		"
24	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Madalena ✓	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Vincenza as above line * 22	✓ Algeria		"
25	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Gandolfo B.S.D.	Vincenzo ✓	29		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Italy ✓	"	"	"	Daughter - Tunia, Algeria	✓ Algeria		"
26	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Giovannina ✓	20		F	"	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sister - Zohan as above line * 25	✓ Algeria		"
27	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Brantum Primary K.B.	Jonas ✓	31		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Lake Superior	Father - Michael Jakobstati; Finland	Finland		
28	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Halsen Primary W.C.S.	Michael ✓	31		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	"	Father - Vindal, Norway	Norway		
29	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Mucci Primary W.C.S.	Luigi ✓	39		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	Yes	Italy ✓	No. Ital. ✓	"	Bridgeburg	Wife - Clarice Mandanici, Italy	✓ Italy		"
30	F.F. 11	Fitzgerald	James M. ✓	26		"	S	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro - Matthew Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	"
		NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	from 1910	Phila Pa.	3/13	Friend - John Primowanski 153 Peter St; Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	T.V.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Pot marks on face	Poland Russia	Oczyasmbe
2	"	"	400	"	1914	Bflo. N.Y.	6/14	Friend - Geo. Pinaga 83 Lombard St; Bflo. N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	Jafinoka
3	"	"	40	No	—	✓	—	Friend - Tony Roberts 247 Gibson St; Bflo. N.Y.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bahlai
4	"	"	250	"	—	✓	—	Friend - Nick Zurkowitz 753 Broadway; Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Carmentza
5	"	"	100	"	—	✓	—	Friend - Bagal Erumas 525 Joseph Ave; Rochester, N.Y. To husband	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	10	Fair	Sal. Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Kantreny
6	"	Husb.	—	Yes	?	—	?	Youngstown, Ohio.	?	uncertain?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Erskiltuna
7	"	Self	45	No	—	✓	—	None Cousin - Louis J. Salli	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro.	"	Poland	Rybarzany
8	"	"	25	Yes	from New York	5/18/17		343 E. Eagle St, Bflo, N.Y. J.V. Burden & Co.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Hascala
9	"	"	14	"	"	"	11/26/14	39-41 Cortlandt St, New York, N.Y.	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Columbia 3rd	Barampilla
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/13	Transit-Refused 3740	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Hzl	"	Mexico	City of Mexico
11	"	"	75	"	"	"	3/13	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Bodego St. Antonio
12	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	San Elizio
13	"	"	50	Yes	Transit thru New York		3/12/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Volpago
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	5/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Morano
15	"	"	160	"	"	"	3/07	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	280	"	"	"	5/2/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	300	"	Transit New York 9/13 3/17	Mich.	2/17	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	9	"	2 Hzl	"	"	"	Morano
18	"	"	600	"	Transit New York		7/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiscito
19	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	60	"	"	"	5/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Pisa
21	"	"	25	"	1899 1914	N.J. Camden	4/8/14	wife - Teresa Collingwood, N.J.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Austria	Makow
22	"	"	250	"	1915 1917	Various	12/17	wife - Martha Manlius, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro.	"	England	Hanley
23	"	"	16	"	Tran	N.Y.	5/17/10	Transit - See column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Gy.	"	Italy	Racalmuto Blenmo
24	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See column 12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk	Bro.	"	"	San Giuseppe
25	"	Self	35	"	"	"	5/14	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Tunis
26	"	Son	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Gy.	Bro.	"	Italy	San Giuseppe
27	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	8	"	Sl.	Bro.	Blue	"	Finland Jakobstatt
28	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Norway	Vindal
29	"	Canadian	75	"	Tran 1913	New York	3/11	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Mrs. Mary Barany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro.	"	Italy	Mandavio
30	"	Government	115	"	1916	"	3/18	418 W. 58th St, New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Sl.	Bro.	Blue	Ireland	Limerick

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.
C.B. CRYSTAL BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. C. Stitt Earl Bavor
H. Conway Graber

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Phila.	5/13	m.c. ?	4/19/19 Nov. 22
2	New York	7/13	m.c. Pennsylvania	4/19/19 " 22
3	Halifax	5/13	m.c. Patomac	5/19/19 " 22
4	Quebec	5/17	m.c. ?	4/19/19 " 22
5	Halifax	12/07	m.c. Covington	4/19/19 " 22
6	New York	1900	m.c. ?	4/18/19 " 22
7	Quebec	10/10	m.c. Montreal	4/15/19 " 22
8	New York	5/18/12	m.c. ?	4/15/19 " 22
9	"	10/26/14	m.c. Almeratti	4/14/19 " 22
10	"	4/15	m.c. Esperanza	" 22
11	"	3/13	m.c. Chicago	" 22
12	Halifax	7/25/13	m.c. Palermo	" 22
13	New York	3/12/12	m.c. Chicago	" 22
14	"	5/14	m.c. Re d'Italia	" 22
15	"	3/07	m.c. Cunard Line	" 22
16	"	5/1/14	m.c. La France	" 22
17	"	9/13	m.c. Rochambeau	" 22
18	"	7/13	m.c. Lafayette	" 23
19	"	"	m.c.	" 23
20	"	1899	m.c. ?	" 23
21	"	6/99	? Giovanni Giolitti	10/8/19 " 24
22	Halifax	5/08	m.c. Canada	" 24
23	New York	5/7/13	m.c. Princess Irene	" 24
24	"	"	m.c.	" 24
25	"	5/14	m.c. Chicago	" 24
26	"	5/14	m.c. "	" 24
27	St. John	4/12	m.c. Em. of Britain	" 24
28	Halifax	3/14	m.c. Em. of Ireland	" 24
29	New York	5/11	m.c. Three Friends	" 22
30	Boston	7/13	m.c. Franconia	" 22

Arrived 1/Fe 30 matter 4 & M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

180

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	m.c. 2828	Haystack	Benjamin	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	mother - Alice 97 Normandie, Tor. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	m.c. Exempt under 16	Mc Kavara B.S.D.	Louis ✓	5		"	"	None	—	—	—	"	Finnish	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	Sudbury	None	Finland		
3	m.c. Exempt under 16	"	Louis	1	4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"		Finland		
4	P. R. 44	Primary 44 Leavitt															Finland		
5	m.c. 2855	Ja 2-184624 Leverick															N.Y.	Hot Springs	
6	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.T. Forrest															"	Brooklyn	
7	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Primary C.T.															British East Africa		
8	Exempt under 16 m.c.	" Primary C.T.															British East Africa		
9	Exempt under 16 m.c.	" Primary C.T.															British East Africa		
10	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Harris															British East Africa		
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Hart															England		
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Clarkson															England		
13	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"															England		
14	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Perry															England		
15	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"															England		
16	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Mitchell															England		
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Harral															England		
18	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"															England		
19	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Liddy															England		
20	m.c. 2868	Pass # 110 Fleisch	Herbert																
21	m.c. 2869	"	Mildred																
22	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Mac Mellan																
23	m.c. 2867	Harrow	Ida	23		F		Married	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Wright 1 Grenfell St. Toronto, Ont.			
24	m.c. 2875	Schaffer	Jacob	62		M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ont. Canada	Father - Mr. Schaffer 112 Bleeker St. Montreal, Can.	N.J.	Newark	
25	m.c. 2874	"	Rebecca	28		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - "	"	"	
26	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Bernard	5		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - "	"	"	
27	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Cecil	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - "	"	"	
28	554 m.c.	Primary H.A.S. Hill	Sarah	51		F	Wid	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Hill	British West Indies		
29	551 m.c.	Primary H.A.S. Presswell	Richard	50		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	Hartford	Mrs. - Edna Presswell 9 Laval St., Toronto, Can.	Cuba		
30	735 m.c.	Primary H.A.S. Peterson	Susanna	60		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mrs. Phelps Hamilton Point, Canada	N.Y.	Long Island	
		NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	28	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Anna Ellis 119 Sedgwick St; Bflo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rochdale Lancashire
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mount Mine
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	75	Yes	1910 1913	Winnipeg, Man.	U.S.	Hotel Arlington Gen. Post Office, N.Y.C.	"	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Dk.	Brown	"	South Africa	Johannesburg
5	"	"	"	"	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.	Father - Husband's reference 4464 Pulaski St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	David	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray			South Africa	Johannesburg
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	Self	800	Yes	Transit	Portland	U.S.	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	London
12	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Caledonia
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Toronto
14	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brn	"	"	England	Manchester
15	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	St. Thomas
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	21½	Blue	"	"	Quebec
17	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Hillsburg
18	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Newbrunswick
19	"	Co. Clerk Government	500	Yes	1905 1915	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	U.S.	Transit - See Column 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailor on Steamer	5	7½	Dark	Dk.	Brown	Sailor on Steamer	"	Elmira
20	"	Self	14	"	Left 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.	1276 Jefferson St. Buffalo	Permanent	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sour over right eye	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
21	"	"	80	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Dk.	Brown	"	"	Bridgeburg
22	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Port Colborne
23	"	Self	7	Yes	June 1909	Fort Erie, Ont.	U.S.	Brother - Edward J. Farrell 5344 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie
24	"	"	500	"	1910 1912	New York	U.S.	Home town - Father (deceased) Mrs. Charles Kelly, Navan, Ont.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Navan
25	"	Husband	—	"	1912	"	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Gyrowo
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Glogau
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Colborne
28	"	Self	50	Yes	Transit	New York	U.S.	Transit - Refund A-53686	"	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	1914 1916	"	"	Transit - Refund A-53683	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Blue	"	Buckinghamshire England	Hughenden
30	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Son - Edw. Rockaway Beach, L.I. N.Y.	"	Permanent?			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Erpingham

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. INTERNATIONAL R.R.

Shirley Dunn
Inspector in Charge.

George H. Webb.
E. Labelle
H. Cooper
David Kelly

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Halifax	3/13	Em. Ireland	Oct 25
2			M. C. Ry	" 25
3			"	" 25
4	New York	11/6	Philadelphia	" 26
5			"	" 26
6	St. John	2/13	Calvin	" 26
7			"	" 26
8			"	" 26
9			"	" 26
10	Portland	11/21	Kumadian	" 26
11			"	" 26
12			"	" 26
13	Quebec	10/19	Empress of France	" 26
14			"	" 26
15			"	" 26
16			"	" 26
17			"	" 26
18			"	" 26
19			"	" 26
20			"	" 27
21			"	" 27
22			"	" 27
23			"	" 27
24	New York	11/2	"	" 27
25	"	10/3	Rotterdam	" 27
26			"	" 27
27			"	" 27
28	New York	11/13	Canada	" 27
29			"	" 27
30	Quebec	1889	?	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

181

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Bureau of Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 658	Hunt	James ✓	17		M	S	Section Hand	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	uncle - James Scott Pantegast, England	Va	Covington	En
2	m.c. 659	" Primary WCS	Isabella ✓	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro - as above line # 1	"	"	
3	m.c. Exempt under 16	" Primary WCS	Ada ✓	7		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle: as above line # 1	"	"	
4	m.c. Exempt under 16	" Primary WCS	Donald ✓	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " # 1	"	"	
5	m.c. 560	Pannell Primary WCS	Ernest V. ✓	100		M	M	Elect. Engr.	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father - Friend Hatton Garden, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Newfork	En
6	m.c. 2882	Holgate Primary W.S.B.	John R. ✓	25		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Canada	✓	"	Sister - Georgina Bridgend Cancer Hospital, Toronto, Canada	"	Hamilton	
7	m.c. 556	Parker Primary W.S.B.	Charles A. ✓	63		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	England	✓	"	Friend - Bailey to Parker, 49 Victoria Bldg, Toronto, Ont	Britis	West Indies	
8	m.c. 557	" Primary W.S.B.	Cecil ✓	27		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	Britis	West Indies	
9	m.c. 559	" Primary W.S.B.	Muriel ✓	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	Britis	West Indies	
10	m.c. 558	" Primary W.S.B.	Sonia ✓	21		F	S	Typewriting	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	Britis	West Indies	
11	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Lancaster Primary W.S.B.	Louis III ✓	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Wife - Verona Lancaster, 60 Hemsworth Square, Toronto, Ont	Engla	nd	
12	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Hucklesby Primary W.S.B.	Harold ✓	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Waterloo	Father - Caroline Jane Hucklesby, Waterloo, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Debarred m.c.	Cruickshank Appealed 10/7/19	Ernest ✓ Rejected 10/4/19	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Wife - Charlotte Cruickshank, 11 Wilton Crescent, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ga	Atlanta	
14	Debarred m.c.	Parlett Appealed 10/4/19	Margaret ✓ Rejected 10/23/19	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Mother - Fortune Langton Plattsville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Debarred m.c.	Lemon Appealed 10/4/19	Lee ✓ Rejected 10/23/19	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Toronto	Sister - Evelyn Laure 41 Michael's Hosp, Toronto, Ont	Illino	Lyons	
16	P.W.O. 53444 27	Laure 116th 110th Pnr 47(A)	Everett ✓	26		M	M	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Danny - Sylvia Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada	Pa	Chester	
17	P.W.O. 88111	Pellett 111th 110th Pnr 47(A)	Walter ✓	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife - Mrs. Pellett, Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada	Pa	Chester	
18	P.W.O. 88111	" 111th 110th Pnr 47(A)	Catherine ✓	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Do	"	"	
19	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.S.B.	Jack ✓	9	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	
20	m.c. 562	Pennell Primary W.S.B.	Howard E. ✓	39		M	M	Engineer Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Calgary	Brother - Horace St. Pennell 636 4th Ave, Calgary, Alt	Minn	St Paul	Min
21	m.c. 2891	Keller Primary W.S.B.	Hugh W. ✓	29		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Frank Ashcliffe London, England	Ohio	Columbus	
22	m.c. 2892	" Primary W.S.B.	Dorothy ✓	26		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister in Law - Do	"	"	
23	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.S.B.	Thomas ✓	6		M	S	—	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	Aunt - Do	"	"	
24	m.c. 2888	Sutton Primary W.S.B.	Harold ✓	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Wife - Do	N.Y.	Central	
25	m.c. 736	Radley Primary W.S.B.	Margaret ✓	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Sister - Do	Britis	West Indies	
26	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.S.B.	Kenneth ✓	6		M	S	—	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	" - Do	Britis	West Indies	
27	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.S.B.	John ✓	10		M	S	—	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	" - Do	Britis	West Indies	
28	Debarred m.c.	Clark Appealed 10/4/19	Edith ✓ Rejected 10/23/19	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	Husband - James Boston Ernesta, Cuba.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
29	m.c. 741	Bolton Primary W.S.B.	Martha ✓	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	Cuba		C
30	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.S.B.	James ✓	10		M	S	—	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	Father - Do	Cuba		

NOT USED

NOT USED

19

CA-3-163865-6/7/39 with

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father- Walter Covington, Va	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Leeds
2	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Husb- as above line # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pontefract
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father; as above line # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blk	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Friend- Arthur Seligman 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	—	England	London
6	"	"	7	Yes	April 1914	Canada	1914	Cousin - Arthur Stacey Bluefield, W Va	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo
7	"	"	500	"	1882	Lincoln	1882	Transit-Refund #53782	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	England	Northumberland
8	"	Husband	—	Yes	—	—	—	Transit-Refund #53718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund #53718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Brandon
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund #53717	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Toronto
11	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
12	"	Father	—	Yes	May 1916	Buffalo	1914	Father- Richard Hopkinson 372 Delaware St, Buffalo	Yes	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Kitchener
13	"	Self	46	No	—	—	—	Bird Helicopt Co. Allan Park, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	11½	Brown	"	"	England	Leeds
14	"	Contract Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Harvey Secretary 78 Virginia St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	"	Procurer	45	"	—	—	—	Ho address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Huckinge
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Ty Britannia
17	"	"	100	Yes	1915 April 1916	London	1914	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Husband	—	"	1912 1916	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	Pass	120	"	1850 1905 10.6.19	"	"	Hus - Capt H Crudale 105 Lauriston Rd, Hackney, London, Eng	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	United States	Boston
21	"	Self	200	"	1910 1912	Liverpool	Est	Ho address	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	"	England	London
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Thornaby
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Mother - Elizabeth Sutton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	215	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit	Est	Central Pk Ex, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	"	England	Castleford
25	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund #53688	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Immoral Purposes	"	—	—	—		Ho address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toronto
29	"	Husband- Self	100	Yes	Transit thru	Yes	1914	Transit-Refund #53719	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	England	Armagh
30	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
F. INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY
P. [illegible]

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

H C Brown
Karl Bauer
L Stein
George H Weber
W C Steel
B. H. [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Montreal	5/06	m.c. Dominion	Oct 28
2	"	"	m.c. "	" 28
3			M.C Ry	" 28
4			"	" 28
5	Quebec	6/17	m.c. Empress of France	" 28
6			M.C. Ry	" 28
7	Montreal	5/10	m.c. Lake Champlain	" 28
8			M.C. Ry	" 28
9			"	" 28
10			"	" 28
11	Montreal	5/04	m.c. Dominion	28
12			M.C. Ry	" 28
13	St John	3/07	Lake Champlain	" 29
14			M.C. Ry	" 29
15			"	" 29
16			"	" 29
17	Montreal	5/1/05	m.c. "	" 29
18	New York	5/02	m.c. California	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20			M.C. Ry	" 29
21	Quebec	5/1907	m.c. Southwark	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23			M.C. Ry	" 29
24	Boston	11/10	m.c. Ireland	" 29
25			M.C. Ry	" 29
26			"	" 29
27			"	" 29
28			"	" 29
29	New York	8/20/19	m.c. Minnewaska	" 30
30			M.C. Ry.	" 30

Send 1 to be mailed by Govt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

182

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Passage Through Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 564	Quinney #4 A.B. Andrews	Herbert W.	36		M	M	Hook Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Daughter - Gertrude Andrews 118 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Penn		
2	M.C. 565	"	Gertrude	36		F	"	Hook	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		"		
3	M.C. 566	Quinney #4 B	Fowler	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at Liverpool		Wife - Alice M. Fowler 150 Bedford Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Penn		
4	5957 M.C.	Injunction C.P.R.	Williams E.	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - George E. Sec. 1st Bro. - 45 Lumsden Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Penn		
5	5958 M.C.	"	Ruth	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia	
6	2904 M.C.	Quinney #3 Hamilton	Elsie	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Leo Mother-Margaret Campbell 222 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	96442 M.C.	Hamilton	Cecil	20		M	"	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - Arch. Hamilton	Penn	Youngstown	
8	2899 M.C.	Quinney #2 C.P.R. Hotel	Charles	27		M	"	Cook Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	8 Years - St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Erie	
9	2900 M.C.	Primary S.P.H. Manners	Maynard	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother - Ellen McIntyre 42 Osgood St, Ottawa, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	2901 MC Exempt under 16	Primary B.S.S. Mc Tavish	Nellie	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Sarah 65 N King Edward Ave, Ottawa	"	"	
11	M.C. Exempt under 16	Primary B.S.S.	Vivian	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Hamildé Grenier Buckingham, Canada Grand-mother -	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
12	S.S. 1; Not M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary G.W. James	Walter H.	27		M	S	Laborer	Cunard Steamship 9129	Co. - Andania - Calgary		- 10/25/19		Leaves Liverpool	New York	as line # 10 above Mother - Mary	"	"	
13	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S.S. Wenglin	Ernest	6		M	S	Home	No		No	English		Calgary		11 Ponis St. London, Eng.	England		
14	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Perrin	5		F	"	"	"		"	Italian		Canada		Home	N.Y.	Wilson	
15	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Peter	3		M	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	
16	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Paul	1		"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	
17	MC. P. R. 44	Primary C.T. Day	Albert	25		M	M	Teamster	No	English	No	"		"		"	"	"	
18	M.C. 2918	Primary S.S. Earles	James	40		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Fred Day Clarendmont, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
19	M.C. 2919	Primary S.S. Schaus	Emma	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife - Martha Earles 20 Hillcrest - Calgary Alb.	"	"	
20	M.C. 2920	Primary S.S. Leatherdale	Angelina E.	21		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hereford	Father - Jacob Schaus Married Out, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	G.T. P. R. 44	Primary Not A. Augustine	Blanche	33		F	Widow	Married Illness	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - Cecil Leatherdale Crawford St. Toronto, Ont.	"	West York	
22	MC V. R. 44	Primary K.B. Culver	Norris	30		M	M	Machinest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father - Louis St. Augustine Marseilles, Que. Canada	Ohio	Akron	
23	MC. 2930	Stanley B.S.S.	George	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Cleveland	
24	MC Exempt Under 16	" B.S.S.	George	5		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife: Edith Stanley Guelph, Ont.	Pa	Erie	
25	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary K.B. Culver	Marian	1	2	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	
26	MC.	M.F. 11047 - PAR. 4(a) Falconer	John.	38		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	MC. 2933	Nopper B.S.S.	Edythe	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dunville	Bro: James Falconer 222 York St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
28	MC. 571	Primary S.S.S. Phelan	Emma	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: H. Jones Dunville Ontario	Pa.	Midland	
29	MC. 570	Primary S.S.S. Begg	Margaret St.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Riverton	Mother law: Mrs. W. T. Lockard, 95 Myrtle Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
30	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary S.S.S.	John A.	3	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: John Henderson, RR. #1 - North Bruce, Ont. Gr. Father:	Conn.	Storrs	
		NOT USED															"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	20																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-53492	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	Yes	5	8	Medium	Med Brn	Gray	None	England	Leeds
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-53643	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Med	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-53641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	$20	Transit New York 5/17				3220 Hutchinson St, Phila, Pa	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Med	Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee
5	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	200	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Tichfield
6	"	"	-	Yes	1914 1917	Brooklyn	1917	Brooklyn - Wife, uncle. 1026 Wilson Ave, Youngstown, O Father - George Goodier	Yes	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Medium	Blue	"	United States	Brooklyn
7	"	Self	12	No	-	-	-	114 Ontario St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
8	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thos. Ross 1315 Collier St, Pitts, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
9	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Thos. Ross 1315 Collier St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar under left jaw	"	"
10	"	"	65	Yes	1904 1913	Phila Pa	9/13	Husb - Ephraim 57 Edger St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Lt Bro.	Gray	None	"	Buckingham
11	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father - as above line # 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Med Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
12	"	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	6½	Med	Med Bro.	"	"	England	London
13	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Benjamin Wright Westpark, Ill.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Huntsville
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cainsville
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	25	Yes	1914 1918	Various	5 Mo	Brother - James Leary Lincoln Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	1½	Dark	"	"	Tattoo both arms	United States	Sherman
18	"	Self	300	"	1906 Transit	Toledo Tex. Phila, Pa	6 Mo	Brother - John Earles 935 - 8th Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	Mole	England	Wrexham
19	"	"	10	"	1914 1919	Buffalo	10/5/19	Friend - A. H. Wheeler 450 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Hanover
20	"	Employer	20	No	-	-	-	Employer - Wm E. D. Markes 278 West Ave, West York, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1912 1917	Buffalo	10/17	Friend - E. S. Chamberlain 50 E. Woodruff, Akron, Ohio	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Port Colborne
22	"	"	65	"	1889 1915	Various	10/5/15	Bro. in law T. Dorsey 6515 Cedar Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	United States	Anderson, Ind.
23	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Sister Fannie Morey 213 E. 3rd. St., Erie, Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
24	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Guelph
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Friend T. Dorsey 6515 - Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
26	"	Self	200	Yes	1904-15 1915	Buffalo	11/15 to date	Friend: Harold Finlayson 102 - Mass. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
27	"	"	35	"	1915 1919	Midland Pa	4/23/19	Husband: Wm. T. Napper Midland, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Dinville
28	"	"	15	"	1899 1903 1917-19	N. Y. Penna	10/1/19	Friend: Henry N. Phelan 425 West Ave Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Credit Fonc:
29	"	Husband	50	No	-	-	-	Husband: Robert E. Bagg Storrs, Conn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn.	"	"	Underwood
30	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Brn.	"	"	"	Chatham

S. Stripling Dysart
Inspector in Charge.

M.C.R. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL R.R.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

J. M. Fogarty, Karl Bauer, H. Emmes, E. Drechsler, D. Lehrhaupt, George H. Weber, Sp Helmick, C. H. Mueller

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	1902	? M.C.	Oct. 30
2			M.C.Ry	" 30
3			" M.C.	" 30
4	New York	5/07	?	" 30
5			M.C.Ry M.C.	" 30
6			MC.Ry.	" 30
7			G.T.Ry	" 30
8			M.C.Ry	" 30
9			"	" 30
10			"	" 30
11			"	" 30
12	Quebec	7/07	Dominion M.C.	" 30
13			M.C.Ry	" 31
14			"	" 31
15			"	" 31
16			"	" 31
17			"	" 31
18	Philadelphia	8/15/13	Haverford M.C.	" 31
19			G.T.Ry	" 31
20	Halifax	3/05	? M.C.	" 31
21			G.T.Ry	" 31
22			M.C.Ry Nav.	" 1
23	Quebec	10/07	Victorian M.C.	" 1
24			M.C.Ry	" 1
25			"	" 1
26			"	" 1
27			"	" 1
28			"	" 1
29			"	" 1
30			"	" 1

Line 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

183

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	M.C. 743 Primary E.I.	Webb	Lillian	21	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Chas. Ridgwell Hamsley, Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes
2	Comp. under 16 M.C.	"	Gladys	11	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand-father as above Line # 1	"	"	"
3	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Currie Primary H.A.B.	Adam S.	34	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Canada	Calgary	mother - Margaret Power b.t.; Hamsley, Scotland mother - in-law	N.Y.	Scotland	
4	S.S. Ticket M.C.	"	Susan	40	F	M	None	"	"	"		"		"	"	as above Line # 3	"	Scotland	
5	7444 M.C.	Primary E.T.S. Jarvis	Effie	23	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Sister - Lillie Wilson 329 Gladstone Av Toronto, Ont.	Brit. West Indies	Brit. West Indies	
6	965599 P.M.C.	Primary C.T. Hardy	Kenneth	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"		"		"	"	Uncle - Wilfred Kenneth 76 Salem St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary H.A.B. Bourne	William	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"		"		"	Saskatoon	Home	England		
8	P.M.C. M.C.	Primary C.T. Currie	Gerald	29	M	M	Stenographer	"	"	"		Scotch		"	Toronto	Brother - Thomas Currie 38 Upton Pl Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
9	P.M.C. M.C.	Primary C.T. Balleul	John	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		French		"	"	Home	Ohio	Whitefield	
10	244 M.C.	Primary H.A.B. Dougall	James W.	24	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"		Scotch		"	Fort Erie	Father - William M. Dougall Fort Erie Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	2952 M.C.	Primary H.A.B. Brown	Mary	59	F	Wid	Home	"	"	"		"		"	Toronto	Daughter - Miss P.M. Laing 41 Bain Av, Toronto Ont.	"	West York	
12	667 M.C.	Primary H.A.B. Stauffer	Rhoda	23	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"		"		"	Holland	Son-in-law Isaac Snyder Holland Ont, Canada	"	Sturgis	
13	665 M.C.	Primary H.A.B.	Orie	21	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"		"	"	Brother - Leo	"	"	
14	666 M.C.	Primary H.C.S.	Agnes	26	F	"	Home	"	"	"		"		"	"	Cousin - Leo Brother - William O'Rourke	"	"	
15	2957 M.C.	Primary H.C.S. O'Rourke	James	43	M	M	Weigher	"	"	"		Irish		"	Hamilton	Ottawa, Ont, Canada Mother - Miss Lewis Brown	"	Buffalo	
16	2958 M.C.	"	Violet	15	F	S	Home	"	"	"		English		"	"	Goodwood, Ont, Canada	"	"	
17	2954 M.C.	Primary C.T.S. Schaus	Roy H.	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		German		"	Hensdale	Father - Jacob H. Schaus Hensdale, Ont, Canada	"	"	
18	507 M.C.	W.P. 10447 Par 4 (2) Wheelerton	Elsie M.	21	F	M	Dressmaker Cabinet Maker	"	"	"		English		"	Hamilton	Father - Ernest H. Wheelerton 46 Erie Av, Toronto, Ont. Mother - Elizabeth Wheelerton	"	Rochester	
19	964450 M.C.	Primary W.C.S. Berst	John	62	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"		German		"	Plattsville	Plattsville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
20	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary C.T. Wood	Thomas	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		English		Leaves U.S. at Port Huron	Winnipeg	Father - Thomas Wood	Eng.	England	
21	748 M.C.	Primary C.T. Bertram	Bessie	25	F	"	Home	"	"	"		Scotch		Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Lowndes	Father - Henry Bertram Lowndes, Ont, Canada	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	
22	P.M.C. M.C.	11316 B.V. 11-13 35 a 21 m. Baxter	Pauline	21	F	S	Graduate & Nurse	"	"	"		English		"	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Baxter Brantford, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Bernardsville	
23	Detained M.C.	Primary O.S.V. Flint	Alvie	17	M	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"		"		"	"	Father - Edgar Flint 625 Broadview Av, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
24	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary C.D. Anderson	George	24	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"		"		"	"	Home	Belgium		
25	2980 M.C.	Primary H.B. O'Grady	Michael	53	M	M	Printer	"	"	"		Irish		"	"	Sister - Mrs. P. Grady Hawthorndale, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
26	2983 4T.	Primary H.C.S. Cotton	John	66	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		French		"	Lowbel	Father - Aaron Cotton Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Elmira	
27	96453 M.C.	W.P. 10447 Par 4 (2) Quigley	Thomas	22	M	S	Home	"	"	"		English		"	"	Home - Do Uncle - Mr Eckel	"	"	
28	2973 M.C.	Primary H.A.B. Cook	Minnie C.	29	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"		"		"	Plattsville	Plattsville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
29	3000 M.C.	Primary H.A.B. McCarter	Eliza	46	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Irish (Black)		"	Collingwood	Mother-in-law Catherine McCarter Collingwood, Ont, Canada	"	"	
30	M.C. Under 16	"	Joseph	15	M	S	Home	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Bockcraft Nobles Lane, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Essex
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit See column 17	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly lame at foot	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro.	Slightly lame at foot	Canada	Burlington
4	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro.	Slightly lame at foot	Scotland	Scouss
5	/	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund # 53720	✓	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	British West Indies	Kingsmuir
6	"	/	120	Yes	1915	✓ Buffalo	10/15	Friend-Leon Monroe 454 44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Fortune Bay
7	"	/	700	Yes	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	/	England	Cork
8	/	/	30	Yes	1901 1915	✓ Ft Erie	10/15	Friend-Carrie Curries 44 #2 Putnam Ave, Glen Cove	"	Permanent?	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	/	England	Cork
9	/	Canadian Government	10	"	1909 1915	✓ Carried	12/15	Residence - 89½ E Main St, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	/	Canada	Toronto
10	/	Self	50	/	Union	✓ Buffalo	47 Trains	Residence - 8 Carlisle Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	7	/	Fair	Blue	"	Holland	Leshing
11	"	/	130	"	1917 1919	New York	8/19	Daughter - Mrs. A. E. Ellis 195 Samuel Fanny, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	/	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	/	"	Canada	Fort Erie
12	"	Son	—	No	—	—	—	Son-Harry Swayze 1 R# 5 Oswego, N.Y.	"	/	Yes	"	"	/	/	/	/	Carried	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	/	/	/	Gymcourt
13	/	Self	2500	"	—	—	—	Brother - Do	/	"	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Carried	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Marshville
14	/	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law - Do	/	"	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	7	/	Fair	Blue	"	"	Holland
15	"	Self	100	Yes	May 1919	✓ Niagara Falls	4/24/19	Friend-Mrs. Simpson 486 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	Gray	/	England	Liverpool
16	"	Husband	—	/	/	/	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Toronto
17	/	Self	19	/	1918 June	✓ Buffalo	47 Trains to date	Friend-Louis Klein 142 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	/	Brown	Nose	"	Londesboro
18	/	"	10	"	1919 June	✓ Rahway	47 6/19	Friend-Miss Cole 89 Pearl St, Rochester, N.Y.	/	/	?	"	/	"	"	/	/	/	/	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Wiarton
19	"	"	70	"	Sept 1/1919	✓ Buffalo	47 to date	Parents - 860 Parkside Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	/	/	?	"	/	"	"	/	/	/	/	5	3	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	/	Burlington
20	/	/	100	/	Transit	Portland	11/13	Transit-See Column 12	/	Transit	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	/	6	—	Fair	Gray	Brown	/	"	Plattsville
21	/	/	150	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund # 53721	✓	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Carried	/	5	5	/	Brown	"	/	England	Preston
22	"	Canadian Government	75	Yes	1906 1916	✓ Buffalo	47 11/16	Friend-Mrs. Ortez Bernardsville, N.J.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	/	Auburn	"	/	Canada	Dundas
23	/	Contract Laborer Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend-C. C. Cutting 100 Boylston St, Boston, Mass	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	/	/	Yes	/	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	/	"	Brantford
24	/	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	/	/	No	"	Carried	/	5	5	/	Fair	Brown	"	"	Toronto
25	"	/	75	Yes	1914 1919	✓ Niagara Falls	Went 9/24/19	Mother - Fanny Scanty 40 Hickory St, Buffalo	No	Permanent	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	6	/	/	Brown	"	"	Brockville
26	"	/	200	No	—	—	—	To work on farm - Otterick, N.Y.	/	/	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lindsay
27	/	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	Deaf	/	Wardsville Exeter
28	/	Self	20	Yes	1908 1917	✓ Cleveland	0 2/17	Mother - John Benet 896 Clinton Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	/	/	/	Nose	"	Petrolia
29	"	/	5	/	1914 1919	Cleveland Buffalo	10/19	Son-Raymond Hill-Sailor 11 Rock St, Buffalo, N.Y.	/	/	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	3	/	Brown	/	/	"	Petrolia
30	/	Mother	—	/	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	"	"	Collingwood

Stanley L. Lucas
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT CO.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. H. Liddle Karl Bauer
J. H. Fogarty
F. C. Brink W. C. Hall

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Quebec	8/16/05	m.c. Champlain	Nov. 1
2			M.S.P.Co	" 1
3	Halifax	4/11	m.c. Hesperian	" 1
4	Quebec	1907	m.c. From of Ireland	" 1
5	Halifax	3/13	? m.c.	1 10/28/19
6	"	1902	? m.c.	" 3
7	"	5/08	Mauretania	" 3
8			U.C.Co	" 3
9	New York	6/09	Mauretania	" 3
10			N.F.+T.Co	" 3
11			U.C.Co	" 3
12			"	" 3
13			"	" 3
14	Quebec	10/3/13	? m.c.	" 3
15			U.C.Co	" 3
16			"	" 3
17			N.Y.Co	" 3
18			U.C.Co.	" 4
19			N.Y.Co etc	" 4
20	Portland	4/13	Empress	" 4
21			U.C.Co.	" 4
22			"	" 4
23			"	" 5
24			"	" 5
25			"	" 5
26			U.C.Co	" 5
27			"	" 5
28			"	" 5
29			U.C.Co	" 6
30			"	" 6

Under 1 to be omitted by S/Ms.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax Certificate.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 2997	Greggs	Bessie	33		F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yarmouth	Mother - Susan Green, Kemptport, Nat, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
2	m.c. 2995	Baxter	Lily	1	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Baxter, 32 Clock St, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	"	Cannonsville	
3	m.c. 3001	Lloyd	Maggie	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Edward Lloyd, Hockenell Clif, England	"	Rochester	
4	m.c. 3002	"	Ernest	30		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Park	Mother - Elizabeth Morgan, Dundee, Scotland	"	Brooklyn	
5	803 m.c.	Morrison Primary E.D.	Mary	33		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-in-law - [illegible] Mother-in-law - Isabella Walker, 82 Sydney St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
6	P. R. 44 m.c.	"	Gordon	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	England	
7	9644 m.c.	"	Edel	3	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Wilhelmina Reid, 41 Wrought Lane, Hampstead, London	"	Scotland	
8	Ticket m.c.	Primary E.D.	Samuel	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - [illegible]	"	Scotland	
9	Ticket m.c.	Morrison Primary 804	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home	"	England	
10	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary 804	Margaret	2	11	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - [illegible] Reid, 41 Wrought Lane, Hampstead, London	"	Scotland	
11	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary 804	Margaret	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edward Eddy, 23 Pelissier St, London, Ont.	"	Scotland	
12	P. R. 44 m.c.	Eddy Primary 804	Margaret	34		F	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home	"	Scotland	
13	P. R. 44 m.c.	Eddy Primary 804	Edward	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edmund Eddy, 23 Pelissier St, London, Ont.	N.Y.	Hartford	
14	Debarred m.c.	Lankenier	Fanny	24		F	M	Nurse	"	French	"	French	"	"	Port Perry	Home	"	Rochester	
15	Ticket m.c.	Primary E.D.	Clement	25		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	French	"	"	Port Perry	Husband - Peter Lankenier, Port Perry, Ontario, Can.	"	Rochester	
16	Ticket m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Lebrun	45		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brick Hall	Mother - Cecile Lemaitre, Brick Hall, Scotland	"	Norway	
17	Ticket m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Samuel	16	4	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Lebrun, Brick Hall, Scotland	"	Norway	
18	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Ida	13		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - [illegible]	"	Norway	
19	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Madge	"		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	Norway	
20	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Arthur	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
21	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Oscar	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
22	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary E.D.	Cecil	5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
23	Ticket m.c.	Foley Primary E.D.	Harry	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Thomas Wooder, London, England	"	England	
24	3018 m.c.	Fox	Ernest	34		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Winnifred Fox, 208 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport	
25	671 m.c.	Harris Primary 804	Evelyn	28	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Fred Frances Harris, Eastham, England	"	Co Bethlehem	
26	Ticket m.c.	Whitfield B.S.C.	William	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	England	
27	Ticket m.c.	Gandy	Charles	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - David Gandy, Mudford, England	"	England	
28	Ticket m.c.	Cannon Primary E.D.	William	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Sinclair, Fairville, N.B. Can	"	Costa Rica	
29	5179 m.c.	Crawford Primary 804	Edward G.	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	None	"	British West Indies	
30	58	Sinclair Primary E.D.	Catherine (R)	64		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	Ch. Black	"	Toronto				

NOT USED
NOT USED

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See the text for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1909-05 1905-1919	New York	4/7	Friend - Caroline Chambers 1142 W 120th St, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	County of Brant
2	1	1	20	No	—	—	—	Intended Husband - Basil Hayden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Eccles
3	1	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Leslie Chapman 813 Stone Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	1	Self	440	Yes	Transit	Portland	5/10	Sister-in-law - Mrs [illegible] 270-31st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
5	1	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Hazenwood 333 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	1	Self	700	Yes	1908-1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	4/5																				
7	1	1	40	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	Nose	England	Stourton
9	"	Husband	20	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	London
11	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	60	Yes	1915	New York	6/15	Town - 208 Southern Blvd, New York City	"	Intended	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Light Chestnut	"	Prussia	
13	1	1	80	"	1912	Pa.	1912	Father - [illegible] 1340 Hunting Park Ave, Phila.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Nose	United States	Alsace
14	1	L.P.C.	90	No	—	—	—	Friend - Taylor Turpin 18 Forest St, Rockport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	Finland	Etgara
15	1	1	92	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Norway	Christiansund
16	1	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Efjord
17	1	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Turn right hand	"	Christiansund
18	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	Nose	"	"
19	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Berlin
22	1	1	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	40	Yes	Transit	Portland	1917	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Black	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	1	1919	Left for this date	6/19	Friend - Roy Lucas 82 Allen St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3/4	"	27½	"	"	England	Lincoln
25	"	1	17	Yes	—	—	—	Husband - Thos. Davies 27 W. Church St, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	1	Brown	Gray	"	"	Lancaster
26	1	"	170	Yes	1904-1907	Vermont	5/17	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	1	27½	Blue	"	"	Lincolnshire
27	1	1	5	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	1	Brown	"	Tattoo "Eagle" on right arm	"	Frodsham
28	1	1	90	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	1	Dk Brown	Brown	Nose	"	Penketh
29	"	Employer	20	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund on $31.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	1	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Lancashire
30	1	Self	50	Yes	Transit	New York	9/1916	"	"	"	"	on $31.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario
																				5	5	"	Brn	1	"	British West Indies	Valley

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C.M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

H. Brown to Brahm
W.C. Stovell
Sp Helmer
H. Trueble

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			M C Rg	Nov. 6
2	Halifax	5/14	Scotian me	" 6
3	"	8/9/19	Laplandme	" 6
4	Montreal	5/10	Empress me	" 6
5	St. John	3/17/19	Manchester me	" 6
6	New York	5/5/08	Cedric me	" 6
7			M C Rg	" 6
8	Quebec	5/12	M C Rg me	" 6
9	Montreal	6/12	Grampian	" 6
10			M C Rg	" 6
11			"	" 6
12			"	" 6
13			"	" 6
14	Quebec	10/11	Empress Britain me	" 6
15	"	7/08	Empress of Ireland me	" 7
16	"	"	" me	" 7
17	"	"	" me	" 7
18	"	"	" me	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20			M C Rg	" 7
21			"	" 7
22			"	" 7
23	New York	4/07	Celtic me	" 7
24	Montreal	5/6/11	Empress me	" 8
25	Quebec	10/4/11	Tunisian me	" 8
26	New York	12/04	Lusitania me	" 8
27	Halifax	4/08	Empress me	" 8
28	St. John	4/11	Tunisian	" 8
29			M C Rg mil Rg	" 9
30	N York	9/1916	"	" 9

have 1 to 30 inclusive by Oct. 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

185

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made in Canada for Canadian Passport.
1	mc	Halling	Alfred J	59		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand View	Son. William Grand View, Man., Can	England		
2	mc	Halling	Elizabeth	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
3	580 mc	Graham	Amy Louise	31		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Af Black	"	Toronto	Uncle, William J Graham High Sate, Jamaica, B.W.I.	British West Indies		
4	806 mc	Musson	Edward	44		M	M	Mfg Mer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Winifred Lorne Pk Toronto, Can	My	Buffalo	
5	907 mc	Kranz	Charles R	37		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mother, Katie Waterloo, Ont. Can	"	New York	
6	Debarred mc	Pitron	Jessie	6		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	N. Italian	"	St Arthur	None	"	Rochester	
7	Debarred mc	"	Austen	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Debarred mc	"	Mary	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Debarred mc	Antone	Louis H.	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Indian	"	Muncey	Brother - Henry Antone R.M.C. Reg. St Thomas, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
10	Debarred mc	"	Nellie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm Hilarides 87 Lansdowne St, Hamilton	"	"	
11	Debarred mc	"	Helen	5		F	S	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do	"	"	
12	Debarred mc	"	Audrey	3		F	S	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	3037 mc	Schlichter	Joseph	ca 3-7 1/26		M	S	Student	23-32			"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle - Louis Stamler Guelph College St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
14	811 mc	Jones	Annie	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	Rochester	
15	810 mc	"	Mable	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Exempt Under 16 mc	"	Ethel	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	812 mc	Shackleton	Florence	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Shackleton Lucan, Ont, Can	"	New York	
18	P. R. 44 mc	Malone	Thomas A.	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	New York	
19	Ist Ticket mc	Ho Kee	Isaac	38		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Helen Hoots	"	Cincinnati	
20	3054 mc	Curran	Mary	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Curran	"	England	
21	813 mc	Hopack	Katie	ca 1-11 1/26 mos		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Stephen Hopack Mother - Stella Hopack	"	Detroit	
22	P. R. 43 mc	Moulton	Robert	52		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elizabeth Moulton	"	Stamford	
23	P. R. 45 mc	Hart	Charles J	22		M	S	Hardware Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Pittsburgh	
24	Debarred mc	Ginter	Marie	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Philip Ginter	"	Rochester	
25	815 mc	Hortes	Howard	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	142 Queen St E Toronto, Ont. Father - Charles Hortes	"	Boston	
26	3071 mc	Baughman	Robert E.	28		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany P. O. Canada Wife - Catherine Baughman	"	Canada	
27	3070 mc	Elliott	Edgar G.	47		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	534 Barton E, Hamilton, Ont. Wife - Lula Watkins	"	South America	
28	3069 mc	Williams	Fred	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont. Wife - Hattie Williams	"	South America	
29	814 mc	Pirie	Isabella	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Kincaid St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	South America	
30	Exempt Under 16 mc	"	Kathleen	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Costa Rico	
		NOT USED														—		Costa Rico	
		23 NOT USED																	

Cunard Line #6490 - Carmania - Toronto 11/10/19

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at Boston

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Leaves NS at New York

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

Maria C Antone, age 10, born Big Beaver, Mich
Alvilda " " 8 " Birmingham "
Dorothy " " 7 " Detroit, "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

A J

Form 1—Canada
WHEN DONE RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

185

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Certificate of Registry.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	mb	Primary S.I.						White Star Line # 86 1747 67 - S.S. Baltic - Winnipeg 11/7/19 Leaves Mb. New York											
1	S.S. Ticket mb	Halling Primary S.I.	Alfred J	59		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand View	Grand View, Man., Can		England	
2	S.S. Ticket mb	Halling Primary S.I.	Elizabeth	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Mb.	New York	Do		England	
3	580 mb	Graham Primary S.I.	Amy Louise	31		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Af Black	"	Toronto	Uncle, William J. Graham High Gate, Jamaica, B.W.I.		British West Indies	
4	806 mb	Musson Primary S.I.	Edward	44		M	M	Mftrer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Winifred Lorne Pk. Toronto, Can		Buffalo	
5	907 mb	Kranz Primary S.I.	Charles R	37		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mother 'Katie' Waterloo, Ont. Can		New York	
6	Debarred mb	Pitron S.S.	Josie	6		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	N. Italian	"	St Arthur	None		Rochester	
7	Debarred mb	" S.S.	Austin	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
8	Debarred mb	" S.S.	Mary	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
9	Debarred mc	Antone S.S.	Louis H.	26		M	M	Farm Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Indian	"	Kincaid	Brother - Henry Antone T.H. & B. Ry. St Thomas, Ont. Hatchet - 11 mo Malachi		Syracuse	
10	Debarred mc	" S.S.	Nellie	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	187 Dundurn St, Hamilton		"	
11	Debarred mc	" S.S.	Helen	5		F	S	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do		"	
12	Debarred mc	" S.S.	Audrey	3		F	S	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" Do		"	
13	3037 mc	Shlitsky ca. 3-7-1925 - 23-32	Joseph	26		M	M	Chocolate Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle - Louis Stuntzer Euclid & Clegg St, Toronto, Ont		New York	
14	811 mc	Jones Primary C.I.	Annie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None		Bonaventure	
15	810 mc	" Primary C.I.	Mable	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
16	Exempt Under 16 mc	" Primary C.I.	Ethel	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
17	812 mc	Spracklin Primary H.A.B.	Harry	29		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Spracklin Aurora, Ont, Can		New York	
18	P. R. 44 mc	Malone Primary H.A.B.	Thomas J.	28		M	S	Tailor	Cunard Line # 6490 - Carolia - Toronto 11/10/19			Irish	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother - Helen Tobin		Cambridge	
19	S.S. Ticket mc	Parker S.S.	Frank	38		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Helen Parker 21 Clifford Chy. Pl. Toronto		England	
20	3054 mc	Duncan Primary C.I.	Lucy A.	22		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Lydia Duncan Lucy Maud Duncan		Boston	
21	813 mc	Pollock Primary C.I.	Alexander	32		M	M	Graduate Metall. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Martha Pollock 202 Hillcrest Ave, Toronto, Ont		Stamford	
22	P. R. 44 mc	Monroe Primary H.A.B.	Robert	32		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	House		Pittsburgh	
23	P. R. 44 mc	Hart Primary H.A.B.	Charles	33		M	S	Engineer Graduate Mech. Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do		Brooklyn	
24	Debarred Certificate mc	Ginter S.S.	Marie	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Alex Ginter 142 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont		New Boston	
25	815 mc	Portes Primary C.I.S.	Howard	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		Father - Charles Portes Grimsby, Ont. Can		Canada	
26	3071 mc	Baughman Primary C.I.S.	Robert E.	28		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Catherine Baughman 534 Barton E. Hamilton, Ont		South America	
27	3070 mc	Elliott Primary C.I.S.	Edgar C.	47		M	M	Steel Works	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		Wife - Lula Hopkins Hudson - 54 Hampton Ave. Toronto, Ont		South America	
28	3069 mc	Williams Primary C.I.S.	Fred	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Hattie Williams 23 Kincardine Rd, Hamilton, Ont		South America	
29	814 mc	Peril Primary C.I.	Isabelle	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		None		Costa Rica	
30	Exempt Under 16 mc	" Primary C.I.	Kathleen	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Costa Rica	
		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Above 6 Antone, age 10, born Big Beaver, Mich
Alvilda " " 8 " Birmingham "
Dorothy " " 7 " Detroit, "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

A J

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	6	Med	Gr.	Bro	None	England	Worcester
2	"	Husband	With Husb	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Taxton
3	"	Self	50	Yes	1918 & 1916	NYork	1916	Transit- U 53724 Refund	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Blk	Hazel	"	British West Indies	Kingston
4	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Buffalo Body Co 1915 Smith St Buffalo NY	7	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1914	NYork	10/22/19	Friend, Aug Hart 55 Hansen Pl, Brooklyn, NY	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Waterloo
6	"	L.P.C. Father	Fath	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Pete xxx Davis St. Rochester NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sal	Bro	Bro	"	"	Chatham
7	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Criminal Immoral Purpose	100	Yes	1906 1913	Mich	1/13	Onondaga Reservation -Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sal	Gray	Bro.	"	"	Oneida
10	"	Husband	"	"	1906 1913	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brantford
11	"	L.P.C. Father	—	16	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	350	Yes	1917 1919	New York	4/20/19	Shift - Wagner Manufacturing 5 Elizabeth St Utica NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Yonkers
14	"	"	200	16	—	—	—	Husband - Peter Cohen Same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Yonkers
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Grandchild, Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	Wearing Hair	England	London
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	None	"	Southampton
17	"	Self	40	Yes	1918 1919	New York	11/7/19	Shift - Wagner Manufacturing 615 High St Newark NJ	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"	1891 1916	Canada		Mr. Ray - Susan Watson 20 - Prospect St, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Tattoo left forearm	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	United States	Connecticut
20	"	"	130	Yes	1916 1917	Boston	11/17	Friend - Chas. Egnan 60 Emerson St, Roxbury, Mass	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	London
21	"	"	150	"	1914 1918	Canada	12/18	Stamford Hospital - Stamford, Conn.	16	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Blk	Brown	"	"	Warwick
22	"	Canadian Government	250	"	1905 1915	"	4/20/15	Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	60	"	1915 1916	Rochester	11/16	Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glenfinnan
24	"	Insane Self	85	"	1892 1919	Boston, Mass	2/19	Sister - Eunice Berger Hillman St, Boston, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	United States	Yorkville
25	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53728	Yes	Transit	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Digby Nova Scotia
26	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53728	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth
27	"	"	45	Yes	1913 1918	Canada	5/18	Transit-Refund A-53726	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Simcoe
28	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-53727	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
29	"	"	800	Yes	1892 1892	Canada	5/92	Transit-Refund A-53757	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
30	"	Mother	—	"	Transit thru Canada			Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	White Slave Trade	Ontario

Stanley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest J. Snyder
John T. Corrigan
B.H. Tuttle

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				November 1919.
1	Quebec	8/1919	mb	Nov 9
2			"	" 9
3	Halifax	1/1919	mb Corinthia	" 9
4			mb Roy	" 9
5			"	" 9
6			"	" 9
7			"	" 9
8			"	" 9
9			"	" 10
10			"	" 10
11			"	" 10
12			"	" 10
13	Quebec	Nov 10/19	mc	" 10
14	"	5/08	Corinthia mc	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	McKay	" 10
18			"	" 10
19			"	" 10
20			"	" 11
21			"	" 11
22	New York	7/08	" mc	" 11
23			" Cinq	" 11
24			"	" 12
25			"	" 12
26			"	" 12
27			"	" 12
28			"	" 12
29			"	" 12
30	New York	5/19/19	" mc	" 12

Note 1 to be written by S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

186

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 3062	Princeton	Joseph	65		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Daughter- Goldie Sachs 61 Lobley St, Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	m.c. 3063	"	"	58		F	M	Cook	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	m.c. 3060	Guernsey	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Wm. Elliott 1 Victoria Rd, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
4	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Harris	Fred	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	England	
5	S.S. Ticket m.c.	King	Henry	24		M	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Prochet, Talbot, Canada	"	England	
6	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Carthra	Chas. M.	49		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Margaret A. 110 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	England	
7	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Auld	Alexander	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Scotch	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Christina M. 4 May St. Toronto, Ont.	"	England	
8	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	James R.	24		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above line # 7	"	England	
9	3080 m.c.	Bourgault	Arthur	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Depot	Uncle- Leonard Thompson Brightsides, Ont, Canada	N.H.	Portsmouth	
10	3075 m.c.	Mc Melloy	Mary E.	25		F	M	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Toronto		"	Exeter	
11	Exempt Under 16	"	Harold	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Duggan	Edgar	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	Uncle and Godfather- Edward J. Duggan 122 Eglinton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	England	
13	Exempt Under 16	"	Infant	1		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	S.S. Ticket m.c.	O'Hara	Teresa	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	Father- Bernard O'Hara 559 Glendenning Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	England	
15	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Smith	Joseph J.	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Joseph Smith Littlehorne, Kent, Eng.	"	England	
16	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Messenger	Percy	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	England	
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Rawsthorne	David	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- David Rawsthorne Woodstock, Ont, Canada	"	England	
18	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Terrell	Charles H.	31		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Terrell Clapham, Kent, England	"	England	
19	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Haigler	Edna	36		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary		"	England	
20	Exempt Under 16	"	Mildred	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	England	
21	Debarred m.c.	Luton	Gordon	21		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Alex M. Victoria Copperas & Dye Co, Port Edward, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown	
22	Debarred m.c.	Walker	Victor	30		M	M	Guider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Henry Walker Hepworth, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	3088 m.c.	Maselargelo	Domenico	31		M	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Leave U.S. at New York	Calabria	Cousin- John Mazzaferro Leeds, Alberta, Canada	"	Italy	
24	3087 m.c.	"	Anna	32		F	M	Home	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"		"	Italy	
25	Exempt Under 16	"	Rosie	10		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	Italian (W)	"	"		"	Italy	
26	3091 m.c.	Leitch	Edith A.	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Robert Davis Co. #2 Strathcona Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Athens	
27	Exempt Under 16	"	Dorothy	2	6	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Kidd	William H.	53		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Lucella Kidd London, England	"	England	
29	S.S. Ticket GT 96469	Trefz	Ralph	33		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife- Lucella Trefz Chatham, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
30	96469	Downham	Minnie	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Dtr. Marie, 16 Moss Park, Moorecamb, England	"	Oswego	

NOT USED
NOT USED

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	11/1/19	Home - 736 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Temporary	No	No	No	11/1/19	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Dk.	Brown	None	Roumania	Galatz
2	"	Husband	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100	"	1912 ✓ 1917	Toronto, Can.	1911	City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Whitefish
4	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	England	Village Utah
5	"	"	900	Yes	1898	Washington	1898	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	No. Yakima
6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Erin
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Guelph
8	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Bro.	"	Sm. scar on cheek	"	Toronto
9	"	Self	200	Yes	$10 1919	R.I.	11/19	Wife - Josephine Bourgeault 24 Lyon St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Dk.	Brown	None	"	St. John
10	Wife Spouse	"	10	"	1917 1919	Clayton, N.Y.	11/19	Brother - Charles A. Crumpton Clayton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Medora
11	"	Mother	-	"	✓	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1	Brown	Black	"	"	"	Toronto
12	"	Husband	400	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gray	"	Brazil	Buenos Ayres
13	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	Employer	50	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston
15	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	England	Littlehampton
16	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Huntingdon
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bl.	Gray	"	"	Yorkshire
18	"	"	100	Yes	Iowa 1917	Portland, Ore.	12/10	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Brown	Stoop shoulders	"	Plymouth
19	"	"	50	"	"	Florida, N.Y.	1917	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Black	None	"	Isle of Wight
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Jennie Graves 632 Park Ave, Elyria, O.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Contract Laborer						Friend - H.H. Baker 249 Harwood Blvd, Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Cornwall
22	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1915 1919	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/11	Friend - Clinton Earle 299 Linwood St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Hopetown
23	"	"	600	"	Transit West York	3/03	-	Transit - Refund A-53732	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	Italy	Fossacasa
24	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Transit - Refund A-53733	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	"	"	"	Russia	Campoli
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
26	"	Self	30	Yes	Jan 1919	Athens, O.	9/23/19	Husband - John A. Peters 331 N. Court St, Athens, O.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
27	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Galveston
29	"	"	125	Yes	12 1917	New York, N.Y.	10/17	24 E. 102 St, New York, N.Y.	Friend - Dr. Percy Lang	?	Undecided?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Forest
30	"	"	375	No	-	-	-	Husband, James W. Eager Hotel, Oswego, N.Y.		No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	No Hastings

Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

M.H. Fogarty George H. Weber
H.J. Emmi W.C. Steel
Ernest L. Snyder
C.H. Trefft

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	9/03	Lake Champlain MC	Yes 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3			MC/Liv	" 12
4	Quebec	5/10/15	Scandinavian MCol	" 12
5			M.C. Liv	" 12
6			"	" 12
7			"	" 12
8			"	" 12
9			/	/ 13
10			"	/ 13
11			/	/ 13
12	Halifax	1/17	Metagama MC	" 13
13			MC Liv	" 13
14			/	" 13
15	Halifax	1913	Ruthenia MC	" 13
16	Quebec	5/09	Lake Champlain MC	" 13
17	St John	4/12	Hesperian MC	" 13
18	Portland	2/10	Sonia MC	" 13
19	Philadelphia	4/1/17	Marion	" 13
20			M.C. Liv	" 13 10/22/19
21			"	" 14 10/26/19
22			"	" 14 MC
23	Montreal	3/05	Italia	/ 14
24	Quebec	9/09	Laurentic	" 14
25			MC Liv	" 14
26			/	/ 14
27			/	/ 14
28			/	/ 14
29			/	" 14
30			"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA, NEW YORK, 187

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If other application has been made for Canadian PASSPORT OR VISA, OF CANADA, state where.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
17385[1]	8703 m.e.	Burton	George	43		M	Mcutter Stone	Yes	English	Yes		Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Jessie 337 Margaretta St; Tor. Ont.	Va.	Richmond Hill	
17386[2]	8704 m.e.	Campbell	Douglas	17		S	Student						Scotch ✓			Father - George H.			
17393[3]	8726 q.t.	Hart	Joseph	27		S	Teamster						French ✓			Sussex, Co, Canada. Cousin - Frank	Ark	New Hope	
16176[4]	96176 q.t.	Scott	Edward ✓	18		S	Farmer Pipe						Irish ✓		Kingston	595 Palmerston Ave; Tor. Ont. Father - Jno	N.Y.	New York	
16178[5]	96178 q.t.	Walker	Alexander ✓	21		M	Fitter						English ✓		Stratford	Leslie Bay, Canada. Aunt - Clara Nicholson		Buffalo	
16177[6]	96177 m.e.		Emma ✓	22		S	None									Stratford, Canada.	Mass	Boston	
17395[7]	8725 m.e.	Rothman	Louis A. ✓	18		M	Ball Boy mill.						Hebrew ✓		Toronto	as above line # 5 Father - Daniel			
17424[8]	8717 m.e.	Hayden	Frank E ✓	46		M	Wright Stat.						English ✓		Peterboro	83 Sippencott St; Toronto, Can	N.Y.	New York	
17363[9]	8682 m.e.	Stalker	Thomas ✓	47		M	Engr.						Scotch ✓		Toronto	None Wife - Ida		Buffalo	
17418[10]	8693 m.e.	Mc Craig	Fleming ✓	20		S	Machinist						Irish ✓		Quebec	340 Victoria St; Toronto, Ont. Father - Patrick	N.J.	Patterson	
17416[11]	8698 m.e.	Horton	Margaret ✓	26		M	None	11316/B.V. dk 9-5-33					English			Quebec, Canada Father - Wm. Taylor	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17417[12]	8697 m.e.		Alexander, Jr ✓	27		M	Doctor	11316/B.V. dk 9-5-33 - J.H.P.					Afr. Black		Toronto	London, England Father - Alexander		New York	
17503[13]	810 m.e.	Greenaway	Joseph ✓	67		M	Wdr. None						French ✓			Grenada, B.W.I.			
17380[14]	808 m.e.	Johnstone	Robert S. ✓	38		M	Artist Paying						Irish ✓			None Wife - Kathleen	Pa.	Bradford	
17377[15]	8663 m.e.	Kupkey	Evan C. ✓	29		S	Teller						English ✓			734 Keele St; Toronto, Ont. Father - Abram	N.D.	Scenia	
17622[16]	8646 m.e.	Read	Jean ✓	27		S	Seamster						Scotch ✓			Andover, N.B, Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
17370[17]	5942 m.e.	Gibson	Thomas ✓	22		M	Chauffeur candy						English ✓			None Father - Wm.	Ga.	Atlanta	
17658[18]	531 m.e.	O'Connor	Frank P. ✓	35		M	Mmfgr.						Irish ✓			Kildare Capes Bates, P.E.I. Sister - Ellen Morton	Mass.	Worcester	
5541[19]	8543 m.e.	Gordon	Catherine ✓	46	7	S	None	—	—	—						354 Runnymede Ave; Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Charlotte	
17657[20]	532 m.e.	O'Connor	Ellen ✓	36		M	None	Yes	English	Yes						32 O'Seany Ave; Toronto, Ont Father - P. Hayes		Watervliet	
21	Exempt under 12 m.e.		Mary ✓	36		S	..	—	—	—						27 Catherine St; Belleville, Ont. Friend - Father -		Charlotte	
Detected[22]	8529 m.e.	Mc Nabb	Margaret ✓	38		Practical Wid	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes			✓		Ashphodel	as above line # 20 Father - Daniel Kelly			
Detected[23]	8502 m.e.	Thompson	Louis ✓	30		M	Salesman						English ✓		Toronto	Norwood, Canada. Father - Robt.		Buffalo	
17309[24]	8482 m.e.	Ranahan	Wm. J. ✓	21		S	Clerk						Irish ✓		London	Balgonie, Sask. Father - Joseph	Minn.	Indianapolis	
17318[25]	8504 m.e.	Yarmuth	Mungo Co ✓	38		M	Chemist						Scotch ✓	U.S.A. Terre Haute 2nd		Balgary, Alberta, Canada Wife - Sweet	N.Y.	Rochester	
17300[26]	8480 q.t.	Keppen	Marion ✓	50		S	Nurse						German ✓	Canada	Maple	Holmwood Sanitarium, Guelph, Ont Father - Thomas	Ind.	Terre Haute	
17217[27]	96159 m.e.	Bowden	William ✓	34		M	Wid. Fireman						English ✓			Maple, Canada. Father - John	N.Y.	Westfield	
1122[28]	8557 m.e.	Sargeon	Elmer ✓	30		M	Secturer Asst									Chail Town, P.E.I. Canada. Wife - Ethel	Mass	Boston	
806[29]	8354 m.e.	Mc Sargeon	John ✓	23		S	Student								Toronto	84 Garden Rd; London, Eng. Bro - Alexander	Pa.	Pittsburg	
305[30]	8675	Hansen	Thurston ✓	57		M	Farmer Clerk						Scotch ✓			College Ave; Guelph, Canada. Wife - Rose M.	N.Y.	New York	
													English ✓			107 Hilton Ave; Toronto, Can.			
25		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS E

CITIZEN CITIZEN	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Bro - Samuel 443 Church St; Richmond Hill. Va	?	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Oshawa
	2	..	..	37	..	—	—	—	Bro - Austen New Hope, Ark.	Yes	3 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Toronto
	3	..	..	100	Yes	1917	Omaha	10/17	Aunt - Mrs. Scott 436 W. Chippewa St; Buffalo, N.Y.	..	3 days	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Dark	..	Bro.	..	..	..
	4	..	..	12	No	—	—	—	Father - Seth 114 Boston St; Boston, Mass.	?	Indefinite?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wod	..	5	5	..	Bro.	scar at.	..	England	Kildk
	5	..	..	185	..	—	—	—	Father-in-law as above line # 5 uncle - Solomon	?	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	..	Hastings
	6	..	Husb.	—	..	—	—	—	Home 523 6.5th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	5	..	Bro.	Bro.	..	..	London
	7	..	Self	50	..	—	—	—	Nephew - Oliver Wilson 286 Prospect Ave; Buffalo, N.Y.	..	2 Weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Ruddy	..	Blue	..	..	Newbury
	8	..	..	60	Yes	1908 1915	Various	11/15	Cousin - Wm. D. Money 222 Butler St; Patterson, N.J.	..	2 Weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	Med	..	..	..	Scotland	Dundee
	9	..	..	70	..	6 D.	Tron. San Francisco	6/18	Friend; Mr. Gordon Adams 55 Hayward St; Buffalo, N.Y.	..	3 Weeks	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Fair	..	..	..	Canada	Megantic
	10	..	..	60	No	—	—	—	Friend; Mr. Gordon Adams 16 W. 124th St; New York, N.Y.	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	England	London
	11	..	Husb.	—	..	—	—	—	as above line # 11 Daughter - Gertrude Sheehan	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Blk	Blk	Bro.	..	B.W.I.	Grenada
	12	..	Self	100	Yes	1 mo. 1911	Mexico mg. New York	6/11	40 Cole Ave; Bradford, Pa. Friend; Mrs. Connwell	..	1 Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wod	..	6	1	Dk.	Gr.	..	..	Canada	Berthier
	13	..	..	300	No	—	—	—	Senorita, N.J.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Fair	Bro.	..	..	..	Toronto
	14	..	..	500	..	—	—	—	Bank of Montreal 64 Wall St; New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	11	Med	..	Blue	..	..	Andover
	15	..	..	50	..	—	—	—	Bro - Joseph 715 Flat Iron Bldg; Atlanta, Ga	Yes	one month	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wod	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	Scotland	Edinburgh
	16	..	..	30	Yes	2 wks 1914	N.J.	1914	Friend; Mrs. Ellen Peckham 16 Clayton St; Worcester, Mass.	?	T.V.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	Fair	..	Hazel	Scar on forehead	Canada	Kildare P.Q.
	17	..	Can. Govt	75	..	1913 1918	Mass.	2/20/18	7 Griffith St; Charlotte, N.Y.	Yes	3 or 4 Mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Med	Gr.	Blue	None	..	Deseronto
	18	..	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Letitia Moffat 1 Ghetto Court; Waterford, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	—	—	Fair	Bro.	..	..	..	Toronto
	19	..	Aunt	—	..	—	—	—	7 Griffith St; Charlotte, N.Y.	Yes	3 or 4 Mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wod	..	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.	..	..	Belleville
	20	..	Husb.	—	..	—	—	—	as above line # 20 St. Marys Home	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	Fair	..	Blue	..	..	Toronto
	21	..	Father	—	..	—	—	—	125 Edward St; Buffalo, N.Y. Bro - Robert G.	No	Perm.	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	4½	Med	..	Bro.	..	..	Ingersoll
	22	..	Self	15	Yes	1903 1919	Buffalo, N.Y.	7/1/19	918 Hume Mansion, Indianapolis Seneca Hotel.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	..	..	..	..	Toronto
	23	..	..	110	..	1912 1915	Indianapolis	1/15	Rochester, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	Med	..	Gray	..	..	London
	24	..	..	30	..	1902 1911	Chicago	6/11	Commercial Solvent Corp. Terre Haute, Ind.	Yes	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	..	Bro.	Bro.	Hazel	..	Toronto
	25	..	..	100	..	1905 10/18 1919	2nd. Terre Haute N.Y.	4/4/19	Friend - Mrs. E. Silley	?	Uncertain?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Bro.	Bro.	..	..	Harrietsville
	26	..	..	60	..	1898 1910 1914 1919	Westfield	2/19	Grand-father - Jno. Westfield, N.Y.	?	Uncertain?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	Blue	..	..	P.E.I. Chas Town
	27	..	..	200	..	1901 1906	Boston	11/06	47 Belmont St; Boston, Mass. Friend - R.B. Robertson	Yes	2 months	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	Fair	St. Bro.	..	Wound of thigh	England	London
	28	..	..	9	No	—	—	—	Conviction ship Successors. Pittsburg, Pa	No	Transit	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
	29	..	..	200	..	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. B. Woodworth 121 Madison Ave; New York, N.Y.	?	Uncertain?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wod	..	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	..	England	Manchester
	30	..	..	20	Yes	Tran	Boston	10/14	Friend - Mrs. Reid 146 - W. 80th St; New York, N.Y.	?	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Edenburgh

Shirley Stewart
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
T. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
CITIZEN CITIZEN	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Bro - Samuel 743 Church St; Richmond Hill. Va. Bro - Austen	?	Indefinite ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	9	Med	Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Oshawa
	2	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	New Hope, Ark.	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Toronto
	3	"	"	100	Yes	1917	Omaha	10/17	None Aunt - Emma Scott	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	" Bro.	"	"	"
	4	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	43 W. Chippewa St; Buffalo, N.Y. Father - Seth	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Sadlys Bay
	5	"	"	185	"	—	—	—	114 Boston St; Boston, Mass. Father-in-law	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro. Gr. scar at angle of mouth		England	Kildk
	6	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 5	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blank Blue	None	"	Hastings
	7	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	uncle - Solomon 523 6.5th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	London
	8	"	"	60	Yes	1908 1915	Various	1/15	Home 286 Prospect Ave; Buffalo, N.Y. Nephew - Oliver Wilson	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	" Blue	"	"	Newbury
	9	"	"	70	"	Thos. Sam	G.P. Brockville	6/05	222 Butler St; Patterson, N.J. Cousin - Wm. D. Mooney	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
	10	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	55 Hayward St; Buffalo, N.Y. Friend; Bro. Gordon Adams	"	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	Canada	Megantic
	11	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	16 W. 124th St; New York, N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	London
	12	"	Self	100	Yes	1911 1 mo.	Buffalo	Imig. 6/11	as above line # 11 Daughter - Gertrude Sheehan	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk Bro.	"	B.W.I.	Grenada
	13	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	40 Cole Ave; Bradford, Pa. Friend; Dean Cornwell	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	6	1	Dk. Gr.	"	"	Canada	Berthier
	14	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Senonia, N.J. Bank of Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Toronto
	15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	64 Wall St; New York, N.Y. Bro - Joseph	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	" Blue	"	"	Andover N.B.
	16	"	"	30	Yes	1914 2nd Rtn	N.J.	1914	715 Old Town Bldg; Atlanta, Ga. Friend; Mrs. Ellen Peckham	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
	17	"	Com. Govt	75	"	1913 1918	Mass.	2/20/18	16 Clayton St; Worcester, Mass.	?	T. V.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	" Hegal scar on forehead		Canada	Kildare P.Q.
	18	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	7 Griffith St, Charlotte, N.Y. Aunt - Letitia Moffat	Yes	3 or 4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr. Blue	None	"	Tuscarora
	19	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	1 Grotto Court; Watervliet, N.Y.	No	Permanent ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Toronto
	20	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	7 Griffith St; Charlotte, N.Y.	Yes	3 or 4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	7	Med	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Belleville
	21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Toronto
	22	"	Self	15	Yes	1905 1914 1917	Buffalo Mine	4/10/19	St. Marys Home 125 Edward St; Buffalo, N.Y. Bro - Robert G.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	4½	Med	" Bro.	"	"	Asphodel
	23	"	"	110	"	1915	Indianapolis	1/15	918 Hume Mansion, Indianapolis Seneca Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Toronto
	24	"	"	30	"	1902 1911 1915 1918	Chicago	6/11	Rochester, N.Y. Commercial Solvent Corp.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	" Gray	"	"	London
	25	"	"	100	"	10/18 1919 1898 1910	Lawrenceville	4/6/19 N.Y.	Terre Haute, Ind. Friend - Mrs. E. Tilley	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Bro. Hazel	"	"	Toronto
	26	"	"	60	"	1914 1912 1901	Westfield	2/19	Westfield, N.Y. Grand-father - Jno.	?	Uncertain ?	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Harrietsville P.E.I.
	27	"	"	200	"	1906	Boston	11/06	47 Belmont St; Boston, Mass. Friend - R.B. Robertson	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Blue	"	"	Chaffetown
	28	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Convict ship Successors. Pittsburgh, Pa Friend - Miss B. Bloodworth	No	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	St Bro. "	Wound lt. thigh	England	London
	29	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	121 Madison Ave; New York, N.Y. Friend - Mrs. Reid	?	Uncertain ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	11	Med.	Bro. Bro.	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
	30	"	"	20	Yes	Tam	Boston	10/14	146 - W. 60th St; New York, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr. Blue	"	England	Manchester

Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
I.F. IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Earl Bawol
by observation
spelling
affirmed
A Hogarty

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C. Ry	4/20/19 Oct. 19
2			"	4/23/19 " 19
3			"	4/23/19 " 19
4			G.T. Ry	4/23/19 " 20
5	St. Johns	4/13	Victoria G.T.	4/23/19 " 20
6	Quebec	9/10	Em. of Ireland M.C.	4/23/19 " 20
7	?	1904	? m.c.	4/23/19 " 20
8	N.Y.	4/08	? m.c.	4/23/19 " 20
9	San Francisco	6/98	Detroit m.c.	4/22/19 " 20
10			M.C. Ry m.c.	4/22/19 " 20
11	Halifax	2/13	Tunisian m.c.	4/22/19 " 20
12	"	9/05	Teuma m.c.	4/22/19 " 20
13			M.C. Ry	4/22/19 " 20
14			"	4/21/19 " 20
15			"	4/20/19 " 20
16	Halifax	2/12	Tunisian m.c.	4/19/19 " 20
17			M.C. Ry	4/18/19 " 21
18			"	4/17/19 " 21
19			"	4/16/19 " 21
20			"	4/16/19 " 21
21			"	4/16/19 " 21
22			"	4/16/19 " 21
23			"	4/16/19 " 21
24			"	4/15/19 " 21
25			"	4/16/19 " 21
26			"	4/15/19 " 21
27			G.T. Ry	4/15/19 " 21
28	Quebec	5/13	Ionian M.C. Ry	4/17/19 " 21
29	Montreal	6/10/09	Canadian m.c.	4/10/19 " 21
30	Boston	10/14	Arabic m.c.	4/21/19 " 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4 Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

188

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax certificate.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
350971	m.c. 8076	B.S.O. Young Primary Bag.	Mary ✓	56		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	friend - mrs. Hood Canada 64 Kippendavie Ave; Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	En
352702	m.c. 8096 G.T.	Whitehead Primary Bag.	Thomas ✓	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ala.	Talladega	
350993	96123 m.c.	Slingsby Primary Bag.	Stella ✓	35		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	Hunnaville	son - John Hunnaville, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
352764	657	Sutton Primary B.S.O.	Evelyn ✓	25		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	father - Thomas 62 Tiullier Ave; Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
352885	m.c. 8136 G.T.	Spencer Primary B.T.C.	George R.	40		M	Wife Consumption		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
352206	96115 m.c.	Remhart Primary B.T.C.	Charles ✓	51		"	S	Carpenter Farm	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Ridgeway	Bro - John Ridgeway, Canada	Ill.	Peoria	
352697	8090 m.c.	Phelps Primary B.T.C.	Robert ✓	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Uncle - Jno. King Windsor, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	En
352968	8149 m.c.	Money B.S.O.	Vera ✓	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Foam Lake	Husb - Everett Foam Lake, Sask; Canada	"	Middleport	
9	Exempt Under 16	"	Lillian ✓	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above line # 8	"	"	
10	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Atman ✓	2		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " # 8	"	"	
352211	614 m.c.	McArthur Primary B.S.O.	Agnes ✓	68		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	son - Harry 20 Rebecca St; Hamilton, Ont.	N.C.	Asheville	
352732	8115 G.T.	Holmes Primary B.S.O.	Elmer ✓	23		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Orilla	Uncle - Henry Orillia, Canada	N.Y.	Sackawanna	
352253	96120 m.c.	Burton B.S.O.	Ernest ✓	41		"	M	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Preston	Bro. - Amos 113 Rawley St; Chatham, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
352974	8151 m.c.	Shepherd B.S.O.	Frank H. ✓	49		"	"	Munition Worker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mary Can. 96 Victoria Ave; Hamilton,	N.Y.	Syracuse	E
351965	8080 m.c.	Fuller B.S.O.	William ✓	33		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Wife - maud 309 Symington Ave, Tor Ont	"	Buffalo	
351986	8093 m.c.	French B.S.O.	Harry ✓	32		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Peterboro	Father - Jno S. 104 Sandstone St. Tor. Can.	Pa	Cheolen	
351997	8094 m.c.	"	Flora ✓	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	mother - Agnes Clark 493 Bethune St; Peterboro Ont.	"	"	
353028	8100 m.c.	Chaloner Primary B.T.C.	John H. ✓	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Wife - Florence Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
353029	520 m.c.	Bittmann Primary C.P.	Rosina ✓	66		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Preston	Husb - Fred Preston, Canada	N.Y.	Orchard Park	
352770	6538 m.c.	Black Primary Wm. K. B.S.O.	Edna ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	father - Dr. Bennington Rainty 46 Blair St; Tor. Canada	"	New York	
352981	8150 m.c.	Bellgowan Primary T.C.Y.	Gordon ✓ 11095/1382	36		M	S	Butcher Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	father - Geo. 37 Regent St; Keith, Scot.	Md.	Baltimore	S
353172	8154 m.c.	Baker Primary H.2	Frederick	38		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	mother - Hannah Manchester, Eng.	Conn.	Hartford	E
353143	8146 m.c.	Bagley Primary H.2 B.S.O.	Alfred ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Welland	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
352774	8097 m.c.	Allen B.S.O.	Robert ✓	23		"	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	father - Alexander 129 Garth Ave; Tor. Canada	"	New York	
354285	8183 m.c.	Dennis B.S.O.	John ✓	43		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Orilla	Wife - Kathleen Essex, England	"	Buffalo	E
353636	8301 m.c.	Gibson Primary H.A.B.	William ✓	31		"	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	sister - Jessie Airdrie, Scotland	"	"	S
353557	8280 m.c.	Cromwell Primary T.C.	George ✓	42		"	M	Wheel Worker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife - Annie 56 Simcoe St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
354088	8244 m.c.	Clift Primary S.P.M.	Edwin G. ✓	25		"	S	Assembler	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	uncle - Mr. Bradley 37 Stanford Ave; Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
352489	8225 m.c.	Cairney Primary T.C.Y.	David ✓	35		"	"	Painter Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	father - Robert 65 Joppa Rd; Edenburg, Scot	"	"	S
352730	524	Bradfield	Dorothy	16	1	F	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Uncle Wm. Marker Can. 86 Boultbee Ave; Toronto,	"	Syracuse	
		NOT USED																	
		26 NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

CITIZEN
CITIZEN

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it plead and practice law in the courts, or be employed by others in the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Friend - mrs. Whitney Daintt																			
1	Yes	Self	190	No	—	—	—	632 Plymouth Ave; Bflo, N.Y.	?	2 mos.	?	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Ruddy	Brn.	Gr.	None	England	Ferry Hill
2	"	Can. Govt	200	"	—	—	—	Mother - Alice 111 Percy st; Talledaga, Ala.	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Seacomb
3	"	Self	50	Yes	1915 1918	California	7/18	Aunt - Mrs. Chas. Warner 364 Massachusetts; Bflo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Dunnville
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Fred H. Washington 457 W. 164th st; New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Toronto
5	"	"	80	Yes	1904 1906	St. Louis	5/06	mother - Ella 1832 - E. 87th st; Cleveland, O.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	None	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	7175	5	8	Med	Brn.	Brn.	Blind rt. eye	"	Ridgeway
7	"	Can. Govt	115	Yes	1903 1913	Maine	8/13	mother - Sarah 6 Davis Ave', Bflo, N.Y.	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Sister - Nora Hubbard 10 Seneca st; Middleport, N.Y.	Yes	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
9	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - as above line # 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " # 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Son - Fred 5 E. College st; Asheville, N.C.	?	T. V.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	3	Med.	"	Brn.	-	"	Hamilton
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	mother - Mary 1137 McKinley Pkwy, Lackawanna N.Y.	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Orillia
13	"	"	70	Yes	1917	Detroit Mich	8/17	None	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
14	"	"	100	"	1894 1896	Boston	1896	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	7247	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr.	"	England	Surrey
15	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	Friend - Thos. Sicer 39 Pooley Pl. Bflo. N.Y.	Yes	1 V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	No	5	7	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Bolton
16	"	"	500	Yes	1915 1918	Chester Pa	12/18	Friend - Emma Hoegel 330 Lloyd st; Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
17	"	Husb.	—	"	1918	"	12/12/18	as above line # 16	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Blk	"	"	"	"	Wellington
18	"	Self	125	"	1899 1915	Various	12/15	Bro - Wm. Brooklyn & State, Cleveland, O.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	100	"	1852 1854	Attica N.Y.	1854	Daughter - Rose Schultz Orchard Park, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gr.	Gr.	"	United States New York	Attica
20	"	"	40	"	1914 1917	New York	1917	Husb - Davidson Marie Antoinette Hotel, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	240	"	1917 1917	Baltimore Md.	1917	Friend - Geo. Simmen 486 Calvert st; Baltimore, Md.	"	T. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Brn.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Keith
22	"	"	50	"	1911 A15	Various	10/27/15	Wife - Catherine Born 16 Harrison Ave'; Hartford	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Minchinhampton
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro - Jno. 426 Auburn Ave', Bflo, N.Y.	Yes	T. V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross-eyed	5	8	Fair	"	"	Cross-eyed	"	Liverpool
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	None	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6	Med	Blk.	Brn.	"	None	Ireland	Ballymena
25	"	"	60	Yes	Tram	N.Y.	5/07	None	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"	"	England	South End
26	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Friend - Richard Adams 209 Genesee St', Bflo, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
27	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Miano Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	6	0	Med	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Oakville
28	"	"	50	Yes	1917 1918	Baltimore & Buffalo	1/18	Sister - Mrs. Chas. Anthis 115 Federal Ave', Bflo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	St. Blk.	Blue	"	"	"	Alton
29	"	"	180	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30			50	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mary Crandon Seneca St. W; Syracuse, N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med.					England	Bridgewater

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. Fogarty
H. L. Grant
E. Z. Robinson

C. A. Archer
S. P. Holmes
Benjamin Williams
W. Langley
J. F.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
			m.c.	3/26/19
1	Quebec	3/31	Em. Ireland	Oct. 27
			m.c.	3/26/19
2	"	4/10	Saxonia	" 27
				3/31/19
3			M.C.Ry	" 27
				3/28/19
4			"	" 27
				3/29/19
5			"	" 27
				3/25/19
6			"	" 27
			m.c.	3/26/19
7	Halifax	1903	Siberia	" 27
				3/31/19
8			M.C.Ry	" 28
				3/31/19
9			"	" 28
				3/31/19
10			"	" 28
				3/26/19
11			"	" 28
				3/28/19
12			"	" 28
				3/31/19
13			"	" 28
			m.c.	3/31/19
14	Halifax	4/11/89	Saxonia	" 28
				3/25/19
15			M.C.Ry	" 28
				3/26/19
16			"	" 28
				3/26/19
17			"	" 28
				3/27/19
18			"	" 29
				3/27/19
19			"	" 29
				3/28/19
20			"	" 29
			m.c.	3/21/19
21	Montreal	4/10	Corinthian	" 29
			m.c.	3/21/19
22	Halifax	4/07	Tunisian	" 29
			m.c.	3/30/19
23	"	3/08	Corinthian	" 30
			m.c.	3/26/19
24	Quebec	4/05	Tunisian	" 30
			m.c.	4/1/19
25	N.Y.	5/07	Philadelphia	Nov. 3
			m.c.	4/7/19
26	Halifax	12/07	Tunisian	" 3
				4/6/19
27			M.C.Ry	" 3
				4/4/19
28			"	" 3
			m.c.	4/3/19
29	Halifax	3/29/12	Hesperian	" 3
			m.c.	4/1/19
30	"	5/10	Empr. Britain	" 3

have left 29 notice by C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

189 27

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
85523[1]	m.c. 662	Primary C.B. Adams	Evelyn	19	7	S		Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father - George Brantford, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
85425[2]	G.I. 96129	Primary K.B. Alexander	John	16	3	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coburg	Mother - Blanche Box 644 - Coburg, Canada	"	"	
85377[3]	m.c. 8320	Primary K.B. Anderson	Francis	26		"	"	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - David J. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
Protested	m.c. 8187	Primary H.A.B. Robinson	Elenor	43	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burks Falls	None	N.J.	Edgewater	
Protested	m.c. 8188	"	John B.	70	M	"		Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Napoleon			
85319[6]	m.c. 561	Primary H.A.B. Snyder	Secunda	70	7	Wid		None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Govt. Library, Toronto, Ont. Bro - Jacob, Kitchener, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
85437[7]	m.c. 8247	Primary S.P.H. Tait	Ernest	21	M	S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. G. Vigil 50 Ttenham Ave Rd; London, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
85223[8]	m.c. 8162	Primary J.D.S. Ward	James R.	25	"	"		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father - James St. Marie St; Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	
85226[9]	m.c. 522	Primary A.D.S. Thomas	Albert	23	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	None Sister - Mrs. H.G. Garret	N.Y.	Lily Dale	
85460[10]	9.T. 669	B.S.D. White	Mary A.	50	7	S		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	153 Rowe Hampton Ave, Toronto, Ont. Bro - Robert	N.J.	Plainfield	
85446[11]	9.T. 96130	B.S.D. Wilson	Alexander	63	M	M		Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scarboro	Scarboro, Ont. Bro-in-law,	N.Y.	New York	
85445[12]	9.T. 96131	B.S.D. "	Mary E.	56	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line # 11 Father - Jno. D.	"	"	
85355[13]	m.c. 8278	B.S.D. "	Arthur S.	27	"	S		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Orillia, Ont. Daughter - Lillian Com.	Ohio	Akron	
85380[14]	m.c. 8263	B.S.D. Hutchinson	Edith	34	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	34 Hippendavie Ave, Toronto, Son - Lorenzo Com.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
85247[15]	m.c. 8223	B.S.D. Jenkins	Emma	55	"	"		None	No	with husband	No	"	"	"	"	85 Millicent Ave; Toronto, Bro-	Pa.	Pittsburg	
85245[16]	m.c. 8224	B.S.D. "	Elizabeth	60	"	S		Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above line # 15 Son-	"	"	
85244[17]	m.c. 8222	B.S.D. "	Jab.	59	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line # 15 Bro-	"	"	
85246[18]	m.c. 8221	B.S.D. "	Samuel	16	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line # 15 Son - Bert	"	"	
85439[19]	m.c. 8247	B.S.D. Mc Rae	Agnes	60	4	Wid		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Songford	Songford, Canada Bro- Bert	"	Carnegie	
85440[20]	m.c. 8248	"	Ethel	40	7	S		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Songford, Canada Mother - Christy	"	"	
85411[21]	m.c. 8171	Primary K.B. Mac Owen	John	28	M	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Baddeck, Nova Scotia. Mother - Louisa Pinte	"	Erie	
85428[22]	m.c. 8228	Primary K.B. Mc Naught	Emily	28	7	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound	Huntsville, Canada. Guard - Mother	"	Lancaster	
23	Cancelled m.c.	Primary A.D.S.	Beatrice	5	7	S		None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above line # 22 Son - G. W. Sindlam	"	"	
85392[24]	m.c. 8245	B.S.D. Sindlam	Andrew G.	62	M	Wid		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scandanavian	"	Wetaskewin	Wetaskewin, Canada. Father - Robert	N.J.	Dover	
Protested[25]	m.c. 8281	Primary K.B. Lucy	John	36	"	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria Road	Victoria, Canada Bro- John	N.Y.	Buffalo	
85397[26]	G.I. 82547	Primary B.I.S. Mc Glade	Patrick	46	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Belfast, Ireland. Father - Foreign	"	"	
85247[27]	G.I. 96128	B.S.D. Tibbs	Elsie	22	7	S		Sham - posing motor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pt. Colborne	Port Colborne, Canada. Wife - Maria	"	"	
85442[28]	m.c. 8261	Primary K.B. Saccagnini	Donato	35	M	M		Woman civil	"	Italian	"	"	So. Ital.	"	Toronto	Sanverentino, Chieti, Italy Father - Thomas	"	Sackawanna	
85447[29]	m.c. 5341	Primary [illegible] Nichols	Walter R.	32	"	S		Engr. Naval	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	London, Canada Father - James	N.Y.	New York	
85490[30]	803	Anderson	Elsie	23	7	"		Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Chisholm, Oakville, Can.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

CITIZEN CITIZEN	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1917 1918	Springfield Mass	1/18	Mt. Sinai Hospital Madison Ave; & 101st St, New York N.Y. uncle - S.J. Alexander	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
	2	"	Aunt	25	No				Sanchmont Gardens, New York. friend - G. A. Ale.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Coburg
	3	"	Self	300	"	—			26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
	4	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1896 1917	✓ —	12/17	None	Yes	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
	5	"	Self	200	"	1887 1894 1897 1911	Various	12/17	Son - Edwin S.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Toronto
	6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	28 Hinsdale St; Rochester, N.Y. Father - Ernest	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
	7	"	Com. Govt	50	"	—	—	—	12216 St. Clair Ave; Cleveland, O. Aunt - Fannie Whalen	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	"	"	England	London
	8	"	Self	54	"	—	—	—	106 ½ Garfield Ave; Cleveland, O. Father - John	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood
	9	"	Com. Govt	100	"	—	—	—	Silky Dale, N.Y. Bro - in - Law; A. A. Grant no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
	10	"	Self	15	Yes	1901 8/17	Plainfield n.g.	8/17	156 Westervelt Ave; Plainfield, N.J. Daughter - Margaret Hart. n.y.	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enlargement of the eye & slight deaf; tremor of head etc.	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Pickton
	11	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	432 Riverside Drive, New York.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	7395	Slight deaf	5	10½	Ruddy	White	Bro.	Slight deaf	"	Seaforth
	12	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	as above line # 11 Friend - J. A. McDonald	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red & Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Killen
	13	"	Self	135	"	—	—	—	202 W. State St; Akron, O. Husb. - George	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto
	14	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	236 Whitney Pl. Buffalo, N.Y. Son - Wm.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London
	15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	581 Singer St; Pittsburg, Pa. Bro -	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	"	Staffordshire
	16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 15 Son -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
	17	"	Self	350	"	—	—	—	as above line # 15 Bro -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	Wilkesbarre
	18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 15 Daughter - Margaret Albright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	"	England	Brimdyford
	19	"	Self	20	Yes	1880 1881	Mich. Fargo 1881		238 Noblestown Rd, Carnegie, Pa Sister -	"	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility - affects etc. 7361	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Canada Saskatoon
	20	"	Mother	—	"	✓	"	"	as above line # 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atrophied rt arm & hand. Partially affects etc. 7361 ½	Atrophied rt. arm.	5	4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	Balsover
	21	"	Com. Govt	130	"	3/14 ✓ 9/14	Erie Pa.	9/14	707 E. 21st St; Erie, Pa. Husb. - Frank	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	No	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Beddick
	22	"	Husb.		No	—	—	—	Lancaster, Pa. Father	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	"	—	London
	23	"	Father		"	—	—	—	as above line # 22 Friend - Andrew Ekstrom	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Huntsville
	24	"	Self	600	Yes	4/1914 1907 1913 1919	Dover N.H. 4/1914		Dover, N.H. Bro.-in-Law - Norman Mc Donald	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	"	"	Sweden	Torstorp
	25	"	"	60	"	1913 1919 1900	Buffalo n.y.	8/19	180 Mackinaw St; Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	10	"	Blk.	"	"	Canada	Victoria Road
	26	"	"	100	"	1905	Phila. Pa.	3/05	None	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk.	"	"	Ireland	Blowick
	27	"	"	60	"	1917	St. Louis Mo.	6/18	Friend - Alpha Bristow	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	"	Canada	Humberstone
	28	"	"	1000	"	Trans. N.Y.C.		6/27/13	220 Holbrook St; Sack. N.Y. Sister - R. D. White	Yes	1 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Sanverentino
	29	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Hotel Brighton, New York. Friend - Mrs. Eliza Mc Intyre	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	Canada	London
	30	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	54 E. 64th St; New York N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Bro	Gr.	Scotland	Rattee

Shirley A. Quick
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

H. H. Fogarty, Yard Master
C. Urban
S. P. Helmer
Benjamin Gold

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry	4/1/19
2			G.T.Ry	Nov. 3 4/2/19
3			M.C.Ry	" 3 4/2/19
4			"	" 3 4/1/19
5			"	" 5 4/1/19
6			"	" 5 4/1/19
7	Quebec 5/13		m.c. ?	" 5 4/4/19
8			M.C.Ry	" 5 4/1/19
9	Quebec 11/13		m.s. Laurentic	" 5 4/1/19
10			M.C.Ry	" 5 4/2/19
11			G.T.Ry	" 5 4/5/19
12	Quebec 7/1887		G.T. Parisian	" 5 4/5/19
13			M.C.Ry	" 5 4/5/19
14	Quebec 8/10		Royal George m.s.	" 5 4/2/19
15	Quebec 1906		S. Champlain m.c.	" 5 4/2/19
16	" "		"	" 5 4/2/19
17	St. Johns 9/1906		m.c. Lake Erie	" 5 4/2/19
18	Quebec 1906		m.c. S. Champlain	" 5 4/7/19
19			M.C.Ry	" 5 4/4/19
20			"	" 5 4/4/19
21			"	" 6 4/1/19
22			"	" 6 4/3/19
23			"	" 6 4/3/19
24	New York 3/1880		m.c. Ethiopian	" 6 4/4/19
25			M.C.Ry	" 6 4/6/19
26	Phila. 9/1900		m.s. Friedland	" 6 4/4/19
27			G.T.Ry	" 6 4/1/19
28	New York 4/24/13		m.c. Berlin	" 6 4/5/19
29			M.C.Ry	" 6 4/5/19
30	St. Johns 3/11		m.c. Carpathia	" 11 4/13/19

Leave 1/19 3d matter by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry	4/1/19 Nov. 3
2			G.T.Ry	4/2/19 " 3
3			M.C.Ry	4/2/19 " 3
4			"	4/1/19 " 5
5			"	4/1/19 " 5
6			"	4/1/19 " 5
7	Quebec	6/13	? m.c.	4/4/19 " 5
8			M.C.Ry	4/1/19 " 5
9	Quebec	11/13	Lawrentic m.c.	4/1/19 " 5
10			M.C.Ry	4/7/19 " 5
11			G.T.Ry	4/5/19 " 5
12	Quebec	7/1887	G.T. Parisian	4/5/19 " 5
13			M.C.Ry	4/5/19 " 5
14	Quebec	8/10	Royal George m.c.	4/5/19 " 5
15	Quebec	1906	S. Champlain m.c.	4/2/19 " 5
16	"	"	"	4/2/19 " 5
17	St. Johns	9/1906	Lake Erie m.c.	4/2/19 " 5
18	Quebec	1906	S. Champlain	4/7/19 " 5
19			M.C.Ry	4/4/19 " 5
20			"	4/4/19 " 5
21			"	4/1/19 " 6
22			"	4/3/19 " 6
23			"	4/3/19 " 6
24	New York	3/1880	Ethiopian m.c.	4/4/19 " 6
25			M.C.Ry	4/6/19 " 6
26	Phila	9/1900	Friesland m.c.	4/4/19 " 6
27			G.T.Ry	4/1/19 " 6
28	New York	6/27/13	Benlian m.c.	4/5/19 " 6
29			M.C.Ry	4/5/19 " 6
30	St Johns	3/11	Canadian m.c.	4/13/19 " 11

Leave 1st 30 matter by C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

CITIZEN CITIZEN	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying, temporarily, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1917	Mass		Mt. Sinai Hospital													5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
	2	"	Aunt	25	No	1918	Springfield	1/18	Madison Ave. & 101st St, New York N.Y. uncle - G. J. Alexander	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wid	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
	3	"	Self	300	"				Sanctmont Gardens, New York N.Y. friend - G. H. Ali	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Coburg
	4	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1897 1917	✓	— 12/17	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
	5	"	Self	200	"	1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	various	12/17	Son - Edwin S.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Motawa
	6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	28 Hinsdale St; Rochester, N.Y. Father - Ernest	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Toronto
	7	"	Can. Govt	50	"	—	—	—	12216 - St. Clair Ave; Cleveland, O. Aunt - Fannie Whalen	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
	8	"	Self	54	"	—	—	—	106 ½ Garfield Ave; Cleveland, O. Father - John	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	"	"	England	London
	9	"	Can. Govt	100	"	—	—	—	Silby Dale, N.Y.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood
	10	"	Self	15	Yes	1901 1917	✓	8/17	Bro - in - Law; U. S. Grant No. Plainfield 8/17	"	I. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
	11	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	136 Westervelt Ave; Plainfield Daughter - Margaret Hatt N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Lt.	"	Canada	Pickton
	12	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	432 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.																				
	13	"	Self	125	"	—	—	—	as above line # 11 Friend - G. A. McDonald	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gr	Hazel	None	Scotland	Killen
	14	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	202 W. State St; Akron, O. Aunt - George	Yes	T. V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto
	15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	236 Whitney Pl. Buffalo, N.Y. Son - Wm.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London
	16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	581 Singer St; Pittsburg, Pa. Bro.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	"	Staffordshire
	17	"	Self	350	"	—	—	—	as above line # 15 Son -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
	18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 15 Bro -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Bro.	"	"	Wilkesbarre
	19	"	Self	20	Yes	1880 1881	Mich.	1881	as above line # 15 Daughter - Margaret Albright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	"	England	Brindyford
	20	"	Mother	—	"	✓	"	"	238 Noblestown Rd, Carnegie, Pa Sister -	"	I. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Sarkey
	21	"	Can. Govt	130	"	3/14 9/14	Pa. Erie	9/14	as above line # 15 Sister - Mrs. A. R. MacLeod 707 E. 21st St, Erie, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	Baltimore
	22	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Husb. 4 months Lancaster, Pa. Father	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	No	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Beddeck
	23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 22	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
	24	"	Self	600	Yes	3/1880 4/1914	N.B. Dover	4/1894	Friend - Andrew Ekstrom Dover N.B.																				
	25	"	"	60	"	1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919	Mich. Buffalo	3/19	Bro.-in-Law - Norman McCandlish	Yes	T. V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	"	"	Sweden	Forsbrenn
	26	"	"	100	"	1905	Pa. Phila.	3/05	180 Mackinaw St; Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Victoria Road
	27	"	"	60	"	1917	Ont. St. Louis	6/18	None Friend - Alpha Barnstaa	Yes	T. V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	6	Ruddy	Stub	"	"	Ireland	Blowing
	28	"	"	1000	"	Can.	N.Y.C.	6/27/13	4 W. E. St. Buffalo, N.Y. Bro. - Emidio	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Blk	Bro.	"	Canada	Humberstone
	29	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	223 Holbrook St; Lock N.Y. Sister - R. D. White	Yes	T. V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Sanwerentino
	30	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Hotel Brighton, New York N.Y. Friend & mrs. Eliza McIntyre	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	Canada	London
									54 E. 64th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	Gr.	Scotland	Rattra

Shirley Dimick
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R...
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R...
W. WABASH R...
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY...
U. S. ...

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3 190		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refused.																			
Detected	801 m.c.	Brown Primary Wm. K.	Myra	34		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	mother - Mrs. Jas. Marden 28 Edna Ave;	Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Elizabeth
355122	8416 Wab.	Brownscombe Primary W.C.S.	Earl	24		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father - Albert 58 Concord Ave;	Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
354723	4386 m.c.	Burn B.S.D.	Edward	61		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister - Florence Forbes,			
354414	8339 m.c.	Emerick B.S.D.	Robert W.	37		"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Middlemas	Middlemas, Canada. father - John		Md.	Baltimore
354675	8340 m.c.	" B.S.D.	Ella A. ✓	30		f	"	None Hide	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Horning Mills	Horning Mills, Canada, mother - Bertha		Ky.	Evarts
355106	8408 m.c.	Rosenthal B.S.D.	Joseph	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Sault Ste Marie	Horning Mills, Canada Bro - Michael 320 Barclay St;	Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
7	Exempt under 16 m.c.	" Primary W.B.S.	Ruth ✓	5		f	s	None R.R.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle; as above line # 6			
355134	8330 m.c.	Leach Primary Wm. K.	Thos. T.	41		m	s	Foreman	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	father - James Ballybinaminy,	Dreland	"	Buffalo
355139	8411 m.c.	McCallum B.S.D.	William	24		"	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	None		"	
355290	8460 m.c.	McOwen Primary A.B.S.	Benjamin	26		"	s	Carpenter Brick	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	father - Benjamin Wick,	Scotland.	"	New York
355346	8331 m.c.	Nilon Primary K.B.	Harry	33		"	m	Lawyer Tank	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	wife - Agnes 108 West Ave;	Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
355091	8390 m.c.	Odrakowski Primary N.S.	Michael	38		"	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian ✓	"	Medicine Hat	None		N.J.	Jersey City
355371	8365 m.c.	O'Leary B.S.D.	Teresa	34		f	"	Hose-Keeper	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Loretta	father - Dan Loretta, Canada.		Pa.	Oakmont
355301	8461 m.c.	Palonsky Primary Hop	Morris	34		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Toronto	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
355365	800 m.c.	Parker B.S.D.	Sadie H.	29		f	s	Jeweler Tie	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Cousin - Jno. McCaffrey Halifax, N.S.		Mass.	Boston
354816	8383 m.c.	Quinn B.S.D.	Thomas	30		m	m	Builder Sanding	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Bro. Jno. Galway, Ireland		Ohio	Akron
354707	8341 m.c.	Rubino B.S.D.	Mark	20		"	s	Checker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Montreal	mother - Rose 63 Beaumont;	Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
355381	8335 m.c.	Seeley B.S.D.	Elizabeth to Mat	7		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Bro - Robert Glenbourne,	Ireland	"	Brooklyn
354919	8403 m.c.	Stern B.S.D.	Mat	29		m	m	Baker Sugar	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	wife - Bessie 100 Baldwin St;	Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo
354820	8394 m.c.	Van Sweep B.S.D.	George ✓	36		"	"	Foreman Lumber	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	"	wife - Marion 40 Simpson St;	Toronto, Can.	"	
21	96150 m.c.	House B.S.D.	Chas. E.	28		"	s	Mill	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Stevensville	father - Samuel Stevensville,	Canada	R.I.	Warren
355282	8441 m.c.	Peterman Primary K.B.	Kenneth ✓	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Collingwood	father - John Box 773,	Collingwood, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Miedenberg Primary K.B.	Harry ✓	2	10	"	"	None	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	London	None		N.Y.	New York
24	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Etta	1	10	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Exempt under 16 m.c.	Walshonka Primary K.B.	Stella ✓	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	Welland	"		"	Buffalo
26	Exempt under 16 m.c.	" B.S.D.	Gena	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
750727	8782 m.c.	Wiseman Primary W.B.S.	John C. ✓	27		m	s	Clerk Bank Steel	yes	English	yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	father - John Clinton,	Canada.	"	New York
743828	8737 m.c.	McQuarrie Primary W.B.S.	Charles ✓	19		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	Prince Edward Islands	Charlottetown	sister mrs Ruth Connell Prince Edward Islands. father - James		R.I.	Providence
746029	5943 m.c.	Graham B.S.D.	Irene	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Comm,	Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
734430	8724	Black	William H.	20		m	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	mother - Ellen Willesten,	London, Eng.	"	New York
		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

CITIZEN CIT-ZEN	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1916	New Jersey	10/15/18	Husb. Albert 225 McRae Ave; Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wid	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	R.C. Big Island
	2	"	"	90	"	1909 1914	N.Y.	8/14	Bro. Marley 691 Elmwood Ave; Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	3 W'ks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Oxford
	3	"	"	60	"	1918	Baltimore	12/10/18	Friend - miss A. M. Steele 504 W. Mulberry St; Baltimore, Md.		5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Ilsonburg
	4	"	"	275	No	—	—	—	Bro - John H. Evarts, Ky.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Sallow	Grey	"	Scar ut. cheek	"	Hamilton
	5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Bro - in - law as above line # 4	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Bro	Bro.	Scar base of lt. thumb	"	Hamilton
	6	"	Self	800	"	—	—	—	Father - in - law - Ruffman, Samuel 194 Carona Ave; Carona S.I. Newfork	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
	7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand - father; as above line # 6												5	8½	Med	Blk	"		"	Russia Bobruisk
	8	"	Self	200	Yes	1905 1914	New York	3/14	Friend; Thos. Noonan Fillmore Hotel; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	"		"	Canada Sault St. Marie
	9	"	"	26	"	1915 1917	Various	7/15/17	None Sister - Helen	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	"		"	Ireland Ballingarry
	10	"	"	500	"	1911 1914	New York	3/14	312 W. 140th St; New York, N.Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Gr.	"		"	Canada Wilsonburg
	11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Jane Evenden 475 W. Henry St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Gr.	"		"	Scotland Wick
	12	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Peter Kostenewa 256 Pine St; Jersey City, N.J.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	6	0	"	Dark	Bro.	"		"	Canada Hamilton
	13	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Bro - Jerry Oakmont, Pa.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Gr.	"		"	Austria Moszyska
	14	"	"	175	Yes	Tran.	Newfork	7/06	Wife - Anna 24 Manhattan Ave; Brklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Bro.	Blue	"		"	Canada Sorella
	15	"	"	200	"	"	Boston	1900	Sister - Anna Porter 28 Columbia Rd; Boston, Mass.	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Bro.	"		"	Russia Katerynoslav
	16	"	"	65	"	2 times 1916			None																				Jamaica B.W.I. Kingston
	17	"	"	60	"	6/10 8/10	Buffalo	7/10/15 8/10	Uncle - Henry 260 Cedar St; Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	"		"	Ireland Galway
	18	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend - Chas. Greenaward 193 Chestnut St; Brklyn, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"		"	Canada Montreal
	19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	None Uncle - Wm. Canavan	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"		"	Ireland Tubbermore Fanore Fanonica
	20	"	"	34	Yes	1 week 1903	Buffalo	6/03	158 Tango Ave; Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Yesterday	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Gray	"		"	Russia Kelce
	21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Daniel B. Sutton Warren, R.I.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Canada Orillia
	22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - H. Mc Laughlin 1462 W. 7th St; Cleveland, O.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro.	Hazel	Deformed index finger rt. hand		Ireland Tubbermore
	23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand - father - Adam Eisenpett. 106 Norfolk St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	Deformed index finger rt. hand		Stevenville
	24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 23 Aunt - Helen Gorcum	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	—	—	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None		"	Collingwood
	25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	568 Amherst St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	London
	26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	as above line # 25 Bank of Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
	27	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	64 Wall St; New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"		"	Welland
	28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Father - James Mc Queenie 736 E. Greenwich St. Providence, R.I.	Yes	Ten days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"		"	"
	29	"	"	Bank 200	"	—	—	—	Employer - Mrs. T. E. Davis 15 Woodette Rd; Buffalo, N.Y.		No Visit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Clinton Charlotte Town Prince Edw. Is.
	30	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend; Solomon Rothman 523 E. 5th St; New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Canada England Killburn

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. GREAT NORTHERN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Prisoner; does not affect ab. Recommend deportation on account of defect, affects ability to work.

7553 ut. hand

7626 No

Inspector in Charge.

Karl Forever
WC Stand
after
with

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry	4/11/19
2			"	Nov. 11 4/13/19
3			Wab. Ry	" 11 4/9/19
4			M.C.Ry	" 11 4/9/19
5			"	" 11 4/9/19
6	Quebec 4/05		m. c. ?	" 11 4/12/19
7			M.C.Ry	" 11 4/17/19
8	Phila. 11/08		m. c. Hasenford	" 11 4/8/19
9			M.C.Ry	" 11 4/13/19
10	Halifax 3/11		m. c. Dominion	" 11 4/14/19
11			M.C.Ry	" 11 4/8/19
12	Quebec 5/07		m.c. ?	" 11 4/11/19
13			M.C.Ry	" 11 4/10/19
14	Montreal 7/06		m. c. Germania	" 11 4/14/19
15	Boston 1900		m. c. ?	" 11 4/10/19
16	Quebec 10/13		m. c. Dominion	" 14 4/11/19
17			M.C.Ry	" 14 4/9/19
18	Quebec 8/21/10		m. c. Corsican	" 14 4/8/19
19	" 12/1913		m. c. Victoria	" 14 4/10/19
20			M.C.Ry	" 14 4/12/19
21			G.T.Ry	" 14 4/11/19
22			M.C.Ry	" 14 4/14/19
23			"	" 14 4/11/19
24			"	" 17 4/11/19
25			"	" 17 4/9/19
26			"	" 18 4/9/19
27			"	" 18 4/24/19
28			"	" 19 4/24/19
29			"	" 19 4/24/19
30	Quebec 4/10		m. c. Corsican	" 19 4/24/19
				" 19

Leave 1 Ru to mutter by 6 M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry	4/11/19 Nov. 11
2			"	4/12/19 " 11
3			Wab. Ry	4/9/19 " 11
4			M.C.Ry	4/9/19 " 11
5			"	4/9/19 " 11
6	Quebec 6/05		m.c. ?	4/12/19 " 11
7			M.C.Ry	4/17/19 " 11
8	Phila. 11/08		m.c. Haverford	4/8/19 " 11
9			M.C.Ry	4/10/19 " 11
10	Halifax 5/11		m.c. Sonian	4/14/19 " 11
11			M.C.Ry	4/8/19 " 11
12	Quebec 5/07		m.c. ?	4/11/19 " 11
13			M.C.Ry	4/10/19 " 11
14	Montreal 7/06		m.c. Germania	4/14/19 " 11
15	Boston 1900		m.c. ?	4/10/19 " 14
16	Quebec 10/13		m.c. Laurician	4/11/19 " 14
17			M.C.Ry	4/9/19 " 14
18	Quebec 8/21/10		m.c. Corsican	4/8/19 " 14
19	" 12/1913		m.c. Victoria	4/10/19 " 14
20			M.C.Ry	4/12/19 " 14
21			G.T.Ry	4/12/19 " 14
22			M.C.Ry	4/14/19 " 14
23		"		4/11/19 " 17
24		"		4/11/19 " 17
25		"		4/9/19 " 18
26		"		4/9/19 " 18
27		"		4/24/19 " 19
28		"		4/24/19 " 19
29		"		4/24/19 " 19
30	Quebec 4/10		m.c. Corsican	4/24/19 " 19

Same / Re 30 matter by C. Sp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3 191		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax Certificate.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3096 m.c.	Traynor	Helen	7	F	S									Father-Edward Traynor Hanover, Ont. Canada		Ohio	Akron
2	SS Ticket m.c.	Driscoll	Henry H	34	M	Widower	Farmer								Holland-American Line #B-5414-Via Amsterdam-Toronto-11/1/19			
3	SS Ticket m.c.	Van Jaarsveld	John H	20	M	S	Farmer								Holland-American Line #B-5415-Via Amsterdam-Toronto 11/1/19			
4	3117 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Reginald	32	M	M	Salesman					Eng.						
5	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Dorothy	5	F	S												
6	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Richard	1	M	S												
7	828 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Henry	41	M	M	Farmer						Leaves U.S. at New York					
8	826 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Emmeline	27	F	M	Home						Leaves U.S. at New York				Cuba	
9	5125 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Harriet	50	F	M	Home						Leaves U.S. at New York				Cuba	
10	6 m.c.	Pynnay B.W.	Rebecca	50	F	M	Home						Leaves U.S. at New York				British West Indies	
11	823 m.c.	Pynnay B.W.	Ada	17	F	S							Leaves U.S. at New York				British West Indies	
12	825 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Florence	22	F	S											England	
13	3118 m.c.	Turner B.S.	Edith	28	F	M	Milliner					Scotch		Hamilton				
14	3119 m.c.	Pynnay B.S.	Agnes	37	F	M	Home											
15	96476 m.c.	Shannon	John	37	M	S	Tailor-maker							Toronto	Father-William Shannon Troon, Ayrshire, Scotland Father-Malcolm Watt			
16	P.P. 11 m.c.	Webb	Roswell	20	M	S	Salesman Young				English			Hamilton				
17	SS Ticket m.c.	Pynnay B.W.	Ernest	28	M	M		White Star Line #12332-27-Adriatic-Toronto 11/7/19					Leaves U.S. at New York		105 Herkimer St, Hamilton, Ont. Father-Charles Pound			
18	SS Ticket m.c.	Pynnay B.W.	Ethel	28	F	M	Housework	White Star Line #1604-Bohemian-Boston 11/14/19					Leaves U.S. at Boston		Birmingham, England Father-William Halliday		England	
19	Debarred B.S.	Halliday	Allan	20	M	S	Farm Labour							Brantford	1st Pleasant Worcester, Eng. Fa-William Percy		England	
20	Debarred m.c.	Percy	Hubert	33	M	M	Painter							Toronto	Yalmpton Devon, Eng. Brother-Conrad Whitty		N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Debarred m.c.	Hasselchaw	Percy	33	M	M									Oshawa, Ont., Canada Mother-Blesing St Pierre			
22	Debarred m.c.	St. Pierre B.S.	Pierre E.	32	M	M	Carpenter	French			French			Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont. Canada		Ohio Cleveland	
23	3150 m.c.	Pynnay C.T.	Florence	24	F	M	Home								Home-Law- Do Sister-Jessie Wallace			
24	829 m.c.	Gauld	Margaret D.	39	F	M		English			Scotch			Hamilton	Aberdeen, Scotland		Pa Holmsted	
25	830 m.c.	Noble	William	26	M	S	Bank Clerk							Toronto	Father-Alex Noble Glasgow, Scotland		N.Y. New York	
26	3177 m.c.	Mayner B.S.	Smitaf	21	M	S					English		Leaves U.S. at New York				British West Indies	
27	3178 m.c.	Simpson B.S.	George H.	39	M	M	Salesman				Scotch				Home Father-William Simpson Toronto, Ont., Canada		Ohio Dayton	
28	SS Ticket m.c.	Pynnay B.W.	Vera	24	F	M	Home				English							
29	P.P. 11 m.c.	Barley	Samuel J.	35	M	S	Cook Ship's	Cunard Line #4402-Orduna-Toronto 11/19/19					Leaves U.S. at New York		Home Fa-in-Law- Do Mo.-in-Law-Mrs. Ellis			
30	P.P. 11 m.c.	Hemmings	Ralph	25	M	M	Engineer Locomotive				Dutch			Hamilton	16 Raleigh Rd, Wolverhampton, Eng.		England	
		Pynnay B.W. Patterson	Grace	52	F	M	Home				Scotch				Home Mother-Christina Patterson 122-James St. Hamilton, Ont.		Pa Willow Grove	
		NOT USED															Philadelphia	
		NOT USED																
29																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
CITIZEN CITIZEN	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Husband - Gilbert Ferguson 163 W. Forest St, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown Brown	Moles	Canada	Newcastle
	2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Hazel Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
	3	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	"
	4	"	"	35	Yes 1919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
	5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father - George Todd 791 Park Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
	6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-53763	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
	8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-53762	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	"	Self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit - Refund A-53736	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit - Refund A-53737	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit - Refund A-53735	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	"	"	30	Nov 6 1919	[illegible]	Buffalo, to date	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	"	Self	480	Yes 1913	1910	Chicago	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11½	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Troon
	16	"	"	100	" 1906	1904	Buffalo	1906	Aunt - Annie Lever 993 West 8th, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Gray	"	United States	Buffalo
	17	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Hazel	"	England	Wolverhampton
	18	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mt. Pleasant
	19	"	Procurer	600	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm amputated 3 inches below shoulder. Good	2065	5	6½	Medium	Hazel	Amputation of left arm	"	Plymouth
	20	"	Criminal	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/0	5	6½	"	Gray	Mole	"	Sunderland
	21	"	Contract Laborer	200	Yes 1902	1892	Mass.	1902	2000 Euclid Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	St Helens
	22	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	+	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Otter Station
	23	"	Self	300	Yes 1915	1911	New York	1915	Husband - George Yauld 110 East 4th St, Hollidaysburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Redcastle
	25	"	Engineer	250	Yes	[illegible]	Transit	New York	5/16 Transit - Refund A-53764	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	British Northwest	Kingston
	26	"	Self	225	No	—	—	—	Uncle - James Cain 8 Cleghorn Hill, Ohio	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
	27	"	Husband	—	Yes 1919	1894	Dayton	O. 5/19	Mother - Mrs Filetta 1511 Hunter St, Dayton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	United States	Anderson
	28	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 mother - Mrs Veneman	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Blue	"	England	Billstone
	29	"	"	20	Yes 1919	1894 1915	Buffalo,	2/17	Welcome - Grove, Pa. Residence of Fiancée 5 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Brown	"	United States	Philadelphia
	30	"	"	300	" 1915	"	"	5/18		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Canada	Hamilton

Shirley Dewitt
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. O. [illegible]

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

H. Thompson
J. Lenhaught

6 Orders
George H. Welch
Benjamin [illegible]
J. [illegible]
John [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				12/19
1			M E Reg	1/06 15
2	Quebec	1905	Umbria	" 15
3	Halifax	8/26/07	Lancastria	" 15
4			M. E. Reg	" 16
5			"	" 16
6			"	" 16
7			"	" 17
8			"	" 17
9	Hal. & Bos	2	"	
10	"	1/6	"	
11			M E Reg	" 18
12	Hal. & Bos	5	Sicilian	" 18
13	Halifax	5/11	Victorian	" 18
14	Halifax	1/4	Corsican	" 18
15	Halifax	1901	Sicilian	" 18
16			M E Reg	" 18
17	Halifax	12/10	Grampian	" 19
18	Montreal	6/15	Scandinavian	" 19
19	Quebec	1910	Royal George	" 19
20	Montreal	9/13	Canada	" 19
21			M E Reg	" 19
22			"	" 19
23	Montreal	1905	Dominion	" 19
24	"	7/10/12	Hesperian	" 19
25	New York	8/16	Pisa	" 19
26			M E Reg	" 20
27			"	" 20
28	Halifax	3/03	Carpathian	" 20
29			M E Reg	" 20
30			"	" 20

Lines 1 to 30 written by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK

182

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
1	3190 m.c.	Whittington	Bernard	16	5	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Melanthon	Home	Mass.	Boston	E
2	252 m.c.	Arnold	Abner H.	30		M	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father-in-law - Georges Arnold, Piccadilly, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	3185 m.c.	McDonald	William J.	17		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	Ottawa	Father - Father McDonald, Longueford, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Akron	
4	S.S. Ticket	Perfetto	Pasquale	26		M	M	Merchant	Italian			Italian		Canada	Toronto	Mother - Victoria Perfetto, Buffalo	Italy		I
5	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Everett	William C.	33		M	S	Farmer	English	"	"	English	"	"	Driftwood	Father - Arthur C. Everett, Borgia, Italy	England		E
6	3184	Pecchia	Ponceo	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	Toronto	Father - Eustacchio Pecchia, London, England	N.Y.	Emerson	
7	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Mackintosh	James	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wadhouse	Father - Alick Mackintosh, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Scotland		S
8	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Collinson	Joseph	63		M	M	Caretaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Banff	Father - Thomas Collinson, Hunstanton, Norfolk, England	England		E
9	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Dykshoorn	Marinus	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Forecourt	Father - Evert Van den Berg, Forecourt, Alberta, Canada	Holland		H
10	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Van den Berg	Frans	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Wilhelmina Dykshoorn, Forecourt, Alberta, Canada	Holland		
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Vreugdenhil	Marinus	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jacob Luca, Forecourt, Alberta, Canada	Holland		
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Luca	Theofiele	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Julia Luca, Swarzenka, Belgium	Belgium		B
13	P. R. 41 m.c.	Lyons	William	25		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	New York	E
14	91441 G.T.	Ebert	Matilda	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cayuga	Father - George Ebert, Cayuga, Canada	"	Buffalo	
15	91439 G.T.	Nagel	Sara	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rainham Center	Father - Jacob Nagel, Rainham Center, Canada.	"	"	
16	91440 G.T.	Ebert	Carrie	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cayuga	Father - George Ebert, Cayuga, Canada.	"	"	
17	8667 m.b.	Black	Frank E.	38		M	S	Railroad	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. - Allan Black, 70 Sussex Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
18	8657 m.b.	Davis	Mary A.	73		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son - George S. Davis, 15 Belmont St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	E
19	8508	Wilkinson	Peter	32		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Wm. Wilkinson, Preston, England.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
20	3207 m.c.	Werner	Godfrey E.	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Holland	Wife - Eva Werner, Holland, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	837	Clark	Ethelred	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Wm. H. G. Clark, Waterloo, Ont, Canada	British West Indies		Brit
22	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Joliet	Alfred	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapella	Father - Charles Joliet, London, England	England		E
23	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Beatrice	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - [illegible]	England		
24	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Nadalin	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Marcaccourg	Wife - Maria Nadalin, Moreano, Udine, Italy	Italy		I
25	P. R. 44 m.c.	Pringle	Frank	38		M	S	Assistant Attorney	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Westwick	Wait
26	Guaranteed Under 16 m.c.	Bertelli	Purina	14		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	Italian	"	"	Father	"	Italy	
27	Guaranteed Under 16 m.c.	"	Gena	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
28	Guaranteed Under 16 m.c.	"	Emila	2		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
29	Guaranteed Under 16 m.c.	"	Guiana	2		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
30	S.S. Ticket	Armour	William	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Sister - Jeanie Clark, White Hills, Glasgow	Scotland		Sc
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	$81	No	Mrs. G. Thomas Quinn 115 E. Cottage St, Boston, Mass	No Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Self	20	Yes-Buffalo 1909	Father - George F. Arnold 496 Hellman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	Ltbr	"	1	Canada	Mitchell
3	"	"	400	" 1919 Akron 7/8/19	No address	? Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dumsford
4	"	"	500	" Transit thru York 5/14	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Corano
5	"	"	60	No	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt.	Gray	"	England	London
6	"	Mother	—	"	Uncle - Mrs. Jacobson E. Emerson, N.Y.	" Permanent ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	Self	600	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Knock
8	"	"	600	Yes Transit thru York 1/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Gray	"	"	England	Ardley
9	"	"	50	No	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt.	"	"	Holland	Voorburg
10	"	"	90	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Wolmaryp
11	"	"	50	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Rotterdam
12	"	"	50	Yes Transit thru York 1/10	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium	Swaaskuls
13	Canadian Government	30	" 1901 1916	"	Father - Louis Tyon 31 Worton Rd, No. York 1/12	" Permanent ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Med.	Gray	"	England	Birmingham
14	Self	20	No	—	Friend - Chris. Miller 400 Herman St. Bflo, N.Y.	Yes 2 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Cayuga
15	"	27	"	—	Friend - Harry Kampf 311 Goodyear Ave. Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rainbow Centre
16	"	24	"	—	Friend - Chris Miller 400 Herman St. Bflo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga
17	"	200	"	—	Sister - Melinda Wheaton 61 Bannick Ave; Boston, Mass	? Indefinite ?	Anthropometric weight, chest & sitting heights & span of arms & head; also statistics	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Moncton
18	"	50	"	—	Bro.-in-law; Chas. H. Gill 224 Plymouth St. Bflo, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	"	5	7	Ruddy	Cp.	Blue	"	England	London
19	"	300	" 1917 1915 Boston 9/15	"	Sister - Alice Brown 133 Paisley St; Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Preston
20	"	50	" 1918 1919 Buffalo 11/22/19	"	Bro.-in-law - Warren Doan 193 Choate Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo
21	"	20	" Transit thru York 11/5	"	Transit - Reinard-53772	" Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	British West Indies	St. Kitts
22	"	1000	"	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Auburn	"	"	England	London
23	"	Husband	Yes 892 1918	Yes York 9/15	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	300	" Transit 1880	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Morano
25	"	Canadian Government	130	" 1916	Born - 28 Hunter St, Hamilton, Ont.	" Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Med.	Brown	Left arm amputated	United States	Newark
26	"	Father	No	—	Transit - See Column 12	" Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	None	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	"	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	100	Yes Transit thru York 6/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Johnstone

6

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FAIR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	7/11	" m.c.	Nov 21
2			White Star	" 21
3			White Star	" 21
4	New York	5/14	San Juan (THC)	" 21
5	St John	4/5/07	Empress Ireland m.c.	" 21
6			White Star	" 21
7	Montreal	6/08	Grampian m.c.	" 21
8	New York	4/12	Baltic m.c.	" 21
9	Quebec	10/07	Ivernian m.c.	" 21
10	Halifax	3/10	Ivernian m.c.	" 21
11	Montreal	9/09	? m.c.	" 21
12	New York	4/10	Cedric m.c.	" 21
13	Halifax	1901	?	" 21
14			G.T. Ry	10/29/19 " 22
15			"	10/29/19 " 22
16			"	10/29/19 " 22
17			M.C. Ry	4/21/19 " 22
18	Quebec	6/83	Nyanza m.c.	4/10/19 " 22
19	Boston	8/11	Cunnie m.c.	4/15/19 " 22
20			White Star	" 22
21	New York	10/20/15	Chatham m.c.	" 22
22	Montreal	7/11	Manitoba Lake m.c.	" 22
23	New York	1892	? m.c.	" 23
24	"	3/11	Saxonian m.c.	" 22
25			White Star	" 22
26			"	" 23
27			"	" 23
28			"	" 23
29			"	" 23
30	New York	6/12	Cameronia m.c.	" 23

Index to 30 pages by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w...	Lawful dom. icile in the U. S.	P. P. 44.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From In-sular pos-sessions.	
B	47	47	—	5	—	—	—	33	—	4
C	25	24	1	6	—	—	—	6	—	2
D	149	143	6	2	—	19	—	64	—	2
E	387	387	26	58	—	20	—	100	—	24
TAL	601	601	33	71	—	39	—	203	—	32

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			C.P.R.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	& DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	24	—	1	—	—	16	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—
	24	—	1	—	—	16	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	235
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	237

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	3

27/505

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1919
Department of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3 193		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred m.c.	Fiset	Armedee	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Elmira Fiset 246 Prince Edward St Preston, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Debarred m.c.	Tully	James	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Beatrice Tully 56 Main St Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
3	Debarred m.c.	Marshall	James	38		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mary Marshall Brychmans, Ont, Canada	"	"	
4	Debarred m.c.	Wright	Frederick	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elizabeth James Home	"	"	
5	Debarred m.c.	James	William	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Ann Toronto, Ont	"	"	
6	Debarred m.c.	Findlay	George	50		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Home	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7	3019 m.c.	Ballard	Hellie	52		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter - Nora Merelly 143 Bedford Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	838 m.c.	Scott	James H.	52		M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Amelia Scott 86 Wilton Ave, Toronto, Ont	British West Indies		
9	3213 m.c.	Robertson	John	31		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife - Mary Robertson Sheffield, England	England		
10	3217 m.c.	Jackson	Thomas	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Thomas E. Jackson Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Iceland		
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Allison	Jean R.	49		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Bella Allen 15 Lawn St, Paisley, Scotland	Scotland		
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Arnoux	Jessie H.	38		M	M	Mine Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Jessie Clark White Hills, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
13	Detained m.c.	Mc Connon	James A.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peace River	Home	Alberta		
14	3234 m.c.	Baker	Kate E.	42		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Father - H. H. Crossley Brighton, England	Canada		
15	Exempt Under 16 m.c.		Nathaniel	6	7	M	S	—	No	—	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Gr. Father - "	Canada		
16	3237 m.c.	Wife & 2 Children Sharp	William	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father - William Sharp Hull, England	Connecticut	Bridgeport	
17	3236 m.c.	"	Annie	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - "	"	"	
18	841 m.c.	Stretch	William	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Home	British West Indies		
19	840 m.c.	"	Annie	22		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother - "	British West Indies		
20	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Dorothy	4	11	F	S	—	No	—	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Grandmother - "	British West Indies		
21	9647 m.c.	Counsillor	Lora	20		M	Wid	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hunterstown	Son - Edward Counsillor Hunterstown, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Myrtle	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - "	"	"	
23	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Wall	Frederick	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Line # 116193 - Mauretania - Calgary - 11/20/19		Leaves U.S. at New York			
24	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Lawes	George	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Star Line # 124921 - Adriatic - Queenstown - 11/12/19		Leaves U.S. at New York	England		
25	P. L. 44 m.c.	Mackennon	Robert D.	41		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - William Lawes Boston, England	England		
26		NOT USED														Mother - Jean S. Mackennon 242 St Georges Ave, Sault Ste Marie	Cal	San Francisco	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer Self $8	No	—	—	US		No address	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown	Blue	None		Canada	Quebec
2	"	Contract Laborer Self $8	No	Yes 1914	1915	New York 6/15		Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	2½ "	Broken nose		"	Hamilton
3	"	Contract Laborer Self $8	No	—	—	—		Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown "	None		"	Ryckmans
4	"	Contract Laborer Self $8	No	—	—	—		Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	Fair	Gray	Scratched knees		England	Battersea
5	"	Contract Laborer Self $8	No	—	—	—		Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Gray	None		"	Kendall
6	"	Chr. Alc'sm. Self 200	Yes	1911	Calgary	3/11		Brother - Sarett Fundlay 129 Summerset St, Phila Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	2140	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Dundee
7	"	" —	No	1919	Buffalo	3/19		Husband - Albert E Ballard 1508 Jefferson St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Gray		Canada	Whitby
8	"	" 100	No	—	—	—		Transit - Refund A-53741	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Light Blue	"		"	Smiths Falls
9	"	" 600	"	—	—	—		Transit - Refund A-53742	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Coupar Angus
10	"	" 150	"	—	—	—		Transit - Refund A-53743	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue		Canada	Calgary
11	Yes	" 200	Yes	Transit	New York	6/12		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray		Scotland	Johnstone
12	"	Husband -	"	"	"	6/12		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue		"	Lochmaben
13	"	Self 10	No	—	—	—		Father - John W. Conroy 220 Wharf St, Warwick, Prov	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Fair	"		Canada	Thorpeville
14	"	" 100	"	—	—	—		Transit - Refund A-53773	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	"		England	Brighton
15	"	Mother -	"	—	—	—		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	"		Canada	Medicine Hat
16	"	Self 340	"	—	—	—		Mother-in-law - Laura Lucas 156 - 2nd St, Bridgeport, Conn	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Gray	"		England	Hull
17	"	Husband -	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	Holcombe
18	"	Self 55	Yes	Transit	New York	6/12		Transit - Refund A-53744	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	Scars both arms		British West Indies	St Kitts
19	"	Husband -	"	—	—	—		Transit - Refund A-53745	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
20	"	Father -	"	—	—	—		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	"	Self 125	"	—	—	—		To establish home - 206 Gray St, Buffalo, NY	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Minnesota
22	"	Mother -	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	Port Colborne
23	"	Self 600	"	—	—	—		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Auburn	"	"	England	London
24	"	" 25	"	—	—	—		Transit - Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Gordon
25	"	Canadian Government 150	Yes	1902	Lawrence	9/18		No address	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray		Canada	Moore
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1			U.C.Ry	Nov. 23
2			"	" 23
3			"	" 23
4	Halifax	5/07	Canada	" 23
5	Montreal	5/11	Montrose	" 23
6	New York	?	?	" 23
7			U.C.Ry	" 23
8			"	" 23
9	Quebec	7/11	Lake Manitoba	" 23
10			U.C.Ry	" 23
11	New York	6/12	Cameronia	" 23
12		6/12	"	" 23
			U.C.Ry	" 24
14	Montreal	12/12/19	Scandinavian	" 24
15			U.C.Ry	" 24
16	Quebec	6/10	Tunisian	" 24
17		6/10/19	Melita	" 24
18	New York	10/12	Patricia	" 24
19	Halifax	3/07	Olympic	" 24
			U.C.Ry	" 24
			U.C.Ry	" 24
			"	" 24
	Halifax	1906	Kensington	" 24
			U.C.Ry	" 24
			"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in addition to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Baudette, Minn.
November 1919

S

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age, and not otherwise debarred	Legally domiciled in the U.S. returning from temporary visit abroad	Residents of the U.S. returning from temporary visit abroad	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—

Head tax Status
C.R. 44

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT								PARCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED					ADMITTED	PUNISHED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			20						4					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4

28
505

RECEIVED
DEC - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Frances, Ontario.

274

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	CM	PRIMARY JAC																
46171	14134	Devall	James Norman ✓	36		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Emo Ont	Father Richard Devall Emo Ont	Minn	Argyle
569	CM	PRIMARY JAC																
46182	14135	"	Nellie ✓	26		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
	Under 16	PRIMARY JAC																
3	accomp.	"	Mary Ann ✓		6	F	S	"	Nr	Under 16	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
	P.R.	PRIMARY JAC																
4	44	Provencost	Moose James ✓	21		M	S	Stationary Fireman	y	Eng	"	"	French ✓	"	Ry River Ont	Home	"	Bonaduta
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	60 y	1915 1917	Minn	Dec 1917	Mr add'g	Indefinitely	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Beaver Falls Ont
2	y	Husb	— y	Back to 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	U S A	Fort Frances Ont
3	y	—	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Emo Ont
4	y	Self	100 y	1898-15 1918	Minn	Nov 12 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	Letter mark right arm	U S A	Red Lake Falls Minn
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian National R. R. - C.N.R.
" Bridge - Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Walter L. Potter
U. S. I[illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Bandelle	Apr 7/1	CH 19	Apr 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	Bandelle N.Y.	Nov 12/1 Jan 1918	Bridge Justice	Nov 12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 4 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z JWW

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending								1919	
1		Phillips	Frank	21		m				On appeal		11094	805				Nov	1st	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Stewart	Georgiana	17	f					Non-Statistical Debarred-									
9		NOT USED																Nov 15	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. in S List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to labor; to return to former employer; or to seek employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by the charity, or has been within a year; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais Me

		1	2	152	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Del	Debarred		Bsd															
			Derfour	Joseph	20	7	M	S	Labour	No	No	Newfoundland	French	Newfoundland	Cape St. George	Father, Eve Derfour Cape St. George, Nfld	Me	Portland
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1919 (Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States, (Alien Contract Labor Law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Bro. Eve Jefferson. Portland, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Gray	None	Newfoundland	Cape St. George	Calais	11/17/19	Port Fudge	1919 Nov. 17
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Franklin D. Dutchell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Nore.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

#1 copied by K.S.B.

Quebec

Coaticook

November 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years who paid head tax.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	26	23	3	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	23	4	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. & AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

29
505

RECEIVED
NOV 8 8 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	MCRR		Germany FQ																
1	1747	Giberson	Georgie L.	1	34	M	M	housemaid	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Mother, Mary Brown			
2	under 16 accomp parent	"	Marshall J	10	M			student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B. grand-mother Mary E Brown	Mass	Boston	
3	"	"	Lenetta J	9	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, N.B.	"	"	
4	"	"	Philip J	6	M				under 16	can't apply		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
5	"	"	Evelyn J	5	F				— " —			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
6	"	"	Kenneth J	7	M				— " —			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
7	"	"	Mary J	3	F				— " —			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
569	MCRR		BSL																
177318	1747	Ross	Abagail J	70		F	M	none		English						Rev. Robert Maloney				
177329	1346	Blanchard	Arthur H.	19		M	S	farmer								St. Andrews, N.B			
177330	1342	~~Allen~~ ALLAIN	~~Arthur~~ HENRI	20		M	S	labour								Family, Lilette Blanchard St. Charles, N.B			
177341	1343	"	Edward J	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Octave Allen Eastcouche, N.B			
177352	1345	Gilchrist	Myrtle J	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Allen Eastcouche, N.B			
13	1347	Ruette	Henry O	30		M	M	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Annie M. Gilchrist St. Stephen, N.B			
14	Debarred	French	Katy O	64		F	Wd	none								St. John, N.B			
15	Debarred MCRR	Murphy	Joseph Charles	25		M	S	fisherman								None Tobique, N.B			
16	1987	Dodds	Jennie J	22		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin, Miss Nickey West Point, P.E.I.			
17	1981	Wallace	Lunaby J	22		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Annie Dodds St. George, N.B			
569 177338	136	Duncan	Alice J	19		"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, Arthur Wallace Ft. Elgin, N.B			
19	1990	McLeod	Abel	22		M	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None			
20	1991	McAree	John J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Hughd McAree St. Margarets, P.E.I.			
21	1992	Dempsey	Romey J	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Dennis McAree Big Pond, P.E.I.			
22	1993	Gillis	John D. J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Dempsey Glencoradale, P.E.I.			
23	1994	McDonald	Frank J	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Gillis Rocktaire, P.E.I.			
24	1995	"	John J	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katherine McDonald Glencoradale, P.E.I.			
569	1-11346															Father, Donald McDonald Rocktaire, P.E.I.			
99562 25	1363	McMurran	Thompson J	25		M	M	teamster					English			Father, Joseph McMurran St. Stephen, N.B			
26	Debarred	Logan	Arthur Gordon	23		M	S	machinist								Father, Arthur G. Logan St. John, N.B			
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Nov, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	700	Y 1909 Boston 1910	Husband, Harry N. Gibneon, Boston, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St John, N.B
2	"	mother	No		Father, Harry Gibneon Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstream, NB
3	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	400	Y 1917 Lumberyd June 1918	Dau. Mary E. Burton, 3 Walker St. Black, Belongmor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	130	No	Bro. James Blanchard 30 Lodge Lawn Ave, Bar Harbor, Me	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Weakly-lic	yes 1 year paralysis	5 3	"	grey	blue	"	"	St. Andrews	NB
10	"	"	24	"		"	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5 7	DK	DK	Brn	"	"	St Charles	N.B
11	"	"	14	"	Seek work, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK	Brn	"	"	"	Rectouche	N.B
12	"	"	25	Y Various Gd Lake Dec 1917	Sister, Mrs Frank Noad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DKBr	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	" 1911 Calais Me Jan 1918	Gd. Lake Wham, Me wife, Flora Hustler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Mayfield	N.B
14	"	Insane	60	" various Eastlot unknown	Woodland, Me Mrs Mary Eldridge Eastport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med	Brn	"	Tattoo designs both arms	Scotland	"	Dundee	
15	"	Procurer	80	" 1917 Berlin, NH May 1917	Mother, Rosanna Murphy Cascade St, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	"	5 3	DK	Brn	"	None	Canada	Penfield	NB
16	"	"	50	" 1917 Boston Sept 1919	Seek work, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	Scar on Rt. arm	"	West Point	PEI
17	"	"	150	" 1917 " 1916	Son, Bruce Wallace Woodland, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Jaw	"	"	None	"	St. George	NB
18	"	"	40	" July Mon Bradford Mass 1918	Visit friends, Machias	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Alberton	PEI
19	"	"	40	No	Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	DK	Brn	"	"	Millstream	NB
20	"	"	30	"	"	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Jaw	Poor	Grey	"	"	St. Margarets	PEI
21	"	"	35	"	"	Yes	6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Big Pond	PEI
22	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	"	"	Glencoe Mills	PEI
23	"	"	32	Y 1911 various places 1916	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DKBr	Hazel	"	"	Rocktaine	PEI
24	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glencoe Mills	PEI
25	"	"	100	"	Bro-in-law, Mrs M. J. Glidden Calais, Me	Less	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Sandy	Gab	"	"	"	Rocktaine	PEI
26	"	Contract Laborer	35	"	Uncle, George Lindsay 377-48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Jaw	Light	"	"	"	Millstown	NB
27						"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brn	Brn	Rt. Leg amputated at Knee	"	St John	NB
28																							
29																							
30																							

Franklin D. Twitchell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	10/27/19	F. B.	10/27/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/28/19	"	10/28/19
9	"	4/3/19	"	4/3/19
10	"	4/7/19	"	4/7/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/9/19	"	4/9/19
13	Chatham	1903	Bark "Altavela"	4/11/19
14	Calais	11/12/19	F. B.	11/12/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	11/14/19	"	11/14/19
17	"	11/15/19	"	11/15/19
18	"	4/19/19	"	4/19/19
19	"	4/22/19	"	4/22/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/13/19	"	10/13/19
27				
28				
29				
30				

10/3/19
11/7/19
11/9/19
11/11/19
11/22/19
11/19/19

found 1 to 30 written by E. M.
1 to 26 inc. F. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Entry Nov. 1919

51

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, dep. on parents in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						WIRELESS.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—88

NOT USED

30
505

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 to K

L to Z

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
MONEY ORDER	1	Killingbeck	Thomas	40		M	M	See Montreal file Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston Ont	Sister, Mrs. John Gridmore, 54 Hanley St. Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Cotsdam	No
MONEY ORDER	2	Killingbeck	Zannie May	37		F	M	See Montreal file 11047 Oct. 10, 1919 None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, Mr. Henry Elliott, Grenadier Island, Ont.	"	"	
MONEY ORDER	3	Courtney	Joseph Gilbert	33		M	M	Electrician See Montreal file #11090/174 dated Oct. 30, 1919.	"	"	"	English	Gananoque	"	Father, John - Gananoque Can.	"	Lakefront	
MONEY ORDER	4	Courtney	Edith May	32		Fe	M	Housewife See Montreal file #11090/174 dated Oct. 30, 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law, John - Gananoque Can	"	"	
EXEMPT UNDER 18 YEARS		Courtney	Gilbert John	7		M	S	None " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, John - Gananoque Can.	"	"	
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	36	NOT USED																

16—36

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Accompanied by Margie Mary Courtney, age 2 years, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
																									1919
1		Yes	Self	25	Yes	1918 1919	Potsdam N.Y.	8/1919	Residence 8 Depot St. Potsdam, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Outlet, Ont.	Clayton	8/3/19	Gt. C. Ferry	Oct. 10
2		"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Lansdowne or Rockport, Ont.	"	"	"	" 10
3		"	Self	$10	"	1908 1919	Rochester & Lockport N.Y.	7/15/19	Residence R.F.D. #4 Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	"	7/23/19	"	Nov. 5
4		"	Husband	—	"	1908 1919	"	7/15/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	Father	—	"	1908 1919	"	7/15/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

G. & C. Ferry — Gananoque & Clayton Ferry.

John W. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.
Augustus Wessinger

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Nos 1 to 4 written by S. M.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. R.R. 12603 Primary 28 H.	Thompson	Albert	67		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Wolfe Is.	Bro.-in-Law Wolfe Island, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	R.N.Co. 364 Acc. Exempt under 16 Primary 28 H.	Cooney	James F.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stirling	Wife - Victoria Elizabeth R.R. #3 Stirling, Can.	"	Courtland
3		Cooney	James R.	12		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
4	"	Cooney Primary 28 H.	Garfield E.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
5	R.N.Co. 365 Acc. Exempt under 16 Primary 28 H.	Fraser	Era	44		Fe.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Mother Mrs. C. A. Graham. Napanee Can.	"	Dexter
6		Fraser	Elizabeth	13		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
7	"	Fraser Primary 28 H.	Charles	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
8	R.N.Co. 366 Primary 28 H.	Scales	Oliver	31		"	M.	Mill worker Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Verona	Father - Fred Scales Verona Canada	"	Watertown
9	R.N.Co. 367 Primary 28 H.	Hatch	Augustus T.	44		M.	M.	Dom. Govt. Training Trainingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife - Mabel Mary Hatch 90 Frontenac St. Kingston, Can.	Mass.	New Bedford
10	P.R. 44 Primary 28 H.	Mullins	Thomas	30		"	S.	Ref. Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11	R.N.Co. 369 Primary 28 H.	Rombough	Lucinda	62		Fe.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Penn Dutch.	"	Enterprise	Sister Elsey Raymond Enterprise Canada	"	Waterville
12	R.N.Co 370 Primary 28 H.	Rombough	John G.	65		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half Brother Cornelius Jackson Enterprise Canada.	"	"
13	R.N.Co. 371 Primary 28 H.	Lindsey	Marguerite	22		Fe.	S.	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Brother Stanley Lindsey Napanee - Canada	"	Syracuse
14	R.N.Co 372 Primary 28 H.	Rodda	Samuel	31		M.	M.	Molder	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kingston	Uncle in Law Wm. Stone 4 Quebec St. Kingston Can	"	Watertown
15	R.N.Co. 373 Primary 28 H.	Rodda	Ethel C.	5-5-0	23	Fe.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
16	R.N.Co. 374 Acc. Exempt under 16 Primary 28 H.	Hudgins	Jennie	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Biggar Sask.	Bro. " Wm. Henderson	"	"
17		Hudgins	Alex	15		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Napanee Canada Uncle "	"	"
18	Acc. Exempt under 16 Primary 28 H.	Hudgins	John	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	R.N.Co. 375 Primary 28 H.	Hudgins	Elias	50		"	Ca.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " Harvey Hudgins	"	"
20	R.N.Co. 376 Primary 28 H.	Lefebure	Maggie	31		Fe.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selby Canada Uncle Wm. Henderson	"	"
21	Acc. Exempt Under 16 Primary 28 H.	Lefebure	Rita	(Twin)		"	S.	None	No	None	No	"	Eng.	"	"	Napanee Canada Grand uncle "	"	"
22	R.N.Co. 377 Primary 28 H.	Lefebure	Edward	24		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Edward L. Lefebure	"	"
23	R.N.Co 380 Primary W 8 27	Cooney	Victoria E.	42		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	Bro - J. L. Plane	"	"
24	Exempt under 16 accept Primary W 8 27	Cooney	Elmer	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc - Ont., Canada Uncle -	"	Courtland
25	" Primary W 8 27	Cooney	Orville	7		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Primary W 8 27	Cooney	Mayonie	4		F.	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Primary W 8 27	Cooney	Ellen	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	R-N-Co 383 Primary W 8 27	Hicks	Gerald	22		M.	"	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	"	Father) John F. Hicks	"	"
29	N-Y-C 12604 Primary W 8 27	Burnard	Mrs Robert	68		F.	Wi	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	South Bay Ont., Canada Son) Herbert Burnard	"	Syracuse
30	R.N.Co 385 Primary W 8 27	Frelich	Flora E.	42		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	✓	"	Napanee, Ont., Canada Father) Adolph Frelich	"	Cape Vincent
		NOT USED										Denbigh				Denbigh Ont., Canada	"	New York
37		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether they intend to return to foreign countries after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Yes. Daughter. 356 University Dr. Delia Thompson, Rochester, N.Y.	No.	Per.	?	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy Fair.	grey	blue	None	Canada	Ardendale
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Emigrating	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	br.	blue	"	"	Quadec.
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	Stirling
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Husband - Marshal O. Fraser Box 2234 Dexter Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey br.	grey	"	"	Lynn
6	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Drapance
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. "Thos. Lack 722 W. Main St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Verona
9	"	"	"	Yes.	1897 1903	Various	Jan. 1903	Sister - Edith C. Davenport 120 Cottage St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray br.	"	U.S.A.	Andover Mass
10	"	"	"	"	1897 1916	Wattingers Falls N.Y. U.S.A.	Apr. 27 1916	Friend - Albert Knapp Wattingers Falls, N.Y. Daughter Mrs. Edw. P. Card	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue	"	Eng.	London
11	"	"	"	No.	—	—	—	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Camden
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Sister Jennie Carell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	grey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	803 Steele Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown	"	"	"	Drapanee
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Mother in Law - Mrs. Henry Babcock 844 Morrison St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Penzilva
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Pittsburg N. Kingston
16	"	"	"	No.	—	—	—	Emigrating	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marlbank
17	"	Parents	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	Selby
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	gray	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	blue	"	"	Marlbank
21	"	Parents	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Drapanee
22	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	India	Quadeas
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband. James F. Cooney Courtland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Quadec
24	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Thurlow
26	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Sterling
28	yes	Self	$25	"	1905	Cape	Sept-	Friend) C. R. Brown 2228-30 State St Syracuse N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue		"	South Bay
29	"	"	150	yes	1919	Orient N.Y.	1919	Daughter) Mrs Bert Godfrey. Cape Orient New York	NO	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Brn	Blk		"	South Bay
30	"	"	40	"	1918	Staten Island N.Y.	Oct- 4 1919	Staten Island Hospital Staten Island New York	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dsk	Blk	Bro		"	Denbigh

S.S. Mississquoi. Rockport Nav. Co. Ltd.

H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Augustus Wheeling
Immigrant Inspector
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent N.Y.	10/29/19	Motor Boat	10/29/19
2	" "	10/29/19	Mississaqua	10/29/19
Exempt Acc. Under 16 3	" "	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
Exempt Acc. Under 16 4	" "	10/24/19	"	10/29/19
5	" "	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
Exempt Acc. Under 16 6	" "	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
Exempt Acc. Under 16 7	" "	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
8	" "	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
9	" "	10/30/19	"	10/30/19
P.R. 44. 10	Montreal Can. Cape Vincent N.Y.	Jan. 2. 19 10/30/19	S.S. Equitania S.S. Mississaqua	10/30/19
11	Cape Vincent N.Y.	11/3/19	S.S. Mississaqua	11/3/19
12	" "	11/3/19	" " "	11/3/19
13	" "	11/3/19	" " "	11/3/19
14	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
15	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
16	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
17	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
18	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
19	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
20	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
21	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
22	" "	11/4/19	" " "	11/4/19
23	"	11/6/19	"	11/6/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/10/19	"	11/10/19
29	"	11/11/19	"	11/11/19
30	"	11/11/19	"	11/11/19

Claimed Entry at Niagara Falls 1916 not verified by Falls Office

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Ports
for Vincent, My
November 1919

S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not included in the U.S.	P.R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	32	32	—	11	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	32	32	—	11	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			Lowden.						Pacific.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

V

31
505

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N-4-C 11311	Sweet	Robert J.	42	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	(Aunt.) Mrs. John Colder Belleville Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Dexter	
2	N-4-C 11312	Sweet	Flora	39	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	38	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 02
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 02

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now migrating, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, state which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	100	Yes	1903 Sydney & Glace Bay N.S. 1919	Louisville Ky.	June 1919	Home) Derby, New York	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	Sydney
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	Dk	Grey	"		"	Napanee
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Mississippi" Rockport Navigation Co. Limited.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. E. Keeling - per WDL
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

10-40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	8/14/19	Minnequa	8/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Held for proof of residence not furnished

"

Issue 1/c & omitter by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portland Chu

Portland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16	Returning U S Residents	U S Treasury Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						EXCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

BUTTON

32
505

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cleveland O.

157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
H.I.	Non-Imm	Hulston	Thomas	38		M	S.	Bank accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Sister Mrs L Richmond 361 St. John Ste London Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
" 2 "	" Non-Imm	Campbell	Clarance	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wallie Jennings 1207 Isabel St. St. Thomas	"	"	
C.O.M.P.	52-7344	Swartz	Mrs. Mabel	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Husband Ernest Swartz Rothgar Street London Ont.	"	Canton	
H.I.	Non-16	Allison	Thomas	57		M	Widower	Commercial Traveler	yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Bell 113	W. Va	So. Charleston	
H.I.	Non-17	Allison	Annie	28		F	S	Manufacturing Mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"	"
C.O.M.P.	53-7770	Smith	Britton O	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father William O Smith Montreal Can	O	Cleveland	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90 00	yes	Oct 1888	Jany 1899	Mich	Bro Alex Hamilston 7599 Colchester Rd E. Va.	No	Remain	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	L Br	Blue	None	Canada	Thos Rivers PQ
2	"	"	30 00	"	Sept 1919	Oct 1/19	Cleveland	Nyne 1227 Dougherty Ave Canton O	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	D Br	Gray	"	"	Unknown
3	"	"	30 00	"	Aug 1916	✓ Cleveland	Sept 1916	Aunt Mrs Frank Burger 221 Dougherty Ave Charleston W Va	"	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	USA	Almont
4	"	"	300 00	"	1881	✓ Newyork	Oct 1889	Mrs Alex Nardell 16 Rhoades	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L Br	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
5	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark Br	Gray	"	"	-	Glasgow
6	"	"	250 00	"	1911	✓ Bath Maine	Sept 11, 12	Walter Russell 862 High St Bath Maine	"	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

(sd) J. A. Flucker
Insp. in Chg.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cleveland	Oct-26 1919	No 8 Pere Marquette	Oct-26 1919
2	"	Oct-19/19	" "	Oct-19/19
3	"	aug 19/19	SS Rosedale	Nov 18 1919
4	"	sept 26/19	No 8 Pere Marquette	Sept-28/19
5	"	"	" "	"
6	Vt-Newport July 22/19		GRR	Nov 25/19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

These aliens arrived at Montreal Sept 15/19 on the S.S. Saturnia

Luno 17 to 6 mutiny by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending								1919	
1		Artinian	Borovan ✓	26		m						Deferred B.S.I.					Nov	9	
2		Glasstrook	Joseph ✓	45		"						"	"				"	22	
3		Jiasepian	Antrig ✓	37		"						"	"				"	9	
4		Harris	Henry ✓	67		"						"	"				Oct	25	
5		Hatsigorgiow	Throdoros ✓	34		"						"	"				Nov	22	
6		Hillman	John ✓	15		"						"	"				Oct	30	
7		Hughes	Edward A ✓	22		"						"	"				Nov	24	
8		Jolley	William H ✓	37		"						"	"				"	17	
9		"	Alberta ✓	34		f						"	"				"	17	
10		Kristoff	Elia ✓	22		m						"	"				"	7	
11		Lwarno	Harold ✓	16		"						"	"				"	23	
12		Maitland	William ✓	28		"						"	"				"	6	
13		~~Mattlestadt~~	~~Emma~~																
14		Pisperyhova	Joseph ✓	27		m											"	4	
15		Schmanski	Anthony ✓	27		"											Oct	28	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		Klyminko	Wasyl ✓	23		m			On appeal			110944	830				Nov	18	
19		Allen	Thomas ✓	17		m			"	"		110944	726				Oct	29	
20		Anderson	Wm John ✓	28		"			"	"		"	785				Nov	13	
21		Atterton	David J ✓	23		"			"	"		"	786				"	8	
22		"	Stanley W ✓	21		"			"	"		"	"				"	8	
23		Corbett	Robert S ✓	46		"			"	"		"	772				"	6	
24		"	Jane Ann ✓	19		"			"	"		"	"				"	6	
25		"	Margaret ✓	17		f			"	"		"	"				"	6	
26		"	Elizabeth ✓	11		"			"	"		"	"				"	6	
27		Grasch	Bonaventura ✓	44		m			"	"		"	760				"	2	
28		Grusz	Wm A ✓	24		"			"	"		"	184				"	19	
29		Hector	Kathleen ✓	38		f			"	"							"	19	
30		Hepburn	Walter ✓	17		m			"	"		"	795				"	21	
31		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24", 1919. CLASS E

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether able to read or write.	Length of time.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
																										106	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Ladouceur	Rosa A.	32		f			Pending		Pending	Pending	No					1919	
2		"	Blanche	4		"			"		"	"	773				Nov	17	
3		"	Clarence	2		m			"		"	"	773				"	17	
4		Mamo	John	20		"			"		"	"	773				"	17	
5		McCulloch	Joseph	28		"			"		"	"	773				Oct	27	
6		"	Grace	21		f			"		"	"	736				Nov	7	
7		"	Emma	50		"			"		"	"	736				"	7	
8		"	Betty	7		f			"		"	"	736				"	7	
9		McKillop	Isabel	35		"			"		"	"	736				"	7	
10		Near	Elmo	39		m			"		"	"	737				"	7	
11		Nolan	Mary	31		f			"		"	"	727				Oct	31	
12		~~Norman~~	~~Emily~~	~~35~~		~~f~~							759				Nov	14	
13		Refalo	Salvatore	29		m			"		"	"							
14		Powell	Elizabeth	44		f			"		"	"	819				"	14	
15		"		7		"			"		"	"	803				"	23	
16		Wettberg	Frank	60		m			"		"	"	803				"	23	
17		"	Amanda	60		f			"		"	"	563				"	4	
18		"	Waino	19		m			"		"	"	563				"	4	
19		"	Uno P.	16		m			"		"	"	563				"	4	
20		Currie	Emmet	19		"			"		"	"	563				"	4	
21		Pettiarg	Michael	18		"			"		"	"	807				"	16	
22		NOT USED							"		"	"	664				Oct	28	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 11 - 13-21 written by D. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non Statistical Debarred									1919.	
1		Szelagiewicz	Edw. L ✓	36		m											Oct	25	
2		Corba	Demain ✓	24		"											"	28	
3		Dobson	John ✓	24		"											"	29	
4		Chadwell	William ✓	18		"											"	30	
5		Miller	Benjamin ✓	29		"											"	30	
6		"	Helen ✓	29		f											"	30	
7		"	Jack ✓	4		m											"	30	
8		"	Lois ✓	2		f											"	30	
9		Pukalo	Peter ✓	29		m											Nov	1	
10		~~Rochon~~	Liggie																
11		Luckner	Joseph ✓	36		m											"	2	
12		Portelli	Paoli ✓	20		"											"	5	
13		Shefichenko	Nicholas ✓	37		"											"	6	
14		Paskar	Gregory ✓	28		"											"	6	
15		Tyler	Harvey ✓	45		"											"	6	
16		"	Sarah ✓	33		f											"	6	
17		"	Orel ✓	9		m											"	6	
18		"	Eva ✓	4		f											"	6	
19		Borowiecki	Witold ✓	24		m											"	7	
20		Affaattalo	Mat ✓	37		"											"	9	
21		Haggit	James ✓	34		"											"	10	
22		"	Edith ✓	37		f											"	11	
23		Hammoudi	Mustapha ✓	35		m											"	11	
24		Mohan	George ✓	56		"											"	11	
25		McCrow	William ✓	75		"											"	11	
26		Pontarny	John ✓	35		"											"	12	
27		Tindav	Demetro ✓	44		"											"	12	
28		Culley	Amy ✓	21		f											"	13	
29		McKee	Neal ✓	51		m											"	14	
30		Lesperance	Edward ✓	21		"											"	14	
		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 24", 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which now permitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which now permitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 04 A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Shendaruk	Onufrey	38		m			Non-Statistical Debarred									1919	
2		Castle	Harry	18		"											Mich	15	
3		Austin	Albert	18		"											"	15	
4		Kubla	Roma	24		"											"	16	
5		Katchin	Mulch	25		"											"	16	
6		Cinotean	Fernand	21		"											"	17	
7		Goit	Albert	27		"											"	17	
8		English	Harvey	23		"											"	17	
9		Gunnett	Eugene	23		"											"	18	
10		Lachuk	Paul	38		"											"	18	
11		Klymuk	Wasyl	23		"											"	18	
12		Chika	John	22		"											"	18	
13		Friedman	Sarah	27	f	f											"	18	
14		Gianakelis	Peter	35		m											"	18	
15		Katchianis	Harola	26		"											"	19	
16		David	Peter	22		"											"	20	
17		Mitallinos	Potios	35		"											"	20	
18		Vordoholis	Emanuel	46		"											"	20	
19		Cawston	George	21		"											"	22	
20		Fox	Harold	21		"											"	22	
21		Borgoon	Soulon	24		"											"	22	
22		Ruby	John	25		"											"	23	
23		Drummond	Douglas	19		"											"	23	
24		Perez	Julian	21		"											"	23	
25		Saldal	John	20		"											"	24	
26		Krawes	Nikola	31		"											"	24	
27		Saracinskeum	Frank	47													Oct	5	
28		Waldr	Anton	39													"	4	
29		Ferris	Rufus W	27															
30		Watson	Robert G	33															
		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar 24", 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM Pass	44

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL # 505

PAGE 4/5

NOT PHOT'D

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/4/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non statistical debarred									1919	
1		Stein	Harry	43		m											Oct	13	
2		Jacobs	" J.	41		"											"	13	
3		Pitlarg	Martin	48		"											"	28	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	44	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF "Nov 24", 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by D. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

225

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	mc 6281	Andrew	Walter N. Cls #8-1255 3/18	31		m	m	office clerk	y	English	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	No relatives	Utah	Salt Lake City	
2	mc 5195	Black	Edward Primary m.d.s.p.	23		"	s	marine engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Rutherglen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	mc 6241	Lawton	Arthur	22		"	"	motor engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Father - Ralph Lawton Stoke on Trent, England	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	mc 7134	Armitage	Albert	27		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hagersville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	45	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	see	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. Richards 179 E St. Salt Lake City, Utah	no	Perm	y	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	br	none	England	Cheshire Birkenhead
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - John Logan 6821 Bennett Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	"	Bent little finger right hand	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	L.P.C.	80	"	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Lee Los Angeles, Cal.	-	"	?	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	none	England	Staffordshire Stoke on Trent
4	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Yorkshire Leeds
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 2, 1919	CPR Scotsman	Oct. 28 1919
2	Quebec	oct 24, 1919	CPR Grampian	Nov. 2
3	Montreal	oct. 25, 1919	"	" 15
4	Quebec	may 24, 1919	MCR Grampian	17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 to 4 initialed by E. M.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

MC. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 238 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

226

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 5126	Briers (Primary ✓ H.P. 6-1944)	Elizabeth ✓	53		f	wid	none	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit England English ✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Friend—mary Rigby 324 Dufferin St, Toronto	Canada	—	Y
2	mc 5279	Ravenscroft	James ✓	32		m	m	Frame maker	"	"	"	" ✓ "	✓	"	"	no relatives	Utah	Salt Lake City	
3	mc 5280	Ravenscroft	Emma ✓	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	" ✓ "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
4	mc 5282	Andrew	Wilfred ✓	28		"	"	Fore	"	"	"	" ✓ "	✓	"	"	"	Iowa	Pleasantville	
5	C.P. 139757	Lane	William	19		m	s	Trimmer	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit		Montreal		Bro-Thos Willis	Ont	Walkerville	Canada
6	Detd 96769	Willis	Samuel ✓	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland Irish ✓	"	Windsor		338 Lincoln Rd	"	Walkerville	"
Detained	96784	Bell	Thomas a	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England English	England	—		no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31	46	NOT USED																	

154

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

No.	14 Last.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	10	y	1910 1911	Det	1911	A-61363	y	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	med	br	gr	none	England	Liverpool
2		"	"	250	no	–	–	–	Friend - George Richards 1796 2d, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	"	"
3		"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	–	"	Jersey
4		"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
5		"	self	24	"	–	–	–	Brother in law - meinke Eglburn Pleasantville Iowa	"	"	?									5	10½	"	"	gr	"	"	Folkstone
6		"	"	no	"	—	—	—	Transit A 61165	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	sandy	bl	br	"	Ireland	Belfast
7		"	L.P.C.	160	y	1912 1913	Detroit	Dec 17, 1913	Friend - michael Enye 226 Cosgrove Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6½	fair	br	bl		England	Gateshead
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Leon J. Dutaut

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug 1919	CP R melita	1919 Oct 25
2	Montreal	Sept 26, 1919	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	Quebec	Oct 24 1919	"	" 3
6	"	May 1919	CPR Melita	Nov 11
7	"	Sept 23, 1919	CPR melita	" 14
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Unio 1 to 7 matter by E.M.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-168
(12-15-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71648-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 21 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
For the Use of Immigrant Inspectors.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had in his possession $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	self	10	y 1910	Det	191	a-61363 ✓ Friend - George Richards 1795 St; Salt Lake City, Utah	y	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	br	gr	none	England	Liverpool
2	"		250	no -	-	-		no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	husband	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	-	"	Jersey
4	"	"	-	" -	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	self	24	" -	-	-	Brother in law - meinh Eglinn 1624 Cantrell Ave													5	10½			gr			Folkstone
6	"	"	to	" -	-	-	Transit A 61165	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis ✓	"	"	5	6	med	blk	br	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	-	U.S.	160	y 1912 1913	Detroit	Dec 17, 1913	Friend - michael Frye 226 Cosgrove Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	fair	br	bl	"	England	Gateshead
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon J. Dittau

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug 1919	CPR Melita	Oct 25 1919
2	Montreal	Sept 26, 1919	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	Quebec	Oct 24 1919	"	" 5
6	"	May 1919	ATLW Melita	Nov 11
7	"	Sept 23 1919	CPR Melita	" 14
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Union 1 to 7 matter by G.M.

UP
GT
D&W

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 230 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
	CPOS		227																
1	3976	Pennock BSD	Robert H. ✓	35		M	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England ✓	English ✓	England	Middlesboro	mother-Sarah Pennock Middlesboro, England			
2	B6505	Dowward BSD	William ✓	25		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt-Margaret Dowward Dundee, Scotland	Ariz.	Mesa	
3	MC 5167	Richardson Primary M.H.P.	Edwin J ✓	29		"	"	Baker				England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	mother-Eliz abeth Richardson Beachfield Lane, Newquay, Cornwall Eng	Mich.	Lansing	
4	127103 GS	Fulton BSD	William ✓	46		"	M	Shipmaster	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	Guelph Ont	Bro-in-law-Robt Berry 7 Victoria Rd. Guelph Ont	Cal.	San Diego	
5	127102 GS	Fulton "	David ✓	19		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mich	Highland Pk	
6	127105 Under 16	Fulton "	William ✓	17		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
7	Con Father	Fulton "	James ✓	13		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	MC 5268 CP	Bridge	Arthur A ✓	27		"	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	wife-Phyllis Bridge 52 Maine St. Galt Ont	"	"	
9	129270 CPOS	Shouldesbrough Primary at Sault	Arthur ✓	21		"	S	Student	"	"	"	England ✓ will join us via Detroit	English ✓	England	Galt Ont	Mother-Annie Shouldesbrough	"	Detroit	
10	3978 CPOS	Blair BSD	Henry ✓	71		"	Wd	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Elgin Moray	Elgin, Moray, Scotland	Ontario		
11	3970 Under 16	Saltehouse 1134C 5-03	Isabel ✓	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	Ireland	Belfast	None	Mich	Detroit	
12	Con Mother	Salthouse "	Nadine ✓	9		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	England ✓	English ✓	England	Liverpool	Father-Capt Robinson Great Crosby Eng	Ohio	Tulsa	
13	MC 5323	Dickson Primary L.J. Dept	Thomas ✓	54		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Gr Father	"	"	
14	MC 5324 Under 16	Dickson "	Helen ✓	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother-in-law-Wm. Frame Dubuc, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	
15	Con parents Under 16	Dickson "	John ✓	8		M	S		No	Under 16	No	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother			
16	Con parents	Dickson "	Anne ✓			F						" ✓	"	"	"	Uncle			
17	BSW B6767	Hargreaves J.L.W.	Lenard ✓	23		M	S	Printer	Y	English	Y	To depart via Seattle England ✓	English ✓	England	Leeds	Father-Henry Hargreaves Leeds, Eng.			
18	MC 5338	Mitchell BSD	Fred ✓	53		"	M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Ottawa	No relatives	B.C.	New Westminster	
19	MC 5339	Mitchell BSD	Edith ✓	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Birkdale	"	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	Con parents Under 16	Mitchell BSD	Dorothy ✓	11		"	S		No	Under 16	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Con parents Under 16	Mitchell BSD	Edgar ✓	6		M	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Con parents Under 16	Mitchell BSD	Cyril M. ✓	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Con parents	Mitchell	Alma E. ✓	16		F	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
24	MC 5344	Moorley Primary M.H.P.	Edwin J. ✓	29		M	"	Miner	Y	English	Y	To depart via Detroit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
25	BSW B6895	Fox BSD	Anna ✓	64		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Hamilton	Son-Harry Fox			
26	MC 5399	Ellis BSD	Elizabeth ✓	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Sunderland	Samia Place, Scotland	Canada	—	
27	MC 5450	Ellis BSD	Florence ✓	21		"	S	Barmaid	"	"	"	Wales ✓	Welsh ✓	Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	"	Windsor	
28	Under 16 Con mother	Ellis BSD	Rose M. ✓	12		"	"	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
29	BSW B6976	Bramwell BSD	Ethel ✓	29		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Windsor	aunt-Martha Davis Oak Grove, Dingal Ave, Windsor, Ont	Canada	Windsor	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	47	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	—	—	—	Wife - Annie Pennock Box 398, Mesa, Ariz.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	gr	gr	none	England	Yorkshire Middlesboro
2	"	"	112	y	1905 1908	Mich	Abt. 1908	Father - William Steward 1102 Reed St, Ramsay, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"					5	5½	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
3	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Brother - Herbert Richardson 941 11th St, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"					5	8	"	dk br	br	"	India	Bundi Rawam
4	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Jas Peacock 521 LaBelle Ave. Highland Pk	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	bl	"	Scotland	Renfrew Paisley
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	Self	1036	"	—	—	—	Friend - Abram Hancock 309 Holcomb Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk br	gr	"	England	Essex S. Ockenden
9	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Transit A61378	Yes	60 ds	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Moray Elgin
10	"	Wife	30	"	—	—	—	Sis - Mrs Annie Duncan 2765 Russell St Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	Ireland	Down Lenaway
11	"	Self	100	fr	1910 1919	Okla	July 1919	Aunt - Frank Salthouse 617 So Cheyenne Ave Tulsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr	"	England	Cumberland
12	"	Mother	—	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk br	hzl	"	"	Frost Crosby
13	"	self	500	No	—	—	—	Brother in law - S N Couillard 370 Perry St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	br	"	Scotland	Paisley
14	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde Bank
17	"	self	110	"	—	—	—	A-54120 ✓	y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	bl	"	England	Leeds
18	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Friend - Walter E. Tijou 1150 W 48th St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	br	blgr	"	"	Manchester
19	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Stockport
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Manchester
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Bromley
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Birkdale Stafford
24	"	self	25	"	—	—	—	A-61373 ✓	y	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk br	br	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne Northumberland
25	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	A-61157 ✓	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Sunderland
26	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Son - Edward Ellis 880 Grand River Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	—	"	gr	"	"	Wales	Abergele
27	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	"	Rhyl
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	15	"	—	—	—	A-61161 ✓	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	hzl	"	England	Pelsall
30																											

Leon J. Dietsch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 26, 1919	CP R Emp. France	Oct 29
2	"	Oct. 5, 1919	" Emp. France	"
3	"	Oct. 26, 1919	CP R Metagama	Nov 1
4	"	Oct 18 1919	CP R Scotian	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	St John	Oct 25 1919	CPR Metagama	" 5
9	Quebec	Oct 28 1919	Emp. France	" 4
10	"	Oct 28 1919	"	" 4
11	"	Just Oct 28 1919	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	Oct. 5, 1919	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	Montreal	Nov. 11, 1919	GTW Minnedosa	" 4
18	"	Oct. 21, 1919	CPR Corsican	" 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	"	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	Quebec	April 1919	CPR Minnedosa	" 16
25	Montreal	Aug. 12, 1919	GTW Corsican	" 20
26	Quebec	Nov. 14, 1919	CPR Minnedosa	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	Oct. 4 1919	GTW Emp. France	" 24
30				

Lists 1 to 29 written by Ed. W.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Conard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	D+10		1357																
1	B6602	Hall	Elsie J	27		f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tamworth warwick	Father in law - Henry Hall			
2	D+W B6680	Norman	Emily J	26		"	wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	47 Tamworth Rd., Two Gates, Hawnick Eng	Mich	Detroit	
3	NC 5881	Claydon	Winnifred	27		"	s	None	"	"	"	See "Montreal" file		1109 4th / 6th	London	Father - Alexander Ellis 65 Baldwin Rd. Totteridge Lane Eng	"	"	
4		NOT USED										"	"	"	Hereford	Bro - Chas Claydon Hereford. Eng.	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32	48	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF November 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after complying (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Friend - Clifford Carlton 508 La Salle Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Blk	bl	None	England	Bassmead Essington
2	"	Self	130	"	—	—	—	Geo - Harry Ellis 2734 Central Ave "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	br	br	"	"	London
3	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Edmond Claydon 463 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S.I. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 1 1919 Oct 10	D&W Royal Edw	1919 Nov 5
2	"	1919	Saxonia	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Info 1 to 3 written by G.M.

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

229

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ap[illegible] has been [illegible] C[illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DRW B6547	Camilleri	Michael	27		M		Cook	Engl.			To depart via Detroit Malta	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relative	Canada	Toronto	
1	6 31-546		25-10-24					Head tax not refunded											
	DRW B6778	Swallow	Thomas	29		M		Mech.	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Aunt-Mrs Jos Blowing Summer St Toronto	"	London	
2	6 31-546		25-10-24																
	DRW B6729	Swallow	Nellie	31		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																			
Debarred	Debarred	Buteux	William J.	25		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	+	England	Colchester	Father-Julian Buteux Colchester Essex England	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Debarred	Mazzitelli	Emanuele	25		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	Malta	Valletta	Father-Salvatore Mazzitelli Valletta, Malta	"	"	
Debarred	Debarred	Fsadni	Emanuel	Appealed		M	Married	Machinist	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
	DRW B6323	Gambin	Arthur	19		M	S												
7				25															
8	MC 5358	Pallen	Louis	26		M	M	Baker	Flemish			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussells		Ind	So Bend	
Debarred	Debarred	Henderson	Margaret	28		F	Wid	None	English			England	English	England	Grangemouth	Mother-Margaret Wilson Grangemouth, England	Mich	Grand Rapds	
10	MC 5452	Borg	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer				To depart via Detroit Malta	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Canada	Toronto	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	49	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF November 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether ever by reason of any offic. relation, or connection with government of a possession, or the United States, refused admission to or deported from any place.	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	a-61152 ✓	y	1 week	no	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good		5	7	dark	dk br	br	none	Malta	Senglea
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit a 61153 ✓	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	bl	"	England	London
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	a 61154 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hook Tadcaster
4	-	L.P.C.	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Wood																				
5	"	L.P.C.	42	"	-	-	-	231 Palmer Av E. Detroit Friend - Eddie Pace	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	"	Essex Colchester
6	"	L.P.C.	100	"	-	-	-	145 Lemay Ave. Detroit Sister - Mrs. Engell	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br		Malta	Valletta
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	191 Seldon Ave, Detroit Brother - Laurenz Lambon	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Maleta
8	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	545 Second Ave, Detroit Bro. in Law - Bernard Longhaga	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cospicua
9	"	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	1420 W. Jefferson Blvd, Co. Bard Ind Friend - Dr. Ferris Smith													5	6	fair	blk	bl	"	Belgium	Hobe Bogenhoven
10	"	"	140	y	1912 1917	Cal	June 1917	548 Fulton St, Grand Rapids, mich a-61160 ✓	-	-	?	"	"								5	5	med	br	br	"	England	Grangemouth
11									y	2 wks	No										5	3	dark	dk br	-		Malta	Rabat
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 16, 1919	D&W Hudson	Nov. 2
2	Montreal	March 17 1919	D&W Canada	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	Quebec	Oct. 17, 1919		" 14
5	"	Oct. 16, 1919	D&W Hudson	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	Oct. 18, 1919		" 17
8	"	Oct. 15, 1919	D&W Hudson	"
9	"	Oct. 30, 1919	G.T.R. Cassandra	"
10	"	Sept. 23, 1919	C.P.R. Californie	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ex. re. by mutton

Knee / to / o

D&W
G.T.
C.P.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 230		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	mc	Primary M H P																	
1	5173	Jackson	Nathaniel	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	Father - James Jackson 348 City Road London, Eng	Canada	—	
2	mc 5178	Kemp	Annie M.	31		F		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound	Father - Wm. Cooke 18 River St, Owen Sound Ont	—	—	
	6J			B19				coal											
Debarred	Debarred	Mc Naughton	Charles G	36		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Uncle - Joseph Hale Halifax, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
	Dew			B19															
Debarred	Debarred	Knight	Stanley F.L.	39				Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	England	Campbellton	No relatives	"	"	
	Dew			B19															
Debarred	Debarred	Knight	Lillian F.M.	30		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Dew							art				To depart via Detroit				mother - mary west			
6	B6921	West	Frederick Wm.	26		M	M	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	26 Southam St, London, Eng	Canada	Windsor	
	Dew																		
7	B6922	West	Anne	27		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - in - law	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	50	NOT USED																	

114
14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$65	No	—	—	—	a-61365 ✓	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fair	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	a-61372 ✓	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	lt br	br	"	"	Leicester
3	"	L.P.C.	100	Y	1914 1916	Pa.	abt 1916	Friend - Thomas Bairo 771 Baker St, Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.
4	"	L.P.C.	1000	No	—	—	—	Friend - mrs. Wood Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	bl	"	England	Campelwell
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	a-61158 ✓	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	med	"	gr	"	"	London
7	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	a-61159 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	"	bl	"	"	Yorkshire Shipley
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. F. Straus

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 25, 1919	MCR Megantic	Oct 27
2	Halifax	Jan. 1919	MCR Megantic	
3	Quebec	Oct. 27, 1919	GTR Megantic	Nov 15
4	"	Oct. 17 1919	GTR Canada	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	Halifax	april 9, 1919	GTR Megantic	21
7	"	"	"	21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co,
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED APPLY TO 379 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

231

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DBW B6415 MC	Wasilewski BSD	Gregori V-146998	25		m		Pattern maker	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	Canada	Cobalt	Bro. in law - Frank Matuszchak 3 Morris St; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
2	5857	Bruinn	Anne 575/A-9-29-19 NO	35		f	o	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Russia	Finnish		Toronto	No relatives		Detroit
3	DBW B6464	Katruun Primary R.C.B.	Cedar	21		m	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian		Winnipeg	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred 5241	Sorbara BSD	Salvatore	37		m	"	"	no	—	no	Italy	Italian No		North Bay	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred DBW MC	Sorbara BSD	Mary	26		f	"	none	y	Russian	y	"	† Ruthenian RT		Sudbury	Father - Sawko Kolomychuk Windsor, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	5995	Chebyshyne BSD Primary R.C.	Joseph	22		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Austria	Russian		Niagara Falls	Cousin - Andrew Nakaganka Conf. Uncle - Andrew Nakaganka Sorel, Que	"	"
7	103176 DBW	Mifsud MBS	Nazzareno	21		"	"	Machist	"	English	"	Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Cousin - Antonio Mifsud Seneca St Toronto	"	"
8	B6576	Sobrian Primary R.C.	Colbert	25		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr Blk		Windsor	Father - Albert Sabrian San Fernando B.W.I	"	"
9	MC 830	Slatky MBS	Sam	18		"	s	None	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister - Anna Slatky 582 Dundas St. Toronto	"	"
10	DBW 2332	Krychuk BSD	Michael	21		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish		Windsor	None	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Yousoff alias Smith	Hassan	23		"	"	Cook	"	Bulgarian 2034	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred DBW	Milleff Primary RC	Sam 64 8/2757	23		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"		Hamilton Ont	Wife - Beatrice Milleff 219 George St W. Hamilton	"	"
13	B6681 DBW	Bolam Primary RC	Llewellyn	25		"	"	Machist	"	English	"	England	English		Sault Ste Marie Ont	Uncle - Lewis Lawson 33 Knox Ave, Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"
14	MC 5895	Lavergine alias Jos Cooper	Giuseppe	29		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No		Toronto	Bro - Fred Lavergine 1145 Dufferin Ave. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Debarred DBW	Basquez BSD	Tiburcio	18		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	Spanish		Chatham	Mother - Jennie Basquez 96 Can. Sugar Co. Chatham	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred DBW	Marcelia Primary W.C.D.	Juan 505 CA-8 710176	18		"	s	Ca	No 8-10 8176	None	No	India	Indian		"	None Wife - Mary Kolano	"	"
17	2345 BSD	Kolano	Laurence	36		"	m	"	y	Polish	y	Russia	Polish		Windsor	Stepson - Lublin Russia Husband - Frederick Bachus		Wyandotte
18	127174 Under 16 BSD	Bachus	Matilda	44		f	"	none	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish		Chatham	Chatham, Ont		Detroit
19	Son-mother Under 16	Bachus BSD	Rene	14		m	s		No	Under 16	no	"	"		"	Father	"	"
20	Son-mother	Bachus	Adrian	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred DBW	Hassen BSD	Alex 631 #271974	36		"	m	Laborer	y	Arabic	y	Turkey	Turkish		Brantford	Friend - Mam Deraso Brantford, Ont.	"	"
22	2348	Bivol Primary W.C.B.	Lazar 5/2/27	34		"	"	Molder	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian		Thorold	Father - John Bivol Bocanch Rumania	"	"
Debarred	Debarred DBW	Gettas BSD	James	27		"	s	Candy maker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek		Kitchener	Cousin - Gus Gettas 92 King St Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
24	B6686 DBW	Johnson Primary R.W.B. M.S.	Simon	29		"	"	Laborer	"	English	-	Sweden	Scandinavian		Cranbrook	Friend - Bert Marteen Cranbrook B.C.	"	"
25	B5114 DBW	Bushy	Jack H.	24		"	m	comber man	"	"	"	Greece	Greek		Ford City	Father-in-Law - George Hartley Ford City, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford
26	B5115 DBW	Bushy	Myrtle	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English		"	Father	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

Class C

(OVER)

No. 68 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Y	self	65	Y	1914	Detroit	Feb 25, 1919	Room 195 Elm St; Pontiac, Mich	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	br	br	none	Austria	Galicia Stanyla	
2	"	"	52	"	1918	"	July 1918	Friend - Annie Kaarinen 187 Forsythe Ave, Detroit	Y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Finland Kurbo	
3	"	"	111	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Illiterate	15	"	1910-12 1918 1919	Detroit various	Feb 25, 1919 "	Room 47 Lawton Ave, Detroit Rooms 218 12th St, Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	"	"	Mikhlaslin	
5	"	L.P.C. husband	-	"	1916 1919	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	"	"	Italy	Reggio San Giorgio	
6	"	Self	100	"	Jan 1918 1919	Detroit Saginaw	Nov 24, 1919	Friend - Geo. Packard no vacancy	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	bl	"	Russia	Novotinka	
7	"	"	55	"	1918 1919	Detroit	Oct 20 1919	Friend - Louis Jonna 197 6th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dkbr	"	"	Austria	Poland Terbowitz	
8	"	"	35	"	1913 1919	Detroit	2 yrs Mch 1919	Bro - Richard Tatrian 95 Theodore St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Malta	Rabato	
9	"	"	10	"	1916 1919	"	Oct 27 1919	Barber - Thomas Metky 1210 St Antoine St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	"	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad	
10	"	"	30	"	1916 1919	"	Nov 4 1919	Friend - Dimitres Tsikut 43 Lumpkin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	
11	"	B.C.G. (Tuberculosis)	7	"	1907 1919	"	Nov 4 1919	Friend - Spasan Stoyeff 130 Fort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sdy	br	bl	"	"	"	Scutari	
12	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1909 1919	Various	"	Room, 130 Fort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobacc.	"	5	6½	dk	dkbr	br	"	Bulgaria	Kacette	
13	"	"	50	"	1915 1919	Detroit	1919	Wife - Mabel Bolam 772 Casper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Ivoain Durham	
14	"	"	50	"	1916 1919	Chicago	Nov 1919	Cousin - Beatrice Brugelle 949 W. Evanston Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gy	Scar left hand	England	Sunderland	
15	"	L.P.C. Illiterate	4	"	1916 1919	"	Aug 1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	None	Italy	Rodugno Cosh	
16	"	"	-	"	1915 1919	Tex Cameron	Aug 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	"	"	Mexico	Torreon Sonora	
17	"	"	20	"	1917 1919	Detroit	Nov. 13 1919	Friend - John Abramski 197 Front St, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinas	
18	"	"	50	"	1916 1919	"	April 1919	Home 163 Chene St, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	Russia	Stubzeny E. Podolsk	
19	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lib	"	"	"	-		
21	"	L.P.C. Self	400	Y	1913 1919	2 Various	Nov. 15, 1919	Rooms 167 E. Fort St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	47	"	1914 1919	Various	"	Wife - Marie Bivol 578 Macomb St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dkbr	br	"	Turkey	Ezereum	
23	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1917 1919	Toledo Detroit	Nov. 12, 1919	Room 806 Canfield Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	"	Rumania	Borausk	
24	"	"	50	"	1914	Saginaw	Nov. 19, 1916	Victoria Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dkbr	"	"	Greece	Peloponeros	
25	"	"	150	"	1909 1919	Texas Mich	Jan. 27, 1919	Cousin - Christo Stand 127 Florence St, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	Sweden	Hergedalen	
26	"	husband	-	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small mole right side chin	Greece	Albania Valona	
27																				5	4	"	light	"	none	Canada	Cut Maidstone	
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Hunter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Willard & Dixon Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1913	D&W Lexington	Oct. 25 1913
2	"	may 1910	CPR Lusitania	Mar. 27
3	N.Y.	march 1913	D&W Poland	Oct 29
4	"	may 24, 1910	D&W Batavia	" 29
5	"	may 1913	D&W Unknown	" 29
6	Halifax	Wed 1911	Nicky Lusitania	Nov 4
7	NY	Oct 4 1916	GTR Duca di Costa	" 5
8	"	March 8 1913	D&W Marocco	" 5
9	"	Jan 1913	GTR Unknown	" 5
10	Halifax	1913	D&W Unknown	" 6
11	NY	July 1911	D&W Unknown	" 8
12	"	Apr 1909	D&W Siberian	" 8
13	Montreal	July 21 1913	D&W Teutonic	" 9
14	Boston	Sept 1912	CPR Canofic	" 10
15	Detroit	Nov 12 1919	D&W	Nov 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	N.Y.	mar. 1913	W&D Finland	" 14
18	"	Jan 1915	GTR Unknown	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	July 1913	D&W Unknown	" 15
22	Halifax	1912	W&D Noordam	" 16
23	NY	may 1912	CPR Unknown	" 17
24	"	July 19, 1913	D&W Mauretania	" 20
25	"	may 13, 1909	D&W Cortland	" 20
26	Detroit	aug. 6, 1919	D&W	" 20
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DW		Primary P.L.P.	ca 8-63432														
	B6401	Chuban	Tony ✓	27		m	s	Laborer	y	Polish	y	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	109318	Poukos	Thomas ✓	22		"	"	Waiter	"	English	"	Greece ✓	Greek ✓	"	Toronto	Father-John Poukos, Tripolis, Greece	"	"
3	109319	Poukos	Evan ✓	28		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	- ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	109090	Mazor	Julia ✓	26		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	B6417	Loto	Ignatz c/a	8-143800				Car 29-37					✓	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	DW			36		m	s	repairer	"		"		✓	"	Windsor		"	"
87253 6	B2461	Mallia	Recardo ✓	43		"	m	Laborer	"	Maltese	"	Malta ✓	Italian ✓	"	Toronto		"	"
87260 7	5748	Hoffman	Rose ✓	22		f	"	none	"	English	"	Russia ✓	Hebrew ✓	"		Husband-Deadore Hoffman 102 Dennison Ave, Toronto	"	"
86726 8	80149	Vanneste	Albert ✓	33		m	s	Laborer	"		"	Belgium ✓	Flemish ✓			Friend-Jules Fouchent Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	B5428	Bojchuck	Wasil /	23		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	lee Montreal file 11090/155 Austria ✓	Polish ✓	"	Galt	Father-Wasil Bojchuck Cherenitzy, Austria	"	"
10	B6438	Bratosin	Constantine ✓	30		"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania ✓	Rumanian ✓	"	Regina	No relatives	"	"
11	817	Wingold	Minnie ✓	26		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	Russia ✓	Russian ~~Toronto~~ ✓	"	Toronto	Father-Adap Greenspoon Noletown, Ont.	"	"
12	P.R.44	Scott	Andrew ✓	25		m	s	Machinist	"	English	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	London	No relatives	"	River Rouge
13	B6455	McLellan	Agnes ✓	50		f	wid	housekeeper machinist	"		"	To depart via Detroit	✓	"	Hamilton	Brother-James Mutt W. Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Hamilton
14	109157	Busjam	Antonio ✓	22		m	s	Helper	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	Italian Lo ✓	"	North Bay	Brother-Alfonse Busjam North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	P.R.44	Bayliss	Joseph /	41		"	m	Laborer	"	English	y	England ✓	English ✓	"	London	Wife-Elizabeth Bayliss 22 Bathurst St, London, Ont.	"	"
16	P.R.44	Haworth	Henry ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	P.R.44	Hay	James 8/3/30	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives Father-Thomas Hay Dunmure, Ayr, Scotland	Ohio	Piqua
18	Debarred	Bradanshas	Julia ✓	35		f	m	none	No	—	No	Russia ✓	Lithuanian ✓	"	Sydney Mines	Sister-Anne Balcaitas Sydney Mines, N. S.	Colo	Walden
19	825	Ries	Emmanuel /	21		m	s	Mechanic Hand	y	English	y	"	Russian ✓	"	Yorkton	Father-Alex Ries Yorkton, Sask.	W Va	Moundsville
20	824	Ries	Ferdinand /	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
21	823	Ries	Emily /	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 accompanied	Ries	Alexander /	14		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
87289 23	5880	Aalto	Oscar /	30		"	m	Iron moulder	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish ✓	"	Toronto	Wife-Ranka Aalto 120 Peter St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
87290 24	5881	Aalto	Kaarlo ✓	24		"	s	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife-Mary Aalto 120 Peter St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
87293 25	5877	Fenech	Giovanni)	23		"	s	Laborer	"	English		Malta	Italian ✓	"	"	No relatives	"	"
87291 26	5878	Borg	Spiro ✓	40		"	m	"	"	Maltese	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
87246 27	B2571	Tanti	Giuseppe /	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	ca 8-45824-37-34-3K	✓ C	"	"	"	"	"
87294 28	101857	Lendansky	Peter /	34		"	"	Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian ✓	"	"	"	"	"
87295 29	101856	Lendanshy	Daisy /	29		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	W&D		Primary Gee.															
	2002	Onofruchuk	Michael)	24		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Collingwood	"	"	Flint

NOT USED

52 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

(OVER)

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	470	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law - Vincente Barnowski 167 Cosmere St, Hamtramck, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	br	gr	none	Russia	Podolsk
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mike Christophles 2842 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Greece	Tripolis
3	"	"	200	y	1907	Franch N.Y.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	no	-	-	-	Husband - John Mazor 331 Dyer St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Radom Slupya
5	"	"	10	-	-		-	Brother - Pete Loto 501 Grandy St. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Dzeatyn
6	"	"	200	y	1911 1916	Orleans	1910	Brother - Pablo Mallis 109 Atwater St, Detroit	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Capel Salcan
7	"	"	25	"	1916 1917	Detroit	april 1917	Father - Isaac Wadosky 291 Alfred St, Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	br	-	"	Russia	Bogoliff Rugachowsky
8	"	"	400	no	-	-	-	no address	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	dk br	"	"	Belgium	Flandero
9	"	"	240		-	-	-	Room 199 St. Jean Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Cherinotyn
10	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Friend - San Londu 3008 Orleans St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	Rumania	Bapalta Sifeteetz
11	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Husband - Ward & Wingold 170 Brewster St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Vzlin Laski
12	"	"	60	y	1910 1917	Mich Ponge	april 1917	Father - Alex Scott 84 Hattinee St; River Ponge, mich	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	50	"	sept. 1919	Franch W.Y.	Sept. 1919	A-54750	y	2 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrewshire
14	"	"	170	"	1912 1914	Pa.	1914	Brother Peter Busajan 447 Sherman St. Detroit	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dk br	br	"	Italy	Greenock Gergute Grote
15	"	"	48	"	1907 1917	Detroit	aug. 1917	Sister in law - may St. Engg 245 St Jean Ave Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	bl	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	1	"	1911 1915	Vigna	aug 1915	Wife Fannie Hawarth 1780 Broadway, Vigna	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Lancashire Whitworth
17	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	Colo.	Sept 20, 1917	Friend. H. A. Simpson Walden Colo	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Dunmire
18	"	Illiterate	40	no	-		-	Husband - John Bradavelias Moundsville W. Va.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gr	"	Russia	marampole Gazuparate
19	"	"	32	y	1910 1918	Mich	april 1918	Friend - Nyos Flanders 719 Lumpkins; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	br	"	"	Sarator
20	"	brother	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bellycomb
22	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sarator
23	"	self	90	y	2 mos. M15	Detroit	1915	Friend - Kalle Hytunaven 1465 E. Palmer Ave; Detroit	y	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	bl	"	Finland	Hamunlinna
24	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	Friend - Axel Mack 440 Pallister Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Joe Hareppy 109 Atwater St; Detroit	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	—
26	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	"	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Maleha
27	"	"	160	y	1916	N.Y.	any. 1916	Uncle - Sam Serri 154 3rd St; Detroit	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk br	"	"	"	Casa Zabbog
28	"	"	500	no	-	-	-	Friend - D. Sunkno 62 Dorothy St; Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	bl	"	Russia	Novno Elika
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Novno Risgen
30	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Andy Chuma 813 Edmund St; Flint, mich	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Selo Rukalin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		march	DWD	1919
1	Quebec	1913	unknown	Oct. 25
2	Halifax	april 1914	GTR	" 25
3	N.Y.	nov. 1907	"	" 25
4	Quebec	aug 11 1913	GTR Megantic	" 25
5	Halifax	June 26, 1908	DWD unknown	26
6	N.Y.	1911	"	Mar. 26
7	"	april 1913	CPR Francisco J	" 26
8	Halifax	april 1912	CPR Royal George	26
9	Quebec	may 1912	DWD Kittilsen	Oct. 27
10	"	Dec. 1913	DWD unknown	" 27
11	"	Oct. 1913	CPR unknown	" 27
12	Boston	may 1913	DWD Megantic	" 28
13	N.Y.	Sept. 30, 1914	DWD Columbia	" 28
14	"	nov. 1912	GTR Pennsylvania	" 28
15	Quebec	June 1907	DWD unknown	" 29
16	Boston	aug 1911	DWD Arabic	" 30
17	N.Y.	July 1914	CPR Carmania	" 30
18	Halifax	1911	GTR unknown	" 30
19	Baltimore	1913	CPR unknown	" 31
20	"	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	"	"	" 31
23	Halifax	march 1910	CPR Corsican	April 1
24	Quebec	June 1912	CPR Emp Ireland	" 1
25	"	march 1917	CPR unknown	" 1
26	"	april 1917	"	" 1
27	N.Y.	aug 15 1916	DWD La Touraine	" 1
28	Quebec	Spring 1913	GTR unknown	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	Halifax	June 1913	GTR unknown	" 2

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

DWD Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.D. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED—RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (233)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
87501 1	SW B2599	Walczak BIS	Joseph ✓	34		m	s	Stone cutter	y	English	y	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	Wales	Campbell Park	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
87299 2	SW B2594	Zammit BIS	Andrew ✓	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Malta ✓	Italian SD ✓	Canada	Toronto	" "		
87297 3	MC 5149	Lundsten Primary R.R.B.	Arthur ✓	24		"	"	"	"	Finnish		Russia ✓	Finnish ✓	"	Sudbury			
86969 4	MC 5149	James " J.R.C.	John ✓	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	English		Wales ✓	Welsh ✓	Wales	Rhyl	Father - Evan James Barry, So. Wales. Friend - Andrew Murdock	Texas	Houston
87356 5	SW B2589	Neckasz	Joseph	21		"	"	Blacksmith				Russia ✓	Polish ✓	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	P.R. 44	Sutcliffe a.w.d.	Joseph	41		"	m	Shipping clerk				England ✓	English ✓	"	Kingston	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	Rejected	Deroo BIS	Camel ✓	22		m	s	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium †	Flemish		Winnipeg			
8	P.R. 44	Lynch	James R. ✓	22		"	"	"	"	English	"	Newfoundland ✓	English ✓	Newfoundland	Bonaviste	Father - Charles Lynch Bonaviste, Newfoundland	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	CR 129435	Azzarello R.R.B.	Charles ✓	23		"	"	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	U.S. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Saml Salvatore 337 Broadview, Toronto, Ont	Nebr.	Lincoln
10	CR 129434	Comella R.R.B.	Salvatore ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	Bro Biagio 944 Queen St E - Toronto, Ont	"	"
11	MC 833	Disiak M.P.	Mike ✓	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Russian ✓	"	"	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
12	SW B2562	Wolsey R.H.B.	23-2-8 ✓ 71 Fd 12/4/33 Sam.	31		"	m	Auto mechanic ✓	"	Hebrew	"	" ✓	Hebrew ✓	"	"	Wife - Annie 244 Parliament St - Toronto, Ont	"	"
13	PR 44	Lloyd R.R.B.	Edward ✓	31		"	s	Electrician	"	English	"	Wales Canada ✓	Welsh ✓	"	-	No Relatives	Mo.	Kansas City
14	MC 832	Cengarle BIS.	Amelia ✓	25		7	m	None	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	N. Italian ✓	"	Welland, Ont	"	Mich	Detroit
15	SW B2676	Sobrian Primary R.R.B.	Madeline ✓	21		"	"	"	"	English	"	B.W.I. ✓	Afr Blk	"	Windsor	Father - Geo M Stockton 146 Goyeau St Windsor	"	"
87600 16	SW B2639	Joseph "	Minnie ✓	34		"	s	"	"	Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Ont Ex Bound	None	"	"
17	PR 44	Hall	Thomas ✓	30		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	England ✓	English ✓	England	Isleworth	Father - Henry Hall. Bay Isleworth Rd. Isleworth, Middlesex	"	"
18	CR 127130	Nielson Primary and W.P.	Clara ✓	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	Denmark ✓	German	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Jos Schickler RR#1, Milaneay Ont	"	"
19	PR 44 MC	Pacitti " W.R.B.	Louis ✓	30		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Italian Sc. ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	"
87186 20	5905 MC	Klees	Peter ✓	39		"	"	Machist	"	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch ✓	"	"	"	"	"
87186 21	5906 SW	Klees	Wilhelmina	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	B6623 SW	Friskko BIS	Iwan P. ✓	38		m	"	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Russia ✓	Roumanian ✓	"	Regina	"	"	"
23	B6621 SW	Peradi Primary R.R.B.	Louis ✓	27		"	"	Tile layer	"	English	"	Italy ✓	Italian ✓	"	Windsor	Friend - Edw. Sicker 173 Hargrove Ave Windsor	"	"
87318 24	2016 SW	Salonsky	Michael ✓	23		"	"	Cornicester	"	Russian	"	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	"	Sault Ont	None	"	"
87319 25	2015 SW	Klosowski BIS	Stanley ✓	31		"	m	Laborer	"	" 2024	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Windsor	"	"	"
26	B2676 SW	Segtiarenko	Trofim ✓	32		"	"	"	"	" 2024	"	" ✓	Russian ✓	"	Hamilton	Bro - John Segtiarenko 157 Birmingham St Hamilton	"	Flint
87208 27	B2667 SW	Mintsilio	Elias ✓	42		"	"	"	"	Greek 2024	"	Greece ✓	Greek ✓	"	Windsor	None	"	Detroit
Admitted	Admitted	Kalcinik Primary ERA	John ✓	27		"	s	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia †	Lithuanian			1/10/38-88	"	"
87190 28	B2681 SW	Sacourtchuk BIS	Paul ✓	27		"	m	Machist	"	Russian	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Hamilton	Friend - Luigi Iranzzi 46 Murray St Hamilton	"	"
	B2700 SW	Campitelle	Filippo ✓	42		"	s	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	Italian ✓	"	Toronto	Friend - Luigi Iranzzi 10 Clinton St Toronto	"	"

Abandoned domicile May 1931 File 44710-25 — Closed on manifest JUN 21 1938 at Ont

Ca 8-2 8 34 - 9-12-37 Ca 8-9 4/37 6-28-34 DAC 505 to Detroit - 20A-1525/P-112878 - 3/10/38-88

NOT USED
NOT USED

Three Children, born in Canada, per E Manifest

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

(OVER)

Class D

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how much money has engagement been made?	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	660	y	1904	Pa.		Sister- Helen Paskul																					
2	"	"			1912	Chicago transit	1912	915 Milwaukee ave; Detroit	y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	med	dk br	bl	scar corner left eye	Russia	Poland Warsaw
3	"	"	40	"	1917	7/4	1917	Brother- Carmelo Zammit 109 Atwater st; Detroit	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	blk	br	scar forehead	Malta	Siddi
4	"	"			1913		Summer	Friend- H. Klein																					
5	"	"	50	"	1916	Cayuga	1916	332 Third ave; Detroit	"	Indef.																			
6	"	"			1913		June	Friend- W. C. Clifton															5	9	fair	fair	bl	none	Finland	Helsingfors
7	"	"	200	"	1917	Cayuga	1917	1004 Mc Kinney Ave Houston Texas	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	Wales	Abersouth
8	"	Can. Govt.	48	"	1914		June	Brother- Andrew Baldock																					
9	"	"			1916	Cayuga	1916	1056 Clere St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Poland
10	"	"			1908		Aug.	Friend- George Stanton															5	8½	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Dresslowsk
11	"	self	50	"	1918	N.J.	1918	256 Lycaste St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	rdy	brgr	br	"	England	Manchester
12	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1914		June	Uncle- Edward Dergo																					W Flanders
13	"	"			1916	Detroit	1916	1947 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
14	"	"			1915		May	Brother- Thomas Lynch																					
15	"	"	200	"	1917	Waterbury	1917	3935 Forbes St Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	bl	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
16	"	"	320	"	1911	Lincoln Neb	Sept. 1915	Bro- Joseph Izzarello 1405 "O" Street- Lincoln, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Ba	Bro	"	Italy	Termini Imerese
17	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	402	"	—	—	—	Bro- Dimitro Dicial 36 Alley Ave- Hamtramck, Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Br	"	Russia	Unknown
19	"	"	3200	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Louis Minglein 320 Theodore st- Detroit, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Odessa
20	"	"	150	y	1916/17	Kansas City Mo & Texas	Sept 1917	Bro- Carl Lang C-12th & Charlotte Sts- Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
21	"	"	6	"	1914	from Norfolk	July 1914	Husb- Enrico Carlo 241 Russell St- Detroit, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Bertolini Udine
22	"	Husb	—	"	1889																								
23	"	Self	200	"	1902	Detroit	1902	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.	Mich Detroit
24	"	"			1907	Texas Ry		Uncle- Isaac Baker																					
25	"	"	200	"	1910	Laredo	1910	114 E Columbia St Detroit	Yes	Uncer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon
26	"	"			1911-12		Sept 1911	Friend- Clifford Carlton																					Schweet
27	"	"	200	"	1913	Detroit	1912	508 Larkdale Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	Dk br	gr	"	England	Nottingham
28	"	"						Husb- Ernest A. Nielson																					Little Sutton Ont
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	7 Mc Arthur Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	Canada	Wildmay
30	"	Can Govt	76	Yes	1910		Aug	Father- Phillip Pacitti																					
31	"	Self	600	"	1914	Detroit	1914	1355 Hurlbut St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	br	"	Scotland	Edinboro
32	"	"			1913		July	Bro- John Rae																					
33	"	Self	600	"	1914	Ry	1914	910 McClellan Ave	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	Holland	Haarlem
34	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
35	"	"			1916			Friend- Mike Beckmard																					
36	"	"	10	"	1917	Detroit	1917	1099 Russell St Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Buczansia
37	"	Self	30	"	1914	Chicago	May	None																					
38	"	"			1917	Glenwood	1914	Friend- John Podwchat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	br	"	Russia	Kolugen
39	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	136 Adams ave. Detroit	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	Italy	Venice
40	"	"						None																					
41	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend- Adam Lewchuk	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Wolozka
42	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	3401 Michigan ave Detroit	"	2 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	"	"	"	Bratzelok
43	"	"	20	Yes	1913	Grand Trk	1913	None																					Holinck
44	"	"					Sept		"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	br	"	"	Radinck
45	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1907																								Salonika
46	"	"			1911	N.J	1911	"	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blk	"	"	Greece	Sorovitch
47	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	Friend- Alex Gladston																					Swvalski
48	"	"	6	Yes	1906			477 Hastings St. Detroit	Yes	3 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	blk	bl	"	Russia	Russko
49	"	"						Friend- Reginale Augusini																					
50	"	"	6	Yes	1911	Det.	1911	1134 Oakleander Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	Italy	Persigna

17 / 425

Alexander M. Doig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. F. Straub

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1904	D&W Kaiser Wilhelm II	April 1919 2
2	"	April 1917	D&W Chicago	" 2
3	Boston	Fall 1913	CPR Dunbarton	" 2
4	Galveston	June 1913	CPR Cluden	" 2
5	N.Y.	April 1914	D&W Finland	" 2
6	Boston	Dec. 1905	GTR Hibernia	Nov. 3
7	N.Y.	April 1914	D&W Mauretania	" 3
8	Sydney	Sept 1919	GTR Kyle	" 3
9	Boston	Feb 1911	C.P.R. Dominick	" 4
10	New York	May 1913	C.P.R. Moltke	" 4
11	Portland Me	Apr 1912	M.C.R. Unknown	" 3
12	St John	- 1900	D&W. Unknown	" 3
13	Halifax	Apr 1910	C.P.R. Canada	" 4
14	New York	July 1914	M.C. Olympian	" 3
15	Detroit	Same 1919	D&W	" 5
16	NY	Aug 1902	D&W Unknown	Apr 5
17	"	Oct 1913	D&W Caronia	Nov 5
18	Detroit	Same 1919	GTR	" 6
19	Quebec	May 1914	D&W Laurian	" 6
20	NY	Oct 1913	C&O Lyndam	Apr 6
21	"	Dec 1913	C&O Potsdam	" 6
22	Halifax	Dec 1913	D&W Noordam	Nov. 6
23	NY	Feb 3 1919	D&W Touraine	" 4
24	Quebec	May 1913	D&W Unknown	Apr 8
25	Halifax	Jan 27 1913	D&W Unknown	" 8
26	Halifax	May 1913	D&W Unknown	" 8
27	NY	Oct 1913	D&W Car	" 8
28	"	Aug 1907	D&W Cunard Line	" 8
29	Halifax	Oct 27 1913	D&W Rattlin	Nov. 8
30	Montreal	Oct 1913	D&W Russia	Apr. 10
			Livonia	" 10

Same 1 to 30 written by E. M.

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W-D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

234

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
87576[1]	GS 351 101976 DAW	Zent	Tomas	41		m	m	Moulder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro-John Zent 65 Forest Ave Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
87591[2]	32710 DAW	Kowalska	Anticla	26		f	s	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Kentwood
3	B6720 Primary DAW	Kunsikko	Martin	28		m	s	Carpenter	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury Ont	Friend-John Raippus Sudbury Ont	"	Detroit
Deported 4	359 DAW	Demetro	Steve	23		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	Servia	Servian	"	Windsor	Wife-Susie Demetro 167 Marion St Windsor	"	"
Deported 5	DAW	Demetro Primary DAB	George	45		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	167 Marion St Windsor	"	"
6	B6738 DAW	Karabos WP	Andy	27		m	s	Screw machine operator	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend-Tom Frankin 73 Ottawa St Walkerville Ont	"	"
87547[7]	B2737 DAW	Brunetta 351	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Truck	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Ft William	Bro-Luigi Brunetta 714 Tecumseh St Ft William	"	"
87533[8]	B2720 65	Danchuk	Simeon	36		m	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Bro-Stephen Danchuk Star St London Ont	"	River Rouge
87547[9]	101986 DAW	Royce	Bronio	26		f	m	None	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Husb-Michael Royce 115 Peter St Toronto	"	Detroit
Deported 10	Deported DAW	Paffenrath	Guillaume	33		m	m	Carpenter Graduate nurse	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Windsor	None	"	"
11	5321 DAW	Cole Primary E.F.B.	Jennie L.	50		f	s	nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	New Liskard	Sister-Emily Tucker New Liskard, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
12	B6770 DAW	Merk c/a 8-108811 Detroit	John	42		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
13	B6776 DAW	Merk	Mildred	28		f		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-Betsie Cooper 85 Erie St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
14	B6753 DAW	Kevanvoko Primary P.B.P.	Joseph	31		m	m	Laborer	"	Hebrew	See Montreal file 10047/K	Russia	Hebrew	"	Essex	No relatives	"	"
87415[15]	B2742 mc	Dolnick WRB	Ben	25		m	s	store keeper	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-Samuel Katzman 51 Ann St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
87540[16]	6053 DAW	Herman BSG	Arthur	28		m	s	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Front Creek	No relatives	"	"
87546[17]	B2764 DAW	Kowalski BSG	Stephan	23		m	s	machine operator	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	"	"
87545[18]	B2765 mc	Paiton	Wasel	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87369[19]	6058	Borroni Primary W.E.B. a.f.	Edward	46		m	m	Stone cutter	"	English	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Ottawa	"	"	"
20	P.R.44 DAW	Miller	Charles H.	26		m	s	Electrician Tool maker	"	"	"	Australia	English	Wales	Rhyl	"	Ill.	Riverside
21	B6418 W.E.B.	Major BSG	John	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/M Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
22	2347 W.E.B.	Alaford	Harry	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
23	2350 mc	Mormila Primary W.E.B. BSG	George	47		m	m	"	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Timmons	Mother-Wosmika Mormila New Fratesty, Rumania	"	"
24	5359 NJ	VanBrockhoven BSG	Jean F.	37		m	m	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Brother-Alphonse VanBrockhoven Burg Leopold, Belgium	Ind.	So. Bend
87562[25]	102064 DAW	Milakovich Primary E.J.	Antonio	23		m	s	core maker	"	English	"	Servia	Servian	Canada	Brantford	Brother-Mike Milakovich Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Flint
87611[26]	B2892 mc	Levine BAG-25161 BSG	Fanny	21		f	s	Candy packer	8-15-38 cca	Yiddish	c/a 14-34726	Russia	Hebrew	12-13-38 ela. noted	12-14-38 Toronto	Father-Abraham Levine 165 Mariah St, Toronto	"	Detroit
87573[27]	6088 mc	Korhonen BSG	Aatto	23		m	m	Tool maker	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife-Ida Korhonen 240 Adelaide St W. Toronto	"	"
87572[28]	6089 mc	Aalto	Adolph	23		m	s	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Emma Aalto 26 Eden Place, Toronto	"	"
29	5373 mc	Ashworth Primary E.J. W.H.	Clifford	36		m	m	Barber	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
30	5374	Ashworth	Emma	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	54	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1st, 1919

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Trans Ry	May 1913	Cha- Joseph Zent 1791 Cecil St. Detroit	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk br	gy	None	Russia	Lublin
2	"	"	4	No	—	—	—	Sister- Anna Kachinsky 148 Hosmer St Detroit	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	br	"	"	Restinoff Radom
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk br	bl	"	Finland	Ogalitzy Vaasa
4	"	Illiterate	—	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk br	br	"	Croia	Sarvoja
5	"	Illiterate "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Room at 489 Howard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	blk	"	"	Greece	Agion
7	"	"	300	Yes	1908	Trans Ry	1908	Bro-Daniel Bonnette Venice Cafe, Rivard St "	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	br	"	"	Italy	Aggnodeima
8	"	"	31	No	—	—	—	Friend- Geo Walker 182 Great Lakes Ave, River Rouge	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gy	"	Russia	Poddolsk
9	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Sister- Rev Vitolski 50 32nd St. Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	red	bl	"	Austria	Karpowitz Adolem
10	"	Contract Laborer	25	"	—	—	—	Empl. Bryant & Detwiler 256 Woodbridge St Detroit	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Belgium	Vorodnes Antwerp
11	"	"	20	Y	1914 1917	Mich Cal.	Aug. 3, 1917	Home 161 N. Mentor St; Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	England	Crowndale
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Rooms 2370 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dk br	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	br	"	England	Barton on Humber
14	"	self	150	"	—	—	—	Rooms 306 Alexandrine St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	—	"	gr	"	Russia	Kiev
15	"	"	1500	"	—	—	—	Friend- Louis Bonne de 2520 Walton Bl; Detroit	y	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Mogilow
16	"	"	800	y	1917 1918	Detroit	Mar. 1918	Brother- Adolph Herman 426 Kenwood Ave Detroit	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Belgium	W Flanders Bruxelles
17	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	Friend- Stanley Kravchunko 123 Wyandotte Bl; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	minsk Rechitze
18	"	"	220	"	—	—	—	Friend - John Danach 123 Wyandotte Bl Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	br	"	"	Moroshi Rechique
19	"	"	40	Y	1903 1917	Ont. Various	Ad. 1917	Friend - Robert Roddy 172 Vermont St, Detroit	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Cremeno
20	"	Con. Govt.	200	"	1912 1915	Chicago	Dec. 8, 1915	Friend - Margaret Lee Ogden St, Riverside, Ill.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Australia	Melbourne
21	"	self	40	"	1910 1915	Wayne Co	1915	Rooms 331 Dyer St; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	li br	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
22	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Rooms 58 Harrison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Poddolsk Demkotza
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Filip Paulule 683 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Raducy
24	"	"	65	Y	1919	Transit	Ad. 2 1919	Friend - B. Van Louden 14204 Jefferson Blvd; So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	Large scar right cheek	Belgium	Baelen
25	"	"	42	"	1914-20 1919	Mich	1917	Sister - Mary Wrona 133 E. St. John St. Flint, Mich.	Y	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	None	U.S.	Flint, Mich
26	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Schneidermay 870 Hastings St, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	Russia	Plotz
27	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Friend - Carl Aalto 1012 Harper Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic superficial suppura	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Skelimey
28	"	"	39	"	—	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acute pharyngitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Kaneenkum
29	"	"	200	Y	1912 1918	Detroit	May 1918	Friend - Elizab Moody 1380 Montclair Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	fair	br	bl	"	England	Manchester
30	"	Husband	—	"	1890 1917	Omaha	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	US	Omaha Nebr

per 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Jamieson
Leon J. Dec

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		May	GTRy	1919
1	NY	1913	Nieuwendam	Apr 10
2	Quebec	March 1914	D&W Unknown	" 10
3	Halifax	1913	D&W Grampian	Nov 11
4	Phila	January 1904	D&W Unknown	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	Montreal	June 1913	D&W Unknown	" 12
7	NY	1908	D&W Lorraine	Apr 12
8	Quebec	July 1914	Palanga	" 12
9	Montreal	Sept 1913	GTRy Unknown	" 12
10	"	June 1914	D&W Lapland	Nov. 12
11	N.Y.	1874	CPR Unknown	" 13
12	Halifax	March 1912	D&W. Grampian	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	Quebec	May 1911	D&W Unknown	" 14
15	"	April 17, 1914	D&W Kursk	April 14
16	Halifax	May 1911	CPR Campanella	" 14
17	"	March 1914	D&W Unknown	" 14
18	"	July 1914	"	" 14
19	N.Y.	Nov. 1903	CPR Fatherland	-
20	"	Jan. 1912	CPR Berlin	Nov. 15
21	Quebec	May 3, 1909	D&W Corsican	" 15
22	St John	March 1913	W&D Montfort	" 15
23	NY	June 1914	W&D Unknown	" 15
24	"	Oct. 2, 1919	CPR Niagara	" 17
25	"	1906	GTRy Unknown	April 15
26	Unknown	May 1914	D&W Lusitania	" 20
27	Quebec	Sept. 1913	CPR Unknown	" 20
28	Halifax	April 1914	CPR Empress of Ireland	" 20
29	Quebec	Sept. 1911	CPR Laurentic	Nov. 20
30	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	CPR	" 20

Arrive 1/2 hr before sailing of S.S.

GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

235

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8J 103264	Markopulos (Primary S.H.B. O.M.D.)	Hilda ✓	24		f	m 9/2/31	none	y	English		Greece	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	mother - Alice Wright 255 Barkley St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	8J 108697	Boyd (W.R.B.)	Albert ✓	34		m	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	England ✓	" ✓	"	Quebec	Brother Edward Boyd 602 Govt Ave; Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
3	mc 3626	Damaras (B19)	John ✓	24		"	s	Englishman	"	-	"	Greece ✓	Greek ✓	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
4	DW B6917	Moretton (B19)	Giovanni ✓	29		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	Italian No. ✓	"	Windsor	"	"	Calumet
5	DW B6934	Paci	Giovanni ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " ✓	"	Toronto		"	Flint
6	sp 147940 mc	DeLepper (Primary M.P.)	Marcelle ✓	23		f	m	none	"	French	-	Belgium ✓	French	"	Montreal	mother - Bertha Jonquet 255 Fullum St; Montreal	"	River Rouge
7	855 DW	Horuboda	Eva ✓	25		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Detroit
8	B6957 DW	Cornet (J.B.W.)	Henry ✓	19		m	s	Painter	"	English	"	Holland ✓	Dutch ✓	"	Toronto	father - Wm. Cornet 457 Runnymede Road, Toronto	"	"
87902 9	B3038 DW	Klimatz (B19)	Samuel ✓	35		"	m	Ladies tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Russia ✓	Hebrew	"		No relatives	"	"
Debarred 10	Debarred	Callus (B19)	Joseph ✓	24		"	s	Steward	"	English		Malta †	Italian	"	Windsor	Friend - Arthur Nelson Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11	mc 856	Zaslawaschi	Benjamin D. ✓	38		"	m	Jobber	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Hebrew ✓	"	Toronto	Friend - Jacob Levin 75 Dundas St; Toronto	"	"
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	55	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	110	No	—	—	—	Husband - Anastasia Nicholopulos 135 Clinton St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	bl	none	England	Lincolnshire
2	..	..	250	Y	1917 1911	Detroit	Jan. 1917	Friend - Donald Sutherland 194 Engle Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	Y	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	5	5	rdy	..	br	..	..	..	Durham Darlington
3	..	..	300	"	1917	Parrons Transit	1917 April	Uncle - James Leskis 31 Jos Campau Ave; Detroit	..	..	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	..	bl	..	Greece	Athens
4	..	..	79	..	1914	N.Y.	1914	No address.	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	-	br	..	Italy	Tegreo Carbonetta Pizero
5	-	-	170	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mafia Alvira. 1645 Jane St; Flint, Mich.	..	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	dkbr	..	..	..	Montabaraga
6	..	..	—	Y	1913	Transit 1913	near 1913	Husband - Guiseppi Pepper 87 Riopelle St; River Rouge, Mich	..	..	..	Y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	br	..	Belgium	Brussels
7	-	-	10	No	—	—	—	Husband - Pol Hornbosa 29 St. Jacques St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	fair	bl	..	Russia	Zublen Novarog
8	..	-	100	..	-	-	—	Aunt - Gertrude Reyes 440 Seyburn Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	br	..	..	Holland	Yalum Radom
9	..	..	1	..	-	—	-	Friend - Louis Longuard 665 Hastings St; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	..	gr	..	Russia	Opatof
10	..	L.P.C.	30	Y	1919 1911	Transit N.Y.	Sept. 1919	Friend - Paul Shrier 124 Alexandria West, Detroit Room	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	Poor operation varicocele	—	5	-	dark	dkbr	br	..	Malta	Valletta
11	..	..	200	"	1912	N.Y.	1912	62 Hastings St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	-	5	8	med	..	Hazl	..	Russia	Minsk
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—448

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Doig

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Sept. 2	GTR	1919
1	Quebec	1909	Lusitania	Nov. 20
2	"	may 1911	GTR Corinthian	" 20
3	N.Y.	aug. 1911	CP R Unknown	" 20
4	"	april 1914	DW Rochambeau	" 21
5	Montreal	may 1911	DW Unknown	" 22
6	N.Y.	may 1913	CP R Unknown Amsterdam	" 23
7	Quebec	1912	CP R Leeland	" 3
8	N.Y.	dec. 12 1914	DW Potsdam	" 24
9	Quebec	aug. 1913	DW Unknown	April 24
10	N.Y.	Sept. 1919	DW Baltic	Nov. 24
11	"	1911	NYC R Unknown	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 11 written by E.M.

GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWT Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

236

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	85259	McMillan	Angela	17	11	f	s	Steno	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dublin	uncle-Miles McMillan	Mich	Detroit
2	under 16 accmother	Moscop	John R.	1		m		none	No	Under 16	No		Irish		London	Dublin, Ont. Grandmother-Ida Monk		
3	B6400	Maxwell	Ivan	20				metal spinner	y	English	y				Wheatley	73 Adelaide St, London Ont. Father-Henry Maxwell		
4	B6399	Moussette	Armend	37				Painter					French		Sudbury	Wheatley Ont. Mother-Eugene Moussette		Detroit
5	B6405	Battle	Frederick	18				Laborer					English		Windsor	547 Montcalm St, Montreal Father-Wm. Battle		
6	B6404	Dodge	Walter E.	25				machine hand							Toronto	RR 3, Sarnia, Ont. Friend-Fred Lewis		
7	5129	Cubbon	Percy	21				Laborer							Burgessville	39 Earlsdale Ave, Toronto		
8	3718	Wood	Cecilia	23		f	m	none				To depart via Detroit			Ridgetown	No relatives Father-in-law-George Wood Ridgetown, Ont.		Marshall
9	103168	Hull	Frank	31		m	s	marine engineer							Toronto	Friend-John Bull 120 Amelia St, Toronto	Canada	Chatham
10	under 16 accmother	Mazor	Rena	2		f		none	No	Under 16	No		Polish				Mich	Detroit
11	5137	Pearson	George E.	32		m	m	Mason	y	English	y		English			No relatives		
12	5137	Pearson	Mary	32		f		none					Scotch			mother-in-law-Jane Bentley 18 Central Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
13	under 16 accparents	Pearson	Audrey M.	1	4	m	s		No	Under 16	No		English			mother		
14	5133	Johnson	Annie	31		f	m		y	English	y					Grandmother		
15	under 16 accmother	Johnson	Frances M.	5			s		No	Under 16	No					No relatives		
16	B6420	Ringrose	Louisa	35			m		y	English	y				Windsor	Father-George Johnson 121 Albert Ave, Windsor, Ont.		
17	under 16 accmother	Ringrose	Ivy	11	6		s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
18	under 16 accmother	Ringrose	Louisa	8	7													
19	under 16 accmother	Ringrose	Frederick	5	4	m												
20	B6419	Beemer	Maggie	32		f	s	Saleslady	y	English	y				St. Thomas	Mother-Elizabeth Beemer 26 Fisherman St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
21	B6416	White	John	40		m	m	Mechanic							Montreal	Wife-Lily White 133 Adams St, Montreal		
22	B6414	Wilson	Robert	22			s						Irish		Amherstburg	Mother-Christina Wilson Amherstburg, Ont.		Highland Park
23	5739	Lies	Bernard	35				Carpenter machine					Polish		Kitchener	Father-Anthony Lies Kitchener, Ont.		Detroit
24	B2466	McMahon	John	27				foreman					Irish		St. Catherines	sister-Nellie McMahon Oil Springs, Ont.		
25	5808	McPherson	Kenneth D.	19				Student					Scotch		St. Thomas	Father-Archibald McPherson 101 Wellington St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
26	623	Lewis	Chester	22				chauffeur Lath					Indian		London	no relatives		Plainville
27	5965	Dinaggio	Peter	32			m	foreman					Italian		St. Thomas	Wife-Virginia Dinaggio 3 Hayward St, St. Thomas, Ont.		Detroit
28	5729	Pollock	Mabel	34		f		none					Irish		Woodstock	Husband-Wm. G. Pollock Woodstock, Ont.		Milford
29	5724	Mull	Bert	29			m	Jeweller					English		Toronto	Wife-Laura Mull 393 Christie St, Toronto		Detroit
30	5730	Einboden	Herbert	26				Electrician					German			Father-Peter Einboden Eglinton, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 2/25/38 File 11316-23-237 Noted on manifest MAR 8 1938 10/54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	2	y	1919	Detroit	Sept 20, 1919	mother-margaret m'mullan 907 Pinewood St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Chiselhurst Ont.
2	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	mother-may moscop 763 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	"	"	"	London Ont
3	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	lt br	-	"	"	"	Wheatley
4	"	"	40	y	7 mos 1917	N.D.	nov. 1917	Rooms 108 Piquette ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que.
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Boards 741 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	"	Sarnia
6	"	"	170	y	3 mos 1919	Detroit	oct 24 1919	Rooms 564 Second Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
7	"	"	30	"	2 mos 1919	Mich	Oct. 23, 1919	Friend-M.F. Jacques 708 Green St, Marshall, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	England	Middlesex
8	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	A-54249	y	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	"	bl	"	France	Grelle
9	"	self	10	y	1917 1916	Seattle	Jan	Friend-J. M. Wells 665 Drexel Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr	"	England	Lancashire Burry
10	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Father-John Major 331 Dyer St; Ivanhoe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	self	1700	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law-Wm. P. Marshall 223 Yosemite Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk br	"	"	England	Manchester Woodford
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband-Charles Johnson 1092 Trumbull ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	br	"	England	Uxbridge
15	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
16	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Husband-Frederick Ringrose 302 Savannah st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
17	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Kingsville Ont
19	"	"	-		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Sister-Elizabeth Beemer 592 McDougal Ave, Detroit	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	"	Eden, Ont.
21	"	"	48	"	-	-	-	City Hotel, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	"	bl	"	England	Plymouth
22	"	"	70	-	-	-	-	Cousin-Mrs. Josie Squires 32 Brighton Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
23	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Mrs. E. Bauer 861 18th St; Detroit	y	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
24	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. Frank Schnell 855 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Belle River Ont.
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Ed. E. Macrone Dime Bank Bldg; Detroit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt br	gr	"	"	"	St. Thomas
26	"	"	134	y	1901 1916 1918	Various	Feb 1916	Uncle-Mr. Peter Martin Plainville, Mich.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	br	"	"	"	Hamilton
27	"	"	60	"	1913	1913 Mch.	1913	Friend-J. Live 52 Peyton Ave, Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	Italy	Rome
28	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Brother-A.B. Robinson Milford, Mich.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Tilbury
29	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Wm. Grace 2001 Hartyn St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Sarah Donevan 117½ Beurich Ave; Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Sp... Alexander ... Leon J. ...

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1919	GTR	Oct. 25 1919
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	D&W	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	Quebec	aug. 1914	Royal Edward	" 25
7	Halifax	June 1907	CPR Teutonic	" 25
8	"	Sept. 19 1919	White Star Adriatic	" 25
9	St John	april 1911	CPR Victorian	" 25
10	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1919	GTR	" 25
11	Quebec	may 1908	CPR Teutonic	" 26
12	"	June 1907	CPR Lusitania	" 26
13	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1919	CPR	" 26
14	Quebec	June 29, 1914	Canada	" 26
15	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1919	CPR	" 26
16	Quebec	Oct. 1910	D&W Emp. Britain	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1919	D&W	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	Halifax	June 1912	Mongolia	" 26
22	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1919	D&W	" 26
23	"	Mar. 25, 1919	CPR	Mar. 26
24	Halifax	Feb. 25, 1919	D&W Emp. Britain	" 26
25	Detroit	Mar. 24, 1919	Mark	" 26
26	Halifax	Mar. 16, 1919	Celtic	" 26
27	Boston	april 21, 1913	MCR Adriatic	" 26
28	Detroit	Mar. 24, 1919	CPR	" 26
29	"	"	"	" 26
30	Halifax	Jan. 23 1919	Emp Britain	26

CP. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MC. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

237

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
87234 1	mc 5723 BJ	Dixon Primary R.W.H. R.J.H.	James ✓	25		m	m	Telegrapher	y	English	y	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	wife-Johanna Dixon 97 Hazleton Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
87161 2	54208 BJ	Nelson a.m.D.	Pearl ✓	18		f	s	none	"	"	"		Scotch ✓	"	Sault Ste Marie	mother-Mrs Theo Nelson Sault Ste Marie, Ont			
87081 3	94864 cp	Healey J.R.C.	Jennie ✓	40		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"		Irish ✓	"	Coburg	Cousin-James Smith King St. Coburg Ont			
86725 4	80168 cp	Collinson	John ✓	42		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		English ✓	"	Blythe	Sister-Bertha O'neil Blythe, Ont			
86724 5	80166 BJ	Jackson a.m.D.	Frederick S. ✓	20		-	m	Moving picture operator	"	"	"			✓	Toronto	Wife-Elizabeth Jackson Toronto Ont			
87083 6	101821 BJ	Jarvis a.m.D.	Robert ✓	43		"	Wdr	Painter	"	"	"			✓		mother-Harriett Jarvis 147 Hazelton St Toronto			
87084 7	101820 BJ	Alton	Arthur L. ✓	28		"	s	Farm hand	"	"	"		Scotch ✓	"	Burford	Father-Albert Alton Burlington, Ont.			
86644 8	2nd B2478	Darcy M.H.P.	Evelyn ✓	31		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"		Irish ✓	"	Windsor	Husband-Wm. Darcy Sydney, N.S.			
87237 9	mc 5737	Smith R.W.H.	Alfred ✓	53		m	m	Caster chipper	"	"	"		English ✓	"	Toronto	Friend-Helen Abrey 20 Ashland Ave, Toronto			
87238 10	mc 5738 BJ	Smith a.m.D.	Margaret ✓	50		f	"	none	"	"	"		Irish	"					
11	96834 BSD	Gallen	Nellie ✓	24		"	s	Stenographer	"	"	"		Scotch ✓	"					
87260 12	under 16 accompanying mother BSD	Hoffman	Nahance ✓	5		f	"	none	No	Under 16	No		Hebrew	"	"	no relatives Father-Leadre Hoffman 102 Dennison Ave, Toronto			
13	mc 5134 BSD	Sweeney	Elizabeth ✓	33		"	m		y	English	y		English	"	Old Chelsea	no relatives			
14	under 16 accompanying mother BSD	Sweeney	Robert ✓	12		"	"		No	Under 16	No			"					
15	under 16 accompanying mother BSD	Sweeney	Lloyd ✓	2		"	"		No	Under 16	No			"					
16	2nd B6407 BSD	Wilson	Thomas ✓	30		"	m	Shipper	y	English	y		Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	mother in law-Amanda Haines 9 Cannon West, Hamilton, Ont.			
17	2nd B6406 BSD	Wilson	Isabelle ✓	29		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"		English	"	"	Mother			
18	under 16 accompanying mother cp	Wilson	Albert ✓	10		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Scotch	"	"	Grandmother			
86965 19	83611	Garber Primary a.J. J.R.C.	Sadie ✓	20		f	"	Saleslady	y	English	y		English ✓			Father-Sam Kaiser Hamilton, Ont			
70626 20	2nd B2490	Harwood R.W.H.	Osborn D. ✓	37		m	m	Contractor						✓	Sandwich	Friend-Clarence E. Mason Sandwich, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
87248 21	mc 5745 BJ	Hearth	Leslie ✓	20		"	s	Farm hand					Scotch ✓	"	Galt	mother-Isabella Hearth Galt Ont			
87266 22	101825 BSD	McLeod	Harvey ✓	57		"	m	Laborer	No	Accident	No			✓	Madoc	Brother-Allan McLeod Madoc, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
87265 23	BJ 101824 BSD	McLeod	Donald ✓	20		"	s		y	English	y			✓		Uncle			
87627 24	2nd B2505 BSD	Ennis	Thomas J. ✓	21		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"		Irish ✓	"	Brockville	mother-Mrs E. J. Ennis 109 Bethune St, Brockville, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
87264 25	2nd B2505	McLean Primary R.I.P.	Lawrence ✓	20		"	"	Iron moulder	"	"	"		Scotch ✓	"	Wingham	Father-John McLean Wingham, Ont	"	"	
26	2nd B6430	Purdon R.J.H.	Frank J. ✓	22		"	"	Checker	"	"	"		English ✓	"	Thamesville	Father-John S. Purdon Thamesville, Ont	"	Pontiac	
27	2nd B6426	Galbraith W.P.	Archibald ✓	45		"	m	Auto inspector	"	"	"		Scotch ✓	"	London	Wife-Kate Galbraith 567 Princess Ave, London, Ont	"	Detroit	
28	2nd B6427	McGee	Celina M. ✓	10		f	"	none	"	"	"		French ✓	"	Toronto	mother-mary chouinard 353 St Valier St, Quebec	"	River Rouge	
29	under 16 accompanying mother	McGee	Pauline F. ✓	3		"	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother	"	"	
30	under 16 accompanying mother	McGee	Lorraine A. ✓	11		"	"		"	"	"						"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	52	NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 7/1925 File 113/6782-3-A - Noted 6/10/25 mg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Norton Hotel, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med	bn	br	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	5	y	1919	Sault Ste Marie	Feb 1919	Cousin - Sadie Mc Donald 1323 Grand River Ave, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dk br	bl	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont.
3	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Sister - Teresa Attis 878 Mt Elliott Ave, Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	gr	"	"	Coburg Ont.
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Margaret Roberts Detroit	"	Indef.										5	7	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Cottridge Ont.
5	"	"	45	y	1907	Portland	Transit mar. 1907	Friend - Mrs. Frank Storms Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	England	London
6	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Nephew - John Wilson Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	hazel	"	"	Norfolk Eng.
7	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Arthur Mc Isaac 1903 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Burlington Ont.
8	"	"	55	y	1916	San Francisco	April 1916 Transit war.	Friend - Mrs Earl [illegible] 57 W High St Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	red	"	"	US	San Francisco
9	"	"	35	"	1911	Portland	1911	Son - James Smith 1103 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	"	"	England	Chesterfield
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Wales	Aberdare
11	"	self	45	No	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.										5	2	fair	dark	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather - Isaac Mahosky 291 Alfred St, Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			bn			Canada	Toronto
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - John Sweeney 1324 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.										5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Old Chelsea Que.
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont.
16	"	self	4	"	-	-	-	Room 112 Howard St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock Ayrshire
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Canada	Weir Ont.
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
19	"	self	28	y	3 mos 1919	Chicago	mar.	Uncle - Morris Taylor 1535 Redmond Ave, Chicago	y	Indef.	No									5	3	dark	blk	"	"	England	Hull Yorkshire
20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Samuel [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Palermo Ont.
21	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs James Downey 7 Pacific St. Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	gr	"	"	Galt
22	"	"	50	y	1891-6 mos 1916	N Y	Nov. 1916 transit	Daughter - Mrs H A Kasten 1049 Suburban Terrace, St Louis	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9¾	"	glbr	br	"	"	Windsor Ont.
23	"	"	70	"	3 mos 1916	Louisville Ky.	Nov 1916	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	rdy	br	"	"	"	Brandon Man.
24	"	"	77	No	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos										5	8	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.
25	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Sister - Jean Mc Lean 787 Lakewood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	br	"	"	"	Huron Co.
26	"	"	20	y	1918 1917	Buffalo	March 1914	Friend - Susan Crain 38 Lexington Road, Pontiac, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Halifax
27	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Mother in Law - Mrs M J May 748 Canton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gr	"	England	Southampton
28	"	husband	40	y	1899 1897	Mass.	1897	Husband - Alex Mc Gee 21 Riopelle St, River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	US	Fall River Mass.
29	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Robert Johnson
Alexander M. Doty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar. 24, 1919	C&R	Mar. 26 1919
2	"	"	G T R	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	C P R	" 26
5	Portland	Mar. 1907	Kensington	" 26
6	Jubilee	1873	G T R Jubilee	" 26
7	Detroit	Mar 26, 1919	G T R	" 26
8	"	"	D & W	" 26
9	Portland	Mar. 1911	C P R Megantic	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	Quebec	Aug. 1913	G T R Jubilee	" 26
12	Detroit	Dec 26, 1918	C P R	Mar. 26
13	Montreal	1897	Jubilee	Oct. 26
14	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1919	C P R	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	Quebec	Sept. 2, 1904	D & W Empr Britain	" 26
17	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1919	D & W	" 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	St John	Mar. 1906	C P R Jubilee	Mar. 27
20	Detroit	Mar. 26, 1919	D & W	" 27
21	"	"	C P R	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	Halifax	Feb. 26, 1919	G T R Empress	" 27
24	"	Dec 27, 1918	G T R Regina	" 27
25	Detroit	Mar. 27, 1919	D & W	" 27
26	"	Oct. 27, 1919	"	Oct 27
27	N.Y.	1879	Australia	" 27
28	Detroit	Oct 26, 1919	D & W	" 27
29	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	"	"	" 27

Mar 1/2 2 mitted by 6 M.

Ob Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D&W B6421	Dellinger Primary E.F.C.	Jean ✓	35		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Burlington	Sister-mrs. Hannah Suddes 9 Herbert Terrace Pongfane East London, Eng.	mich	Detroit
2	under 16 acc mother	Dellinger	George S. ✓			m			No	Under 16	n					Aunt		
3	D&W B6402	Linketter J&W	Percy ✓	25			m	auto mechanic	y	English	y		Scotch	✓	Toronto	Brother-John P. Linkett 15 Brucefield St. St. Johns, N. B.		
4	D&W B6403	Linketter Ex 8	Katherine ✓	24		f		none					English			Sister-Lizzie P. W. Eight N. Malden, Ont.		
5	MC 3717	Kelso W.S.R.	Ancilla ✓	78			wid							✓	St Thomas	Grandson-Edw. Addyman Windsor, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
6	MC 3715	McDowell	Samuel ✓	71		m		Cooper					Irish	✓		Sister-Priscilla Spittle Fengall, Ont.	Mich	Flint
7	MC 6574	Toomey J.R.C.	John J. ✓	47				Machinist						✓	Hamilton	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
8	MC 6575	Toomey	Ellen ✓ CA-23-33667	17		f	s	Student										
9	under 16 acc father	Toomey	Harry A. CA-23-33668	13		m		none	No	Under 16	No							
10	under 16 acc father	Toomey	Matthew A. ✓	9														
11	under 16 acc father	Toomey R.R.B.	John J. ✓	7														
12	P.R.44	Martin L.J.M.	George E. ✓	23				Draughtsman	y	English	y		English	✓ England	Whitley	Uncle-James Clendon 203 Leonard St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Stockton
13	under 16 acc mother	Wingold J.J.B.	Morel ✓	2	m	s		none	No	Under 16	No		Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather-Alex Greenspoon Robertson, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	MC 1821	Couch A.M.D.	Clarence ✓	21				Student	y	English	y		English	✓	Ottawa	Father-R.J. Couch 129 Glenora St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Wal. 3695	Logan M.S.	Helma ✓	19		f	s	Office clerk					Irish	✓	Thamesville	Mother-Maria Logan Thamesville, Ont.	Mich	Milford
16	D&W B2493	Dourgon R.E.B.	John B. ✓	26		m	m	Chemist					French	✓		Wife-Mary L. Dourgon 20 Langevin St. Quebec		Detroit
17	D&W B2500 GJ	Sheats A.M.D.	Maude ✓	30		f		Teacher					English	✓		Husband-Samuel Sheats 73 Royal Highlanders, England		
18	101828 GJ	McClintic	William ✓	25		m		Clerk					Scotch	✓	Delhi	Mother-Cayne McClintic Delhi, Ont.		
19	101829 GJ	McClintic A.J.	Robina ✓	22		f		Stenographer								Father-Gordon Forbes Petrolea, Ont.		
20	CP 83853	Lack	Margaret ✓	26			s	Paper box maker					English	✓	Toronto	Sister in law-mrs Bennington 2 Manchester St, Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco
21	CP 83852 GJ	Unsworth B&O	Lucy ✓	27				Book binder						✓		Sister		
22	101835 GJ	Grant B&O	Everton ✓	25		m		Farm laborer					Irish	✓	Thamesville	Uncle-Sydney Grant Bellrock, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
23	101836 GJ	Reaire B&O	John M. ✓	20				none					Scotch	✓	Ripley	Father-John Reaire Ripley, Ont.		Detroit
24	MC 5866	Deroche B&O	Florida ✓	22		f	s			French			French	✓	Montreal	Uncle-Hyms Bourgette Wadsworth Bldg. Montreal		
25	D&W B6429	Elgie Primary R.W.E.	Ivan ✓	24		m		Laborer		English			English	✓	Chatham	Father-Wm. Elgie Chatham, Ont.		
26	D&W B6451	Ritchie N.J.R.	William ✓	25				Telegraph operator					Irish	✓	Windsor	Mother-Caroline Ritchie 32 Elmer Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
27	D&W B6439	Henry R.J.H.	Jessie ✓	24		f	m	none					Scotch	✓		Father-James Inversarity 93 Dougal Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown
28	D&W B6441	Graves	Duncan A. ✓	27		m		Time keeper Street Car						✓	Bridgeburg	Wife-Enfima Graves Bridgeburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	D&W B6440	Parker	Neil ✓	33			s	motorman					English	✓	Toronto	Friend-Charles Sewell 2031 Dundas St. Toronto	Cal.	Bakersville
30	D&W B6449	Rogers R.W.R.	Charles E. ✓	29			m	Press feeder						✓	London	Wife-Ada Rogers Bloomington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	58	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or has any of his passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	—	No	—	—	—	husband – George Dellinger 210 Kirby East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none	England	Newcastle
2	"	father	—		—	—	—	father	"	"	"									5	5	"	Gr br	bl	"	"	London
3	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Rooms with Mrs. Culkins 60 Leverette Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	"	scar on forehead	Canada	St. Johns N.B.
4	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr	none	England	Kent
5	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	daughter – mrs. Eva Sullivan 3 8th Ave; Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr br	bl	"	"	Warwickshire Atherli
6	"	"	30	y	1917 1919	Pontiac	April 1919	Son – Contilla McDowell 1227 Ave C, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dut. Dexter
7	"	"	1350	No	—	—	—	No address	?	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	dk br	gr	"	Ireland	Cork
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dut. Hamilton
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	200	y	1916 1917	Detroit	May 1917	Father – George Martin 209 N. Willow St, Stockton, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Dut Burlington
13	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father – David F. Wingold 170 Brewster St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	Dut Noblestown
14	"	self	120	"	—	—	—	Chicago Osteopathic College; Chicago	y	3 mos	No									5	7	dark					South Falls
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sister – Pearl Logan [illegible]	"	2 wks	"									5	6	med	"	"			Thamesville
16	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law – Joseph Lafontaine Malleable Iron Co. Detroit	"	4	"									5	9	"	"	br	scar on right eye	"	Dut. Clarence
17	"	"	100	y	1918	Detroit	Mar 27, 1919	Friend – Margaret Watson 34 Longree St. Detroit	"	6 mos	"									5	4	fair	"	bl	none	England	London
18	"	"	15	"	1917	"	Mar. 1917	Father – Orlando McClintic 229 Orleans St. Detroit	"	2 days	"									5	10	med	"	br	"	Canada	Middleton
19	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father in Law	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dut. Waterloo
20	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt – Mrs. J. Ainsworth 311½ Elm St; San Francisco, Cal	"	6 mos	"									5	4	"	"	bl	"	England	London
21	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Mother	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Kanesville Iowa Southport
22	"	"	4	y	1917 1919	Adams Mich	Mar 27, 1919	Friend – Clyde Redden London	"	1 day	"									6	7½	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Dut. Belrock
23	"	"	15	No				Uncle – Neal W. F. Goodland 604 Catherine St. Detroit	"	6 mos	"									5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Ripley, Ont.
24	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend – Mrs. J. E. Schipper 510 Atkinson Ave. Detroit	"	3 wks	"									5	1	med	dk br	br	"		Montreal
25	"	"	25	y	1916 1919	Detroit	Feb 20, 1919	Boards 650 Lakeview Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Drummullo
26	"	"	250	"	1900 1901	Port Huron	April 1901	Apartment 363 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt br	"	"	"	Dut Lucknow
27	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Husband – William Henry Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	"	Windsor
28	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Home 68 2nd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	bl	"	"	Ridgetown
29	"	"	290	"	—	—	—	Brother – John Parker Grand Hotel, Bakersville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	England	Bradford
30	"	"	50	y	1916 1919	Detroit	Oct 27, 1919	Room 457 Larned East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	Chester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 25 1919	D & W	1919 Oct. 27
2	"	"	Matagama	" 27
3	Detroit	Oct. 24 1919	D & W	" 27
4	Quebec	1910	unknown	" 27
5	"	1879	M C R Parisian	" 27
6	Detroit	Oct. 27, 1919	M C R	" 27
7	Montreal	Aug. 24, 1904	Joinician	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	Detroit	Oct. 27, 1919	M C R	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	C P R	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	Mar. 27, 1919	"	Mar. 28
15	"	"	Wab.	" 28
16	"	"	D & W	" 28
17	Quebec	May 1910	Manitoba	" 28
18	Detroit	Mar. 27, 1919	G T R	" 28
19				
20	Halifax	April 1912	C P R Victorian	" 28
21	"	Sept. 1911	C P R Empress Ireland	" 28
22	Detroit	Mar. 26, 1919	G T R	" 28
23	Halifax	Dec. 20, 1918	Regina	" 28
24	Detroit	Mar. 26, 1919	G T R	" 28
25	"	Oct. 27 1919	D & W	Oct. 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	Quebec	April 1908	Empress Ireland	" 28
30	Halifax	Jan. 17, 1909	D & W Hesperian	" 28

Lines 1 to 30 written by S. Kay.

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 239		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DW B6435	Wyse Primary E.I.C.	Edgar S.	29		m	m	Watch maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father—John W. D. Wyse 55 Tecumseh St, London, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
2	DW B6436	Wyse - P.I.P.	Violet L	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father—Chas. Beattie Chatham, Ont.	"	"
3	DW B6432	Smith " "	Alfred	35		m	"	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Father in law—Thos. E. Brophy 67 Lillian St, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	DW B6433	Smith " a.c.e.	Agnes	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
5	W&D 2314	Brown " "	Daniel E	51		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Chatham	no relatives	Cal.	Leon
6	W&D 2315	Brown " m.H.P.	Anna	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
7	mc 5141	Jones " "	Nellie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Fort William	Father—Billa F. Comer 1120 Welsh St, Fort William, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
8	under 16 accompanying p	Jones " a.d.	Margaret	5		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
9	129505	Carling " "	Louis	23		m	m	Student	y	English	y	"	"	✓	Ottawa	Father—Fred Carling - 385 Lauzier East, Ottawa, Ont.	Col.	San Bernardino
10	129506	Carling " "	Mary	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father—S.J. Chaplieau Alexander Hotel, Ottawa	"	"
11	W&D 2317	Najada B&9	Mike	36		m	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	✓	Ford city	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
12	mc 5283	McFarlane CA-8-17-29 B&9	Cornelius	28		"	s	Baker	"	English	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	mother—Christine McFarlane Elplin, Ont.	"	"
13	DJ 85658	Smith	Charles S.	31		"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/8	English	✓	Richmond Hill	No relatives	"	Pontiac
14	mc 816	Sweeney	John Bandaged domicile	37		"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Old Chelsea	Father—John Sweeney Old Chelsea Que.	"	Detroit
15	W&D 2318	Lowe Primary W.E.D.	Francis	22		"	"	Machinist R.R.	"	"	"	"	English	✓	London	Wife—Mildred Lowe 217 Dundas St, London, Ont.	"	"
16	DJ 109159	Whitney " "	Jesse	32		"	"	Stockman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	✓	Toronto	Brother—George Whitney 100 Major St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint
17	DJ 109161	Whitney " "	Joshua	53		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Son	"	"
18	DJ 109160	Whitney " "	Emma	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 accompanying p	Whitney " gd	Nellie	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brother	"	"
20	mc 9935	Cook " a.m.D.	[illegible]	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	[illegible]	"	Detroit
21	DJ 101839	Bellinger " "	George F.	29		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother—Wm. Bellinger 171 Forest St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	DJ 101840	Hill B&9	Rebecca	52		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Mitchell	Sister—Mrs. Thos Eteneman Mitchell, Ont.	"	"
23	15402	Pugsley B&9	Blanche	21		"	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	✓	London	Father—John Hill [illegible] St, London, Ont.	"	"
24	mc 5872	Fraser B&9	Elizabeth	39		"	"	None	1-3-8734	1-3-38		"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Father—James Kearon Aemonte, Ont.	"	"
25	mc 5869	Gardiner	William H.	21		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	"	"
26	DJ 103250	Baker Primary W.P.E.	Herbert E.	27		"	"	Bricklayer	C/A 8-15776	Bron f 11-4-38 S.C. noted 11-7-38		"	German	Canada	Toronto	Brother—George Baker 215 Sherbourne St, Toronto	"	"
27	DW B6463	Lilley R.H.B.	Benjamin	26		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Montreal	Brother—Jim Lilley 177 Champagny St, Montreal	"	"
28	DW B6401	Snook - I.C.	Royal E.	32		"	m	Foreman Travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Wife—Sarah Snook 9 Beverly St, Toronto	"	"
	DW B6431	Adair CA-H-81 J.R.	Frank 8-60273	20		"	s	Electrician	C/A	8-602-B	11-	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister—Clara Adair Mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	"
		Williams	Dewey	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	✓		No relatives		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will and accord?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	No	—	—	—	Home 179 Center St, Pontiac, Mich	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	br	gr	none	England	Oldham
2	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
3	"	self	50	y	1913 1914	Long Beach	Feb. 1914	Home 820 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	9	med	"	bl	"	England	Stamfordhill
4	"	husband	—	"	/	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sandy	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont.
5	"	self	350	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
6	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont.
7	"	"	60	y	1894 1904	Mich.	1904	Husband - Edward Jones 1212 2nd Nat'l Bank Bldg; Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	US	Muskegon Mich.
8	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Fort William
9	"	self	400	"	—	—	—	Uncle - H. J. Pattee Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dkbr	"	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blbr	gr	"	"	"
11	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Brother - Weigl Nazda 116 Mercier St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dkbr	"	"	Austria	Bukovina Lugan
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Sister - Jean Neil 106 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	Canada	Elplin Ont.
13	"	"	35	y	1911 1916	Various	1916	Room 336 Mt. Clemens St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective use of hands	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Windsor
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend - Wm. Watson 1324 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	7½	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Aldclydeside Ont.
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Room 1393 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
16	"	"	100	y	1913 1918	Flint	Nov. 1918	Home R702, S Saginaw St; Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	bl	"	"	Marmora Ont.
17	"	"	2000	"	5 mos 1919	"	ad. 14, 1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Brighton Ont.
18	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Marmora Ont.
19	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
20	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Sister - mrs. A. Buck 136 Chestnut St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Dak.
21	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Alfred Brake 190 Bryanston; Detroit	4	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	br	"	"	Toronto Ont.
22	"	-	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - mrs. Thos. McEwen 1117 Sheridan Ave, Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	"	Mitchell Ont.
23	"	"	6	"	—	/	—	Friend - mrs. Benj. Keele 145 Fairview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulcer right eye	—	5	6½	rdy	dkbr	br	"	"	Rodney Ont.
24	"	"	65	y	1901 1904	Edmonton	"	Friend - Gertrude McGregor 1009 Baldwin Ave; Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	Rosebank Ont.
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father - Wm. Gardner 162 Otsego Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Room 47 Abbott St; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Walkerton Ont.
27	"	"	50	y	1913 1914	Detroit	1914	Brother - Frank Lilley 427 Commers Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	England	Birmingham
28	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Rooms - mrs. Victoria Cronk 414 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Napanee
29	"	"	18	y	3 mos 1919	Detroit	ad. 28, 1919	Uncle - J. W. Adair 186 Richmond St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	br	"	"	Mt. Bridges Ont.
30	"	"	5	"	1913 1918	Detroit	May 13, 1918	Cadillac Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. [illegible]
Henry J. [illegible]
Wil[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1908	DW Lake Erie	Oct. 28 1919
2	Detroit	Oct. 27, 1919	DW	" 28
3	Halifax	March 1905	Dominion	" 28
4	Detroit	Oct. 27, 1919	DW	" 28
5	"	"	WT	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	CPR	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	St John	March 1910	WT Lake Mich.	" 28
12	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1919	CPR	" 28
13	Quebec	May 27, 1910	GTR Lake Erie	" 28
14	Detroit	Aug. 17, 1919	CPR	" 28
15	"	Oct. 24, 1919	WT	" 28
16	"	"	GTR	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	Nov. 21, 1919	McR	Nov. 29
21	"	"	GTR	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	CPR	" 29
25	Quebec	May 7, 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 29
26	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1919	GTR	Oct. 29
27	Phila	Sept. 1908	DW Westerland	" 29
28	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1919	DW	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

WC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

240

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DW B6470 GJ	Booth	Primary R.W.B. W.P. Archie	22		m	s	Machinists Helper	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father-John Booth Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
2	103258 GJ	Sowerby	John C/a 10-8519	56		"	m	Farmer	"		"		English		Niagara on Lake	Friend-John Wood R.R.2, Niagara on Lake, Ont.	"	Pontiac
3	103259	Sowerby	Margaret	53		f	"	none					Irish					
4	Under 16 accompanies parents	Sowerby	John	15		m							English					
5	Under 16 accompanies parents	Sowerby	Jennie	12		f												
6	103261 GJ	Sowerby	Hannah	18		"	"	Housework										
7	103260 GJ	Sowerby	Margaret	18		"	"											
8	DW B6465	Given	John BSG	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"				Leamington	Father-Robert Given Leamington, Ont.		Detroit
9	DW B6466	Given	Reta BSG	17		f		none	"	"	"					mother-Edith Brown Leamington, Ont.		
10	DW B6468	Van Every	Muriel BSG	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit			Galt	Brother-Cecil Moody Moosejaw, Sask.	Canada	Galt
11	109165 GJ	Creath	Primary R.W.B. John E.	41		m	"	chauffeur	"	"	"		Irish		Toronto	Brother-in-law-Fred Unger 215 Dalhousie St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
12	109166 GJ	Creath	Elizabeth	38		f	m	none	"	"	"		English			Brother		
13	Under 16 accompanies parents	Creath	Ione	12		"	s		No	Under 16	No		Irish			Uncle		
14	Under 16 accompanies parents	Creath	Leone	12		"	"		"	"	"		"					
15	Under 16 accompanies parents	Creath	C/a 8-15-0371 Gerald	5	11/28	m												
16	DW B6484	Norman	Primary R.W.B. Peter W.J.	36		"	"	Laborer	y	French	y		French		Niagara Falls	Father-Frank Norman Vaughan, Ont.		
17	DW B6485	Dixon	Joseph R.W.R.	28		"	"	Time keeper	"	English	"		English		Windsor	Father-John Dixon 118 Caterqui St, Windsor, Ont.		
18	DW B6490	Bailey	Wesley	20		"	s	Machinists Blacksmiths	"	"	"		Irish			mother-Mrs Harvey Bolms Hanover, Ont.		
19	DW B6489	Thomas	John 1-27-37	34		"	"	helper	"	"	"		Welsh			Sister-Ada Bartlett Toronto, Ont.		
20	DW B6497	Steiss	Oscar J.	44		"	m	clerk	"	"	"		German			Wife-Mary A. Steiss Conestoga, Ont.		
21	DW B6491	Shaw	Charles S.	55		"	"	Painter	"	"	"		English			Half sister-Lemyra Merritt Colgraville, Ont.		
22	DW B6492	Shaw	Beatrice	42		f	"	none	"	"	"		Irish			Sister-Evelyn Burns Chatham, Ont.		
23	Under 16 accompanies parents	Shaw	Frank	15		m	s		"	"	"		English			Aunt		
24	DW B6486	Johnson	Harold E	24		"	"	mill wright	"	"	"		Irish			Father-Joseph Johnson Carlisle, Ont.		
25	DW B6488	Cuyler	Belle	58		f	wid.	none	"	"	"		Scotch		Walkerville	Daughter-Mrs. Walter Thatcher 346 Argyle Rd, Walkerville, Ont.		
26	DW B6493	Leakey	Edward A	22		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"		Irish		Windsor	Father-Arthur Leakey 128 Ross St; St. Thomas, Ont.		
27	DW B6494	Leakey	Hazel	21		f	"	none	"	"	"		Scotch			Father-Duncan Vanderchet 17 Inkerman St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
28	DW B6487	Buchanan	C/a 8/30/26 Mrs. R.W.B. George H.	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"		English		Thamesville	Father-John Buchanan Thamesville, Ont.		
29	DW B6496	Davies	J.W. Oswald J.	40		"	m	Printer	"	"	"		Welsh		Winnipeg	Brother-in-law-Ernest Willis Sub. Sta. 6, London, Ont.		
30	DW B6479	Dunmer	Philip J.	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		English		Saskatoon	Uncle-Dennis Wort 715 29th St; Saskatoon, Sask.		
		NOT USED																
	60	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1 mo. 1919	Detroit	ed 24, 1919	Room 239½ E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	br	none	Canada	Gravelburg
2	"	"	500	"	1898	various	1898	Sister in Law - Sarah Ritchie 45 Brush St, Pontiac Mich												5	9½	"	"	bl	"	England	Haltwhistle
3	"	husband	-	"	✓	"	"	Sister												-	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newbliss
4	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	2	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	28	"	-	-	-	Friend - Scott Pulford 1167 Hazelwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
9	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	7	med	br	gr	"	Scotland	Fifeshire Elie
10	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Leamington
11	"	self	2000	y	6 mos. 1904	Spokane	1904	A-61151 ✓ Cousin - Clarence Bryan 27 Sibley St, Detroit	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gr	"	England	Cambridge Shire Newmarket
12	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Brantford
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Harriston
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	fair	blue	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	55	y	19 ✓ 1919	Montana	June 1914	No address	"	"	"									-	-	med	br	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto
17	"	"	27	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Daniel Baldwin 1855 Iroquois Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	hazel	"	"	BC Vancouver
18	"	"	57	"	-	-	-	Room 127 Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Portage La Prairie
19	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"									6	1	"	lt br	gray	"	"	Ont. Hanover
20	"	"	200	y	2 mos 1919	Detroit	Oct. 29 1919	Room 470 Dubois St, Detroit	"	"	"									5	7½	"	br	bl	"	Wales	Mold
21	"	"	26	No	-	-	-	Home 699 Fort East, Detroit	"	"	"									5	7	"	dk br	br	"	Canada	Ont. Heidelberg
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Ont. Louisville
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Kent Bridge
24	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Thomas Burden 48 Madison St, Detroit	"	"	"									5	3	"	lt br	"	"	"	Ont. Dresden
25	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Son - Edgar C. Cuyler 271 Mt Vernon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	10½	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	Ont. Carling
26	"	"	30	y	2 mos 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Rooms with mrs. Stein 225 Willis St Detroit	"	"	"									5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Goderich
27	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	7	fair	br	bl	"	"	St. Thomas
28	"	self	42	"	-	-	-	Room 1188 14th St, Detroit	"	"	"									5	2½	med	dk br	br	"	"	Ont. Fingal
29	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Rooms 100 Kedyard Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Thamesville
30	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Friend - arthur Watson 879 Putnam Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	5¾	fair	lt br	bl	"	Wales	Swansea
																				5	5	med	br	hazel	"	England	London

Alexander M. Day
Robert [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1919	D&W Great Britain	1919 Oct. 29
2	Quebec	may 1911	GTR Scotsmoor	" 29
3	"	aug. 1, 1911	GTR Megantic	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	Quebec	may 1912	D&W Hesperian	" 29
9	Detroit	Oct. 29 1919	D&W	" 29
10	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1919	Adriatic	" 29
11	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1919	GTR	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	D&W	" 30
17	Halifax	Sept. 16, 1919	Regina	" 30
18	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1919	D&W	" 30
19	Montreal	april 1901	Dalmoor	" 30
20	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1919	D&W	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	Montreal	aug 1910	Saturnia	" 30
29	Quebec	Oct. 24, 1904	D&W Dominion	" 30
30	Halifax	July 1910	D&W Virginian	" 30

Issue 1 to be written by 6 p.m.

D&W GT.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

241

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 820	Shanty	Lydia ✓	60		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch ✓	Canada	Kitchener	Brother-Aaron Bricker Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 5164	Wood	Molly ✓	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	English	"	Oshawa	father-Chas T. Bennett 32 Shelbourne St, Folkestone, Kent, Eng.	Canada	Oshawa
3	DW B6411	Brelsford	Horace ✓	37		m	m	Farmer					✓		Gordon Plains	Friend-Ray Borlman Gordon Plains, Alb.	Mich	Jackson
4	Detained Delirable Inspection 23	Bradanshas	Della ✓	6		f	s	none	No	Under 16			Lithuanian	"	Sydney mines	aunt-Anna Balsantas Sydney Mines	Wis.	Mooresdale
5	109166	Davies	Mary J. ✓	36		"	m		y	English	y		English ✓	"	London	Brother-Ernest Willis 6 Bute Sta 6; London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	under 16 acc mother	Davies	Albert ✓	11		m	"		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
7	under 16 acc mother	Davies	Nellie ✓	9		f	"		"	"	"					"		
8	P.M.B. 958639 BJ	Ross	A1-23043 5/14/30 Austin R. ✓	26		m	m	Electrical engineer	y	English	y	See montreal file "1047/R	Scotch ✓		Toronto	Sister-Georgina Pierce Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	109254 DW	Wooden	Edgar L. ✓	35		"	"	Foreman painter	"	"	"	Last left via Detroit	English ✓	U.S	Battle Creek	no relatives	Mich	Battle Creek
10	B2510 Wab.	Stewart	Ada ✓	23				Accountant						Canada	Essex	Wife-Helen Stewart Essex, Ont.		Detroit
11	4549	Graves	Emma ✓	25		f		none						✓	Bridgeburg	aunt-Margaret Yule Bridgeburg Ont		
12	under 16 acc mother	Graves	Caroline ✓						No	Under 16	No							
13	under 16 acc mother	Graves	Mary ✓	10														
14	DW B6507 BJ	Ashton	Daniel ✓	48		m	m	Steel worker	y	English	y			✓		Friend-Thomas Dynes Niagara Falls, Ont		
15	109252	Bishop	Della ✓	34		f	m	none	"	"	"			✓	Hamilton	Brother-Hayward Jones 450 Cannon East, Hamilton		Grayton Sta
16	under 16 acc mother	Bishop	Charlotte ✓	15		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Uncle		
17	under 16 acc mother	Bishop	Truman R. ✓	13		m												
18	under 16 acc mother	Bishop	William H ✓	11		"												
19	under 16 acc mother	Bishop	Mary ✓	9		f												
20	under 16 acc mother	Bish...	Walter ✓	7		m												
21	under 16 acc mother	Bishop	George ✓															
22	DW B6514	Dake	William H ✓	37		"	m	Railway conductor	y	English	y		Irish ✓		Windsor	Father-Lyman Dake 721 Talbot St, St. Thomas, Ont	"	Detroit
23	DW B6515	Dake	Marie ✓	36		f	"	none					Scotch			mother-Mrs Sam Hurd St. Thomas, Ont		
? 24	DW B2532	Rawn	ca 1-106 1/14 Leonard ✓	23		m	s	12-Return 2 Jan Steelman	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Toronto	Father-John Rawn 224 Grace St, Toronto, Ont	"	
67127 25	DW B2535	Baxter	Herbert ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Mt. Bridges	Father-Thomas Baxter Mt. Bridges, Ont	"	
67128 26	DW B2537 BJ	Thompson	Mary ✓	70		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"		✓	Thamesville	Son-John D. Thompson Thamesville, Ont	"	"
67129 27	76339 BJ	Liddle	Harold W. ✓	20		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"		✓	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
67451 28	101847 BJ	Featherston	Annie ✓	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		✓	St. Marys	Father-Arthur Martin St. Marys, Ont	"	"
67452 29	101842 BJ	Dunford	Cleta M. ✓	17		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"		✓	Clinton	Father-James Dunford Clinton, Ont	"	"
67454 30	101845 BJ	Beaver	Lorne ✓	19		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Exeter	Father-Michael Beaver Exeter, Ont	"	
		NOT USED																
	61	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	10	y	1915 1919	Detroit	Oct. 15 1919	Husband-Minno Shantz 317 McArthur St, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good		5	5	med	brn	br	none	Canada	Kitchener Waterloo
2		husband	—	no	—	—	—		A-613647	y	1 mo.	no									5	5½	"	fair	bl	"	England	Tollstone Suffolk
3		self	1600	y	1908	Jackson	1908	Mar. 19 1908	Mother-Sarah Tomlinson 129 Washington St, Jackson, Mich.	No	Perm.	y									5	10½		br			US	Muncie Ind.
4		Mother	—	no	—	—	—		Father-John Bradawshaw Morgandville, W. Va.												—	—	fair	blk			Canada	Sydney Nova Scotia
5		self	50	"	—	—	—		England-Oswald Davies 100 Ledyard Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	5	med	br	"	"	England	Wiltshire Swindon
6		mother	—	"	—	—	—		Father												—	—	fair				Canada	East Forget
7		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—						
8		self	300	y	1915 1919	Cleveland	Aug 1919		Friend-R. J. Allan 487 Broadway			y									5	7		br				Bruggallo
9		"	35	"	1909 1919	Mich	Feb. 26 1918		Home 15 Illinois St, Battle Creek, Mich												5	8	med	gr			England	Norfolk Great Yarmouth
10		"	50	No	—	—	—		Friend-Dr. Joseph H. 345 Michigan Ave												5	7	fair	bl			Canada	Thorton
11		husband	50	"	—	—	—		Husband-Duncan Travis 68 21st St, Detroit												5	7		light				Bridgeburg
12		father	—	"	—	—	—		Father												—	—		blonde				St Thomas Ont.
13		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—						
14		self	25	"	—	—	—		Son-Daniel Acton 100 10th St, Detroit												5	8	"	gr	"	"		Bath
15		husband	500	"	—	—	—		Husband-Wm Bishop Drayton Plains, Mich.												5	4	med	br				Linden Ont.
16		father	—	"	—	—	—		Father												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—	fair	"	br	"	"	"
18		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—	"	"	"	"		Hamilton Ont.
20		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	—	"	—	—	—														—	—						
22		self	—	y	1916 1919	Chicago	Aug 1919		Home 100 Churchill Ave, Detroit			y									5	10½	med	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
23		husband	—	"	—	—	—														5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Alvinston Ont.
24		self	25	No	—	—	—		Friend-Chas McKenzie 717 Vermont St, Detroit	y	1 week	No									5	10	dark	"	br	"	"	Toronto
25		"	60	"	—	—	—		Brother in law-Vern Smith 120 Northwestern Ave, Detroit												5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	Mt. Brydges
26		"	35	y	1904 1907	Detroit	Aug 1907		Daughter-Alice Thompson 265 Putnam Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	5	"	gr	br	"	England	Lebons
27		"	100	No	—	—	—		mother-Ettie Liddle 347 Konroe St, Detroit	"	Indef.	"									5	6	dark	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Prospect Ont.
28		"	10	"	—	—	—		Aunt-Rhoda Percy 374 Washington Road, Detroit	"	2 days	"									5	4	"	"	br	"	England	Kent Wembley
29		"	25	"	—	—	—		Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	6 mos.	"									5	5	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Clinton Ont.
30		"	15	"	—	—	—		Sister-Mrs. Wilson Fleming 567 Grand River Ave, Detroit	"	1 week	"									5	4	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Exeter Ont.

Alexander M. Daly
Henry J. Ridgon
Leon J. Desland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Thomas

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 29, 1919	CPR	Oct. 30 1919
2	Halifax	aug 11 - 1914	Ordunna	" 30
3	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1919	"	" 30
4		Sept 27 1913	"	" 30
5	Quebec	1903	Dominion	" 30
6	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1919	GTR	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	Sept. 14 1914	DandW	" 31
9	Halifax	april 1906	GTR	" 30
10	Detroit	Oct 30, 1919	D&W	" 31
11	"	"	Wab.	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	D&W	" 31
15	"	"	GTR	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	"	" 31
20	"	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	"	D&W	" 31
23				" 31
24	"	Mar. 29, 1919	"	Mar. 31
25	"	"	"	" 31
26	NY	1880	unknown	" 31
27	Detroit	Mar. 30, 1919	GTR	" 31
28	Halifax	Nov 1909	unknown	" 31
29	Detroit	Mar. 31, 1919	GTR	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

hmb 1 to 30 noted by S.M.

OP
GT
Wab
D&W

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to H
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

242

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 5165	Altbaum Primary 2 J 2 H	Isaac ✓	45		m	m	Grocer	y	Hebrew	y	Canada	Hebrew	✓Canada	Toronto	Sister-Molly Goldstein 51 Markham St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 5166	Altbaum	Hilda ✓	45		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Joseph Stamer 409 Brunswick St, Toronto	"	"
3	under 16 acc parents	Altbaum	Samuel ✓	13		m			No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
4	under 16 acc parents	Altbaum	Sarah ✓	9		f												
5	under 16 acc parents	Altbaum	Gertrude ✓	8														
6	mc 5167	Altbaum m.H.P.	Ray ✓	16					y	English	y							
7	mc 5176	Cuzen	Agnes ✓	20			m	none						✓		Sister-mrs. alex Forbes 291 Victoria Ave, East Ont		
8	mc 5177	Turner	Amelia ✓	25					Abandoned 8/4/36 - file 11316/9 -			Dertfile #37124 - 8/4/36 - 9/11/36 -		English ✓		Father-James H. Kent 33 Buttonwood Ave, Toronto		
9	mc 5174 BSD	Punga	Nitor ✓	32		M.		Farmer		Rumanian				Rumanian ✓		Brother-Anton Punga Wood Mountain, Sask	Mich	Detroit
10	mc 5175 BSD	Punga	Jona ✓	29		f	m	none	No	Accountant						Brother in law		
11	under 16 acc parents	Punga BSD	John ✓	3		m	s			Under 16						Uncle		
12	under 16 acc parents	Punga BSD	Mary ✓	6		f												
13	under 16 acc parents	Punga BSD	Elizabeth ✓	1														
14	mc 5171 BSD	Dragosh	Teodor ✓	32		m	m	Farmer	y	Rumanian	y			✓		Brother-Stanciuk Dragosh Regina, Sask.		
15	mc 5172 BSD	Dragosh	Millie ✓	26		f	"	none	"		"					Brother in Law		
16	under 16 acc parents	Dragosh BSD	Anna ✓	6			s		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
17	under 16 acc parents	Dragosh BSD	Mary ✓	4														
18	under 16 acc parents	Dragosh BSD	Flora ✓	1														
19	mc 5173 BSD	Dragosh	Dumitro ✓	71		m	wd	Farmer	No	Any son	No			✓		Son		
20	Deserted mc	Almaz	Caroline ✓	70		f	wid	none	y	English	y		German		Hagersville	Sister-mrs. Ward Hagersville, Ont.		Battle Creek
21	CP 69835	Birtwhistle	John ✓	44		m	m	Painter				See Montreal file 11077/3	English		Montreal	Wife-Lily Birtwhistle 15 Harvard St, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
22	mc 527	Cousins	Abandoned domicile 10/25/29 ... 5 mo 11316/9-J-29 - Wed 5/18/35 JHG													Father-John H. Cousins		
23	DBW B6521	Bowen Primary E.F.E. W.P.	George J. ✓	31		m	m	Surveyor						✓		Father-George Bowen 20 Linge St, Belleville, Ont.		
24	P.R. 44 DBW	Carpol	William ✓	29				Tailor					Hebrew	✓	Toronto	Brother-Hyman Carpol 134 Bellwood Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	B6519 MJ	Ashton R.H.B.	Archibald ✓	23				Baker					English	✓	London	Friend-Wm. Marsh 48 Anderson Ave, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	101854	Trebley P.S.P.	William ✓	35			m	Bookbinder						✓	Toronto	Wife-Winnifred Trebley 6 Ernest Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
27	B2561 DBW	Decker J.R.C.	John ✓	58				Pattern maker					French	✓	Walkerville	Friend-Dr. Percy Gardner 146½ Gladstone Ave, Windsor, Ont.		
28	B2567 MJ	Smith	Florence ✓	20		f	s	machine operator					English	✓	Toronto	Mother-Annie Smith Toronto, Ont.		
29	101852	Eberth C.P. M.H.P.	Carl ✓	18			m	Farm Laborer					German	✓	Hanover	Father-Christian Eberth R.R.1, Hanover, Ont.		Ann Arbor
	Deserted	Scheifele BSD	Elroy ✓	17				clerk	unbarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Oct 28, 1919 - montreal file 11014/501						Kitchener	Father-Christian Scheifele St. Jacobs, Ont.		Detroit
		NOT USED																
	62	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	1700	Y	1907	Detroit	June 1917	Daughter—Minnie Kellman 218 Brewster St, Detroit	Y	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	br	br	none	Russia	Yanoff
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	200	Y	1914	Various	1914	Husband—John Cuzen 954 Congress East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	"	"	Russia	Yanoff
8	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Husband—Roy Frazier 240 Edmund St St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	"	"	50	Y	1910	N.Y.	April 1910	Sister—Sandra Tatomir 3052 Orleans St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	lbr	bl	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dbr	br	"	Rumania	Comuna Chiosta
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Wood Mt.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	200	"	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	—	Y	1907	Madison	1907	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dbr	gr	"	Rumania	Ramnicu Sarat
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Ascendre
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	200	"	—	—	—	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	[redacted]			1917			Friend—V.L. Parker										Serious defects in both eyes.	"	5	8½	dark	gr	"	"	Rumania	Ramnicu Sarat
21	"	"	120	"	1915	Various	1915	21 Granville St; Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Serious	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Middleport Ont.
22	"	"	10	Y	1891 1919	Yonkers N.Y. Detroit	1891 1919	Room 1336 Lincoln Ave, Toledo ? Spitzer, Friend—W.R. Hodges 943 W. Warren, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopic	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	England	Yorkshire Halifax
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend—J. Nicholson 128 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dark	dbr	br	small goitre on neck	Canada	Goshen Ont.
24	"	"	150	Y	1917	Buffalo	Feb. 1917	Mother—Jeanne Davis 1200 Rondt St; Los Angeles Cal	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	none	"	Belleville Ont.
25	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Friend—Russell Bush 379 Fairview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Mother—Elizabeth Trebley 221 Euclid W, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	England	Kent Strood
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	Y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
28	"	"	25	Y	1916	Detroit	Mar. 1916	Friend—Mrs. Woodbury 133 Labelle Ave; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
29	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend—Sam Saiger 622 Liberty St; Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	"	"	England	Nottingham
30	"	Contract Laborer	35	—	—	—	—	Brother—Webster Schenfele 797 Lenox Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	dbr	"	"	Canada	Stanley Ont.
																										St. Jacobs	
1																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		June	CPR	1919
2	N.Y.	1907	America	Oct. 31
3	St John	Jan 1909	CPR Montezuma	" 31
4	"	"	"	" 31
5	Detroit	Oct 30, 1919	CPR	31
6	"	"	"	" 31
7	St John	Jan. 1909	Montezuma	" 31
8	Quebec	aug 1910	Athenia	" 31
9	Detroit	Oct. 30, 1919	CPR	" 31
10	NY	april 1910	unknown	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	Detroit	Oct. 31, 1919	CPR	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	St. John	april 1910	unknown	" 31
16	N.Y.	1909	"	" 31
17	Detroit	Oct. 31, 1919	CPR	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	"	" 31
20	St John	april 1910	unknown	" 31
21	Detroit	Oct. 31, 1919	mcR	" 31
22	Halifax	may 22, 1910	CPR megantic	" 31
23	Detroit	april 27, 1919	Fire	Nov 1
24	"	Nov 4, 1919	DW	" 1
25	Quebec	1908	CPR Athenia	" 1
26	"	may 1914	DW Alunna	" 1
27	Detroit	april 1, 1919	CPR	April 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	Quebec	may 1910	DW Champlain	" 1
30	Detroit	april 1, 1919	CPR	" 1
	"	Sept. 26, 1919	DW	Nov 1

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationahty, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or persons in advance), or if not, by whom and how transported, or by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been persecuted because he could read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	1700	y	1907	Transit	Daughter—Minnie Kellman 218 Brewster St, Detroit	y	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	br	br	none	Russia	Yanoff
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	200	y	1914	Various	1914 Husband—John Cuzen 954 Congress East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Husband—Roy Shriver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	"	"	Russia	Yanoff
9	"	"	50	y	1910	Transit N.Y.	april 240 Edmund St St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	husband	—	"	"	"	1910 Sister—Canada Satomin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blk	bl	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	— 3052 Orleans St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	br	"	Rumania	Comunschi
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	— Sister in Law — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	— Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Woodmt.
14	"	self	200	"	—	—	— Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	—	y	1907	Madison	1907 Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	gr	"	Rumania	Ramnicu Sarat
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	— Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	200	"	—	—	— Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Assiniboia
20	"	Physically Incapable	1	y	1913 1915	Various	1915 Friend—V.L. Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	120	"	1892	Yonkers N.Y.	1891 21 Granville St, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Feeble Old age Senility	"	5	8½	dark	gr	"	"	Rumania	Rawnicu Sarat
22	"	"	10	y	1900 1919	Detroit	April 1336 Lincoln Ave, Toledo ? Friend—W.R. Hodges	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Middleport Ont.
23	"	"	100	No	—	—	— 943 W. Warren, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	England	Yorkshire
24	"	"	150	y	1907 1917	Buffalo	Feb. 1917 Friend—J. Nordgren 128 12th St, Detroit Mother—Jeanne Davis	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dark	blk	br	Small goitre on neck	Canada	Halifax
25	"	"	90	No	—	—	— 1200 Court St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	none	"	Goderich Ont.
26	"	"	35	"	—	—	— Friend—Russell Sarah 379 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	Scotland	Belleville Ont.
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Mother—Elizabeth Grebley 221 Euclid Av, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	England	Glasgow
28	"	"	25	y	1913 1916	Detroit	May 1916 No address Friend—Mrs. Woodbrn 133 Labelle Ave, Detroit	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	bl	"	England	Kent Strood
29	"	"	60	No	—	—	— Friend—Sam Sarge 622 Liberty St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
30	"	Contract Laborer	35	—	—	—	— Brother—Webster Scheufele 797 Lenox Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Ont. Waterloo
								"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia Blood	"	5	8	sallow	br	"	"	England	Nottingham
								No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Transcona
																											Ont. St Jacobs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 19

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

243

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
87295 1	Under 16 accompanies parents	Lendanski B89	Dominic ✓	4		m	s	none	no	Under 16	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
87295 2	Under 16 accompanies parents	Lendansky B89	Julia	1		f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DNW B55	Brelsford	C/A 11-228982 Mina ✓	6-14-	39	f	W		y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/B Canada	Jew ✓		Hanna	Mother—Mrs Robt Crombie 95 Langlois Ave; Windsor, Ont.		
4	Under 16 accompanies mother	Brelsford	Ruth ✓	11		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
5	Under 16 accompanies mother	Brelsford	Harry ✓	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accompanies mother	Brelsford	Merle C/A 11-231039 7/21/39/Belo ✓	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 accompanies mother	Brelsford	Horace ✓	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 accompanies mother	Brelsford	Wilhelmina ✓	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	WD 2321 mc	Lowe Primary A.C.C. L.J.S.H.	Charles ✓	27		m	s	clerk	y	English	y	English ✓	"	Windsor		No relatives	"	"
10	5189 YJ	La Belle B89	Alice ✓	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Montreal		mother—Antoinette de Beaumont 64 Alexandre St; Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
11	109264 YJ	Murray B89	Winnifred ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London		Father—Thomas Short 537 Lorne Ave; London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	P.2.44 YJ	Edmunds B89	Carl O. ✓	25		m	"	Riveter	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"			Father—Phillip Edmunds 300 Central Ave; London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
13	109269 YJ	Edmunds	Emily ✓	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"		Father in law	"	"
87458 14	101860 DW	Smith Primary A.M.D. R.H.B.	Susan ✓	55		"	Wid	Very Poor	no		no		✓	Chatham		No relatives	W.Va.	Parkersburg
87354 15	B2573 DW	Whittaker W.P.	Arthur ✓	18		m	s	Cook					✓	London		Father—James Whittaker 65 Victoria St, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
87355 16	B2574 DW	Harris R.W.B.	Reginald H. ✓	31		"	"	Clerk					✓	Kingsville		Mother—Rachael E. Harris Kingsville, Ont.		
81970 17	5148 mc	Moss B89	Annie ✓	49		f	wid	Cook					✓	Hamilton		Son—Harry J. Moss 13 Fearn Ave, Hamilton, Ont.		
87502 18	5889 mc	Pilnik Primary P.I.P.	Moses ✓	45		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland ✓		Montreal		Wife—Lena Pilnik 498 Dorchester St; Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
19	B6525 DW	Tripanier R.H.B.	William W. ✓	24		"	"	Watchman	"	English	"	French ✓		Riscomb		Wife—Lucy Tripanier Riscomb, Ont.	"	"
20	B6531 DW	Whittesell "	Ella ✓	35		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	English ✓		Windsor		Father—Isaac Whittesell Leamington, Ont	"	"
21	B6532 DW	Whittesell "	Erva ✓	25		f	"	None	"		"			"		Father in law	"	"
22	Under 16 accompanies parents	Whittesell "	Marcel ✓	7		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"
23	Under 16 accompanies parents	Whittesell "	Evelyn ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Under 16 accompanies parents	Whittesell "	Kenneth ✓			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	B6527 DW	Tibbert R.J.H.	Alice ✓	18		f	"	Book keeper	y	English	y		✓	Essex		Father—Rev. Jno. W. Tibbert Essex, Ont.	"	"
26	B6538 DW	Piper H.S.R. Aband. Dam.	Stanley ✓	28	foam	m	m	Shoemaker	Rated 31/12/37 - 7 PC				✓	Walkerville		Wife—Grace Piper Port Stanley, Ont.	"	"
27	B6541 DW	Smith "	Albert ✓	29		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	✓	Windsor		Uncle—Thomas Reed Hamilton, Ont.	"	Pontiac
28	B6542 DW	Smith "	Blanche ✓	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister—Ella Stevens Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
29	Under 16 accompanies parents	Smith "	Dorothy ✓	4		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no						"	"
30	B6535 DW	Klinck R.W.B.	Nora ✓	22		"	"	Machine operator	y	English	y	"	✓	Toronto		Aunt Father—Robert E. Klinck 6 Sherwood St; Toronto	"	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	..	father	-	no	-	-	-	Friend - D. Simkins 62 Dorothy St; Detroit	y	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	med	br	br	none	Canada	Montreal
2	..	..			-	-	-	..				..							..	-	-	..	..	..			
3	..	self	200	y	1905 1908	Jackson	1908	Sister - Mrs. John Seyth 15 Robert St, Detroit, Mich	no	Perm.	?									5	3	..	dkbr	..	..	..	Ont. Chatham
4	..	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Aunt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	br	bl	..	..	Ont. Garden Plains
5	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	libr	..	..	..	
6	..	..	-	..	-	-	-		..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..			
7	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..			
8	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..			
9	..	self	200	y	1914 1919	Mich	July 1918	Rooms 1393 Cass Ave; Detroit	..	-	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	br	..	..	..	Ont. Elsie Craig
10	..	..	10	..	6 mos 1919	Chicago	aab. 1 1919	Husband - Henry LaBelle Calvert Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	fair	libr	..	..	..	Ont. Montrose
11	..	..	25	no	-	-	-	Husband - David Murray 3244 Payne Ave; Cleveland, O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3½	..	br	br	..	..	Ont. Worchester
12	..	..	50	y	1914	Detroit	Aab 1914	Friend - Harriet Weems 777 17th St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	libr	bl	Blind left eye	..	Ont. London
13	..	husband	-	no	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	fair	aab.	-	none	England	Manchester
14	..	self	200	y	1864 1881	Parkersburg	1881	Sister - Mrs Geo Hamilton Parkersburg, W. Va.	y	4 mos	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	rdy	br	br	..	US	W. Va. Parkersburg
15	..	..	12	..	1907 1914	N.Y.	Sept. 1915	Residence 63 Third Ave, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	aab.	..	Right index finger missing	England	London
16	..	..	90	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. R. Campbell 905 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	..	1 wk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Kingsville
17	..	..	100	..	-	-	-	No address	..	2 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	-	..	gr	bl	..	England	Clapham
18	..	..	700	..	-	-	-	Nephew - Morris Kaplan 245 Gardon Ave; Detroit	..	10 days	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	dark	blk	br	..	Russia	—
19	..	..	45	..	-	-	-	Brother - Morris Lupamer 42 Watson St, Detroit	No	Perm	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	br	hazl	..	Canada	Ont. Ruscombe
20	..	..	175	..	-	-	-	House 965 Kirby Ave, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Ont. Leamington
21	..	husband	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	light	-	gr	..	..	Ont. Coatsworth
22	..	father	-	..	-	-	-		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	..	hazl	..	..	..
23	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	br	..	..	..
24	..	..	-	..	-	-	-		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	Ont. Windsor
25	..	self	50	..	-	-	-	Friend - Van Zaub 109 Perry St Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	aab.	bl	..	..	Newberry
26	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Sister - Gertrude Bassel 868 McClellan Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	br	br	..	..	Ont. Inwood
27	..	..	80	y	1918 1919	Mich	Nov. 1, 1919	House 311 Whittemore Ave; Pontiac, Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	aabl	..	..	England	Truro
28	..	husband	-	..	1914	Mass.	April 1914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	-	..	br	bl	..	US	Ware, Mass.
29	..	father	-	no	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	blk	br	..	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
30	..	self	25	..	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Brown 26 Manchester St; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	med	br	bl	..	..	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Henry J. Ready
Boarding Officer
Port of Detroit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	april 1, 1919	GTR	april 1 1919
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	aug. 26, 1919	D&W	Nov. 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"		
9	"	Oct 29, 1919	W&D	" 1
10	"	Nov. 1, 1919	CPR	" 1
11	"	"	GTR	" 1
12	Halifax	Jan 17, 1919	Olympic	" 1
13	Montreal	Oct 22, 1919	GTR Pretorian	" 1
14	Detroit	april 2, 1919	GTR	april 2
15	Montreal	1904	D&W Dominion	" 2
16	Detroit	april 1, 1919	D&W	" 2
17	Montreal	May 1906	CPR Dominion	" 2
18	Halifax	april 1911	CPR Teutonic	2
19	Detroit	Nov. 1 1919	D&W	Nov. 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	Quebec	July 1919	Kaiserin	" 2
28	Detroit	Nov. 1 1919	D&W	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	"	"	" 2

Lines 1 to 30 written by G. M.

GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

244

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3rd B6537	Minaker Primary H.I.R.	George W.	1	26	m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father-Wm. Minaker Welland Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	3rd B1524	Solway P.S.P.	William	1	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"					Friend-Herbert Anderson North Bay, Ont.	"	"
3	3rd 83740 cp	Marshall R.R.B.	Rebecca	N	27	f	m	none	"	"	"			✓	North Bay			
4	83741 cp	Bunyan	Mary	✓	22	"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"		Irish	✓	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
5	under 16 accompanies mother	Bunyan	Ernest	✓	4	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		English	✓	"	mother-Mary Beeton 20 Oxford St, Toronto, Ont.	Nev.	Reno
6	MC 827	Taylor M.H.P.	Ethel	8-97863	35	f	m	"	y	English	y	c/as 8-163142 - 2/18/39 Ex.						
7	under 16 accompanies mother	Taylor	Lora	✓	5	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No			✓	England	Grandmother Father-James Davison Askington, England	Mich	Detroit
8	MC 5192	O'Brien	Dan	✓	38	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y		Irish	✓	Canada	Grandfather Friend-James Pyke Drumbo, Ont.	"	"
9	MC 5193	O'Brien	Jane	✓	30	f	"	none	"	"	"		Scotch	"	"	Brother-Wm. Lamb 12 Wood St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Mansfield
10	under 16 accompanies mother	O'Brien	Violet	✓	4	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No		Irish	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	under 16 accompanies mother	O'Brien	Esther	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MC 5294	Babcock B&O	Ezra	✓	33	f	m	Saleslady	y	English	y		English	✓	"	mother-Annie Waldorf 244 E. Errand St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
13	MC 5295	Babcock B&O	Arthur Lloyd (Deceased)	12/16/35	16	m	s	none				c/as 8-160165 - 11-29-38 N.S. not 11-30-38						
14	under 16 accompanies mother	Babcock B&O	Donald		15	"	"	none								Grandmother		
15	3rd B6549	Bresolin B&O	Fortunato	✓	44	"	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"		Italian	N	"			
16	3rd B6522	Bresolin B&O	Angelica	✓	35	f	"	none								no relatives	"	Calumet
17	under 16 accompanies mother	Bresolin B&O	Luigi	✓	3	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No							
18	MC 5293	Johnston Primary L.J. W.R.B.	Annie	✓	19	f	"	Machine operator	y	English	y		English	✓	Toronto	Father-Alfred Johnston Peterboro, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton
19	MC 5886	McDonald J.R.C.	Alex	✓	49	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"		Scotch	Wales	Rhyl	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
20	3rd B2604	Pirie R.H.B.	Bella	✓	19	f	s	Cashier	"	"	"			✓	Canada	Friend-Mrs. A. H. Wood 90 Hogan St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
21	3rd B2592	Harte	Helena	✓	23	"	m	none	"	"	"		Irish	✓	Windsor	Father-John Coveny	"	
22	76640	Cattle B&O	Albert	✓	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		English	✓	Electric	Electric Ont.	"	River Rouge
23	Wah. 45174	Brown B&O	Henry	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	Burgessville	Friend-John Kneal Burgessville Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Wah. 4512	Peets B&O	Maxim	✓	68	"	m	Farmer	No	To son	No		French	✓	St. Williams	Friend-Marshall Trowell St. Williams, Ont.	"	"
25	Wah. 4513	Peets	Hannah	✓	68	f	"	none	"	"	"		Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Step son-Jas. Mayo Tilbury, Ont.	Ohio	Lorain
26	109265	Mooney Primary A.M.D.	Michael V.	✓	22	m	s	Cutter	y	English	y					Son	"	"
27	109267	Simpson	Rebecca	✓	18	f	"	Domestic servant	"	"	"	c/a 8-160165 - 11-29-38 N.S. not 11-30-38			Dunville	Father-James O. Mooney Dunville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	109266	Sloan F19 3/12/1 ES	Isabel	✓	23	"	m	none	"	"	"				Hamilton	Father-Ezekiel Simpson 46 Carlton St, St. Catherines, Ont.		Wayne
29	under 16 accompanies mother	Sloan	Mary D.	✓	3	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Father	"	"
30	under 16 accompanies mother	Sloan	Lyra D.	✓	1	"	s	"	"	"	"					Grandfather	"	"
		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously rejected under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	54	No	-	-	-	No address	no	Perm.	?	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	dk br	bl	none	Canada	Trenton Ont.
2	"	"	150	y	1917	Detroit	dec 29, 1917	sister - Mary Barnet 150 Colborne Ave; Detroit	-	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	br	"	"	"	Chatham
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	husband - Willington W. Marshall 3820 N. Hoctuen Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	-	-	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	900	y	1914 1919	Mex.	oct. 1919	friend - Jno. G. Fraser 204 Chestnut St, Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	med	dk br	hazel	"	England	London
5	"	mother	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
6	"	self	7	No	-	-	-	husband - Frederick H. Taylor 3103 John R St; Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	"	bl	"	England	Durham Houghton-le-Spring
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	-	br	"	"	Arlington
8	"	self	300		-	-	-	friend - Peter Rosso Mansfield, O	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	med	dk br	hazel	"	Ireland	Queenstown
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	br	bl	"	Scotland	Lochee
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	fair	fair	-	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Drumbo
12	"	self	250	y	1917 1918	Detroit	June 1918	no address	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Ont. Cornwall
13	"	mother	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	✓				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	"	1912	Ironia N.D.	Jan. 1912	Home 113 Oakwood St; Oakwood	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	8½	dark	gr br	br	"	Italy	Trevico Castelbottaccio
16	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	med	br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Amherstburg
18	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	sister - Grace Wilford 507 Kilmer St Dayton O.	"	Indef.	"		"							5	4	dark					Ont. Peterboro
19	"	"	90	y	1914 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Brother in law - Frank J. Smith 3 Agard St, Detroit	y		No									5	9	rdy	gr br	"	"	"	Ripley, Ont.
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	sister - Anna Perie 880 Woodward Ave; Detroit	y											5	2½	fair	br	bl	"		Ont. Woodstock
21	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Residence 28 Henry West, River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	med	"	br	"	"	Electric
22	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	rdy	"	bl	"	England	London
23	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	friend - John Garlick 838 Ogdenave; Detroit		3 mos										5	3	"	-	br	"	"	unknown
24	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Son - Thomas Pyets 1132 W. Erie Ave, Lorain, Ohio		6	"		"					Rheumatism		5	8	med	gr	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	debility		5	4	-	-	-	"	"	London
26	"	self	3	"	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. Clive McCarter 571 Concord St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y		"	"	"	"	"	Liver		5	1	dark	br	"	"	"	Ont. South Cayuga
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Brother in Law - Jacob Sloan Maple St W; Wayne, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	med	"	gr	Birthmark left check over left eye	Scotland	Canada Glentyre
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	dk	bl	none	Ireland	Tyrone Coalisland
29	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	dk br	"	"	"	"

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Frenstie
U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Day
Agent Z. Perry
Leon J. Detroit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1919	D&W	Nov. 1919 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	Montreal	May 1913	CPR Scandinavian	" 2
4	Halifax	1905	CPR Unknown	" 2
5	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1919	CPR	" 2
6	Montreal	Oct. 31 1919	CPR Corsican	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	Quebec	May 1907	CPR Virginian	" 2
9	"	May 14 1908	CPR Grampian	" 2
10	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1919	CPR	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	N.Y.	Jan 1912	D&W Lapurane	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1919	D&W	" 2
18	"	"	CPR	" 2
19	St John	Mar 20, 1919	Emp Britain	April 3
20	Detroit	April 2 1919	D&W	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	Quebec	May 1913	GTR Corsican	" 3
23	"	Oct. 1909	Wab. Unknown	" 3
24	Detroit	April 3 1919	Wab.	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	Nov. 1, 1919	GTR	Nov. 3
27	Quebec	June 1911	Letitia	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1919	GTR	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

Land 1 to 30 mailed by S.S.

W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

245

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	YJ 96813	Williams Primary J.R.C.	Elizabeth A. ✓	55		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓Canada	Cobalt	Nephew-Arthur M. Robbins Cobalt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 acc. mother	Williams	Annie V. S. ✓	14			s		No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Cousin	"	"
3	Under 16 acc. mother	Williams	Evelyn	11														
4	YJ 96814	Williams	Christian R.B. ✓	17		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	"		✓			"	"
5	YJ 96815	White	Dorothy ✓	22		f	s	Book binder	"	"	"	"		✓	London	No relatives	"	Dearborn
6	DEW B6557	Demony H.S.R.	Daniel F. ✓	26		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Zurich	Father-George Demony Zurich, Ont.	"	Detroit
7	DEW B6558	Campbell	Robert ✓	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Tilsonburg	No relatives	"	"
8	DEW B6559	Campbell g.d.w.	Colin ✓ C/O 4-14-37	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
9	DEW B6553	Ashbury H.S.	Norman E. ✓ 505 to Detroit 8811-A 592-2/23/38 T.S.	20		"	s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"		✓	St. Thomas	Father-Edwards. Ashbury 7 Grand Road, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
10	DEW B6552	Monck P.S.P.	Donald C.	32		"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Walkerville	Cousin-David Armstrong 112 Lindemere St Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
11	DEW B6549½	Denby M.H.P.	Charles ✓	40		-	m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Brantford	Wife-Mary E. Denby Brantford Ont.	"	"
12	mc 5252	Anderson	Mathew K. ✓	25		"	s	Barber					Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Father-Mathew Anderson 38 Regan St; St. Thomas Ont		
13	P.R. 74 CP	Phillippo a.s.	Percy ✓ CA 41-184106-1/29/38 wfy	25		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	London	Father-Edgar Phillippo 791 Richmond St. London, Ont.	"	"
14	CP 129368	Bodenman	Freda ✓ c/a 11-189350-1/29/38 SE.	28		f	m	none					German	✓	Ottawa	Husband-Ernest Bodenman 59 Hasty St; Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Peoria
15	Under 16 acc mother	Bodenman	Ernest	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Father		
16	Under 16 acc mother	Bodenman	Wally ✓															
17	CP 129369	Moynes K.J.S.H.	Nancy ✓ c/a 8-148080 2-9-5/28/38 SE	21		f	s	Filer	y	English	y	"	English	✓	Lindsay	Father-Thomas Moynes 4 St Peter St; Lindsay, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Cruz
18	MC 5197	Dawe	Hannah	38		"	m	none						✓	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
19	MC 5198	Stevenson A.M.D.	Mary F. ✓	21		"	s	"						✓	Ottawa	Father-Thomas Chillcott Lascelles Ave.	"	"
20	P.R. 44	Devoe A.C.R.	Jeremiah ✓	36		m	s	Steel worker					French	✓	Sydney Mines	Father-Peter Devoe Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mo.	St. Louis
21	WDD 2325	Vail	Ralph ✓	44		"	Wd	Salesman					English	✓	Tupperville	Mother-Sofia Vail Brigdon, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	MC 4884	McLaughlin K.J.D.H.	Bertha ✓	22		f	s	clerk					Irish	✓	Renous	Father-James McLaughlin Renous, N.B.	Wash.	Tacoma
23	DEW B6108	Deane W.P.	George W. ✓	32		m	m	Steam fitter					English	✓	Perry Sound	Mother-Jane Deane 148 Hamilton St; Montreal	Mich	Detroit
24	YJ 106334	Blyth J.R.C.	Robert C. ✓	40		"	"	Mechanic					Scotch	✓	Capreol	No relatives		
25	YJ 127100	Batton B.B.D.	Lula ✓	30		f	"	none	Aban Dom. 11-3-16/8-3-36 4/15/36 C.W.				English	✓	Hamilton	Brother-Bert Whitney Brighton, Ont.	Ohio	Findley
26	YJ 127101	Whitney B.B.D.	Harriett ✓	59		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
27	A.T. 127107	Lacey and.	Edward James ✓	24		m	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Goderich, Ont	Father-Thomas, Goderich, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	MC 6621	Fletcher C.A.C.	Carrie ✓	47		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Dutton, "	Son-Norman, Dutton, Ont.	"	"
29	CP 129439	Wilson, j. R.R.B.	Joseph ✓	58		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	London, Ont.	Dr-Mrs Geo. Mayo 340 Whitcliffe Rd-London, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	CP 129440	Wilson R.R.B.	Minnie R. ✓	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	German	✓	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	65	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or permanently) he is leaving (native country, country of citizenship, or country of former allegiance) to live in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or permanently) he is leaving (native country, country of citizenship, or country of former allegiance) to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	–	–	–	Husband-Cornelius Williams 133 Dakota ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	gy	br	none	England	Bristol
2	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med light	bl	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	"	"	"	London
5	"	self	50	"	–	–	–	mother - Ellen E. Lunda Dearborn, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Canada	Goderich
6	"	"	185	"	–	–	–	Brother-in-law - Arthur P. Harvey 902 Anderson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
7	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Room 480 Putnam Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	l br	bald	scar on forehead	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
9	"	"	200	"	–	–		Friend Wm. Rines 292 Junction Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue	none	"	Wingham Ont.
10	"	"	147	y	1908	Sault Ste Marie	1908	shop 456 Kercheval Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Cyl. Burford
11	"	"	45	No	–	–	–	Brother - Alfred Denby 331 Dawson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Cyl. Daymills
12	"	"	150	y	1912	Detroit	1912	Sister - Christie Shepard 1025 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	l br	bl	"	"	Cut London
13	"	"	25	"	1917 1919	"	Oct. 30, 1919	Brother - Harold P. Gillyppo 1058 W. Euclid Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	l	l	"	Switzerland	Trogen
14	"	"	400	"	1905 1915	Peoria	Jan. 1915	Brother - Frederick Futley 127 S. Washington St, Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
15	"	mother	–	No	–	–	–	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Cut Fenelon Falls
17	"	self	37	"	–	–	–	Friend - Lawton Edmonds 42 Cass St; Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	England	Durham
18	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	Husband - Alfred Wawe 70 May Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Due Lascelles
19	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Husband - Peter Stevenson 554 Fenmore Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gr	"	US	Conn. Bridgeport
20	"	"	40	y	1911	Various	1911	Brother - Edward J. Duval 1248A So. Vandeventer St. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Cut St. Thomas
21	"	"	4	"	1914 1919	Detroit	Nov 2, 1919	Friend - James Joplin 1050 Lindwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	Renous, N.B.
22	"	"	25	"	1914 1919	Tacoma	June 1918	Aunt - Jennie Wiley 10037 N. Lawrence Ave; Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	England	Ashton-under-Lyne
23	"	"	300	"	1914 1919	Detroit	Oct. 5 1919	Home 420 6th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	aub	bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
24	"	"	400	No	–	–	–	Sister in law - Annie Fraser 322 Astolfel Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Cut Demorestville
25	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	Husband - John Batton c/o Adams Axle Co; Findley, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	br	"	"	"
26	"	daughter	–	"	–	–	–	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	br	blue	"	"	Goderich, Ont.
27	"	self	90	y	1912 1919	Chicago.	Apr. 15 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gry	bro	"	"	Coral, Ont.
28	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	90 Newberry Place, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	gry	"	"	Cut Dungannon
29	"	"	400	y	1907 1914	Detroit	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lt br	blue	"	Germany	Hanover
30	"	Husband	"	"	1915 1917	St Louis	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Alexander M. Dow
Leon J. Desthat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by forces or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 KW

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912	GJR Royal Edward	Nov. 1919 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	Nov. 1913	GJR Empress Ireland	3
6	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1919	D&W	" 3
7	Halifax	Mar. 11, 1907	Unknown	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1919	D&W	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	CPR	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	N.Y.	Aug. 1868	President Lincoln	" 3
15	Detroit	Nov. 3, 1919	CPR	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	Quebec	Sept. 10, 1904	Lake Champlain	" 3
19	Detroit	Nov. 2 1919	CPR	" 3
20	"	Sept. 26 1919	GJR	" 3
21	"	Nov. 3 1919	W&D	3
22	"	Oct. 4 1919	CPR	" 3
23	Quebec	1890	D&W Unknown	" 3
24	St Johns	April 1913	GJR Cassandra	" 3
25	Detroit	Nov. 3, 1919	GJR	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 3
29	"	Nov. 4 1919.	CPR.	" 4
30	New York	June 1888	C.P.R. Unknown	" 4

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

246

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 Acc Mother	Cengarle B&L	Bruno ✓	4	-	M	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Welland, Ont	No Relatives in Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 Acc Mother	Cengarle B&L	Velia ✓	2	-	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 Acc Mo.	Cengarle B&L	Lavia ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deleted																		
5	D+W	Rochon Primary X&L	Lizzie ✓	24	"	F	M	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor Ont	Father - Ovide Jessie East Vews Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
6	B6598 D+W	Hanson J&D	Mindal ✓	26	"	F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scand. ✓	"	"	Father - Edmund Hanson Lobeatley, Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	B6566 D+W	Demerling R&S	Lawrence ✓	19	M	"	"	assembler	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Clifford Ont	Father - Louis Demerling RR#2 Clifford Ont	"	"
8	B6597 D+W	Trepanier R&B	Lucy ✓	19	F	"	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Sister - Rose Lacouvent 35 Pierre Ave Windsor	"	"
9	B6581 D+W	St. Louis R&H	Blake ✓	23	M	"	M	Tobacco grower	"	English	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - August St Louis Tecumseh Ont	"	"
10	INC 52265 GG	Parker W&P	Elizabeth ✓	23	F	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston Ont	Father - Henry Meyer Eagle St. Preston Ont	"	"
11	109335 Under 16 Acc Mother	McDonald	Emily ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	Friend - James Harley Market St. Brantford Ont	"	"
12	B6592 D+W	McDonald R&H	Isabel ✓	10	"	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 Acc Mother	Grimes	Mildred ✓	21	"	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father - Chas. Hogan 538 Dufferin Ave. Toronto	"	"
14	Mat. 23576	Grimes J.C.	Thomas ✓	1	5	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father " "	"	"
15	CP 129137	Prentice R&B	John Jr ✓	17	"	"	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Simcoe Ont	Father - John Prentice Lynedoch Ont	Wash	Seattle
16	M+S 2330 D+W	Oliver acc	Margaret ✓	52	F	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Streetsville Ont	Sister - Mrs. J.W. Stein Streetsville Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
17	B6590 D+W	Graham J&W	Bruce ✓	28	M	"	M	Laborer Machist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wallaceburg Ont	Mother - Mary Graham Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	B6572 D+W	Forside GG	Edwin D. ✓	27	"	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Windsor	Friend - Robt Weir 7th Victoria St. St Thomas Ont	"	"
19	B6571 D+W	McCirrie	James M. ✓	30	"	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro. Wm S. McCirrie Windsor Ont	"	"
20	Under 16 Accompanied	McCirrie	Belly J. ✓	28	F	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
21	Under 16 Accompanied	McCirrie	Christian ✓	4	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	Uncle	"	"
22	Under 16 Accompanied	McCirrie	John D. ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GG 127108	McCirrie	Gordon J. ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	INC 52296 D+W	Henderson R&H	May ✓	26	F	W	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Woodstock Ont	Mother - Theresa Lacey 309 Hay St. Woodstock	"	"
25	B6562 D+W	Campbell GG	Cora ✓	26	"	"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Aunt - Mrs. Frank Smith St Thomas Ont	"	"
26	B6574 D+W	Reading W&P	George ✓	31	M	"	M	Car maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Windsor	Bro - Arthur Reading Fredericton NB	"	"
27	INC 231 Under 16 Acc Mother	Sawe R&H	Alfred J. ✓	48	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father-in-law - Mrs Emily Sawe 40 Beaver Ave. Toronto	"	"
28	D+W	Jolliffe	Clara ✓	43	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Petersboro	None	"	"
29	B6591 D+W	Jolliffe R&H	Anita ✓	15	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	B6593 D+W	Mallett Bus Agt	Delmer ✓	21	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Kingsville Ont	Father - Peter Mallett Kingsville Ont	"	"
31	B6582	Jacques	Adele ✓	43	F	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Calvary Alta	Son Norman Jacques Calvary, Alta	"	"

NOT USED

66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	none	No	–	–	–	father - Cuno Carlo 241 Russell st - Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ont. Copperclyff
2	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sault St Marie
3	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Welland
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1 mo 1919	Cleveland	Nov 1919	Friend - Mrs Nellie Henthorn 10703 Superior St. Cleveland	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Perrysburg
5	"	"	65	No	–	–	–	Roony 42 Sproat St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Ont Wheatley
6	"	"	40	Yes	3 mos 1919	Detroit	Oct 15 1919	Cousin - Smith Lyde 80 Manistee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ont Clifford
7	"	Husb	–	No	–	–	–	Husb - Wm Lupennier 69 Military Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Russomb
8	"	Self	250	"	–	–	–	Friend - Alf. Shuttleworth 166 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	lez	"	"	Ont Tecumseh
9	"	Husb	–	"	–	–	–	Husb - John W Parker 1445 Cass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Ont Preston
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Husb - John J McDonald 890 St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bl	"	"	Ont Brantford
11	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	br	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	25	"	–	–	–	Husb - John Grimes 2042 W Fort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	blk	bl	"	"	Ont Pembroke
13	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	fr	"	"	"	Toronto
14	"	Self	120	"	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs Mary Carney 224 Allen Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Scotland	Argyleshire Unknown
15	"	"	300	Yes	1918	Van	Apr 1918	Father - Josiah Oliver 2021 6th Ave Los Angeles	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Ont Stony Knoll
16	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg
17	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Friend - Grant Noon 261 Holland Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	gr	"	Scotland	Linlithgow
18	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	Flat 2349 Military Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk br	lez	"	"	Edinboro
19	"	Husb	–	Yes	1918	Trans Ry	Nov 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Edinboro Leith
20	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
21	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Husb - Harold Henderson 825 Campbell Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	England	Unknown
24	"	Self	15	"	–	–	–	Friend - Benjamin Cohen 167 Hendrie St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk br	br	"	Canada	Ont Union
25	"	"	12	"	–	–	–	Friend - John Swanson 479 Connors Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	bl	Letter N arm	England	Birmingham
26	"	"	60	Yes	6 mos 1919	Detroit	Nov 1919	Wife - Hannah Dawe 76 May Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	None	"	Cornwall Liskeard
27	"	"	5	No	–	–	–	Husb - Sidney Jolliffe 429 Richton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy br	gr	"	"	Newfoundland
28	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fr	br	bl	"	"	"
29	"	Self	40	"	–	–	–	Friend - Gordon Loud 116 Smith St	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	gr	"	"	Ont Kingsville
30	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs Louis Caradis 388 Crane Ave	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh

USED TOO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J Reppy
Robert [illegible]
Leon [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 1919	McKy	Nov. 1919 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	March 1919	D&W	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	Nov 3 1919	"	" 5
7	"	March 1919	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	Nov 3 1919	CPRy	" 5
10	"	Nov 5 1919	GTRy	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	March 1919	D&W	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	Montreal	May 11 1918	Wab.Ry. Scandinavian	" 5
15	Detroit	March 1919	CPRy	" 5
16	"	Nov 3 1919	W&D	" 5
17	Halifax	June 12 1917	D&W Panamanian	" 5
18	St John	Apr 11 1910	D&W Saturnia	" 5
19	Ny	Nov 21 1918	D&W Cameronia	" 5
20	Detroit	Nov 3 1919	D&W	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 5
23	Halifax	May 1900	GTRy Siberian	" 5
24	Detroit	March 1919	McKy	" 5
25	Halifax	May 29 1911	D&W Cretonian	" 5
26	Quebec	July 1 1912	D&W L Champlain	" 5
27	"	Sept 1912	CPRy Ionian	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Detroit	March 1919	D&W	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

Mc Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wab Wabash R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Mich 1430 mailed by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

247

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	226089	Maxwell	Marion C	22		f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Geo. H. Bernde Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 Accompanying	Maxwell	Robert A	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
3	127109	Bayles	Elizabeth	23		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Guelph	None	"	"
4	Under 16 Accompanying	Bayles	Herbert	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	226070	Ponting	Jennie B	22		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Simcoe Ont	Father - Jos Covington Simcoe Ont	"	"
6	Under 16 Accompanying Mother	Bougher	Myrtle M	1		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
7	4462	Holland	William	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Fisherville Ont	Sister - Helen Burke Fisherville Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
8	4463	Holland	Almira	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"
9	Under 16 Accompanying	Sobrian	Colbert	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Afr Am	"	Windsor	Guardian - Geo H Stockton 146 Joycean Ave London	Mich	Detroit
10	101865	Booker	Ernest C	36		m	m	Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Sister - Mrs Alfred Harris 111 Hazelton Ave London Ont	"	"
11	101873	Tighe	Thomas Jr	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton Ont	Father - Thomas Tighe Clinton Ont	"	"
12	56213	Farmer	Arthur	45		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton NS	Sister in law - Isabelle McLaughlin Cape Breton NS	"	"
13	Under 16 Accompanying	Farmer	Arthur	12		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
14	Under 16 Accompanying	Farmer	Peter	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	56214	Farmer	Esther	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
16	101870	Farmer	Isabelle	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
17	101872	Farmer	Mary	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Under 16 Accompanying	Farmer	Margaret	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	56645	Foldie	George	42		m	m	Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Friend - R. Foster 696 Barton St E, Hamilton	"	"
20	53812	Stevenson	William M	26		m	wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro - James Stevenson 329 Dilworth Ave Toronto	Ore	Portland
21	53813	Kilgour	Donald M	25		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago
22	52625	Armstrong	Clayton A	25		m	m	Coal Explor Sta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newberry Ont	Wife - Ruth Edmunstone Newberry Ont	Mich	Detroit
23	52622	Cook	George G	45		m	m	engineer	505-8-145482-1/18/38-88			"	"	"	Chatham	Wife - Minnie M Cook 83 West St Chatham	"	"
24	101952	McDonald	William R	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow Ont	Father - Daniel McDonald Lucknow Ont	"	"
25	101950	Baupre	Raymond M	22		m	s	Cook helper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Simcoe Ont	Mother - Minnie Baupre 251 Norfolk St Simcoe	Mo	Joplin
26	101951	Smith	William M	22		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Sister - Hazel Smith 107½ Ann St Toronto	"	"
27	101952	Ellert	Peter	23		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener Ont	Father - Jacob Ellert Waterloo Ont	"	St Louis
28	626	Smith	Herald	23		m	s	Machinist helper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Mother - Selena Smith 33 Wilson Ave St Thomas	Mich	Detroit
29	50272	Rodgers	James	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs F Fisher 13 Apple Grove Ave Toronto	Pa	Clarence PO
30	2221	LeMoke	Pamela	38		f	wid	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Orbell Ont	Bro - Red Fratton North Bay Ont	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CA-8-167480-5/29/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Husb- Arthur L. Hannell 412 Pallister Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk	dk	None	Canada	Chatham
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Husb- Joseph Caylés 245 St Jean Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	England	Worcester
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	fr	bl	"	Canada	London Ont
5	"	Self	80	Yes	1919	Detroit	Nov 3 1919	Husb- Herbert J Bunting 38 Alexandrine Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	"	"	"	Brantford Ont
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Step Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	br	"	"	Portsboro Ont
7	"	Self	80	Yes	1905	Buffalo	1905	Uncle - J Rowe Fullerton Rd. Los Angeles	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Rainham Ont
8	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	bald	dk	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	None (acc. Father)	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bld	bld	"	None	"	Windsor
10	"	Self	70	"	1917	—	—	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bld	hzl	"	England	Middlesex Selington
11	"	"	50	Yes	1917	Detroit	May 1917	Friend - John Hallman 21 May Ave. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Ont Clinton
12	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Bro in law - John McLennie 89 Louisiana St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	br	"	Scotland	Hartford
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	"	Southbridge
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	br	"	"	Hamilton
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Toll Cross
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	fr	"	bl	"	"	Cookridge
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	90	"	—	—	—	Cousin - John Dreimie 37 Engilwood Ave	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	dk	gr	"	"	Layard Shotts
20	"	"	900	"	—	—	—	Sis - Mrs Jos. Riley 458 E 22nd St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
21	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend - Dr Abt 908 Monroe Bldg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fr	br	"	"	"	Moncton Ont
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Room at 384 12th St. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blu	"	"	"	Newboro Ont
23	"	"	10	Yes	1898	Van	Oct 1898	Bro in law - Roy Maine 96 Martindale N. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bld	br	"	"	Cape County Ont
24	"	"	38	No	—	—	—	None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Lucknow Ont
25	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Friend - A J Culver 1409 Wall St Joplin Mo	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gr	"	"	Seaforth Ont
26	"	"	70	Yes	1916	Niagara Falls	Oct 1916	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont
27	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	St Louis University St Louis	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk	dkb	br	"	"	Waterloo Ont
28	"	"	35	Yes	1905	Evansville	Jan 1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	red	bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont
29	"	"	75	"	1917	Chicago	Oct 1919	Mother - Agnes Rodgers Clarence St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs A David 67 E Congress St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkb	br	"	Canada	St Walter Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Phelps

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Dorg
Leon J. Detroit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 4 1919	D&W	Nov 5 1919
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	Quebec	July 1907	GTRy Dominion	" 5
4	Detroit	Nov 4 1919	GTRy	" 5
5	"	Nov 3 1919	D&W	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	Nov 4 1919	Wab Ry	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	Nov 3 1919	D&W	" 5
10	Quebec	Aug 1904	GTRy L Erie	Apr 5 1919
11	Detroit	Apr 3 1919	GTRy	" 5
12	Halifax	Sept 1909	GTRy Britonia	" 5
13	"	Mch 1910	GTRy Ionian	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	Quebec	Apr 26 1906	GTRy Mongolian	" 5
20	Detroit	Apr 5 1919	GTRy	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	Apr 4 1919	D&W	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	GTRy	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	Apr 3 1919	MCRy	" 5
29	Quebec	Apr 1907	GTRy Corinthian	Nov 5
30	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D&W	" 5

Lines 17 to 30 written by E. M.

D&W Wab Ry. MC.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 248		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	27124	Laird	Bella	59		f	w	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London Ont	Husb- Geo E Laird 505 Lorne Ave. London Ont	Mich	Rochester
2	B6604	Flowers	William A	42		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Andrew Flowers 676 William St. London Ont	"	West Branch
3	B6603	Vanderlip	Wallace J	33		m		Tool maker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife- Rhoda Vanderlip 11 Alderman Ave Toronto	"	Pontiac
4	B6610	Fielden	William	26		m	s	Acct	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Fielden Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit
5	B6611	Wilson	George H	56		m	m	Builder	"	"	"	"		"	Simcoe Ont	Bro- Abner Wilson Lynedoch Ont	"	Highland Park
6	B6612	Wilson	Mary A	54		f		None	"	"	"	"		"		Sister- Mrs Ella Robison New Dale, Man.	"	"
7	B6613	Blyth	Marguerite	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Capreol Ont	Friend- Geo Noay Capreol Ont	"	Detroit
8	B6614	Coulson	Charles	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister- Cassie Coulson Saskatoons Sask	"	"
9	5267	Morrison	Maggie	35		f	w	None	"	"	"	"		"	Guelph Ont	Sask- Arthur Morrison Guelph Ont	"	"
10	2336	Villeneuve	Doris	24		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Gfather- David Trombly Ottawa Ont	"	"
11	2335	Villeneuve	Emily	47		f	w	None	"	"	"	"		"		Father	"	"
12		Villeneuve	Rose	12		f	s		No	Under 16	No							
13		Villeneuve	Joseph Elie Jarvis	35		m	m		"	"	"					Gd father		
14		Villeneuve	Cecile	11		f	s		"	"	"							
15		Nielson	Albert H	8		m			"	"	"		Scand.		Hamilton	Gd father- Jos. Schickler R R 4, Mildmay Ont	"	"
16		Nielson	Roy	2		"	"		"	"	"						"	"
17		Nielson	Harold	3		"	"		"	"	"						"	"
18	B6607	Cooper	George H	42		m	m	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife- Cora Cooper Springfield Ont	"	Grosse Pointe
19	5907	Theobald	James	46		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Peterboro Ont	Wife- Charlotte Theobald Brown St. Peterboro	"	Birmingham
20	5907	Cavanagh	James	26		"	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"		"	Ashton Ont	Father- Peter Cavanagh Ashton Ont	"	Detroit
21	5903	Phelan	Ellen	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Aunt- Mrs Mary Kutchmick Guelph Ont	"	"
22	4949	Anscombe	William	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Bro- Chas. Anscombe Guilford Ont	Alg	Sault Ste Marie
23	B2645	McKendry	Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston Ont	Father- Archie McKendry Kingston Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	50481	O'Connor	Grace	31		f	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother- Mary O'Connor 43 Empress Ave Ottawa	Ills	Chicago
25	52699	Ford	Harry L	18		m	s	Cand Mgr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ala	Mobile
26	52660	Hopton	Walter J	19		"	"	Telegr. Operator	"	"	"	"		"				
27		Lees	Richard	4		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No		Dutch	"	Toronto		Mich	Detroit
28	236	Freshwater	Joseph	26		"	m	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Montreal	English	Nov 6. 1919	Ottawa	Mother- Charlotte Freshwater 11 Elizabeth St. Ottawa	"	Highland Park
29	236	Church	William	38		"	"	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro- Wilford Church 210 Anderson Ave Ottawa	"	"
30	B6926	Hay	James	25		"	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"		"	Kingston Ont	Mother- Mary Hay Winnipeg, Man.	"	Detroit
		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Home- R.R.#1 Rochester Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	gy br	bl	None		Canada	Oxf Common Togo
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Jos. Reden West Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gy	"		Scotland	Flasgow
3	"	"	300	Yes	Four yrs	Buffalo	1908	Bro- Wm Vanderlip 39 Prince St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bl	"		Canada	Oxf Brantford
4	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Room at 342 Hillger Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fr	br	"		England	York Bradford
5	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	Live at 80 Pilgrim Ave. Highland Pk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gy	"		Canada	Oxf Leyredod
6	"	Trust	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	bl	"		"	"
7	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	Sister - Rose Dumie Fraser 3220 Sheppelton Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"		Scotland	Dundee
8	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Room at 777 E Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blk	br	"		Canada	Oxf Oustic
9	"	"	20	Yes	Two yrs 1910 1918	Chicago Oct 1918		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"		"	Oxf Peterboro
10	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Father - Jos. Villeneuve 522 Newport Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"		"	Oxf Cockland
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	br	bl	"		"	Oxf Arnprior
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	PQ Hull
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Knud O Nielson 7 McArthur Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"		"	Hamilton
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	PQ Lachine
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	Ont Hamilton
18	"	Self	47	No	—	—	—	Grosse Pt (Mich) Rd Hunt Club	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gy	bl	"		England	Worcester Comwood
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro - Albert Theobald 410 Packard Birmingham	"	5 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"		"	London E. Hillwich
20	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Bro - Michael Cavanagh 214 19th St. Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Ashton
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - Francis Becker 175 Melbourne Ave Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"		"	Ont Oakville
22	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	None	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bl	"		"	Toronto
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro - Leonard McKendry 1349 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	"	"	"		"	Ont Kingston
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Sister M. Marcelline 1447 E 65th St Chicago	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk br	gy	"		"	Ont Guelph
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs O.E. Hopton 314 Mobile St Mobile Ala	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	bl	"		England	London
26	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Mother " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"		"	Bristol
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - John Allen 90 McClellan Ave Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Preston
28	"	Self	111	"	—	—	—	Friend - Arthur Hayles 224 Forrestor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	br	"		England	London
29	"	"	115	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	gy br	bl	"		"	"
30	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	Father in law - Miles Snyder 2120 Woodward Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	br	br	"		Canada	Kingston

2 M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Boy
Henry A. Reber
Leon J. Dep

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	G T Ry	Nov. 6 1919
2	Montreal	July 1913	D & W Unknown	" 6
3	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D & W	" 6
4	Montreal	1913	D & W Laurentic	" 6
5	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D & W	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	St John	1913	D & W Cassandra	" 6
8	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D & W	" 6
9	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
10	"	"	W & D	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	G T Ry	" 6
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	Quebec	June 1890	D & W Circassian	Apr 6
19	"	July 1906	C P Ry Scandinavian	" 6
20	Detroit	Apr 5 1919	C P Ry	" 6
21	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	Apr 6 1919	"	" 6
23	"	Apr 5 1919	D & W	" 6
24	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
25	Halifax	1903	C P Ry Unknown	" 6
26	"	1902	"	" 6
27	Detroit	Apr 5 1919	C P Ry	" 6
28	St John	Apr 14 1911	C P Ry Empress Britain	Nov 7 1919
29	Quebec	Oct 1906	C P Ry Canada	" 7
30	Detroit	Sept 1919	D & W	" 7

Line 1 to 30 written by C.M.

G.T. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

249

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Non Quota Primary acc 2339	Brown	Harry	34		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Last Keyboura Sask	Wife - Mary Brown Cedar Springs Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Non Quota 5275	Kearney	Clarence J	35		"	"	Accountant Agent Auto	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allenwood Ont	Father - Adam A Kearney 670 Shaw St Toronto	Ills	Aurora
3	Non Quota 108989	Dawson	Erwin	20		"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wales, Ont	Father - Grace Dawson Wales Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	Non Quota 86636	Johnson	Willigan	52		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
5	Non Quota 86637	Crowley	Joseph	24		"	"	Relinquished Domicile Woods worker 5-3698	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Non Quota 86634	Wilkie	Charles W	25		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Non Quota 86638	Carson	Hugh	34		"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Mary Carson 1064 Dufferin St. Toronto	"	"
8	Non Quota 86639	Stratton	Hubert V	25		"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Father - Wallace Stratton 279 St Melton St. Sarnia Ont	"	"
9	Non Quota 834	Zoller	Elmira L	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney Ont	Father - Jacob Zoller Rodney Ont	"	"
10	Non Quota 86644	Weaver	Arthur J	40		"	m	Chef	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls Ont	Bro - Edward Weaver 87 Kitchener St. Niag Falls Ont	"	"
11	Non Quota 127122	Bryce	James A	24		"	s	Mech'st	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley Ont	Father - Archibald Bryce Paisley Ont	"	"
12	Non Quota 127129	Cousins	Christopher	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville Ont	Father - Alfred Cousins Belleville Ont	"	"
13	Non Quota 5278	Irwin	Helen	54		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage la Prairie Man	Bro - Wm Fulton Portage la Prairie Man	"	"
14	Under 16 Dec Mother	Irwin	Elliot	14		m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	Under 16 Dec Mother	Irwin	Wilfred	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 Dec Mother	Irwin	Wilma	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Non Quota 5276	Irwin	Margaret	20		"	s	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Non Quota 5277	Irwin	Elsie	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Non Quota 5279	Irwin	Nellie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Non Quota 5280	Williams	Agnes	25		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Doris Williams Portage la Prairie Man	"	"
21	Non Quota 3727	Kniffen	Ethel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe Ont	Bro - Ernest Kay Vaughan Ont	"	"
22	Under 16 Dec Mother	Kniffen	Clara	13		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	Under 16 Dec Mother	Kniffen	Chester	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 Dec Mother	Kniffen	Flora	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 Dec Mother	Kniffen	Annie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Non Quota 86643	Neville	Walter	33		m	m	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London Ont	Father - Thomas Neville 634 King St London Ont	"	"
27	Non Quota 86641	MacKenzie	James	31		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	Sister - Agnes Kay Walkerville Ont	"	"
28	Non Quota 86642	MacKenzie	Catherine	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
29	Under 16 Dec Parents	MacKenzie	Isabelle	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
30	Under 16 Dec Parents	MacKenzie	William	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 2nd, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1915	Detroit	Apr	Friend - Geo Davis													Feet.	Inches.					
2	"	"	300	"	1918	"	1918	723 Monroe Ave Detroit	No	Alone	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Ont Dresden
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	gr	"	"	" Woodstock Ont
4	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend - Eugene McMahon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	" Newington Ont
5	"	"	200	Yes	1916	Detroit	Nov 6 1918	83 4th St Detroit Friend - Wm Dobbin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	" Ankanoon
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	52 Kercom Ave Friend - Harry McMickle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk br	"	"	England	Ont Hannaston
7	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	103 Buck St Detroit Reside at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	" Black Rock Ont
8	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	95 La Belle Ave Uncle - Landseph Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	bl	Low set, joint of index finger	Canada	Shelbourne Ont
9	"	"	50	Yes	1918	Detroit	Nov 1918	317 McKinstry Ave Detroit Friend - B. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br	None	"	Rockford Ont
10	"	Can Boot	160	"	1917	"	July 1917	837 Lakrop Ave Wife - Ella Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	fr	bl	"	"	" Rodney Ont
11	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	907 Quincy Ave None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	"	" Humberstone Ont
12	"	"	160	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	" Paisley Ont
13	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	" Belleville Ont
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Nancy Irwin 398 Calvert Ave Detroit Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	"	" Harriston Ont
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	"	" Portage la Prairie Man
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Aunt	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mackniffen 476 Eason Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	" Linwood Ont
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	bl	"	"	" Dover Ont
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	br	"	"	" Rockford Ont
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	bl	"	"	" "
26	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Albert Lacey 1301 Beaubien St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Linwood Ont
27	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Paints Laws 462 Scotten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	dk br	bl	"	"	" Appleton Ont
28	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	" Glasgow
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Walkerville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Leon J. Dubois

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1915	Detroit	Apr 1918	Friend - Geo Davis 738 Monroe Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Brooden Ont
2	"	"	300	"	1913	"	Oct 1918	Friend - Geo Davis 738 Monroe Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Brooden Ont
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Strathroy Ont
4	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend - Eugene McMahon 813 14th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Warrington Ont
5	"	"	200	Yes	4 mos 1916	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	Friend - Wm Dobbin 52 Kercheval Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk br	"	"	England	Walthamstow
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend - Harry McPickle 103 Beech St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Bleakhouse Ont
7	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Resides at 95 La Belle Ave Uncle - Randolph Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	bl	Last first joint of index finger	Canada	Shelburne Ont
8	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	317 McKinistry Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br	None	"	Bickford Ont
9	"	"	50	Yes	1918	Detroit	Nov 1919	Friend - E. Burton 837 Lothrop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	fr	bl	"	"	Rodney Ont
10	"	Can Govt	160	"	1895	"	July 1917	Wife - Ella Weaver 907 Cherrier Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	"	Hamberstone Ont
11	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Paisley Ont
12	"	"	160	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bellville Ont
13	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb - Henry Irwin 298 Calvert Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	"	Harriston Ont
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	"	"	Portage la Prairie Man
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb	20	"	—	—	—	Husb - Chas Kniffen 426 Essex Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Simcoe Ont
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	bl	"	"	"	Dover Ont
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	br	"	"	"	Cockford Ont
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	bl	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe Ont
26	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Albert Lacey 1201 Beaubien St Detroit Rooms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	dk br	bl	"	"	"	Appleton Ont
27	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	462 Scotten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
28	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Glasgow
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dow
Leon J. Dubois

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D+C	Nov 7 1919
2	"	Nov 7 1919	C P Ry	" "
3	"	Nov 6 1919	GT Ry	" "
4	"	"	D+C	" "
5	Halifax	Apr 1911	Dominion	" "
6	Quebec	July 1907	D+W Unknown	" "
7	Detroit	Nov 6 1919	D+W	" "
8	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Nov 6 1919	Buckeye	" "
10	"	Nov 7 1919	GT Ry	" "
11	"	Nov 6 1919	"	" "
12	"	Nov 7 1919	"	" "
13	"	"	C P Ry	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Nov 6 1919	Wab Ry	" "
22	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Nov 7 1919	D+W	" "
27	Montreal	Sept 5 1918	D+B Hesperian	" 8
28	"	July 8 1917	D+W Metagama	" 8
29	Detroit	Nov 7 1919	D+W	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

250

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IMC 2739	Day " " Primary B&C	Morley ✓	20		m	s	Auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Kindham Ont	Father - Stan Day Kindham Ont		
2	IMC 5288	Williamson "	Samuel J ✓	60		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Cobourg Ont	Bro-Robt Williamson Streetsville Ont	Mich	Highland Pk
3	IMC 5289	Williamson "	Loula ✓	51		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law - Jos Trottier Cobourg Ont	Texas	Dallas
4	IMC 5290	Williamson "	Sidney J ✓	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
5	IMC 5291	Williamson "	Chester W ✓	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	IMC 5292	Williamson "	Loula M ✓	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	IMC 5287	Black RDH	William ✓	51		m	wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Black Kemptville Ont	"	"
8	6424	Bradley RDH	Albert ✓	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Aylmer Ont	Wife - Julia Bradley Aylmer Ont	Fla	Lake Worth
9	Under 16 Accompanied by Father	Sobrian RDH	Madeline ✓	4		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Afr Dut	"	Windsor	Father - Geo Stockton Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	B6653 DRW	Huck RDH	Frank ✓	21		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Guelph	Father - David Huck Guelph Ont	"	"
11	B6655 DRW	Collis "	James L ✓	23		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	Wife - Eliza J Collis Kingsville Ont	"	"
12	B6651 DRW	Taylor "	Wesley ✓	19		m	s	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont	Father - James McTaylor Pembroke Ont	"	"
13	B6649 DRW	Trottier "	Madge ✓	42		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	Bro-in-law - Jos Trottier Pembroke Ont	"	"
14	B6651½ DRW	Trottier "	Erna ✓	19		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
15	B6650 DRW	Trottier "	Laura ✓	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	B6652 DRW	Lilley "	Annie ✓	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Montreal	Uncle - Herbert Round Montreal PQ	"	"
17	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Lilley "	Edna ✓	2	C/A 8-157769-11-4-38	f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	11-7-38	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother DRW	Lilley "	Dorothea ✓	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	B761	Sims	Mary A ✓	69		f	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Afr Dut	"	Windsor	Dtr - Mrs Sarah Avery Niagara St. Windsor	"	"
20	101962	Rigden "	James ✓	50		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	Bro - Robert Rigden 105 Middleton Rd. Gowerth London Eng	"	"
21	101967	Morrow "	William ✓	39		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Dashwood Ont	Mother - Elizabeth Morrow Dashwood Ont	"	"
22	80170	Sirous Deputy RHB	Frank ✓	26		m	s	Nail maker	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Renfrew Ont	Father - John Sirous Renfrew Ont	"	"
23	6913	Taylor "	Fred ✓	31		m	m	Marine engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	Wife - Ethel Taylor 26 Cloverdale St Montreal	"	Flint
24	6910	Morrow "	Fred ✓	29		m	m	Brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Wife - Laura Morrow 43 Huntingdon Toronto	"	Detroit
25	6000	Norris "	Oscar ✓	31		m	m	Farmer	6-4-33	Dom	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Adelaide	None	Minn	Minneapolis
26	6001	Norris "	Bernice ✓	25		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Norris "	Edith ✓	6		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Norris "	Viola ✓	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Norris "	Emily ✓	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Norris "	Leta ✓	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	70	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Bro- Harold Day 119 Florence Ave Highland Pk	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk br	bl	None	Canada	Tecumseh Ont
2	"	"	300	"	1908			Sis- Carrie E Williamson 830 N Marsalis Ave Dallas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Thistleton Ont
3	"	Husb	—	Yes	1893	La.	1893	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Milton La
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	dk br	gr	"	U.S.	Houma
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ddy	br	bl	"	Canada	Ont Strathroy
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	300	Yes	1919	2 Months	Sept 1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	"	hzl	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	Since 1919	Mich Detroit	Nov 1919	Sister in law - Mrs Jeanette Green 179 Bagley Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	bl	"	"	Ont Kempville
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Richard Labrecan 95 Theodore St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Ont Aylmer
10	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bld	dk br	br	"	"	Windsor Ont
11	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Home 1005 Gallagher St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	Moderate light eyes	"	Arthur Ont
12	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gr	bl	None	England	Essex Stoughton Eng
13	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. Frances 31 Milwaukee Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	"	Pembroke
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Ont Cobourg
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Benjamin Lilley 437 Commodore Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	br	"	"	England	Birmingham
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	4	Yes	Several times 1918	Mich Pontiac	Apr 5 1919	Sis- Gertrude Clark 8 Sherman St	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	Coitre Senility	"	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
20	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammers	"	5	5	bld	dk	br	"	U.S.	Ohio Ravenna
21	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister- Annie Morris 651 Copeland Ave Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	gr br	bl	"	England	East Mossington
22	"	"	500	Yes	1918	Mich Flint	1918	Hotel Read. Flint Mich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ddy	br	"	"	Canada	Ont Sapphk
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Harry Melville 764 Virginia Ave Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	br	"	"	Ont N. Scarrow
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - Thos Galloway 151 E First St Royal Oak Mich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	England	Chester
25	"	"	800	Yes	1887 1903	Minn	1909	Bro - Herbert Morris 3646 N Colfax Ave Minneapolis	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Minn
26	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Worthington Ont
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Cork
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

CAUTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 8 1919	C P Ry	Nov 8 1919
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	Nov 7 1919	"	" 8
8	"	"	McKay	" 8
9	"	"	D & W	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	Montreal	Oct 7	D & W Unknown	" 8
12	Detroit	Nov 7 1919	D & W	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Halifax	Dec 1918	D & W Aquitania	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	Detroit	Nov 7 1919	D & W	" 8
19	"	Apr 7 1919	"	Apr 8
20	Quebec	July 1912	C P Ry Royal Edward	" 8
21	Detroit	Apr 8 1919	C P Ry	" 8
22	"	Apr 7 1919	C P Ry	" 8
23	Halifax	May 1907	C P Ry Scythian	" 8
24	Detroit	Apr 6 1919	C P Ry	" 8
25	"	Apr 8 1919	C P Ry	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

Mimo 1 to 30 mutilated by E. M.

CP
MC
D and M.

Canadian Pacific R. R.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

251

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Hamilton	John W.	38		M	M	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa Ont	Wife- Marcella Hamilton 51 Elgin St Oshawa	Mich	Detroit
2	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Cassell	Henry	31		M	Wid	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	None	"	"
3	INC	Robertson	George	41		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife- Rachel Robertson 208 Nepean St Ottawa	"	"
4	INC	Frank	Les	19		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Preston Ont	Father- Clemens J Frank Box 508 Preston Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Deported	Deported	Montka	Joseph	37		M	Wid	Carpenter	No	—	No	"	"	"	N. Bay Ont	Mother- Katalina Montka North Bay Ont	Mich	Flint
Deported	Deported	Hartman	Wilbur	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Dashwood Ont	Father- Simon Hartman RR#3 Dashwood Ont	"	Detroit
7	INC 5893	Hallam	Jennie	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Hannah Agnew 23 Middleton St. Toronto	"	"
8	INC 5295	Askew	Elizabeth	35		F	Wid		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father- Thos Stokes 135 Charlton St. Hamilton	Calif	Los Angeles
9	INC 5294	Stokes	William	24		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	INC 6956	Eskritt	Garnet N	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown Ont	Father- John Eskritt Ridgetown Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Anthony	Wilfred	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father- John Anthony Clarkes Beach, Mattawamkeag	"	"
12	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	LeBlond	Paul	28		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	"	Flint
13	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Cousineau	Alexander	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mary Cousineau Montreal PQ	"	"
14	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Ballard	Joe N	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Nellie Ballard 576 St Lawrence Montreal	"	"
15	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Harris	Clark	8		M	S	Farm hd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley Ont	None	"	Detroit
16	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Thibeault	Amable	29		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister- Lorena Boardmaison 3927 St Dominique St. Montreal	"	Flint
17	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Bonyon	Charles E	25		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father- Edwin Bonyon 30 7th St Chatham Ont	"	Detroit
18	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Sauer	Daniel	31	2/12	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother- Theodeville Sauer Montreal PQ.	"	"
19	INC 5899	Fletcher	Nellie	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"
20	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Fletcher	Victor	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Fletcher	Doris	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Martin	Charles A	45		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sterling Ont	Mother- Electa Martin Sterling Ont	"	"
23	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Martin	Ralph	5		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 Accompanied by Father	Martin	Eleanor	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	INC 5902	Cohen	Ida	46		F	M	"	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son- Harris Cohen 472 Runnymede Rd Toronto	"	"
26	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cohen	Jacob	15		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
27	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cohen	Abrahams	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cohen	Fred	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cohen	Freda	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alien Passenger Not Applying for Admission	Clifford	Arnold	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Fert Jones 240 Bathurst St Toronto	Calif	San Francisco

NOT USED
NOT USED

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor for a limited time and with a contract or promise of employment?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Sherman Hotel Detroit	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Alsbaya Ont
2	"	"	175	Yes	1909	Detroit	1917	Bro-Herbert Cassell																		
					1917			4796 Jefferson Ave	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	England	Keal Bromley
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend - Jos. Allan																		
								725 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	gr	"	Scotland	Edinboro
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Jake Frank																		
								1335 E 91st St Cleveland	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Preston
5	"	Illiterate						Friend - Willard Monroe																		
		Contract Laborer	90	"	—	—	—	Flint Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Ont St Joseph
6	"	"	20	Yes	1916		May	Uncle - Art. Hoffmeyer																		
					1917	Detroit	1917	268 Arndt St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	1dy	br	bl	"	"	Dashwood Ont
7								Aunt - Fred. Haslam																		
	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	568 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	med	dkbr	dkbr	"	"	Etobicoke Ont
8	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Emily Henderson																		
								3330 W. Broadway Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont
9	"	"	100	Yes	1904		Apr																			
					1915	Calif	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blbr	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	None																		Ont
									"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown
11	"	"	20	Yes	June		Nov 08	Friend - Jas. Montemar																		
					1919	Detroit	1917	892 Porter St Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gr	"	Newfoundland	Port au Bask
12	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	None (96 Ed. Hale 310 Lyleau Ct)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Leeder
13	"	"	75	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	gr	"	"	L'Orignal Ont
14	"	"	70	Yes	1907		Apr																			
					1910	Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	br	"	"	St Jille Ont
15	"	"	60	"	1917		Jan	Sister - Mrs Elsie Webb																		
					1918	Detroit	1918	38 Lenox Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Lay	Scar Rt cheek	"	Paisley Ont
16	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	96 Ed. Hale																		
								310 Lyleau Ct. Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	chin	"	Montreal
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Earl Ripley																		
								1613 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	None	"	Dresden Ont
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - Arthur Lucier																		
								1070 Medbury Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	br	"	"	Montreal
19	"	Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Husb - Jas Fletcher																		
								41 Cabot Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bl	"	"	Wellington Ont
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	lay	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blbr	bl	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	110	Yes	1906		Mich	Box house																		
					1910	Detroit	1910	15 Mile Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	"	Sterling Ont
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	bl	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blbr	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb	500	"	—	—	—	Husb - Egral Colen																		
								762 Hastings St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dkbr	dkbr	"	Russia	Bardaty
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	gr	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	dkbr	dkbr	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	Yes	1905		Aug 5	Mother - Mrs Boutelier																		
					1917	Var	1917	692 High St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blbr	bl	"	England	Derby Wellington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Apr 7 1919	D+W	Apr 8 1919
2	Quebec	1908	D+W Tunisian	" 8
3	St John	Mch 1912	C Ry Scandinavian	" 8
4	Detroit	Sept 10 1919	C Ry	Nov 8
5	"	Nov 8 1919	"	" 8
6	"	"	D+W	" 8
7	"	Nov 4 1919	D+W	" 9
8	"	Nov 1 1919	C Ry	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	M Cy	" 9
11	N Sydney	23 Apr 1916	D+W Unknown	" 9
12	Detroit	Nov 8 1919	D+W	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	Nov 7 1919	"	" 9
17	"	Nov 8 1919	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	Nov 4 1919	C Ry	" 9
20	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	D+W	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	Halifax	Dec 1908	C Ry Unknown	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	Detroit	Nov 1 1919	C Ry	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	Boston	Apr 1908	C Ry Unknown	" 10

Issued 1 to 30 inclusive by Ex. M.

D+W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. 68.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAW 136717	Leque " wife	George W	26		m	s	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Oakham	Father-David A. Leque	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW 136709	Mercier " son	Edmond	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont	Friend-Walter Legivein		
3	DAW 136698	Glen " niece	Ernest	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesville Ont	Thamesville Ont		
4	INC 5207	Ladd " child	Percy B.	32		"	"	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bronte P.Q.	Father-Mars Ladd		
5	DAW 136716	Woodward " child	Kenneth	8		"	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte P.Q.	Father-Wilbur Woodworth	Ills	Chicago
6	DAW 136711	Boyer " nephew	Edward W.	36		"	"	Floor manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	Friend-W. Link	Mich	Detroit
7	DAW 136697	Nicholson "	Thomas W.	50		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Wife-Catherine Nicholson	"	"
8	DAW 136702	Robinson " child	Jack	26		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont	Wife-Marian Robinson	"	"
9	101972	Carpenter "	Hazelton	27		"	"	Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Sister-Mrs H. Clifford	"	"
10	DAW 136694	Sidey " niece	Margery	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wallaceburg Ont	Ohio	Toledo
11	DAW 136698	Richardson "	Isaac	22		m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father-John T. Greene	Mich	Detroit
12	DAW 136683	Close "	Arthur W.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Sister-Mrs E.J. Olney	"	"
13	101970	Pew "	John D.	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville Ont	178 Maple St London Ont	"	"
14	INC 6917	Hill " wife	Harry	39		"	"	Steam worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Father-Henry Pew	"	"
15	CP 136161	Borrett " niece	Alice	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father-Edw. Hill	"	"
16	DAW 136705	Chisholm "	Jennie	22		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blind River Ont	4 Gloucester St Toronto	"	"
17	101965	Chisholm "	Arthur	22		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont	Friend-Mrs Baltinson		
18	INC 6920	Millar " wife	James	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	6 Steel Block, Winnipeg	Ills	Chicago
19	101878	Bruce "	James S.	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinniepeg	Father-Angus Chisholm	Mich	Detroit
20	101879	Bruce "	Leclair	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother-Mrs Chisholm		
21	INC 1822	De Mario " wife	Oscar	29		m	s	Steam engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister-Arthur Millar		
22	101972	Lassman "	Earl	18		"	"	Mech.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay Ont	Sister-in-law		
23	76642	Costello "	Leo F.	33		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	The Kansas City	
24	INC 6919	O'Reilly "	Joseph	28		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother-Agnes Lassman		
25	103746	Martin "	Jean	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc Ont	120 Second St N. North Bay Ont	Mich	Detroit
26	Under 16	Martin "	Allen	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-Julia Costello		
27	Under 16	Martin "	Jack	1-8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	252 Centralian London	"	"
28	129138	Reid "	Lillian	21		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Paris Ont	Father-Thos. O'Reilly	"	"
29	22472	Douglas "	Matthew	80		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	270 Bay St Ottawa	"	"
30	76879	Hayward "	Grace	25		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jasper Alta	Father-Jas Hill	"	"
		NOT USED														Madoc Ont		
		NOT USED														3 Sylvan " "		
																Uncle-Arthur Whitbread		
																Paris Ont		
																Son-John Douglas		
																70 Osborne St Alexandria		
																Aunt-Mrs Hayward		
																Jasper Alta		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

CLASS E

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Cousin - John Marini 748 St Jean St. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ddy	br	bl	None	Canada	Chatham Ont
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. - Arthur Mercier C/o Dodge Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dkbr	br	"	"	"	Salisbury N.B.
3	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jas. McConnack 560 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	"	"	"	"	Niles Ont
4	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	St Northern Casualty Ins Co Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte Ont
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. R. E. Hanlon 18 St Clair Ave. Detroit Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont
6	"	"	50	Yes	1918 1915	Chevy	1915	1187 Virginia Pk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	blk	blk	bl	"	"	"	Kincardine Ont
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Nephew - Walter J. Grant 1987 3rd Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gy	br	"	England	Cumberland	
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend - Fred Johnson 103 St Roosevelt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Cheshire Matawan Ont
9	"	"	975	Yes	1910 1918	Toledo	1918	Mother - Mrs Ray Stannies 1835 Palmwood Ave Toledo	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb - Harold A Sidey 101 Bagg St Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont
11	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Lowright 150 St Benton St Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	England	Cumberland	
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Sarah Nichol 282 Seminole St	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unknown Ont
13	"	"	90	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit	July 1911	Friend - John Duncan 50 Playfair Ave	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend - Jos Stein 416 16th St	"	3 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	br	br	"	"	"	Waterford
15	"	"	60	Yes	1914	Franklin	Sept 1918	Sister in law - Ada Sullivan 1907 N. Spaulding Ave Chicago	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	England	Plymouth	
16	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs Wallace McIntyre 909 Marlborough Ave Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ddy	blk	blk	"	Canada	Glencoe ON	
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend - Myrtle Craft 86 Medbury Ave	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	blk	bl	"	Canada	New Glasgow	
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Jas Hollinger 209 Townsend Ave	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Mother - Elizabeth Crane 21 Beaver St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbr	"	"	Canada	Gladstone Man	
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br	"	"	"	Otterburn
21	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Sweeney Auto School Kansas City Mo	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl	"	"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Ed Fries 62 Hooker Ave Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay Ont
23	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1910	R.I.	May 1910	Friend - Albert Heidman 153 Palmer Ave Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend - R. O. Brittain Hotel Brookes	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
25	"	"	56	"	—	—	—	Host - Chas A. Martin 107 Berrisford Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	"	Madoc Ont
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	fr	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	2	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Albert Brandt 26 Harvard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	"	"	England	Leicester	
29	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1913	Buffalo	1913	Son - Matthew Douglas 3646 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	Deaf	"	5	11½	"	gy	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh Robinson	
30	"	"	—	"	9 mos 1919	Detroit	2 do 1919	Detroit Hotel 16 Elizabeth St E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fr	blk	"	"	Canada	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon J. Dufresne

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 4 1919	D & W	Nov. 10 1919
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
5	"	"	D & W	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	Quebec	1870	D & W Unknown	" 10
8	St John	Apr 1907	D & W Emp Brit	" 10
9	Detroit	Apr 9 1919	G T Ry	Apr 10
10	"	Apr 10 1919	D & W	" 10
11	Quebec	July 0 1918	D & W Calgarian	" 10
12	Detroit	Apr 9 1919	D & W	" 10
13	"	Apr 8 1919	G T Ry	" 10
14	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
15	Ply	Sept 1918	C P Ry Olympic	" 10
16	Detroit	Apr 9 1919	D & W	" 10
17	"	Apr 8 1919	G T Ry	" 10
18	Halifax	May 1912	C P Ry Lobito	" 10
19	Detroit	Apr 9 1919	G T Ry	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
22	"	"	G T Ry	" 10
23	"	Apr 8 1919	/	" 10
24	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
25	"	Apr 9 1919	G T Ry	Nov 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"		" 10
28	Unknown	Unknown	G T Ry Unknown	" 10
29	Quebec	1867	D & W Unknown	" 10
30	Detroit	Jul 1919	G T Ry	" 11

Made 1 to 2 inserted by S. M.

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

253

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Adm'd B6724	Venour	Herbert H	36		m	s	Cook Dupr	Yes	English	Yes	See Montreal file 110437/V Nov 10, 1919						
2	Adm'd B6685	Kendall	Gerald W	34		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Nephew - Ernest Venour Sargent Ave. Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
3	Adm'd B6686	Kendall	Rhoda	141		f	"	Burrier	"	"	"	" "	Irish	" 110437/K Nov 9, 1919	"	Mother - Sarah Kendall 30 Darling Ave, Toronto	"	"
4	Adm'd B6671	Leader	Thomas	47		m	"	Moulder	"	"	"	" "	"	" 110437/L	"	Bro - Osbourne Losey 506 King St W Toronto	"	"
5	Adm'd B6719	Sequin	Ernest	24		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	" "	English	"	Guelph Ont	Wife - Mary Bader 87 Essex St Guelph	"	"
6	Adm'd B6718	Sequin	Leo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	French	"	Martintown	Father - Fred Sequin Martintown Ont	"	"
7	Adm'd B6730	Winters	Frank	59		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	" "	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Mrs C Winters Carleton Ont	"	"
8	Adm'd B6714	Carter	Dewitt E	23		"	s	Machist	"	"	"	" "	Irish	"	Harriston Ont	Father - Wm Carter Harriston Ont	"	"
9	Adm'd B6814	Duncan	John	36		"	m	Truck	"	"	"	" "	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	"
10	MC 5311	Sick	Hannah	44		f	w	None	"	"	"	" "		"	Ft William Ont	Bro - Wm Miller Fort William Ont	"	"
11	Adm'd Accomp Mother	Sick	Norman	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	" "		"		Uncle	"	"
12	MC 5518	Nookes	Harold	21		"	"	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	" "	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Mother - Rebecca Nookes St Thomas Ont	"	"
13	Adm'd B6727	Leader	Mary	47		f	m	None	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle - Patrick Ryan Toronto Ont	"	"
14	Adm'd B6733	Broom	Clarence M	20		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Essex Ont	Father - Thomas Broom Cameron Ave Essex Ont	"	"
15	Adm'd B6734	Barwell	Lucy	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Sarah Stones Bedford Rd. Hamilton	"	"
16	Adm'd Accomp Mother Under 16	Barwell	Hilda	15		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	" "	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
17	Adm'd Accomp Mother Under 16	Barwell	Gertrude	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adm'd Accomp Mother Under 16	Barwell	Edna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adm'd B6735	Barwell	Lucy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adm'd B6736	Barwell	Mildred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adm'd Accomp Father Under 16	Church	William E	12		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	" "	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	"
22	Adm'd Accomp Father Under 16	Church	Mary E	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adm'd Accomp Father Under 16	Church	Lorne	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Adm'd Returned Veteran	La Motte	Isaac	44		m	m	Carpenter	"	None	"	" "	French	"	N Bay Ont	Wife - Helena La Motte 108 Main St North Bay Ont	"	"
25	Adm'd B6740	Duncan	Ida	29-8-1290 27		f	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	Refused 11/28/36 - Refused 11/28/36 - naturalized		English	London Ont	None	"	"
26	MC 4811	Izzo	Elizabeth	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	Toronto	Bro in law - Louis Izzo 237 Grand St E Toronto	"	"
27	Adm'd B6812	Izzo	Evelyn	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Uncle	"	"
28	Adm'd Accomp Mother Under 16	Izzo	Frances	14		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	" "	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adm'd B6763	Bateman	William	29		m	wd	Auto mech.	Yes	English	Yes	" "	Scotch	"	London Ont	Father in law - Jas Mitchell 159 Sumach St Toronto	"	"
30	Adm'd B6760	Ashbury	Robert E	23		"	s	Accountant	"	"	"	" "	Irish	"	Oakville Ont	Bro - Ralph Ashbury Brantford Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend - A. R. Adams 1705 Kenwood Ave Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	br	gr	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	80	Yes	1905 1906	Detroit	Mar 1916	None 305 Woodward Ave "	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hl	"	Canada	Ont Bloomfield
3	"	Husb	—	"	1915 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	slt	"	br	"	"	Ont Cornwall
4	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend - Carl Cooley 365 Murrell St	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Guelph
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Room 359 Lafayette St	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	"	"	"	Martintown
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	500	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit	1911	Uncle - Robt Stangel 73 Hindemans Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	hl	"	"	Ont Sparta
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend John Monks 320 Hancock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk br	"	"	"	Ont Perdwich
9	"	"	100	Yes	1893 1911	Chicago	1911	Sister - Mrs Jessie Hallin 1000 Lawton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brigden
10	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Husb - Norman Sick 448 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Perth
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	hl	"	Canada	St William
12	"	Self	35	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit	Nov 1914	Friend - Mrs Barnes 220 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	"	Scratches left eye	England	Cambridge
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Husb - Thos. Leader 365 Thorne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gybr	br	None	Canada	Ont Millbank
14	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Detroit	Oct 1916	Cousin - Lulu Hegeman 138 Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dkbr	hl	"	"	Ont Norwich
15	"	"	20	No	1908	Boston (Transit)	Apr 1908	Husb - Arthur Burwell 25 Hatton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	England	Leicester Oakham
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	gr	"	"	Leicester Lutterworth
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Granville
19	"	"	—	Yes	1908	Boston (Transit)	Apr 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	England	Leicester Groby
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester Lutterworth
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Wm. Church 2456 Log Cabin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Illiterate Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jas Begras 328 Cabot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	med	br	hl	"	"	Ont Moose Creek
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Husb - John Duncan 1000 Lawton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	dkbr	br	"	England	York Leeds
26	"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Husb - Thomas Lyz 504 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	fr	gr	"	"	Malvern
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	Leg	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	br	"	"	"
29	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jas McGrath Woodmere Apts. High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	"	"	England	Bermondsey
30	"	"	2000	Yes	1907	Detroit	Nov 1919	Cousin - Kirkpatrick Army 458 Beaubien Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	gr	"	Canada	Ont Cookstown

Leon J. Dufresne

6 — RW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 4 1907	D+W Dominion	Nov. 11
2	Detroit	Oct 6 1919	D+W	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	Oct 29 1919	"	" 11
5	"	Nov 10 1919	"	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	GTRy	" 11
9	"	Sept 16 1919	D+W	" 11
10	Montreal	July 1907	CPRy Letitia	" 11
11	Detroit	Nov 10 1919	CPRy	" 11
12	"	Nov 9 1919	MCRy	" 11
13	"	Nov 10 1919	D+W	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	Boston	Apr 22 1908	D+W Ivernia	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	Detroit	Nov 10 1919	D+W	" 11
19	Boston	Apr 22 1908	D+W Ivernia	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	Detroit	Nov 11 1919	CPRy	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	D+W	" 11
25	Quebec	Sept 9 1919	D+W Minnehaha	" 11
26	St John	1896	D+W Unknown	" 11
27	Detroit	Oct 26 1919	D+W	" 11
28	"	"	"	" 11
29	St John	Nov 28 1911	D+W L Manitoba	" 12
30	Detroit	Nov 11 1919	D+W	" 12

June 1 to Sept 4 inclusive

D+W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT Cp. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	254	Phillips	Grace J.	32		f	s	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Mary E. Phillips Cedardale Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2	254	Travis	Milton E.	21		m	s	Shingler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Thos. Hawke 411 Runnymede Pl. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3	127/51	Mitchell	Bert J.	38		m	m	Lathe hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	None	"	"
4	127/52	Mitchell	Grey	27		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wm. Holdstock Toronto Ont	"	"
5	36744	Thomas	Alfred J.	46		m	m	forger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	None	"	"
6	36754	Terryberry	Francis	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont	Father-Martin Terryberry Leamington Ont	"	"
7	5315	Cross	Jennie	25		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Mrs. Nellie Taylor 495 Salem Ave Toronto	"	"
8	Under 16	Cross	Harry	15		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Cross	Thomas	6		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Cross	Oliver	4		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5941	Timmons	Joseph	39		m	m	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Berona Ont	Father-John Timmons Berona Ont	"	"
12	5942	Dillon	Michael	21		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise Ont	Father-Wm. Dillon Enterprise Ont	"	"
13	5940	Gillis	Joseph	26		m	s	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Ont	Father-Auguste Gillis Winnipeg Ont	"	"
14	94801	Bouvier	Lea	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb-Daniel S. Bouvier 106 Hagelton St. Toronto	"	"
15	B2706	Lauzon	Lilly	27		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-Mrs. Nora McClain 37 Sandwich St. Windsor	"	"
16	5800	Allcock	James A.	26		m	s	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-Catherine Osborne Belleville Ont	"	"
17	B2722	Drew	Louise	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Friend-Wm. E. Wright 78 Ouellette Ave Windsor	Sa	Wood
18	6051	Reva	Elvida	17		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father-Jos. L. Reva Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
19	B2756	Dallson	Annie	20		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father-Thos. Bentin 103 Byron Ave London	"	"
20	2709	Tonbister	James	60		m	m	Foundry wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Wife-Ella Tonbister 16 John St St Thomas	Mo	St Louis
21	101978	Maus	Jean S.	30		f	s	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris Ont	Father-Henry Maus RR 2 Paris Ont	Mich	Detroit
22	B2703	Taylor	Milton J.	26		m	m	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother-Mrs. F. G. Taylor 1174 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	"
23	B2715	Kennedy	Charles M.	28		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother-Kate Kennedy 19 Rosemount Ave Toronto	"	"
24	5926	Gray	John	24		m	m	Telegraph lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Thos. Gray 92 North St. Toronto	"	"
25	5927	Gray	Ellen	25		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"
26	B2713	Noak	Ernest	27		m	s	Packer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Friend-Thos. Palmer 124 Lexington Ave Toronto	"	"
27	B2723	Rees	Violet	23		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Windsor	Husb-Joseph Rees 78 Ouellette Ave Windsor	Sa	Wood
28	Baby 16	Royce	Julia	2		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Father-Michael Royce 115 Peter St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
29	[illegible]	Daniels	Thomas P.	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Kinlet Ont	None	"	"
30	B2772	Quackenbush	William	20		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father-John S. Quackenbush Chetwith St Smith Falls Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
	74	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (country) in which he was previously in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trouble previously reported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1917 & 1918	Boston	Apr 1918	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	med	dk br	br	None	Canada	Ont Adendale
2	"	"	15	"	1918	Detroit	July 1918	Bro-Law Travis 69 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	red	gr	"	"	Ont Gilletone
3	"	"	200	"	1917 & 18	Buffalo	Sept 1918	Home at 322 Calumet Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk br	gr	"	"	"
5	"	Self	100	"	1917 & 18	Detroit	1918	Lives at 706 McKinistry Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	England	Davenport
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Room 9 Harmer Ct "	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	Canada	Leamington
7	"	Husb	200	"	—	—	—	Husb - Thos. Cross 136 Yellowstone Ave "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	br	br	"	England	Walsall
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Bro - Peter Simmons 1097 Forbes Ave	"	Yes	10 da	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bl	"	"	Ont Moscow
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister - Kate Dillon 42 Lessing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Enterprise
13	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mary J. Smith 1353 Jefferson Ave	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
14	"	"	10	Yes	1917 & 1918	Calif & Georgia	Aug 1918	Aunt - Sarah Young 190 Josephine Ave	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	U.S.	Calif Riverside
15	"	"	20	"	1907	Kirk Standish	1907	None "	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	bl	"	"	Kirk Standish
16	"	"	170	"	1917 & 18	Various	Sept 1918	Friend - Gertrude Green 363 Woodward Ave	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
17	"	"	100	"	1915	Cairo	Apr 1915	Friend - Thos Ethelbert Ward Sr.	"	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Geo Brown 102 Juscola St Detroit	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	"	br	"	"	Ont Thamesville
19	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Anna Kagan 163d Field Ave. "	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	red	"	"	England	Leicester
20	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Son Fred Fontaine 1900 A Chateau Ave St Louis	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	bl	"	Scotland	Orkney Isl Kirkwall
21	"	"	46	Yes	1913	Detroit	Apr 1913	Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	dk br	"	"	Canada	Paris
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro - A. G. Taylor 779 Canton Detroit	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Montreal
23	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend - Arthur Robinson 167 Robinwood Ave Detroit	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - Wm Hudson 39 Leocrete St "	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	br	"	Scotland	Macduff
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
26	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Ernest Lobb 187 Jos Campeau Ave Detroit	"	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	rdy	"	bl	"	Canada	Kirkhaven
27	"	"	50	Yes	1913 & 14	Ariz & Florida	Dec 1914	Sister in law - Ethel Lenz Ward Sr.	"	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	br	"	U.S.	Ariz Florida
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Vitolski 56 32nd St. Detroit	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	Self	7	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Neil Milligan 169 Midland Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	dk br	br	"	Wales	Rutkan
30	"	"	1	"	—	—	—	Room 497 Maplewood Ave W. "	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	hzl	"	Canada	Ont Peterboro

QUESTION

QUESTION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon J. Dufault

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 12 1919	D&W	Nov 12 1919
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	Nov 10 1919	GT Ry	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	Quebec	1906	D&W Victorian	" 12
6	Detroit	Nov 11 1919	D&W	" 12
7	St John	Sept 1911	C Ry Virginian	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	Detroit	Nov 11 1919	C Ry	" 12
10	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	Apr 11 1919	C Ry	Apr 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	Apr 12 1919	"	" 12
14	"	Apr 10 1919	GT Ry	" 12
15	"	"	D&W C Ry	" 12
16	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	" 12
17	Detroit	Apr 11 1919	D&W	" 12
18	"	Apr 12 1919	C Ry	" 12
19	Quebec	Aug 1914	D&W Hesperian	" 12
20	"	June 1915	Webby Manitoba	" 12
21	Detroit	Apr 10 1919	GT Ry	" 12
22	"	"	D&W	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	Quebec	Sept 1906	C Ry Champlain	" 12
25	"	Feb 1904	C Ry Pretorian	" 12
26	Detroit	Apr 10 1919	D&W	" 12
27	"	Apr 11 1919	"	" 12
28	"	Apr 12 1919	GT Ry	" 12
29	Montreal	May 1911	D&W Virginian	Nov 12
30	Detroit	Nov 12 1919	D&W	" 12

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Under 1 yr to be settled by S. I. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31 — INDEXING A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

255

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DW B6762	Ranney	Herbert S. ✓	22		m	s	Factory hand	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Port Elgin	Father - Robt J. Ranney Port Elgin Ont	Mich	Ford City	—
2	under 16 acc father	Schmidt	Ruth c/a 23-59450	13	1/4/38	f	s	none					English		Kitchener	Grandfather - Amos Weber Thamesford Ont		Detroit	—
3	me 7133	Hayden	Viola c/a 23-59429	26	1/6/38	f	m						Scotch	✓	St Thomas	mother - Mahola Campbell St Thomas, Ont		Lansing	—
4	under 16 acc mother	Hayden	Victor ✓	2		m	s		No	under 16	No					Grandmother			—
5	BJ 127171	Earle	Eleanor R ✓	24		f	m		y	English	y		English	England	London	Father - Geo. marshall 33 West Road, Westham, London	Canada	—	—
6	under 16 acc mother	Earle	Eleanor M. ✓	3		f	s		No	under 16	No					Grandfather			—
7	me 848	Scott	Mary ✓	62		f	wid		y	English	y		Scotch	✓ Canada	Ayr	Brother - matthew Elliott Aberfoyle Ont	Mich	Detroit	—
8	DW B6790	Nicklin	Herbert J. ✓	23		m	s	Clerk					English	✓	Newton	Father - Robert nicklin Newton, Ont			—
9	DW B6791	Morenz	Albert ✓	22				Pin worker	No	—	no		German		Stratford	Father - John morenz 26 Oak St Stratford Ont			—
10	me 5325	Shelby	Carl ✓	20			s	Salesman	y	English	y		English	✓	Eastwood	Father - Wm. Shelby Eastwood, Ont	Ill	Paxton	—
11	DW B6784	Dyer	Nellie ✓	26		f	m	none					Scotch	✓	Sarnia	mother - Louise Mc Donald RR 3 Sarnia, Ont	Mich	Detroit	—
12	under 16 acc mother	Dyer	Harold ✓ CA-8-133135	7		m	s		No	under 16	No					Grandmother			—
13	under 16 acc mother	Dyer	William ✓ C/A 8-154936	6															—
14	under 16 acc mother	Dyer	Leurs ✓	4															—
15	DW B6778	Inch	Thomas ✓	27		m		Rigger	y	English	y		English	✓	Windsor	Wife - Beatrice Inch Sault Ste. Marie Ont			—
16	DW B6788	Inch	Beatrice ✓	27		f		none					Scotch			Father - Alex Mc Donald Sault Ste Marie, Ont			—
17	under 16 acc parents	Inch	Marjory ✓	4	11	f	s		No	under 16	No		English			Grandfather			—
18	DW B6786	Crawford	John ✓	20		m		Carpenter	y	English	y		Scotch	✓		Father - Duncan M. Crawford 269 Wellington St, London, Ont			—
19	DW B6782	Harris	John R. ✓ 505-8A	32		m		Motorman	C/A - 8 - 12878			D78-10/19/38	Irish	✓	Rodney	Father - Benj Harris Rodney, Ont			—
20	under 16 acc parents	Merk	Mildred ✓	8		f	s	none	No	under 16	No		Dutch		Windsor	No relatives			—
21	under 16 acc parents	Merk	Leslie ✓	5		m													—
22	under 16 acc parents	Merk	Julia ✓	2		f													—
23	DW 2346	Giddis	Charles ✓ 8-96803	30		m	m	assistant foreman auto mechanic	y	English	y		English	✓	Russcomb	Wife - Cassie Giddis Rugcomb Ont			—
24	DW B2763	Rowan	William H. ✓	20			wd	mechanic						✓	Windsor	Father - alfred Rowan Bracebridge Ont			—
25	DW B2762	Farrell	Vera ✓	64		f	m	none						✓	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. L. E. Woodley 270 Hunter W; Hamilton, Ont.		Pontiac	—
26	me 6055	Evans	Lloyd ✓ C/A-22-11982	20		m	s	Book keeper					Scotch	✓	Toronto	mother - Marion Evans 101 Belsize Drive Toronto		Detroit	—
27	me 6052	Beckett	George ✓	19				Student					English	✓	Freeman	Brother Reginald Beckett 461 Houston No; Hamilton, Ont			Eng
28	me 6050	Russell	James ✓	32				Farm Laborer					Scotch	✓	Enterprise	Sister - Mrs. John Black Enterprise Ont.			Sco
29	BJ 127172	Hamilton	Mary ✓ C/A 23-63795	36		f	m	none				D-3-38 - N/316/	Irish	✓	New Toronto	Husband - Hugh Hamilton New Toronto, Ont	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Ire
30	under 16 acc mother	Hamilton	Robert ✓	10		m			No	under 16	No					Father			

NOT USED
NOT USED

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	37	y	3 mos. 1919	Mich	Nov. 7, 1919	Friend - Robert Brown 27 Center St; Ford City, Mich	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	lt br	bl	none		Canada	Wilverton Ont.
2	"	father	-	y	1919	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1919	Father - Wm. Schmidt 145½ Antonette St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	fair	"	"	"		"	London Ont.
3	"	self	200	No	-	-	-	Husband - Frank Hayden Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	4	med	br	"	"		-	Nelres Corners Ont.
4	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	St. Thomas Ont.
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	A-61156	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		England	Stepney, London
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	~~A-61156~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"		"	Whitechapel London
7	"	self	5	y	1919	Detroit	May 10, 1919	Daughter - Mrs. Geo. H. Thomas 429 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	gr	"	"		Canada	Pushlinch Ont.
8	"	"	42	No	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. John Blair 678 Montclair Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"		"	Newton, Ont.
9	"	Immigrate	2	y	6 mos. 1919	Detroit	Nov. 7 1919	Brother - Carl Morency 661 Courtland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self-abuse & neglect of Partial ankylosis	5	6½	dark	dk br	gr	"		"	Stratford Ont.
10	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Chas. Shelby Paxton, Ill	y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	fair	lt br	bl	"		"	Eastwood
11	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Husband - Louis J. Dyer 735 Third St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"		"	Goderich
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	"	"		-	Point Edward Ont.
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	-
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	-
15	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Room 162 Lafayette West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"		-	Bruce Mines
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	-	br	"		-	Sault Ste Marie
17	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"		"	Lesterville Ont.
18	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Room 566 18th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	br	"		"	West Lorne Ont.
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Room 1 Hanley St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Dutton
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Rooms 2370 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		England	Hull
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"		Canada	Markham Ont.
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"		"	Windsor
23	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Roy Wilson 2016 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	-	bl	"		"	Fargo, Dak.
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Phillips 60 Stair St. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt br	-	"		"	Haleyburton
25	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Brother - George Howell 42 Orchard Lake, Pontiac, Mich.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"		"	Port Dover Ont.
26	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Angus McDonald 297 Marcelle Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"		"	Toronto
27	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		England	Wolverhampton
28	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. John Sutcliffe 717 Lothrop Ave; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	-	br	"		Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas Montgomery 905 Crescent Ave; Fort Wayne Ind.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	chronic rel. of circulation	"	5	5	med	-	bl	"		Ireland	Tyrone Aughnacloy
30	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myopia & ptosis of lt eye	"	-	-	fair	-	gr	"		"	Kilray

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F Drayton
Robert Alexander
Leon J. Dietz

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 11, 1919	DWD	Nov. 13 1919
2	"	Nov. 12, 1919	CPR	" 13
3	"	"	MCR	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	Quebec	Nov. 11, 1919	GTR Minnedosa	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	Detroit	Nov. 13 1919	CPR	" 18
8	"	"	DWD	" 13
9	"	"	GTR	" 18
10	"	"	CPR	" 14
11	"	"	DWD	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	Nov. 13, 1919	"	" 14
16	"	Nov. 13, 1919	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	14
20	Halifax	March, 1912	Grampian	" 14
21	Detroit	Nov. 12, 1919	DWD	" 14
22	"	"	"	14
23	"	Nov. 13, 1919	WRT	" 14
24	"	April 13, 1919	DWD	April 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	CPR	" 14
27	Halifax	March 1909	Canada	" 14
28	Quebec	April 1909	CPR Corinthian	" 14
29	"	Sept. 1909	GTR Lakemenitoba	Nov. 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

Dwd Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			256															
1	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Hamilton B19	Mollie ✓	9		f	s	none	No	under 16	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Toronto	Father - Hugh Hamilton New Toronto Ont	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Hamilton B19	Florence ✓	7														
3	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Hamilton B19	Etta ✓	6														
87370 4	MC 6061	Carter Primary W.R.B.	Edith ✓	30		f	m		Y	English	Y		English ✓		Toronto	Husband - George Carter 28 Shuter Ave; Toronto		
87370 5	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Carter	George ✓	11		m	s		No	under 16	No							
87370 6	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Carter	Edith ✓	6		f										Father	Mich.	Detroit
87371 7	MC 6063	Corr	James J ✓	28		m	m	Stock steel worker					Irish ✓			Father - Wm. Corr Carlton, Ont.		
87420 8	DW B2777	French R.C.B.	John C. J ✓	21		m	s	Labourer				English	✓			Father - Edgar French R.R. 2, Dorchester, Ont.		
87418 9	DW B2774	Treathy g.s.w.	Albert J ✓	18				Messenger					English ✓		Toronto	Friend - Percy Svenden		
86486 10	DW B2775	Holland g.j.w.m.	Fred J ✓	24				Carpenter					✓		Windsor	17 Clinton St; Windsor, Ont.		
86685 11	DW B2802	Naphan	Katherine J ✓	31		f	s	none					Russian ✓		Toronto	Friend - Bill Sutton Cayuga, Ont.		Flint
87373 12	MC 5074	Payne W.R.B.	Henry J ✓	21		m		Laborer					Irish ✓		Roslin	Brother - Michael Naphan Roslin, Ont.		Detroit
87374 13	MC 626	Hutchins	Horace J ✓	18				Butcher					English ✓	Wales ✓	Rhyl	Sister - Ina Payne 5 Devon Road, High Cross, London, Eng.		
87421 14	DW B2778	Helts g.s.w.	Abraham H. J ✓	52			m	Farmer					✓	Canada ✓	Toronto	Mother - Annie Hutchins 464 Gerrard E; Toronto		Highland Park
87422 15	DW B2779	Helts	Charlotte E. J ✓	45		f		none					Dutch ✓		Chatham	Sister - Agnes Haynes Blenheim, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
87429 16	DW B2810	Revelle R.W.H.	Welland J ✓	20		m	s	Mechanic	Abandoned domicile 9-8-42 file 42710-3				Scotch				Mich.	Royal Oak
87425 17	DW B2795	Greer J.R.C.	William J. J ✓	47			m	Painter					Passed on manifest 10-20-42 ✓			Sister in law		
87426 18	DW B2796	Greer	Margaret ✓	50		f		none					French ✓		Grand Bend	Mother - Nancy Revelle Grand Bend, Ont.		
87426 19	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Greer	Paulin J ✓	13		m	s						Scotch ✓		Wiarton	Father - James Greer Wiarton, Ont.		Detroit
87423 20	DW B2792 R.J.D.H.	Raymont	Alvin J ✓	22				Farmer								Father in law		Pontiac
87487 21	VJ 101999	Hillson a.m.d.	George Wm. ✓	24			m	Farmer								Grandfather		
87487 22	VJ 101998	Hillson	Gertrude ✓	19		f		none					English ✓		Essex	Father - Samuel Raymont Essex, Ont.		Detroit
86553 23	DW B2822 B19	Tatters	Jane J ✓	29									✓		Toronto	No relatives		
86552 24	DW B2816 B19	Brown	Eva J ✓	50				Practical nurse					Irish			Brother - Carl Arnold 1171 Kenington Ave, Toronto		
25	MC 5329 Primary Ljwm	Davidson	Alban domicile-5/15/20 - Det.					Letter 36	2/35 - 4/23/36				English ✓		Windsor	Brother - Robert Foster 16 Bryant St, Windsor, Ont.		
26	MC 5332 B19	Tijou	Clara Ca 9/26/26 mwp ✓	24			m	none								Brother - Arthur Brown 27 Church St. Windsor, Ont.		
27	MC 5333 B19	Tijou	Walter E. do ✓	49		m		Publisher							Bluevrlle	Father - Henry Bowman Bluevrlle, Ont.		
28	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Tijou B19	Carrie M. ✓	41		f	m	none						England ✓	Southport	Mother - Caroline Tijou 13 Ottawa St; Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29			Hilda M. ✓	11			s									Mother in law		
30	123179 DW	Farrington B19	Ethel ✓	26			m									Grandmother		
	B4809	Swance Primary J.W.	Frank ✓	21		m	s	Farmer						Canada ✓	Toronto	Father in law - James Farrington 22 Broadaltane St, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
		NOT USED													Springford	Father - Martin Swance Springford, Ont.		
	76	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	-	no	-	-	-	uncle - Thomas Montgomery 905 Crescent Ave; Fort Wayne, Ind	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	-	self	20		-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Walter Stewart 243 Midland St, Detroit	y	1 mo.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md	br	br	"	"	Ont. Gravenhurst
5	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	No address		6 mo.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Carleton Pl.
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Tecker 120 Avelon Ave; Detroit		3 days			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	md	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Ont.
9	-	"	16	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Thos. Crowdesley 1113 8th Ave; Flint, Mich		Indef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.
10	"	"	300	y	1914 1916	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1916	Friend - Fed Bazhenov 1 Hasting St; Detroit		2 wks			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Razenlong
11	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Sister - Agnes Naphan 596 Baker St; Detroit		4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Tyendinaga Ont.
12	-	"	10	"	-	-		Friend - Mrs. King 105 Herald Ave; Highland Park, Mich		Indef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	-	br	"	England	London
13	-	-	30	"	-	-	-	Brother - Wm. Hitching 597 S. 15th St. Kansas City, Mo.		2 mos.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	-	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
14	-	-	4000	-	-	-	-	Son - Claude R. Hilts Royal Oak, Mich		2 weeks			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Richmond Hill
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Storrville
16	-	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Walter Page 437 31st St; Detroit		1 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	-	"	"	Grand Bend
17	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	Brother in Law - Vernon Polland Pontiac, Mich.		Indef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Petrolea Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	dk br	gr	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
19	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Wiarton Ont.
20	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Zango Russell 119 Stanley St; Detroit		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	-	"	"	Essex
21	-	-	200	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. Pew Woodward Ave; Detroit		3 mos.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	br	"	England	Bedford
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	"	"	Canada	Ont. mt. Forest
23	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - William Fatters 216 Strah St; Detroit		Indef.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	5	5	med	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
24	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Haugh 161 Whitney Ave; Detroit		2 weeks			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5½	dark	gr	-	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor
25	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Archibald Sturgeon 269 Montana Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Ont. Blueville
26	-	self	200	y	1913 1919	Los Angeles	July 1919	Home 1150 W 48th St; Los Angeles, Cal	-	"	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	-	"	"	Toronto
27	-	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	England	Manchester
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Patterson 513 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	"	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Staffordshire Wolverhampton
30	-	self	10	"	-	-	-	Room 938 E. Montcalm, Detroit	"	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar over eagle eye	Canada	Ont. mt. Elgin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Thomas

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Dow
Robert
Leon J.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 14 1919	GTR	Nov. 14 1919
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	April 13 1919	CPR	April 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	D&W	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	Quebec	May 1917	Montreal	" 15
11	Detroit	April 13 1919	D&W	" 15
12	St. John	April 1912	Corinthian	" 15
13	Halifax	Feb. 18 1919	CPR	" 15
14	Detroit	April 14 1919	D&W	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	Halifax	Jan. 1919	Olympic	" 15
17	Detroit	April 14 1919	D&W	" 15
18	"	"	"	" 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	Quebec	Fall 1904	unknown	" 15
22	Detroit	April 14 1919	GTR	" 15
23	St. Johns	April 19 1916	D&W Metagama	" 15
24	Detroit	April 15 1919	D&W	" 15
25	"	Nov. 14 1919	CPR	Nov. 15
26	Montreal	Oct. 31 1919	Corsican	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	Quebec	Sept. 10 1919	GTR Mauretania	" 15
30	Detroit	Nov. 15 1919	D&W	" 16

Have 1 to 20 written by G. M.

GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

257

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 5335 Under 16	Buchan	Christian	26		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-Samuel Stephen 99 Barton Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	accmother	Buchan	Gladys		3	"	s		No	under 16	no					Grandfather "	"	"
3	mc 5341	Heels	Mina	21				Steno Grad.	y	English	y		English		Victoria Hbr.	Father-Joseph Heels RR 1, Victoria Harbour, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
4	mc 5342 S&D	Heels	Mary	25		"	"	nurse										
5	B6798 S&D	Campbell	Peter	30		m	m	Glass beveler	"	"	"				Toronto	Sister-Mrs. G. Jones 168 Montrose Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
6	B6799	Campbell	Addie	21		f		none								Brother-Fred Freeman 889 Dundas St, Toronto		
7	Under 16 accparents	Campbell	Helen	4		f			No	Under 16	no					Uncle		
8	Under 16 accparents	Campbell	Thelma	2		f			"	"	"					"		
9	B6807 S&D	Boyd	Alfred	41		m	m	Spring Winder	y	English	y				London	Father-William Boyd 53 Perry St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	B6808	Boyd	Mariah	42		f	"	none	"	"	"					Mother-Sarah Wells Thedford, Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16 accparents	Boyd	Gordon	10		m	s		No	Under 16	no					Grandmother		
12	B6801 S&D	Berry	Cecil	21		"	"	Farm worker	y	English	y				Norfolk Co	Father-John Berry Norfolk Co, Ont.		
13	B6805 Wab.	Whelan	Thomas J.	27		"	"	Tool Smith	"	"	"		Irish		Lachine	Father-John Whelan 37 Notre Dame St, Lachine, Que.		
14	3577 Under 16	Young	Maggie	40		f	m	none	"	"	"				Tilsonburg	Sister-Mrs. L. Smith Tilsonburg Ont.		
15	accmother Under 16	Young	Mary	13		"	s		No	Under 16	no					Aunt		
16	accmother Under 16	Young	Orpha	12		"	"		"	"	"					"		
17	accmother Under 16	Young	Nellie	10		"	"		"	"	"					"		
18	accmother mc	Young	Kenneth	3		m	"		"	"	"					"		
19	853	Peluso	Lila	23		f	m		y	English	y		English		Galt	Father-John Johnson Galt, Ont.		
20	B6812 S&D	Buchan	Alex	27		m	s	Photo engraver	"	"	"		Scotch		Windsor	Sister-Mrs. Crough 187 Gall Ave, Windsor, Ont.		
21	B6821 BJ	Hale	Fred C.	28		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"		Irish		Perth	Mother-Annie Hale Perth, Ont.		
22	103250 Under 16	Blashill	Bertha	31		f	m	none	"	"	"		English		London	Father-John Lockyer 155 Wharncliffe Rd, London, Ont.		
23	accmother BJ	Blashill	Elsie	2		"	s		No	Under 16	no					Grandfather		
24	103251 S&D	Harrison	Florence	13		"	"	Student	y	English	y		Irish			Father-James Harrison Avonlea, Sask.		
25	B6824 BJ	Hensman	Harold	21		m	s	Japan Laborer	"	"	"		English		Essex	Father-Eph. Hensman Essex, Ont.		
26	103197	Nelson	Abbie	31		f	m	None	Abandoned domicile 11-12-26. File 52 F 26.			Noted on manifest 12/8/26 Sask			Toronto	Cousin-Elizabeth Eyre 476 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto		
27	mc 5346	Tuson	Lilly	32		"	"									Father-Chas. Gardiner 195 Curran Ave, Toronto		Pontiac
28	Under 16 accmother	Tuson	Ada	8		"	s		No	Under 16	no					Grandfather		
29	Under 16 accmother	Tuson	Arthur	4		m	"		"	"	"					"		
30	129875 CP	Hughes	Edward	26		"	m	Lawyer	y	English	y					Father-Edw. Hughes 343 James St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Gladys Young-f-sign born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write (or both) the English or some other language? (If not, why not?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	husband	–	No	–	–	–	Husband-Arthur Buchan 1034 14th St; Detroit																				
2	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Tin	5	5	rdy	br	bl	none	Scotland	Frazerburg
3	"	self	25	"	–	–	–	Aunt-Jastina Huber 1117 Madison Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	–	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	25	Y	1917 1919	Toledo	April 11 1914	uncle-W.A. Huber 3011 Butler St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt br	br	"	"	Ont. Victoria Harbor
5	"	"	75	No	–	–	–	Sister-mrs Peter Muller 248 Glendale Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		br	bl			
6	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Sister in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	gr	"	"	Ont. Markdale
7	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	"	Napanee
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	hazl	"	"	Ont. Toronto
9	"	self	100	Y	6 mo. 1919	Detroit	Nov. 15 1919	Residence 1069 John R St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	–	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Strathroy
11	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford
12	"	self	25	"	–	–	–	Uncle-Frank Berry 418 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. London
13	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	Room with Elvis Burdeneant 59 Rowan St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	"	Norfolk Co.
14	"	husband	–	Y	1914 1919	Detroit	1914	Husband-William Young 12 Council St; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	light	"	Scarlet fever	"	Ont. Caledonia
15	"	father	–	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	none	"	Ont. Tilsonberg
16	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	–	Y	1914 1919	Detroit	Nov. 7, 1919	Husband-Joseph Peluso 120 Palmer St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	50	No	–	–	–	Room 364 Lycaste Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	Galt, Ont.
21	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	Friend-Wm. Wilson 243 Grand Ave W; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draftsmate ✓	"	5	4½	med	"	hazl	"	"	Ont. Toronto
22	"	husband	30	"	–	–	–	Husband-Clarence Blaskell 135 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	fair	blk	"	"	"	Perth
23	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	br	"	"	Ont. London
24	"	friend	–	"	–	–	–	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Ont. Port Arthur
25	"	self	45	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Ont. London
26	"	"	4	Y	6 mo. 1919	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1919	Husband-Samuel Nelson 295 Ferry Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.
27	"	husband	841	No	–	–	–	Husband-Chas. Tuson 209 Raeburn St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dundas
28	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	England	Stratford
29	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	self	1500	"	–	–	–	No address	?	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	lt br	bl	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN

George Smith
Robert Gagnon
Leon J. Dit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1912	CPR Athenia	Nov 16 1919
2	Detroit	Nov. 15 1919	CPR	16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	DW	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	Wab.	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Nov. 16, 1919	CPR	" 16
20	"	"	DW	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	GJR	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	DW	" 17
26	"	"	GJR	" 17
27	Halifax	April 1908	CPR King Britain	" 17
28	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1919	CPR	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	17

Louis I. Tse st matter by G. M.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WorD Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Wabash R. R. Co.
DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 34 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (258)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 5347	Anderson Primary L.J. Dill	Emily L. J	35		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Chas Gardiner 195 Rowan Ave, Toronto	Mich	Pontiac
2	Under 16 accompanying mother	Anderson R.J. Dill	Emily M. ✓	8			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
86689 3	MC 565 DJ	Manthe a.m.d.	John J	18		m	"	cheese maker	y	English	y			✓	Delhi	Mother-Augusta Bingham Delhi, Ont.	Mo.	Cuba City
87498 4	102047 DJ	Harries " "	Russell J. J	21		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	London	Father-Robert Harries 28 Ontario St. Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
87492 5	102053 MC	Harris " R.J. Dill	Gordon ✓	31		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Belleville	Wife-Lillian Harris RR 5 Belleville, Ont.	"	"
86628 6	5361 DW	Millard " W.P.	Clarence J	24		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Aylmer	Father-Daniel Millard Aylmer, Ont.	Ill.	Warren
87601 7	B2825 DW	Griffith " J.R.C.	Francis J	20		"	"	Machinist	"				Irish	✓	Toronto	Father-James H. Griffith 292 Franklin Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87431 8	B2824 DJ	Elliott " R.W.H.	Hannah ✓	66		f	"	none	"	"	"		English	✓	Bothwell	Sister-Mrs. Alfred Hand Bothwell, Ont.	Ohio	Put in Bay
87651 9	101884 MC	Adams " J.J.S.	James F. J CA-11-165878-11-5-36	27		m	m	Electrician Lamp	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Friend-Frank Winkworth Swansea, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
88948 10	5783 MC	Dagnaw "	Harold ✓	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Belleville	Wife-Gladys Dagnaw Belleville, Ont.	"	Niles
88947 11	5782 CP	Brown " R.R.B.	George J	19		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Brantford	Father-Wm. Brown Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
86442 12	B3621 BJ	Staples "	Fred H. J	32		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"		English	✓	Toronto	Wife-Lena Staples 553 Bloor W; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
13	Detained DJ	Laforce B19	Bernard J	18		"	s	Laborer	"	French	"		French		Montreal	Brother-David Laforce 254 Wesery St. Detroit	Mich	Detroit
14	109344	Lawrie B19	Annie J. J	26		f	m	none	"	English	"		Scotch	✓ Scotland	Paisley	Father-George Lugnath Paisley, Scotland	"	"
15	Under 16 accompanying mother	Lawrie B19	Jennie J	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	DW B6831 MC	Twamley B19	Charles J	22		m	"	Labrer stat.	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓ Canada	Luckwow	Father-Richard Twamley RR 7 Luckwow, Ont.	"	"
17	5355 MC	Wescott "	Charles ✓	38		"	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Brother-Wm. Wescott 8 Milan St; Toronto	Texas	Marshall
18	5407 DJ	La Vendre Primary L.J. Dill E.J.R.	Palma J	20		"	s	Machinist	"					✓	Peterboro	Mother-Ludomelia La Vendre Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	127184 DJ	Hicks " "	Charlotte J	29		f	"	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"		✓	London	Father-John F. Tuchy 51 Beaconsfield Av, London, Ont.	"	"
20	127187 DJ	Graham "	Mary J	70		"	Wd	none	"	"	"		Irish	✓	Owen Sound	Son-Henry Graham Orton, Ont	"	"
21	127186 DJ	Graham "	Edwin J	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		✓		Brother	"	"
22	DW B6848	Sweet " J.W.	Wilson ~	50		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Campbellford	Father-Wesley Sweet Campbellford, Ont	"	"
23	DW B6852	Ross " W.P.	Albert H. J	40		"	m	Factory hand	"	"	"	"		✓	Sarnia	Wife-Jessie E. Ross 318 Cromwell St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
24	DW B6853 DJ	Nelson " P.S.P.	Samuel J	29		"	"	Tool maker	C/A-8-10341	3			English	✓ 1-26-37	Toronto	Sister-Holiday Nelson 478 Roncesvalles St. Toronto	"	"
25	103183	Poulin "	Edna J	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Brockville	Father-James Baines Frankville Ont.	"	"
26	DW B6838	Noxon " R.W.H.	Herbert ✓	47		m	Wd	Auto assembler	"				Scotch	✓	Walkerville	Sister-Olive Noxon 164 Cumberland St. Toronto	"	"
27	WD 2354	Palmer " W.E.D.	Sylvester W.C. J	23		"	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Father-Wm. R. Palmer Bredenbury, Sask.	"	"
28	WD 2352	Lang " "	George H. J	29		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Walkerville	Father-Albert Lang Chatham, Ont.	"	"
29	WD 2353	Lang " C.W.	Daisy J	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
30	WD 2351	Jackson "	Edward J	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Maidstone	Father-Wm Jackson Charing Cross, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
"	78	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 14 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? Can he, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	husband	-	no	-	-	-	Husband - James Anderson 209 Raeburn St, Pontiac, Mich	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	br	bl	none	England	London
2	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	Father	..	..	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	..	..	..	Canada	Toronto
3	-	self	70	-	-	-	-	Brother - Walter Manthe Cuba City, Wis.	y	2 mos.	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi Ont.
4	..	..	47	..	-	-	-	Cousin - J. P. Hamilton 189 Seebaldt St, Detroit	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3½	..	lt br	..	..	..	Stratford Ont.
5	..	..	15	..	-	-	-	Bro. in law - J. P. Moorhouse 57 Brighton Ave, Detroit	..	4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	dark	br	..	..	..	Gatineau Que.
6	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. A. Bothwell Warren, Ill.	..	2 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	..	..	br	..	-	Malahide Ont.
7	..	..	20	..	-	-	-	Cousin - Norman Golding 59 Winder St; Detroit	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	..	bl	..	..	Richmond Hill Ont.
8	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Sister - Margaret Elliott Put in Bank Detroit	..	5 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	dk br	br	..	..	Florence Ont.
9	..	..	60	..	-	-	-	Father - Edward Adams 139 Fork East, Detroit	..	1 week	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	-	br	bl	..	..	Toronto
10	..	..	35	..	-	-	-	Father in Law - C. S. Taylor Dom. Cons Co. # 1 Niles, Mich	..	3 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	fair	..	..	..	..	Chatham Ont.
11	..	..	100	..	-	-	-	Mother - mrs. Wm. Brown Huntington Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	Scotland	Maybole
12	..	..	300	..	-	-	-	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	med	dk br	br	..	Canada	Arnprior Ont.
13	..	L.P.C.	25	..	..	-	-	Cousin - Paul Leffers 164 Lafayette W; Detroit	no	Perm.	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	br	gr br	..	..	Montreal
14	..	..	60	..	-	-	-	Husband - John W. Lowrie 96 Girardin ave; Detroit	..	"	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3½	..	..	gr	..	Scotland	Renfrewshire Paisley
15	..	mother	-	..	-	-	-	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	..	bl	..	..	..
16	..	self	35	..	-	-	-	Room 242 6th St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chronic articular rheumatism ✓	..	5	7½	med	..	gr	..	Canada	Lucknow Ont.
17	..	..	43	..	-	-	-	Wife - Annie Wescott 502 No Claimont St, Marshall, Texas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Valvular disease of heart ✓	..	5	3	..	dk br	br	..	-	Havelock Ont.
18	..	..	100	..	-	-	-	Uncle - Victor Peltier 97 Palmer West, Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	5½	..	br	..	..	..	Peterboro Ont.
19	..	..	20	y	1918	Mich	Aug. 1918	Aunt - mrs. James A. Craggie 89 Marston Ct, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	fair	..	..	..	..	London Ont.
20	..	..	20	no	-	-	-	Son - Victor Brigham 1015 Waterloo St, Detroit	..	..	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	gr	bl	..	..	Bowmanville Ont.
21	..	..	20	..	-	-	-	Brother	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	-	med	br	br	Cleft upper lip	..	Owen Sound
22	-	..	50	..	1	-	-	Brother - Geo. Sweet 265 Glenn Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	..	bl	none	..	Campbellford Ont.
23	..	..	10	y	1919	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1919	Home 1205 3rd St Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	light	gr	..	..	..	Lambton Park Ont.
24	..	..	20	no	-	-	-	Wife - Abbie Nelson 295 Ferry St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	br	..	..	..	Dundas Ont.
25	..	..	10	..	-	-	-	Husband - Arthur Poulin 412 Pennsylvania Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	fair	..	..	..	..	Plum Hollow
26	..	..	700	-	-	-	-	Normandie Hotel Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	med	brn gr	bl gr	..	..	Ingersoll
27	-	..	40	..	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. E. Grant 173 Palmer Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	dk br	br	-	..	Clyde Ont.
28	-	-	50	..	-	-	-	Rooms 2074 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	dark	br	..	..	..	Chatham
29	-	husband	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	..	bl	..	Scotland	Roseharty
30	-	self	40	..	-	-	-	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	Canada	Marshfield Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doy
Robert Alexander
Leon J. Dethart

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	may 8 1904	cpR Pretorian	1918 Nov. 17
2	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1918	cp R	" 17
3	"	april 15, 1919	mcR	april 17
4	"	"	GTR	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	mcR	" 17
7	"	"	DW	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	GTR	" 17
10	"	"	cpR	" 17
11	Quebec	June 1910	Hesperian	" 17
12	Detroit	April 16, 1919	cpR	" 17
13	"	Nov. 17, 1919	DW	Nov. 17
14	Quebec	Oct. 25, 1919	GTR Grampian	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	Detroit	Nov. 17, 1919	DW	" 17
17	"	"	cpR	" 17
18	"	Nov. 16, 1919	"	" 18
19	"	Nov. 17, 1919	GTR	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	DW	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	"	GTR	" 18
26	"	"	DW	" 18
27	"	"	WD	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	Montreal	June 1912	Unknown	" 18
30	Detroit	Nov. 17, 1919	WD	" 18

found 1/2 hr mother by G. M.

cp Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mc Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW B2865	Beaudet B19	Joseph A. ✓	35		m	m	Electrician	y	English	y	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Windsor	wife - Rosa Beaudet Massey Sta. Ont.	Mich	Mt. Clemens
2	mc 5403	Marks B19	Adrian J. ✓	23		"	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Brother - Redford Marks 18 Lippincott St, Toronto	"	Detroit
87557 3	cp 83815	Sutherland B19	Peter J. ✓	37		"	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Fort William	Brother - albert Sutherland St. Adolphe, Man.	"	Royal Oak
87558 4	cp 83816	Sutherland B19	Lena ✓	27		f	"	none	"	English	"	"				Bro. in law	"	"
87558 5	Under 16 on parents	Sutherland B19	Kathelene ✓	4		"	s		no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
87558 6	on parents	Sutherland B19	Thomas ✓	2	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
87558 7	Under 16 on parents	Sutherland B19	Peter ✓		6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
82500 8	DJ 102059	McLeod Penryan B.	Lawa ✓	29		f	s	-	y	English	y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Napanee	Uncle - W. D. Wilde RR 7, Napanee, Ont.	"	Detroit
87499 9	DJ 102062	McLeod "	Emily ✓	55		"	m	-	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"		Brother	"	"
87502 10	DJ 102057	Hayes "	Wilfred J. ✓	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Alderton	Father - John Hayes RR 4, Alderton, Ont.	"	"
87432 11	DW B2846	Doyle W.P.	John E. ✓	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Windsor	mother - Mary Doyle Maidstone, Ont.	"	"
87564 12	mc 6076	Gelles W.R.B.	Mary ✓	23		f	s	cloth weaver	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Toronto	Sister - mrs. jos. Callahan 387 Lambert St, Toronto	"	"
13	mc 5363	Legendre Z.J.O.M.	Philip ✓	66		m	m	mill wright	"	"	"	"		"	Lake Nepigon	son - Alfred Legendre 22 Spring Rd, Toronto	"	"
14	mc 5366	Barrow "	Veronica ✓	36		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Guelph	no relatives	"	"
15	mc 5367	Barrow 631 # 469541	Nellie ✓	26		"	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
16	mc 5302	Carey "	Sanford ✓	53		m	wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	Brother - S. E. Schatz 67 Melrose St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
17 ✓	DW B2871	Dolan E.F.C.	Edward ✓	22		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Owyo	Father - Michael Dolan	Mich	Detroit
18	DJ 126705	Cassidy R.N.B.	Allan ✓	27		"	"	Tool maker					✓		Toronto	Sister - mrs. J. T. Wembley 131 Glenmore St, Toronto	Cal	San Jose
19	DW B6873	Kirk B.M.A.	Mabel ✓	33		f	"	None					English ✓	England		Father - George Linstead 6 Weller Ave. Leeds, Eng.	Mich	Grand Haven
20	DW B6862	Mullson R.N.B.	Newton J. ✓	35		m	s	Radio broker						Canada	Windsor	Father - Isaac McCann 10½ Wyandotte E, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
21	mc 5521	Thompson J.W.	Solomon ✓	77		"	m	None						✓	Blenheim	Son - Wells Thompson Blenheim, Ont.	Ohio	Defiance
22	mc 5522	Thompson "	Charlotte ✓	79		f	"										"	"
23	P.R. 44	Pearson H.J.R.	Arthur ✓	26		m	s	Machinist						✓	Halifax	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
24	cp 129652	Segal c/a 5/11/37	Solomon c/A 23-73703 ✓	36	8-25-37	"	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Max Labovitz 73 Baldwin St, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
25	cp 129633	Segal "	Anne ✓	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"		Brother	"	"
26	Under 16 on parents	Segal "	Mary ✓	9		"	s		no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
27	Under 16 on parents	Segal "	Aleck ✓	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 on parents	Segal "	Esther ✓	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 on parents	Segal "	Ruben ✓	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DJ 127201	Shayne B19	William ✓	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish ✓	"	Belleville	Brother - George Shayne Crofton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	no	–	–	–	No address	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	acute inflam. right hand		5	8½	dark	dkbr	br	none	Canada	Renfrew Ont.
2	"	"	12	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	Toronto Ont.
3	"	"	60	"	–		–	Bro.-in-law – Joseph Dominville Roberts Ave; Royal Oak, Mich.	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Winnipeg
4	"	husband	–	y	1900 1905	Duluth	1905	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Hull, Que.
5	"	father	–	no	–	–	–	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	fair	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont.
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	–	–	–	y.w.C.A; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Shelby Ont.
9	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med					
10	"	"	160	"	–	–	–	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	fair	"	gr	"	"	Prospect Hill Ont.
11	"	"	75	y	1914	Detroit	1914	Friend – John Gleason 522 Delaware Ave; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	light	lt br	bl	"	"	Maidstone Ont.
12	"	"	50	no	–	–	–	Brother – Jos. Lalfee 1357 Jefferson East, Detroit	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	br	br	"	France	Lille
13	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	Wife – Ruth Legge 1251 Bellevue Ave, Detroit	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	ruddy	gr	bl	"	Canada	Warwick Que.
14	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	Home 146 Ireman Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	brgn	br	"	"	Guelph Ont.
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	br				
16	"	"	2000	y	1916 1919	Chicago	Sept 1919	Friend – A. McCandless 6503 Greenview St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	dark	"	"	"	"	Glen Allen Ont.
17	"	"	20	no	–	–	–	Friend – John O'Malley 593 Merrick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	No Enclosure
18	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Mother – mrs. M A Cassady Box 101 R.R.2, Campbell, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	dark	br	gr	"	"	Kingston Ont.
19	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend – Alex Hulme Grand Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	light	"	"	"	England	Leeds
20	"	"	2000	"	–	–	–	Room 1093 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Middlesex Co.
21	"	son	900	"	–	–	–	Son – Sidney Thompson 905 Lotty St. Defiance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	med	gr	gr	"	England	Selby
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	br			Yorkshire
23	"	self	20	y	1914 1915 1917	Detroit	Nov 16 1915 Sept 1917	Friend – mrs. Middleton 163 Clairmont Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blbr	gr	"	"	Leeds
24	"	"	6000	"	1900	N.Y.	1900	No address	"	"	y	–	"	"	"	–	"	"		5	6	dark	dkbr	br	"	Russia	Kovno Litov
25	"	husband	–	"	1906	Franco N.Y.	1906	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pocole Litov
26	"	father	–	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	med	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	33	"	–	–	–	Friend – Percy Fisher 322 Calumet St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. F. Straub
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Day
Henry J. Reber
Leon J. Dan[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 18 1919	D&W	Nov. 18 1919
2	"	"	CPR	" 18
3	"	april 17, 1919	"	april 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	GTR	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	april 16, 1919	D&W	" 18
12	Halifax	april 1914	CPR	" 18
13	Detroit	Nov. 18 1919	CPR	Nov. 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	D&W	" 19
18	"	Nov. 19, 1919	GTR	" 19
19	Quebec	Nov. 17, 1919	D&W Canada	" 19
20	Detroit	Nov. 18, 1919	D&W	" 19
21	Quebec	1874	CPR unknown	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	Montreal	may 1911	G.T.R. Laurentic	" 19
24	NY	July 1899	CPR unknown	" 19
25	"	Jul. 1906	CPR Kona	" 19
26	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	CPR	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	"	"	" 19
30	"	"	GTR	" 19

Limits 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

D&W Grand Trunk R. R. Co. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CP. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

261

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 260		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP 129626	Dewar	Arthur	48		m	m	merchant	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chelsea	Brother-Henry Dewar Westboro Ont.	Cal.	Hueneme
2	CP 129627	Dewar	Dorothea	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Arthur J. Bell 305 Melville, Westmount, Que.	"	"
3	Under 16 acc. parents	Dewar	Lucy	8		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 acc. parents	Dewar	Donald	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 acc. parents	Dewar	Kirkman	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 acc. parents	Dewar	Lorne	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP 129620	Dewar	Lillian	42		f	s	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Brother-Henry Dewar Westboro, Ont.	"	"
8	CP 129629	Bell	Beryl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Arthur Bell Westboro, Ont.	"	"
9	CP 129628	Bell	Mildred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	MC 6081 BJ	Poupore	Joseph E.	30		m	m	civil engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	mother-Mary Poupore Chichester, Que.	"	"
11	[illegible]	McIntyre	Lena	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cobalt	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
12	Under 16 acc. mother	McIntyre	Ray	13		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 acc. mother	McIntyre	Beulah	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 acc. mother	McIntyre	Edward	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 acc. mother	McIntyre	Walter	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 acc. mother	McIntyre	Wallace	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Deported MC	Pigan	Armidos	14		"	"	Labor	y	French	y				Pembroke	Brother Joseph Pigan Bryson Que.		
18	5408 BJ	Nagle	Jeremiah	38		"	m	Lecture Agent	"	English	"				Kingston	Wife-Elizabeth Nagle 68 Upper Charles St, Kingston Ont		Saginaw
19	96880 BJ	Cain	Margaret	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Kingston	Father-T. Miller Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	96881 BJ	Cain	Robert	18		m	s	Abandoned domicile 5/26/[illegible] File 617/[illegible]C				Dutch		Noted on manifest 5/26/[illegible]	Brantford	Grandfather	Mich.	Detroit
21	B2897	Watson	Charles	53		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Radville	No relatives	"	"
22	102065 BJ	Ruby	Elias	32		"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	German	"	"	Tavistock	mother-Anna Ruby Tavistock, Ont.	Ohio	Lima
23	102066	Ruby	Mary	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Fannie Bender Tavistock, Ont.	"	"
24	Under 16 acc. parents	Ruby	Austin	9		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
25	Under 16 acc. parents	Ruby	Viola	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 acc. parents	Ruby	Anna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wab. 3896	Toon	Harry	28		m	m	Spring fitter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Chatham	Aunt-Mrs. Edith Gilbert 11 St. Geo. St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Wab. 3897	Toon	Violet	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Mrs. Adam Taylor 48 Centre St, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
29	Under 16 acc. parents	Toon	Evelyn	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	BHO B2878	McCready	Robert W.	37		m	m	Machinist	y	English	y	Irish	"	"	Stratford	Father-Henry J. McCready Ingersol, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	No	–	–	–	uncle - J. E. Drewar Riverside, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	med	gr	gr	none	Canada	Chelsea Que.
2	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Chelsea Que.
3	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	bl	"	"	Chelsea Que.
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	500	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt br	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk lt br	br	"	"	Montreal
10	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Hotel 15 E. Columbia St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	y	1908 1909-11	mich	1911	Husband - Wm. M. Intyre 199 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	y	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	br	"	"	Chichester Que.
12	"	mother	–	"	1908 1911	"	"	Father	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	"	"	US	Sault Ste Marie Mich
13	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt Ont.
14	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	–	–	–	Brother - Alcide Pigeon 1932 Tancoux St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	7	y	1901-05 1914-15	Ohio Cal	1915	Friend - Val Stargeon 3754 21st St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	med	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont.
19	"	"	2	No	–	–	–	Husband - Geo. W. Cain 234 Wabash Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	gr	"	Ireland	Cork
20	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	Canada	Cuyahoga Ont.
21	"	self	150	"	–	–	–	Brother - B. J. Watson 537 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	y	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported	"	5	5	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Brantford Ont.
22	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Luna Macion Luna, Ohio	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	med	gr	br	"	"	Nouvelville Que.
23	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Jarvistock Ont.
24	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	med	br	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	–	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	200	"	–	–	–	mother in law - mrs E. Fitzthomas 151 Plum St, Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	br	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
28	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub	bl	"	England	Leicester Lupton
29	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
30	"	self	200	y	1908 1912	Buffalo	1912	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	br	"	"	"
																				5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	C P R	Nov. 19 1919
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	april 18, 1919	"	april 19
11	"	Nov. 19, 1919	G T R	Nov. 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	"	C P R	" 19
18	N Y	1886	Unknown	" 19
19	Detroit	Nov 17, 1919	G T R	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	april 18, 1919	D & W	april 20
22	"	april 17, 1919	G T R	" 20
23	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Quebec	Oct. 27, 1913	War Emp. Britain	" 20
28	Detroit	april 17, 1919	War.	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	D & W	20

Have filled to matter by G. M.

Op
St.
Wab
D & W

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

261

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
37437 1	SW B2879 Primary W.P.	Isaacson	John ✓	19		m	s	machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Scandinavian ✓	Canada	Stratford	Father-Nicholas Isaacson 80 Stafford St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	Nor
37438 2	SW B2880 L.J. Draft R.R.B.	Prast	Eva ✓	27		f	s	wrapper maker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	-	Hanover	mother-Mary Prast Hanover, Ont.	"	"	-
36877 3	CP 83863	Cairns	Earl J.	21		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Grandfather-D. Moore 159 Shaw St, Toronto	Col.	Los Angeles	-
36886 4	CP 83862	Cairns	Emily C.	52		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	En
36886 5	under 16 on mother CP	Cairns	John D. ✓	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
36884 6	80176	Lapierre	Aleck ✓	39		"	m	Banker	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	Brother Chas. Lapierre 51 Victoria St; Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	-
36885 7	CP 80176	Lapierre	Blanche ✓	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	"	"	-
36885 8	under 16 on parents	Lapierre	Marguerite ✓	10		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	-
36885 9	under 16 on parents	Lapierre	Rudolph ✓	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
36885 10	under 16 on parents	Lapierre	Lucille ✓	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
36885 11	under 16 on parents	Lapierre	John ✓	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
37447 12	SW B2922 R.H.B.	Sheppard	Carl ✓	21		"	s	Linesmith	y	English	y	"	English ✓	-	Burlington	Father-Thomas Sheppard Burlington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	-
37446 13	SW B2921	Ruetz	Alfred M. ✓	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Mildmay	Father-Henry Ruetz Mildmay, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	-
37444 14	MC 6083 W.R.B.	Williams	Carl ✓	18		"	"	Victrola repairer	-	-	-	-	English ✓	-	Guelph	Father-W.H. Williams Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	-
37445 15	MC 6091	Wettlaufer	Marguerite ✓	18		f	s	Saleslady	-	-	-	-	German ✓	"	Woodstock	Father-Chas. Wettlaufer Woodstock, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	-
37442 16	MC 6095	Mitchell	James ✓	29		m	"	Riveter	-	-	-	-	Scotch ✓	-	Montreal	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Sc
37447 17	MC 6096	Willis	William ✓	43		"	m	Moulder	-	-	-	-	English ✓	-	Galt	Wife-Sarah Willis 18 Henry St; Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	En
37443 18	MC 6084 R.R.B.	Allore	Frank ✓	47		"	s	Labourer					French ✓	-	Toronto	Brother-Fley Allore Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"
19	P.R.44 L.J. Draft	Marble	Nanton ✓	40		"	"	Structural iron worker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	-	Spedwell	No relatives	Col.	Estes Park	US
20	MC 5376	Michaud	Albert ✓	51		"	m	Carpenter	-	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Montreal	Wife-Albina Michaud 391 6th Ave; Montreal	Mich	Detroit	-
21	MC 5375	Grierson	Clara ✓	20		f	"	None	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	mother-Clara Slatom 22 Oak St; Toronto	"	Ypsilanti	En
22	SW B6875 R.H.B.	Bullock	Albert ✓	24		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Peterboro	Family-Thomas Wilson Peterboro, Ont.	"	Detroit	-
23	SW B6874	Gilson	Clarence A. ✓	18		"	"	auto chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	mother-Gertrude A. Gilson 236 Bueey East, Toronto	"	"	Ire
24	SW B6882	Knill	Cecil G.F. ✓	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	-	Walkerville	Friend-Rex Willis 98 Lynden Rd; Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	En
25	SW B6887 W.P.	Winters	Chatt ✓	61		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Windsor	Brother-Wm. Mann 133 Arthur St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	-
26	Under 16 on parents	Ashworth	Clifford ✓	1	4	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Toronto	No address	"	"	-
27	Under 16 on mother	Markopulos	Thomas ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother-Elizabeth Wright 255 Barkley St; Toronto	"	"	-
28	Under 16 on mother	Markopulos	George ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
29	Under 16 on mother	Markopulos	Arthur ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
30	SW B4129	Webster	Arthur R. ✓	48		m	m	Rubber tire fabricator	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/W	Scotch ✓	"	Haileybury	No relatives	"	Brooklyn	US
		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 14 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by whom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	120	No	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	lt br	br	none	Norway	Postrund
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Elsie Hobe 1872 Jos. Campau St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	hl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. L. Green 2323 W. 11th St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	1000	y	1914	Various	1914	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gr	"	"	England	Yorkshire Rodington
5	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	Friend - Philip Gendron 202 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ash br	"	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk br	br	"	"	"
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Russell Sheppard 195 Gerald Ave, Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. E. R. Watson 472 Perkins St. Akron, O.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	"	Wildway
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Gladys Richards 172 Jos Campau St. Detroit	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	"	"	Campbellville
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Sister - Pearl Wettaugh Gypsy, Toledo, O.	"	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley Ont
16	"	"	140	Sum 1914	y	1914	Chicago	Feb. 1919	Mother - mary mitchell 5739 Winthrop St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro
17	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	No address	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	hazl	"	England	Bristol
18	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sandy	"	br	"	Canada	Tweed.
19	"	"	150	y	1879 1917	Various	Feb. 1917	Sister - mrs. J. Duncan Estes Park Col.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	US	Vermontville Mich.
20	"	"	5	"	2 1919	Detroit	nov 16 1919	Friend - Wm. Y. Parent 645 Clinton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brn	br	"	Canada	Portrney Ont.
21	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Husband - Andrew Emerson 220 N. Huron St. Ypsilanti Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	England	Leicester
22	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	No address	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
23	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. X. Brewer 1282 14th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	hazl	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Irene Krahl 274 Grand River Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkbr	gr	"	England	Bristol
25	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Home 338 Highland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gy br	br	"	Canada	Kent
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Elijah Moody 1380 Montclair St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
27	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Anastasios Markopulos 135 Clinton St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	"	self	1400	y	1914 1919	Mich	July 4 1919	Father - C. S. Webster Brooklyn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	hazl	"	US	Brooklyn Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon J. Dettart

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	unknown	DW	1919 April 20
2	Detroit	April, 1919	DW	" 20
3	"	April 16, 1919	CPR	" 20
4	Quebec	1876	unknown	" 20
5	Detroit	April 16, 1919	CPR	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	DW	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	CPR	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	Quebec	May 1910	Montrose	" 20
17	"	July 1913	CPR Royal Edward	" 20
18	Detroit	April 16, 1919	CPR	" 20
19	Halifax	April 1919	Regina	Nov. 20
20	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	CPR	" 20
21	Montreal	1904	unknown	" 20
22	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	DW	" 20
23	Halifax	Nov. 1902	unknown	" 20
24	Quebec	August, 1909	DW Empress of Ireland	" 20
25	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	DW	" 20
26	"	"	CPR	" 20
27	"	"	GTR	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	July 4, 1919	DW	" 20

Lines 1 to 30 written by G. M.

DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Debarred	Lamb	Walter	21		m	s	Farmer	Debarred-Appealed		appeal dismissed	Nov. 14, 1919		montreal file	11094/677	Father-Robert Lamb		
	Debarred	Weir	John	49		m	m	Stationary fireman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wales	Wales, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	Debarred	Weir	Linda	15		f	s	none	NO	Under 16	NO		Oct. 25, 1919		11094/590 Toronto	mother-Jennie Brown Scarboro, Ont.	"	Chelsea
		Weir	Evelyn	14												Grandmother		
		Weir	Garnet	11														
6	Debarred	Fullarton	Anna	52			wd		See montreal file 11047/f						London	Son-Wm. Fullarton 86 Kent St. London, Ont.		Detroit
7	mc 63	Baldesa	Anna	17		f	s	Steno.					English		St. Thomas	Brother-Fred Baldesa 475 Talbot St, St. Thomas, Ont.		
8	mc 6004	Osborne	William	32		m	m	Rancher					Irish		Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	mc 6107	Dion	Harry	21			s	Pattern maker					French			sister-mrs. Miller 455 Ontario St. Toronto	Mich	Pontiac
10	101892	Tyrie	Kenneth	25				Locomotive fireman					English		Stratford	Friend-Mrs. A. Frees Stratford Ont.		Detroit
11	82939	Chivas	Alex W.	34			m	Baker					Scotch		London	wife-Minnie Chivas 78 Anderson St, London, Ont.		
12	102161	West	Walter H.	22			s	Tractor operator					English		Kingston	No relatives		
13	102065	Wearing	James P.	31				Carpenter							Woodstock	Brother-Thomas Wearing Woodstock, Ont.		
14	mc 7185	McGrath	Jerry	30		f	m	none					Irish		Frankfort	Father-W. J. Regan Frankfort, Ont.		Saginaw
15	85039	O'Dea	James J.	19		m	s	Riveter							London	Uncle-Will McKay London, Ont.		Detroit
16	mc 3765	Ford	William	22				Seaman							Galt	Father-James Ford 55 Grant Rd S, Galt, Ont.		
17	Wab. 3726	Hoover	Henry E.	35			m	Pastor					English		Delhi	Father-Henry Hoover Harold Ont.	Ill.	Berwin
18	108655	LaPointe	Napoleon	22			s	Grocery clerk					French		Ottawa	Uncle-L. P. Poreau 9 Chapelle St, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	85240	Atkins	Robert E.	27				Lithuan					English		Petrolia	Father-Jno. W. Atkins RR 1, Petrolia, Ont.		
20	P.R.44	Mallory	Charles F.	24			m	Boy maker						Wales	Rhyl	No relatives		
21	mc 4400	Mallory	Irene	21		f	m	none	Sept. 1927 Detroit					3512/25	2-26-38 EB	Mother-Mary Gill		
22	127281	Reed	Everett	32		m	m	Time keeper					Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Richmond Hill, Ont.		
23	127282	Reed	Elizabeth	20		f		none							Kamloops	No relatives		
24	127280	Guy	Gertrude	32			s	none					French			Father-John Bowers Fort William, Ont.		
25	mc 5386	Wells	James	20		m		Fireman	533 Detroit 8817 / 1468 file 12/24 2-10-38 EB				Irish		Toronto	No relatives		
26	86908	Newhurst	Frederick A.	22				Labrer	631-515-8470-7-3-34 7032			c/a 8-145736-1/26/38	English		Portarthur	Father-Silas Wells Bonaventa, N.F.		
27	86897	Bowman	Alma	29		f	m	none							Leamington	Sister-mrs. Eliza Osborrow 131 Front St Belleville, Ont.		
28	86899	Tyrell	Roderick A.	32		m		Inspector							Winnipeg	Father-John Robinson 207 Maryland Ave, Winnipeg		
29	2349	Van Dusen	Maydie	26		f	s	none					Scotch		Chatham	Bro-Chas A Tyrell 25 Park Ave, Chatham, Ont.		Muskegon
		Davey	Harold	29		m		Watch maker					English		Blenheim	Sister-Lydia Van Dusen Blenheim, Ont.		Detroit
		NOT USED													Windsor	Father-Harry Davey Woodbine Hotel, Windsor, Ont.	2nd	So. Bend
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1 1919, 191.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far is person or purchaser of ticket prepaid, and by whom? (If not prepaid, write "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immigrant, or visitor, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Contract Labor	50 no	–	–	–	Friend - Harry McGovern 615 Second Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no.	no	no	y	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	br	none	Canada	Wales, Ont.
2	..	Contract Labor	50 ..	–	–	–	Son in law - John Dannatten 410 McKinley Ave; Chelsea, Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	brgn	..	..	..	Scarboro Ont.
3	..	L.P.C.	–	..	–	–	–	Brother in law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	no	..	..	..	–	–	fair	blk	..	..	..	Toronto
4	..	L.P.C.	–	..	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	L.P.C.		..	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	self	200	..	–	–	–	Son - John Fullarton 9 Wellington St; Detroit	..	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	med	gr	bl	..	Scotland	Fifeshire Leven
7	..	..	80	..	–		–	Friend - Sarah McNeal 87 Romeyn St; Detroit	y	3 wks	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	–	br	br	..	Canada	Glencoe
8	..	..	1002	y	1907 1914 San Diego	1914	Friend - Mrs. W. Tipple 1012 Main St; Los Angeles, Cal.	..	4 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	fair	red	bl	..	..	Kingston Ont.
9	..	..	200	no	–	–	–	Brother - Frank Drohan 1 Huron St; Pontiac, Mich.	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	br	br	..	..	Toronto
10	..	..	92	..	–	–	–	No address	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	med	..	gr	..	England	Gateshead on Tyne
11	..	..	50	..	–	–	–	Nephew - Charles Chipps 8 Brandt St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	..	..	..	..	Scotland	Fraserburg
12	..	..	50	..	–	–	–	Uncle - Walter Linnell 142 Alexandrine W; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	dark	–	br	..	England	Portsmouth
13	..	–	500	..	–	–	–	Friend - Alice Kelling 737 Forbes St; Detroit	..	2 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	med	..	..	..	..	Liverpool
14	.	Husband	–	y	1916 1919 Saginaw	June 5, 1919	Husband - John McGrath 1006 S. Jefferson St; Saginaw, Mich	No	Perm	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	dkbr	..	..	Canada	Frankfort Ont.
15	..	self	1	..	1912 Cal.	1912	Mother - Phoebe Chipman 365 Michigan Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	br	gr	..	..	London Ont.
16	..	..	75	..	1900 Buffalo	1900	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	br	bl	..	US	Buffalo N.Y.
17	..	..	30	..	1919 Various	aug. 1, 1919		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	–	br	..	Canada	Harrow Ont.
18	..	..	150	..	1907 1917 N.H.	Jan. 1917		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	dark	dkbr	hazel	..	..	Kamorraska Que.
19	..	..	120	..	1919 1919 Minn	aug. 14 1919		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	–	gr	small scar both temples	..	Forest Ont.
20	..	..	300	..	1906 Various	Feb. 1916	Father - C. F. Mallory 339 Maybury Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	br	bl	none	US	Detroit Mich.
21	..	husband	–	No	–	–	–	Father in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11½	fair	auk	br	..	Canada	Toronto
22	-	self	200	y	1907 1909 Coma	1909	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	med	br	..	..	US	Torrington Ont.
23	-	..	1	No	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	dark	dkbr	dkbr	..	Canada	St Verinllaw Que.
24	-	-	50	y	1919 Detroit	Sept. 1919	Brother - Edgar Eng 338 Hamilton Ave, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	..	..	..	..	Toronto Ont.
25	-	-	120	No	–	–	–	Friend - Mrs. J. F. Leonard 402 Congress Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	br	br	..	Newfoundland	Bonavista
26	-	..	60	..	–	–	–	Rooms with Mrs. Hunter 545 Conners Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	gr	..	England	So Spirial Que.
27	-	husband	200	..	–	–	–	Husband - Ernest Boyman 111 W. Webster Ave; Muskegon, Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	..	bl	..	Canada	Falkland Que.
28	-	self	4000	..	–	–	–	Home 247 Virginia St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	hazel	..	..	Ridgetown Ont.
29	..	..	13	y	1907 1919 Detroit	Nov. 1919	Father - George Van Dusen 293 Webb Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	bl	..	..	Woodstock Ont.
30	..	..	60	..	1909 July 1915 Mich	July 1915	Sq Bend College of Optics Sq. Bend, Ind.	y	Indef.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2½	..	..	..	..	..	Woodstock Ont.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1919	GTR	Nov. 20 1919
2	"	Oct. 7, 1919	CPR	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	Quebec	June 1911	DAD Grampian	" 20
7	Detroit	April 19, 1919	MCR	April 20
8	"	"	CPR	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	Halifax	Jan. 17, 1919	GTR Olympic	" 20
11	Quebec	1881	DAD Unknown	" 20
12	"	June 1919	GTR Assyria	" 20
13	Halifax	April 1882	GTR Unknown	" 20
14	Detroit	Aug. 4 1919	CPR	Nov. 20
15	"	"	DAD	" 20
16	"	Aug. 10 1919	CPR	" 20
17	"	Aug. 11, 1919	Wab.	" 20
18	"	Aug. 14 1919	GTR	" 20
19	"	"	DAD	" 20
20	St John	Jan 6, 1919	CPR Metagama	" 20
21	Detroit	Aug. 17 1919	CPR	" 20
22	"	Nov. 20, 1919	GTR	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	Sidney	March 1916	CPR Unknown	" 21
26	Montreal	June 22, 1917	DAD Allan Line	" 21
27	Detroit	Nov. 20 1919	DAD	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	"	21
30	"	April 20 1919	Wab.	April 21

Line 1 to 26 written by E. Ly.

Wab Wabash R. R. Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DAD Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 39

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

263

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	sp 83587	Inman Primary a.I.	Ethel ✓	19		f	s	clerk stat.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 6108	Gadbois W.R.B.	Alfred ✓	29		m		engineer					French ✓		Ottawa	mother-Thomas Gadbois 123 Arthur St, Ottawa, Ont.		
3	mc 6109	McLean	Arthur CA-11-23254-8/15/39	21		"	"	chauffeur						Wales	Rhyl	father-Thomas McLean North Bay, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
4	DW B6910	Macdonald B89	Thomas ✓	29				Painter					Scotch ✓	Canada	Toronto	mother-Jessie macdonald 174 De Grassie St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
5	Rejected	Cranmore B89	George ✓	66		"	m	Laborer	No	—	No		French		Montreal	Brother-Peter Rounds Cathcart, Ont.		Newaygo
6	DW B6924	Law Primary J.S.W.	Clifton ✓	18		"	s	"	y	English	y	"	English ✓		Windsor	father-Wm Law Harrisville, Ont.	"	Detroit
7	DW B6926	Chapman B.M.A.	John A. ✓	56		"	m	stat. engineer	"	"	"	"		✓	Bothwell	daughter-Mrs Peal m McAdams Shrewsville, Ont.		Royal Oak
8	DW B6927	Harwood	Maude ✓	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		✓	Chatham	sister-Sarah Chachett Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	mc under 16	Harwood	Wesley ✓	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"						
10	mc under 16	Harwood	Gertrude ✓	4		f	"	"								aunt		
11	mc under 16	Harwood	Ray ✓	2		m	"	"										
12	DW B6923	Forbes R.H.B.	Louis ✓	28		"	"	apprentice baker	y	English	y	"	Scotch ✓	"	London	father-Gordon Forbes Waterloo, Ont.		
13	DW B6920	Chapman	Prudence ✓	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Bothwell	brother-Benjamin Welsh Blenheim, Ont.	"	Royal Oak
14	DW B6919	Smith	Jack ✓	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Southwold	aunt-Mrs E. Waterman Southwold, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	P.R.44	Ream R.R.B.	Walter ✓	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Maymont	No relatives.	"	"
16	P.R.44	Sourie R.H.B.	Augustus ✓	37		"	m	Horseshoer					French ✓		Toronto	father-Peter Sourie Newmanville, Ont.	Iowa	Marshalltown
17	mc 5389	McVeigh	Irene ✓	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓		Ottawa	Brother-Jack McVeigh 319 James St; Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	mc 5388	Duthie	Margaret A. ✓	26		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓		Toronto	mother in law-Mrs E. Duthie 1094 Dundas W; Toronto	"	"
19	mc under 16 accompanying parents	Duthie	John ✓	3	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"						
20	mc under 16 accompanying parents	Duthie	Elizabeth ✓	1	2	f										Grandmother		
21	DW B2907	Jenkins P.S.P.	May ✓	29		"	m	machine stripper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	mother-Hattie Bennett Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	mc 6113	Durocher Abandoned Property	Wilfred ✓	21		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	father-Napoleon Durocher 196 Booth St; Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
23	mc 852	Richards Zg WH	Rhoda ✓	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓		London	Brother-George Adams 612 Waterloo St, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	mc 851	Adams	Elizabeth ✓	65		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"			
25	mc 849	Jones B89	Benjamin ✓	57		m	wid	decorator	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Son-Arthur Jones 40 Trumperside Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
26	102-104 B3	Beers Primary a.m.B.	Edgar ✓	26		m	m	office clerk	"	"	"	"		✓	Hamilton	wife-Lilly Beers 11 Elgin St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
27	102-101 B3	Phair	Frank ✓	21		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Goderich	Brother-Robert Phair 21 College St, Stratford, Ont.	"	"
28	102-102 B3	Kerr	Alexander ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	Acton West	Brother-Samuel J. Kerr Acton West, Ont.	"	"
29	102-196 Wab.	Van Luven	Robert M. ✓	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Kingston	mother-Jane Van Luven R.R.1, Klingston, Ont.	"	"
30	3710	Smith	Arthur ✓	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Brantford	Aunt-Mrs John Peets Kingsville, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	88	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF NOV 21 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	No	–	–	–	Friend – Mrs. Leonard Keown 18 Sword St; Detroit	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	lt br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	..	..	50	..	–	–	–	Brother-Albert Sadlers 30 Edmund Place, Detroit	..	1 wk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	–	br	br	..	Canada	St Eustache Que.
3	..	..	400	..	–	–	–	Uncle-Fred Leitch 4817 No. Troy St; Chicago, Ill.	..	Indef	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	dark	–	..	..	..	Rockland
4	..	..	35	No	–	–	–	Brother Adam macdonald 456 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	fair	–	gr	..	Scotland	Aspeture Kilmarnock
5	..	Illiterate	300	y	1883 1913	Mich	1913	Brother-Joseph Cusinove Newaygo, Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	med	gr	bl	..	Canada	Ont. St. Margarets
6	..	..	22	No	–	–	–	U.S. Recruiting Office 221 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	fair	lt br	..	..	–	Tempo, Ont.
7	..	..	400	..	–	–	–	Daughter-mrs. Maude Colby RR 2 Royal Oak, Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	gr	gr	..	..	Bothwell
8	..	..	100	..	–	–	–	Husband-Cecil Haywood 1108 Beverly Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	fair	red	bl	..	..	Thamesville Ont.
9	..	mother	–	..	–	–	–	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	br	br	..	–	Chatham Ont.
10	..	..	–	..	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	–	..	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	self	70	..	–	–	–	Rooms with mrs. Robt Henderson 287 Fourth Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	–	–	..	..	..
13	..	..	50	y	1906 1910	Flint	1910	Daughter-mrs. Harold Colby RR 2, Royal Oak, Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	–	–	bl	..	..	Waterloo
14	..	..	25	No	–	–	–	Aunt-mrs. Edna Shambleau 159 Richmond Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	sallow	..	br	..	..	Blenheim Ont.
15	..	..	120	y	1903 1910	Mich Pa.	1910	Bro.-Wayne E. Pearn 1209 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	light	–	hazel	..	..	Elgin Co. Ont
16	..	..	30	..	1904 1918	Various	1918	Wife-Coy Fourre 622 W. Boone St; Wapakoneta, O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6¾	dark	dk br	br	..	US	Harrisburg Pa.
17	..	..	50	No	–	–	–	Bro.-in-law-Frank Gordon 667 Roosevelt Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	..	..	Canada	Troyptown
18	..	..	70	–	–	–	–	Husband-John Guthrie 604 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	bl	..	..	Ottawa
19	..	mother	–	..	–	–	–	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	fair	br	..	..	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
20	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	–	..	..	..	Glasgow
21	..	self	60	No	–	–	–	Room Miles St Nr Bonsal Ave; Detroit	y	4 mos	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	..	–	..	..	Canada	Toronto Ont.
22	..	..	100	..	–	–	–	Friend-Jose & Pratt 1049 Wilson Ave; Chicago, Ill.	..	3 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	..	..	..	..	St Catherines Ont.
23	..	..	25	y	1919	Cleveland	Nov. 13, 1919	Husband-Walter Richards 6716 Lucerne Ave; Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	Aylmer Ont.
24	..	..	25	..	1919	..	Aug. 1919	Son-in-law	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	fair	..	..	..	..	Hamilton Ont.
25	..	..	150	..	1917 1919	Mich N.Y.	Jul 26 1919	Room 53 Smith Ave; Detroit	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	dark	brga	br	..	Ireland	Armagh
26	..	..	100	No	–	–	–	Uncle-Alfred Scott 1276 W. Fort St; Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	med	dk br	bl	..	England	Birmingham
27	..	..	60	..	–	–	–	Mother-Ellen Phair 19 Gibson St; Detroit	y	3 wks	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	br	br	..	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
28	..	..	100	..	–	–	–	Friend-mrs. E. Brown 139 Fort East, Detroit	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	dk br	..	..	..	Stratford Ont.
29	..	..	32	..	–	–	–	Friend-Graham Grasse 1450 E. Grand Ave; Detroit	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	–	..	bl	..	..	Acton West Ont.
30	..	..	12	y	1907 1901	Detroit	1901	No address	..	5 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	rdy	..	br	..	..	Kingston Ont.
									..	2 days	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	med	br	bl	..	US	Detroit Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	nov. 1905	CPR Athenia	April 21 1919
2	Detroit	april 20 1919	CPR	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	Halifax	Feb 26 1911	GTW Indiana	Nov. 21
5	Detroit	Oct. 21 1919	CPR	" 21
6	"	Nov. 21 1919	DSS	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	CPR	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	Quebec	Sept. 10, 1917	Scandinavian	" 22
19	Detroit	Nov. 21 1919	CPR	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	april 21 1919	DSS	april 22
22	"	"	CPR	" 22
23	"	Nov. 16 1919	"	Nov. 22
24	Quebec	1860	Indiana	" 22
25	Halifax	1866	"	" 22
26	Detroit	april 23 1919	GTR	april 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	april 22 1919	"	" 23
30	"	"	Wab. 3	" 23

Found by Sp. Inst. 24 & 6 yrs.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DSS Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GT Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 — 264		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
87901 1	mc 5609	McLean	Vivian	17		f	m	none		English		Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Husband-Malcolm McLean 111 State St. Welland, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	—
2	SW B6940	Cooper	Edward	23		m	m	Machinist							Hamilton	Mother-Kate Leach 54½ James St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
3	SW B6941	Keep	Evelyn	19		f	m	none							Brantford	Father-Wm. Hopkins 245 Brant Ave. Brantford, Ont.			—
4	SW B6945	Fletcher	John	59		m	m	Laborer					Scotch		Dutton	Son-Robert Fletcher Calgary, Alb.			—
5	under 16 in mother	Fletcher	Marquerite	15	3	f	s	none								Brother			—
6	SW B6938	St Louis	George A.	34		m	m	Roofer					French		Windsor	Wife-Rose St. Louis 196 Windsor Ave; Windsor, Ont.		Mount Clemens	—
7	SW B6947	Nelson	Ross W. L.	18		m	s	Clerk					English		Stratford	Grandmother-Mrs. J. W. Bedford Chatham, Ont.		Detroit	—
8	SW B6939	Snow	George H.	25		m	m	Steel worker							Belleville	Father-John J. Snow Belleville, Ont.			—
9	SW B6948	Lowrie	William B.	33		m	m	auto worker					Scotch		Tillsonburg	Father-Thomas Lowrie Tillsonburg, Ont.		Flint	—
10	SW B6931	Beland	Alphonse	43		m	Wd	Carpenter					French		Quebec	Brother-Maxime Beland Quebec		Detroit	—
11	mc 5397	Darby	Harry	47		m	m	hotel keeper					Irish		Toronto	Brother-Barney Darby St. Catherines, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	mc 5396	Darby	Sarah	47		f	m	none					English			Bro. in Law			
13	P.R. 44	Sheldon	Harry	27		m	m	Laborer							London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
14	under 16 in mother	DeLepper	Jenny	5		f	s	none	No	Under 10	No		French		Montreal	Grandmother-Bertha Tougas 255 Fullum St, Montreal		River Rouge	—
15	under 16 in mother	Houboda	Thomas	5		m							British		Hamilton	no relatives		Detroit	—
16	under 16 in mother	Houboda	Theophila	3		f													—
17	under 16 in mother	Houboda	Wladek	1		m													—
18	W.L.2 16	Oakman	Saimi	16		f	s	domestic	Y.	English	Y	See Montreal file 1917	Finnish		Port Arthur	Father-Peter Oakman 345 Wiley St. Port Arthur, Ont.			
19	SW B6911	Morell	Alma	26		f	s	Cook					Welsh		Sturgeon Falls	Father-Alfred Morell Sturgeon Falls, Ont.			—
20	mc 5458	O'Neill	Thomas L.	14		m	s	student					Irish		Navan	Father-James O'Neill Cobalt Ont.			
21	SW B6958	Sweeney	John J.	25		m	s	Inspector							Montreal	Mother-Mary Sweeney 63 Convent St. Montreal	Cal	Calipatria	—
22	SW B6959	Donahue	Pat.	20		m	s	Tool maker							Windsor	Friend-Frederick France 195 Pierre Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
23	SW B3035	Alexander	Pierre R.	33		m	m	Livery business							Drumbo	Father-Ralph Alexander Drumbo, Ont.			—
24	SW B3036	Hutchings	Ernest W.	23		m	s	Tool maker					Scotch		Alvinston	Friend-Burton McTavish Alvinston, Ont.			—
25	mc 6310	Whitmarsh	Charles	18		m	s	Tailor					English		Westport	Father-John Whitmarsh Westport, Ont.			—
26	mc 6128	Wulfsen	Frank	30		m	m	Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	Uncle-Rev. R. Wulfsen 16 Concord Ave; Toronto			
27	mc 6129	Campbell	Thomas	42		m	m	Laborer					Dutch			No relatives			
28	mc 6322	Dow	Margaret	34		f	s	machine operator					Scotch			Friend-Estelle James 114 Lapsin Ave; Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
29	mc 6616	Cameron	Maurice	17		m	s	Student							Burford	mother-Eliza Cameron Burford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
30	mc 6618	Alexander	Douglas	28		m	s	Stenog.					Irish		St Thomas	Father-Robert Alexander Hughes & Brock St; St Thomas, Ont.			—

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (or can read and write? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1	no	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Sehan 35 Edward st, Highland Park, mich	y	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Welland Ont.
2	"	"	35	"	- ✓	-	-	Boards 384 Lafayette West, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	England	Farnham
3	"	"	1	y	1919	Mich	Nov. 22, 1919	Husband Wm. Keep 249 22nd st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
4	"	"	100	"	1919	Detroit	"	Wife - Carrie Fletcher 95 Strawberry st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	"	Sonia
5	"	father	-	"	✓	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	aub.	br	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
6	"	self	50	no	-	-	-	Monrad Hotel, Monrad, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	"	Ottawa
7	-	-	45	y	1914 ✓	Detroit	Nov. 22 1919	Father - Wm. J. Nelson 139 W. Grand Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	-	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
8	"	"	120	no	-	-	-	Boards 384 Lafayette st; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Belleville Ont.
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Wife - Gertrude Lowe Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	"	"	"	Gleenbrae
10	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Lotus de Centre
11	"	"	2500	y	1908 ✓	Los Angeles	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Port Robinson
12	"	husband	-	"	1872 ✓ 1904	mich	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	-	br	"	US	Abbotsford Mich
13	"	self	8	"	1902 ✓ 1914	Texas	Nov. 1919	Friend - Sidney Long 629 14th st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	-	br	"	"	Galveston Tex
14	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Father - Gustave De Leppe 87 Peoples St River Rouge, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Joe Strankdal 29 St. Joseph's St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	father	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Jacob Horstein 373 Fieldcrest Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	Finland	Helsingfors
19	"	self	26	y	1918 ✓ 1917	Detroit	Feb. 1917	Sister - Emil Bernard 1097 Philip Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	br	"	Canada	Matawan
20	"	uncle	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle - Andrew O'Neill Calipatria, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.
21	-	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Whalen 59 Beard Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	"	"	"	Montreal
22	-	"	30	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	"	"	"	Lachine Que
23	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. F. James 386 Lynn Court, Detroit	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	br	"	"	"	Drumbo
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	aub	br	Scar left side lower lip	England	London
25	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Geo. Simmons 58 Dragon Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	none	Canada	Westport
26	-	"	3	-	-	-	-	Brother - Evert Wulfen 74 Hazlett Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Toronto
27	-	"	250	"	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. May Millhonger 74 Trenton Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	hazel	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire Paisley
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. J. Talbot Natl. Life Insurance Bldg; Chicago	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Glasgow
29	-	"	18	"	7 mos	-	-	Sister - mrs. Ruthven Winn 1145 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Burford
30	"	"	60	y	1916	Detroit	Feb. 1916	Friend - T. W. Bentley 151 Columbia Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Thomas

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Wagner
Benj. J. Burton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 23, 1919	MCR	April 23 1919
2	Quebec	1909	DW Kensington	Nov. 23
3	Detroit	Nov. 23, 1918	DW	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	CPR	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	Nov. 23, 1918	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	Quebec	1904	Wayfarer Dominion	" 23
19	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1918	DW	" 23
20	"	Nov. 23 1918	CPR	" 23
21	"	"	DW	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	April 23, 1919	"	April 24
24	St. Johns	Feb. 1912	Royal George	" 24
25	Detroit	April 23, 1919	CPR	" 24
26	"	April 24, 1919	"	" 24
27	Halifax	Feb. 1905	Parisian	" 24
28	St. Johns	May 1912	CPR Cassandra	" 24
29	Detroit	April 24, 1919	MCR	" 24
30	"	April 23, 1919	"	" 24

Made 1 to 30 inclusive by S. M.

MC Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

London Ontario November 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—06

ALIENS	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
1	9	9	—	—	—	15	—
17	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
94	7	1	—	10	—	1	—
173	17	201	—	16	—	4	—
5	41	213	—	26	—	20	—

CLASS B

ALIENS	C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
	—	—	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	6	4	—
2	—	—	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	6	4	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit	21
Visits	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	22

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	6
TOTAL	6

V

3 3
3 0 5

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

265

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	mc 5607	Harris Primary w.R.B.	Norman ✓	19		m	s	Labourer	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓ Canada	St. Thomas	Father-Blake Harris R.R.3, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 5610	Baker " "	George ✓	25		"	"	wire worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Hamilton	Father-Herbert Baker Tilsonburg Ont.	"	"
3	mc 6126	Wright " "	William ✓	16		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Galt	mother-mary Wright Norfolk Ave, Galt, Ont.	"	"
4	mc 6124	Kenny " "	Edwin ✓	23		"	m	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Father-Thomas Kenny 61 Montmorency St. Montreal	"	"
5	mc 6009	Blackburn " " W.R.B.	Malcolm ✓	23		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Beech...	Father-M. Blackburn Beechburg, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
6	mc 6116	Fitzsimmons " "	Michael ✓	29		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Montreal	Friend-Patrick Clarke 505 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Mich	Pontiac
7	mc 6115	Collins " " R.W.B.	Joseph ✓	20		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	✓		Friend-W. Ford jr. 4 St. Bonis, Que.	"	"
8	B3013	York " "	Mary J. ✓	68		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Barrie	Son-Richard York Parry Sound, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	B3012	York " "	Marshall ✓	33		m	m	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	✓		Brother	"	"
10	102108	Bard " " B39	Horace A. ✓	63		"	s	Museum	"	"	"	"		✓	Sherbrooke	Sister-Mrs. Walter Mutt Sherbrooke, Que.	Ind	Butler
11	B2040	Betteley " " B39	Arthur ✓	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Toronto	No Relatives	Mich	Royal Oak
12	mc 5461	Westaway Primary w.H.P.	Judith ✓	29		f	m	none	-	"	"	"		✓ "	Edmonton	" "	"	River Rouge
13	under 16 accompanies mother	Westaway " "	Alwyn ✓	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"		" "	"	" "	"	"
14	mc 5460	Spear " "	Walter ✓	20		"	"	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"		✓ "	Toronto	Brother-Wm. Spear 42 John St. London, Ont.	"	Highland Park
15	mc 5462	Harvey " "	James ✓	19		"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓		Father-Thomas Harvey 136 Ellsworth Ave. Toronto	"	River Rouge
16	mc 578	Henri " "	Laurence ✓	26		"	m	Painter					French	✓ "	Windsor	Brother-Alfred H. Henri 225 Gladstone Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mont	Phillipsburg
17	mc 579	Henri " "	Irene ✓	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Father-Victor Bondy 223 Windsor Ave, Windsor Ont.	"	"
18	under 16 accompanies mother	Henri " "	Nigel ✓	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"		" "	"	" "	"	"
19	mc 5707	Frost " " R.W.B.	Joseph ✓	37		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Grandfather wife-annie Frost 159 Annadale Rd, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
20	127290	Smyth " "	Flora ✓	19		f	"	none						✓ "	Chatham	Father-Harvey Penney RR 3, Chatham, Ont.	"	Pontiac
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	85	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (Yes or No) from which he last came, or to which he goes, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	no	–	–	–	Aunt - Mrs. Willard Cameron, 439 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5½	fair	br	br	none	Canada	White Sta. Ont.
2	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	Friend - Wesley Pels 501 Lafayette St; Detroit		2										5	2	med	–	bl	"	"	Waterford Ont.
3	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Friend - Wm. Willis 3701 E. Jefferson St. Detroit		2 mos										5	7	–	"	"	"	"	Georgian Bay Manitoulin Isl.
4	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Uncle - Robert Burgess 541 2nd St. Detroit		2 wks										5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Montreal
5	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	Moody Institute, Chicago		6 mos										5	6½	"	blk	gr	"	"	Beechburg
6	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	Friend - James McBeth 211 Prospect St, Pontiac, Mich.		2 wks										5	6	rdy	br	"	"	Ireland	Mulligan
7	"	"	200	"	–	–	–													5	7	fair	"	br	"	England	Hampshire Dudley
8	"	"	100	y	1888 1899	Bay City	1899	Daughter - Mrs. R. A. McDermid 946 W. Warren Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Whitby Ont.
9	"	"	150	"	1914 1913	Cleveland	1913	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Sutton West Que.
10	"	"	150	"	1907-08 6 mos only	mich. Ind.	dec. 1917	Friend - A. Abrams Butler, Ind.	"	6 mos										6	1	med	gr	gr	"	"	Sherbrooke
11	"	"	400	No	–	–	–	Mother - Emma Battelley Owana Ave; Royal Oak, Mich	"	2 wks										5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	England	No. Staffordshire Stoke Stafford
12	"	husband	–	y	1914 1919	Mich	June 1919	Husband - Roy Destaney 290 Burke St, River Rouge, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	br	"	"	Tatenhill
13	"	father	–	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	gr	–	Canada	Edmonton Alta.
14	"	self	10	"	1918	Detroit	Nov. 1919	Sister - Isabelle Spear 224 Ford Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	br	"	"	Toronto
15	"	"	40	"	1918 1919	Mich.	Oct. 1919	Rooms 196½ Pine St. River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	400	"	1911 1915	Detroit	Jan. 1915	Uncle - Arthur Henry Phillipsburg, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.
17	"	husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	hazel	"	"	New Canaan Nova Scotia
18	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.
19	"	self	35	"	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs. Thos Hayes 739 3rd Ave; Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	England	Birmingham
20	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Home 191 Biddlemore St, Pontiac, Mich.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	br	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1.	Detroit	april 21, 1919	mcR	april 24 1919
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	CPR	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	Halifax	may 1906	Corsican	" 24
7	Quebec	may 1907	"	" 24
8	Detroit	april 21, 1919	GTW	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	april 24 1919	GTR	" 24
11	Halifax	1906	GTW Mongolian	" 24
12	Quebec	June 1911	CPR Virginian	Nov. 24
13	Detroit	Nov. 23, 1919	GTR	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	aug. 21, 1919	McR	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	Quebec	mar. 1907	CPR Sardinia	April 24
20	Detroit	Nov. 24, 1919	GTR	Nov 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. Answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the amount (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and the place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SEND SEND RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Donald	Moore	60		m				Pending		Brit	Number					1919	
2		"	Mary	55		f				On appeal		110944	767				Nor	6	
3		NOT USED								"		"	"				"	6	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	86	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1919

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

[illegible] 59 LaGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
[illegible] OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
7757 1	U.S.T.D. T. 292	Primary U.S. Alaan	Signe	29	F	S	Domestic		Yes.	Swedish	Y.	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ont. Port Arthur	Friend: Mrs. Udvall, 143 Second St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	No
7754 2	U.S.T.D.T. 284.	Primary U.S. Antila	John	28	M	S	Laborer		Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pt. Arthur, Ont. 171 Banning St.	Father: Jakko Antila, Sumijoki, Finland	Minn.	Rochester	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	87	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1919

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	self.	55	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Margaret Boolen, 1300-7th St. South, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes.	5 Mos.	No.	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Vermland
2	No.	self.	500	Yes	T.S. 1913 + 1916	Duluth, Minn.	May, 1916	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	No.	2 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good Anticipates, Selfsame.		5	8	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Finland	Lumijoki
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

Harry Gordon
Per U.S. Remington
Stephen J. Sametz
Per U.S. Remington

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 27- 1911	Empress of Ireland	May 23, 1919.
2	Halifax	April 1911	Virginian	May 9, 1919.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Amend 1 & 2 multiple by G. Apr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Korea
Out the Mun
Toemulen Ang

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS							
			Debarred	Under [illegible]	Cont. dom. resi. in the U. S.	Tour. sts. or Visitors.	Govern. officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

34
505

4

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	Nor. Nav.	Primary H.G.																	
1	608	Hindle	Wesley James ✓	25		M	S.	Farm Laborer	y.	English	y.	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Clarkstown, Ont.	Father: William Hindle Clarkstown, Ont.	N.D.	Williston	
	Nor. Nav.	Primary H.G.																	
2	615	Ellis	Mary ✓	30		F	M.	None	y.	"	y.	"	Irish ✓	"	311 No. Brodie St. Ft. William, Ont.	Father: Charles Marshall, at 311 No. Brodie St. Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	St. Hilaire	
	Nor. Nav.	Primary H.G.																	
3	614	Kelleher	Ann. ✓	29		F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Kate Kirkcaldy, 174 Rubridge St., Peterboro, Ont.	"	Duluth	
	Nor. Nav.	Primary O.S.R.																	
4	816	George	Emma ✓	54		F	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ft. Arthur, Ont.	Husband: Robert C. George, Cadogan, Alberta.	"	"	
	d.Srt D.T.	Primary O.S.R.																	
5	697	Gyselman	Harry. ✓ ✓	20		M	S.	Iron Fireman	"	"	"	"	Austrian ✓	"	79½ Ontario St., Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Mother: Mary J. Gyselman, same.	"	"	
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary H.G.																	
6	699.	Marshall	Charles J.	37		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	James Hotel Duluth Minn.	English ✓	"	311 Brodie St. Ft. William, Ont.	Father: Charles Marshall, 311 Brodie St. Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary O.S.R.																	
7	698	Hendrickson	Joseph Henry ✓	23		M	S.	R.R. Switchman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	St. Balsam St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Sam Thrower, 56 Balsam St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Canada		
	P.O.M.O.	Primary H.G.																	
8	614375	Hill	Ross A. ✓	23		M	S.	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Father: William Hill, Wierton, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary H.G.													Wierton, Ont.				
9	700.	Godfrout	Albert ✓	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Pt. Arthur	Father: Eugene Godfrout, St. Eloir, Quebec	Wisc.	Ashland.	
	U.S.+D.T.	Primary H.G.																	
10	702.	Lariviere	Ralph ✓	39		M	S.	Farm Laborer	y.	"	"	"	"	"	Lillyfield, Man.	Mother: Eleonor Lariviere, Aldeina, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	88	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1916 1917 1919 1919	Scoby, July Mont. 1917. So. Stillwater, July, Minn. 1919.		Employer: Matthew A. Daniels, Scoby, Mont. Husband: Stanford J. Ellis, So. Stillwater, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Carleton, Ont.
2	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1914 1917 1919	Buffalo, Aug 6, N.Y. 1919.		No address. Daughter: Mrs. Florence Jorons, 117 East 3rd St, Duluth, Minn.	No.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on back of neck.	"	Ottawa, Ont.
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1916 1919	Duluth, June 15, Minn. 1919		No address. A 54753	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek.	"	Peterboro, Ont.
4	Yes	self	300	Yes	1919				No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Lester.
5	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	—		No.	Indefinite May Return	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn.	None	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
6	Yes	self	45	No	—	—	—	Same as col. 12.	No.	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Brn.	Brn.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th fingers left hand deformed.	Canada	Chelsea, Que.
7	Yes	self	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle: John Hiller, c/o Grist Mill, Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Indef. May Return	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Arthur, Que.
8	No.	worked (seaman)	150	No	—	—	—	No address.	No.	Indef. May Return	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Wiarton, Ont.
9	Yes	self	42	No	—	—	—	No address.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	St. Eloie, Quebec
10	Yes	self	—	Yes	1912-1913	Montana	July, 1913	Cousin: Edward Gagnon, 1500 Knox St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Scar on knuckle left hand	Canada	St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Harry Gordon
Ed Remington.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1916 & 1917 & 1919	Scobey, Mont.	July 1917.	Employer: Matthew A. Hamils, Scobey, Mont.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Clarkeburg, Ont.
2	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1917 & 1919	So. Stillwater, Minn.	July, 1919.	Husband: Stanford T. Ellis, So. Stillwater, Minn.	No.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on back of neck.	"	Ottawa, Ont.
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1914 & 1917 & 1919	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug 6, 1919.	No address	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Blue	Scar on right cheek.	"	Peterboro, Ont.
4	Yes	self	300	Yes	1916 & 1919	Duluth, Minn.	June 15, 1919	Daughter: Mrs. Florence Jorono, 117 East 3rd St, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Leicester.
5	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	—	No address. A 54753	No.	Indefinite May Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	H Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
6	Yes	self	45	No	—	—	—	same as col. 12.	No.	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Brn.	Brn.	12 fingers 12+12=24 fingers	Canada	Chelsea, Que.
7	Yes	self	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle: John Hiller, c/o Grain Elev., Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Indef. May Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.
8	No.	worked (seaman)	150	No	—	—	—	No address.	No.	Indef. May Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Weston, Ont.
9	Yes	self	42	No	—	—	—	No address	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	H Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	H. Eloi, Quebec
10	Yes	self	—	Yes	1912-1913	Montana	July, 1913	Cousin: Edward Gagnon, 1500 Knox St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Scar on back of knuckle left	Canada	St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Harry Gordon
U.S. Examiner.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	July 23, 19	Noronic	July 23-1919.
2	Duluth	Aug 12, 19	Noronic	Aug 12, 1919.
3	"	Aug 9, 19	Hermonic	Aug 9, 1919.
4	Duluth	Aug 9-19	Hermonic	Aug 9, 1919.
5	Duluth	Oct. 24-19	America	Oct. 24, 1919.
6	Duluth	Oct 26-19	"	Oct. 26, 1919.
7	Duluth Halifax	Oct 26-19 Nov 25-19	America Belgic	Oct. 26, 1919.
8	Duluth Minn. (Ashland Wis.)	Sept 29-19	July "Traveller"	Nov. 1, 1919.
9	Duluth	Nov. 6-19	America	Nov. 6, 1919.
10	Duluth	Nov. 9-19	America	Nov. 9, 1919.
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lists 1 to 10 mailed by S. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Porter
Easthorpe Me
November 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years and in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	20	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTING	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
Boston, Mass.

95
575

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT Maine

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.K.T.Co 101	Bass	Leonard	14		M	S	None	No	Under 16.	No.	Can	English	Canada	Castalia N.B.	Mother Mrs. Eastman Bass Castalia N.B.	Me	Waite
2	P.T.Co 63	Davidson	Emma	32		F	M	Dom.	Y	Engl.	Y	"	"	"	Pelshpool N.B.	Father John Pelshpool N.B.	N.Y.	New York City
3	M.C.R.R 1837	Robin	Samuel J.	81		M	M	Marine Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killedgeville N.B.	Sister-in-Law Mrs. Robin Killedgeville N.B.	R.I.	Crompton
4	M.C.R.R 1838	"	Eliza A.	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M.C.R.R 1839	"	Edgar	41		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Edwin Kilyard St. John N.B.	"	"
6	M.C.R.R. 1840	"	Muriel	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. A. Dudley Bridgewater N.S.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	John A	6		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Geo A Dudley Bridgewater N.S.	"	"
8	"	"	George E.	4		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	"	Muriel	5 mos.		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	U.S.C.O 90781	Wilcox	Mat	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Black Harbor N.B.	Father Reuben Grand Manan N.B.	Me	Lubec
11	U.S.C.O 90781	"	Charlotte	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Reuben Wilcox Grand Manan N.B.	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Alberta	4		"	S.	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Reuben Wilcox Grand Manan N.B.	"	"
13	"	"	Lena	1	6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	U.K.T.Co 103	Green	Carrie	20		F	"	Factory hand	Y	English	Y	"	"	N.S.	Lubec Me	Uncle Otto Green Grand Harbor N.B.	"	"
15	U.S.C.O 90826	Mc Auliff	Nellie	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St John N.B.	Husb. Home	"	"
569 14100 16	U.K.T.Co 70	Le Blanc	Ozelda	24		"	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Father Philip Shediac, N.B.	"	Eastport
569 14099 17	U.K.T.Co 71	"	Annie	22		"	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
* 18	U.K.T.Co 105	Henderson	Daisy	10		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St Andrews N.B.	Husb. Herbert St Andrews N.B.	"	Perry
19	O.T.Co 75	Johnson	Thomas L	42		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island N.B.	Sister Mrs Janie Pearson Deer Island N.B.	Mass	Boston
20	U.S.C.O 91313	Harvey	Walter P	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello N.B.	Mother Mary Campobello N.B.	Me	Dennysville
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	89	NOT USED																

* Herbert age 7. born Perry, Me.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (or full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	10	y	1914	St. John N.B.	Half Bro. William Platt Waite Me.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None.	Canada	Eastalia N.B.
2	y	"	100.	y	1907	Lake Saranac N.Y.	Empl. Mrs. Hinton Merriman Lorraine Hotel N.Y. City N.Y.	"	Overbrnds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Welshford N.B.
3	"	"	30.	"	1854	New York City	Withson Edgar St. Phillips Church Crompton R.I.	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. John N.B.
4	"	Husband	None	No	—	—	Wife Mrs. Edgar St. Phillips Church Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Bayswater N.B.
5	"	Self	200.	"	—	—	Crompton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	St. John N.B.
6	"	Husb.	None	"	—	—	Wife Husband Edgar Crompton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Bridgewater N.S.
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Lewis Jersey N.B.
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Welshford N.B.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.
10	"	Self	50.	y	1915	Lubec Me.	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	"	Grand Manan N.B.
11	"	Husb.	20	"	1915	" "	With Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Lubec Me.
12	"	Father	None	No	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Black's Harbor N.B.
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	Self	2	y	1907	Lubec Me.	Mother Emma Lubec Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt	"	"	"	Grand Harbor N.B.
15	"	"	20	"	1914	" "	Husb. William Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Machias Me.
16	"	"	20	"	1916	Bot. Mass	Mother Mrs. Eastport Me.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Shediac N.B.
17	"	"	30.	"	1917	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Eleana Richardson Eastport Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	Husb	4	"	1914	Perry Me	Brother Robert Goulding Perry Me.	"	Overbrnds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Perry Me.
19	"	Self	200.	"	1915	Eastport Me	No Address.	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Deer Island N.B.
20	"	"	10	"	1918	Lubec Me	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	"	"	"		Campobello N.B.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Me. s/s Grand Manan
Me. s/s Lubec
Motor Boat
Row Boat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—6

George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	the Eastport	10-27-19	Grand Manan	10-27-19
2	"	10-28-19	Lubec	10-28-19
3	"	10-30-19	Motor Boat	10-30-19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	the Lubec	11-1-19	Motor Boat	11-1-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	the Eastport	11-3-19	Grand Manan	11-3-19
15	Lubec	11-6-19	Motor Boat	11-6-19
16	the Eastport	4-23-19	Grand Manan	4-23-19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	11-21-19	"	11-21-19
19	Lubec	11-22-19	Lubec	11-22-19
20	"	11-24-19	Motor Boat	11-24-19
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lubec the entries signed by E. M.

The entries signed by J. D. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porden

Fort Fairfield, Me

November 1919

RFE

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years who paid no tax.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						NIAGARA.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

36
505

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. No. 44	Dixon	Primary R. D. C. Wesley	20	—	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S.A.	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	Uncle, Alonzo Dixon,	Me.	Ft. Fairfield
2	135720 C.P.R.	Carrier	Samuel	46	—	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Grand Falls, N.B., Canada	"	Presque Isle
3	P.R. No. 44	Dixon	" George "	21	—	"	S.	Farm.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Fort Fairfield, Me.	Uncle, Alonzo Dixon, Limestone, N.B., Canada.	"	Ft. Fairfield
569 No. 22758 4	96572 C.P.R.	Gammon	"Alfred "	19	—	"	"	"	CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL FILED			JAN 17 1934	1-12238	Canada	N.B. Petticodiac	Father, Allen Gammon, Petticodiac, N.B., Canada.	"	"
5	135708 C.P.R.	Dewitt	"La Roy "	34	—	"	"	"	C/A 2-609290			1017-38 cls N.B.A.		"	N.B. Woodstock	Uncle, Bradford Gardner, Woodstock, N.B., Canada.	"	Caribou
569 No. 14518 6	103687 C.P.R.	Moorcraft	"Earl "	24	—	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Southampton	Father, Arward Moorcraft Southampton, N.B., Canada	"	Fort Fairfield
569 No. 14519 7	103688 C.P.R.	"	"Amy "	19	—	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law. Do.	"	"
8	135724 C.P.R.	Donnelly	"Elizabeth "	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Bairdsville	Mother, Mary Sweeney, Bairdsville, N.B. Canada	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	90	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = C
N. R. = N

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF November, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200-	Yes	1900-1918	Ft. Fairfield Me.	June, 1918.	Father, William Dixon, Fort Fairfield, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	N. B. Plaster Rock N. B.
2	No	"	$100-	"	1919	Presque Isle Me.	Sept. 5 1919	His father, Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Grand Falls N. B.
3	Yes	"	$25	"	1900-1918	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	July 5 1918	Father, William Dixon, Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$45-	No	—	———	———	Brother, Clifford Gammon, Fort Fairfield, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	N. B. Petticodiac N. B.
5	"	"	None	Yes	1918-19	Ft. Fairfield and Houlton Me.	June, 1919	Friend, John Campbell, Caribou, Me.	No	Permanently.	Cit. N. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Br.	Scar on left wrist	"	Fatesville N. B.
6	"	"	$16-	"	1918-1919	Ft. Fairfield Me.	Apr. 8, 1919	Employer, Delbert Stevens, Fort Fairfield, Me.	Yes	Less than six Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	"	Southampton N. B.
7	"	Husband	None	"	1916 and 1918	Mars Hill, Me.	July, 1918	With husband.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	Cloverdale N. B.
8	"	"	$1—	"	1919	Fort Fairfield Me.	Nov. 10, 1919	Husband, Horace Donnelly Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Blue	"	"	Bath, N. B.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Northern Pacific Railway. Road.

Ray T. Lane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Fair-field, Me.	Oct. 27, 1919	C.P.R.	Oct. 27, 1919
2	"	Oct. 29 1919	W. R.	Oct. 29, 1919.
3	"	Nov. 3 1919	C.P.R.	Nov. 3 1919.
4	"	Apr. 5, 1919	"	Apr. 5, 1919
5	"	Aug. 5, 1919	"	Aug. 5, 1919
6	"	Apr. 12, 1919	"	Apr. 12, 1919.
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nov. 15, 1919	"	Nov. 15, 1919.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Permanent M'fest, Nov. 5, 1919.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

Send 1 to 8 matter by 8.10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the revision of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Boulder

Fort Kent, Me

November 1914

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. ciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	21	21	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	21	21	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total None.

2

V

37
505

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

158

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town	Whether in possession of $50 in own money or not
1	Reg not under 16 yrs	Caron	Anna R.F.D.	39	—	F	W	Housewife	(a)	French		Canada	French	Canada	Clairs, N.B.	Father - Fabien Poucy, Clairs, N.B.	Me.	Portage	—
2		GARRITY	JOSEPH DENNIS	11	—	M	S	None		Under 16									—
3		LARON	Leonard	9	—	M	S					CA-1 246906 issued by Fort Kent 7/30/38 WS							—
4			Willard	6	—	M	S												—
5			Rose	2	—	F	S												—
6	Reg 1671	Michaud	Mack	48	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	5034-4 French Lyn.						Father - Frank Michaud St. Francois, N.B.			
7	Reg 1672		Emily	51	—	F	M	Housewife		With admitted husband						Father - Edward Blonde, St. Francois, N.B.		Island Falls	
8	Reg 1623		Emile	19	—	M	S	Farm Laborer		French 0034-4						Nearest relative St. Francois, N.B.			
9	Under 16 accd		Rosie	10	—	F	S	—		Under 16									
7931 7 10	Reg 1531	Blonde	Eddie	22	—	M	S	Laborer		0034-4 French						Father - Narcisse Blonde, Edmundston, N.B.		Portage Lake	
11	Reg 1707	Landry	Alice	26	—	F	S	Domestic		0034-4 French						Mother - Olivo Landry, Connors, N.B.			
7931 8 12	Reg 1534	Bossi	Eloi	19	—	M	S	Laborer		French 2034-4						Mother - Anthemise Bossi St. Jacques, N.B.		St. Francis	
7931 9 13	Reg 1545	Michaud	Ubald	30	—	M	S			French 4034-4						Father - Joseph Michaud, St. Basile, N.B.		Portage	
7932 5 14	Reg 1541		Mack	28	—	M	M									Father - Daniel Michaud St. Basile, N.B.			
7932 4 15	Reg 1540	Savoie	Wilfred	20	—	M	S			French 5034-4						Father - Laurent Savoie St. Basile, N.B.			
7932 3 16	Reg 1539	Dagnon	Hubert	23	—	M	S									Brother - Ernest Dagnon St. Basile, N.B.			
7933 7 17	Reg 1553	Martin	Damase	45	—	M	M			French 1034-4						Sister - Mrs. Joseph Barrett Edmundston, N.B.			
7934 8 18	Reg 1560	Jean	Michel	21	—	M	S	Railroad Mechanic								Father, Michel Jean Mt. Carmel, Que.		Allegash	
7934 5 19	Reg 1561	"	Caroline	47	—	F	M	Housewife		French 2034-4						Husband - Michel Jean Mt. Carmel, Que.	N.H.	Nashua	
7934 6 20	Reg 1562	Beaulé	Jean	35	—	M	S	Laborer											
7934 7 21	Reg 1563	Madeau	Daniel	17	—	M	S									Father - Joseph Madeau, Clairs, N.B.	Me.	Portage	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
12 1	Yes	—	$500	No	—	—	—	Husband-John-Caron, Father-Portage, Me.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Clair, N.B.
2	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	—	$75.00	Yes	1907-08	Plaster Falls, Me.	mch. 1907.	Brother-Joseph Michaud, Plaster Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	St Francois N.B.
7	"	—	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro-in-law uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Sallow	Br.	Br.	—	"	"
8	"	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	—	$7.00	Yes	1918-19	Portage Soldier	mch 25, 1919	No address	Yes	claimed less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	145#	"	Edmundston N.B.
11	"	—	$20.00	"	1915-16	Lawrence Mass	June 1916	Cousin Mrs. Blodyd'Amour, St Francis, Me.	No.	more than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	110#	"	Connors, N.B.
12	"	—	$50.00	"	1918-19	Portage, Me.	apr. 9 1919	No address.	Yes	claimed less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	—	140#	"	St Jacques, N.B.
13	"	—	$5.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—		"	St Basile N.B.
14	"	—	None	Yes	1916-19	Portage Me.	mch. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	—		"	"
15	"	—	$5.00	"	✓	"	Feb. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	160#	"	"
16	"	—	$5.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	—	128#	"	"
17	"	—	$5.00	Yes	1912-13	Revere Beach Mass.	Feb. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	—		"	"
18	"	—	$200.00	"	1906-11	Various	mch 18, 1911	Bro-in-law-August Deschaine #70 West Hollis St Nashua, N.H.	"	claimed 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	—	150#	"	St Carmel Que.
19	"	—	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	—	160#	"	"
20	"	—	$10.00	"	1914-17	Portage Me.	mch 1917	No address.	"	claimed less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—		"	Riviere Ouelle Que.
21	"	—	$4.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	—		"	Clair, N.B.
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Ray T. Speed
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Foot Kent Ave.	10/25/19	F.B.S.C.O.X	10/25/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	•
6	〃	8/5/19	〃	8/5/19 manifested 11/5/19 Held for Prof. U.S.C.
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	4/7/19	F.B. J.S.O ‡	4/7/19 manifested 11/7/19
11	〃	11/7/19	F.B. J.J.O	11/7/19
12	〃	4/11/19	F.B. J.S.O. ‡	4/11/19 manifested 11/11/19
13	〃	4/14/19	〃	4/14 manifested 11/14/19
14	〃	4/14/19	〃	〃
15	〃	4/14/19	〃	〃
16	〃	4/14/19	〃	〃
17	〃	4/16/19	〃	4/16/19 manifested 11/16/19
18	〃	4/18/19	F.B. S.C.O X	4/18/19 manifested 11/18/19
19	〃	4/18/19	〃	〃
20	〃	4/18/19	F.B. J.S.O. ‡	〃
21	〃	4/18/19	〃	〃
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 21 written by E.M.

F.B.S.C.O. = Ferry Boat - S. Chase, owner.
F.B.J.S.O. = Foot bridge - Mrs J. Song, owner.
F.B.J.J.O. = Ferry Boat - Thos. Joblin, owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccomp.	Legal depn. in the U. S.	Temp. Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						DISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

38
505

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
10582																		
1	53974 9.1 Q	Cameron (Primary, MH)	Lello M. ✓	20		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Dundee	Father Alex. D. Cameron R.1, Dundee, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
10584																		
2	53976 9.1 Q	Lefebvre (Primary, MH)	Magloire ✓	19		M	"	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	St. Remi	Father Pierre Lefebvre St. Remi, Que. Canada	"	Canton
10585																		
3	53977 9.1 Q	Cunningham (Primary, MH)	William A. ✓	34		"	"	Locomotive foreman	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Montreal	Father David Cunningham Hemmingford, Que. Canada	"	Canton
4	118606 9.1 Q	Demers (Primary, MH)	James ✓	56		M	M	Farmer	No	Entered previous to May 6, 1917 and fully working eight hours per day	No	"	French ✓	✓ 1.1	Beauharnois	Brother Percy Demers RR Huntingdon, Que., Canada	"	Fort Covington
5	191219 C.Cunningham	Russell	Evelyn	2		F	S	None	yes	English	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Father Wm. Russell Hemmingford, Que. Canada	Mass.	Somerville
10587																		
6	53979 9.1 Q	Saumier (Primary, MH)	Osias ✓	46		M	M	Farmer	"	French	yes	"	"	✓	St. Anicet	Wife Susan Saumier R.F.D. 2, St. Anicet, Que., Canada	N.Y.	Santa Clara
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Dundee, Q.
2	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	Grandfather N. Lefebvre, Canton, N.Y.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brn.	Blue	"	"	St. Remi
3	"	Employer	45.	"	-	-	-	Grand Trunk Ry System, Malone N.Y.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hemmingford
4	"	Self	900.	Yes	1912-1919	Fort Covington Cantor, N.Y.	Nov. 10 1919	Wife Nancy Demers Fort Covington center, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Gray	"	Cast left eye	"	Huntingdon
5	"	Aunt	5.	No	-	-	-	Aunt Edith Stein 93 Newton St. Somerville Mass	No	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Dundee
6	"	Self	9	"	-	-	-	Brother, Clarence Sammon Santa Clara, N.Y.	Yes	4 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	Gray	"	"	St. Anicet
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1919		1919
1	Fort Kerrington	April 7	W.R.	Nov. 7
2	"	" 8	G.T.Ry.	" 8
3	"	" 9	"	" 9
4	"	Nov 12	"	" 12
5	"	Sept. 20	W.R.	" 12
6	"	Oct. 15	G.T.Ry.	" 15
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
1				

Nos 1 to 6 inclusive by S.S. Ida.

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
W. R. - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Holden	Hilary F	28		m			Pending			File	Number					1919.	
2		King	Pearl	18		f			On appeal			110944	770				Ont.	28	
3		Mc Waters	Pearl	9		"			"			Deferred	BSS				"	18	
4		NOT USED										"	"				"	21	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		Irving	Arthur M	49		m						Nonstatistical Debarred					"	16	
12		Ark	Mary Emma	75		f											"	14	
13			John	29		m											"	14	
14		Arthur	Myrtle	19		f											"	14	
15		Tebbs	Thomas	47		m											"	18	
16			Mary	52		f											"	24	
17		NOT USED															"	24	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	93	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Nov. 14, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or one who practices polygamy, or contracts bigamous marriages, or one who is coming for any of these purposes?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1/13 4 11 Thru 16 copied by A. A. G.

June 1/13 - 11-16 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy [redacted] LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — 162		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Passenger Entry Pass	Weekes	Wilfred	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown	aunt—Mrs. Anna Gittings Bridgetown, Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.	New York	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF NOV--1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporarily the object of coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	29188 Self	65 no	—	—	—		Cousin - Mrs. Jennie Marshall 430 W. 53rd St. - New York	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	145	Br. W.I. Barbados	Bridgetown,
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Leslie C. Swinyard U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

Geo. E. Holman Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	Oct. 31/19	Saxonia	OCT 31 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

hid 1 omitted by S. 19

Lins Hatfield Aug 1924. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N.R. 1595	PRIM H.A. Walsh	Edward	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Halifax, N.S.	Father - Ambrose 20 East Hill Dungarvon, Co. Waterford Ireland	U.S.	Brooklyn	no
2	C.N.R. 6868	Suarez	Emanuel	30		"	W	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife - Carmen Suarez 2 Carnesdo St. Coruna, Spain	Foreign		"
3	C.N.R. 6869	PRIM H.A. Grana	Reginol	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Carmen Infante San Juan de Dios - Coruna	do		"
4	C.N.R. 6870	PRIM H.A. Junker	Ludwig H. [illegible] 1-14-27	29		"	S	"	"	Dutch	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	"	Father - Louis Paramaribo - Dutch Guiana	do		"
5	C.N.R. 6889	B. S. I. Linton	Jotham	26		"	"	"	"	English	"	Jamaica B.W.I.	African Black	"B.W.I."	Albertown	Father - Joseph Linton Albertown - Jamaica B.W.I.	do		"
6	C.N.R. 6893	PRIM H.A. Ferrero	Jeanne Maria	29		F	W	wife	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother - Melina Jean 13 Rue Becq - Paris, France	France		"
7	C.N.R. 6900	B. S. I. Vantell	Ernest Robt.	17		M	S	Seaman	"	Eng.	"	Australia (British)	English	Australia	Sydney	Aunt - May Cairn Hunter St. - Belmore - Sydney - Australia	U.S.	New York	"
8	C.N.R. 6907	B. S. I. Alexandriatos	Charalampas	41		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	New York Kefallonia	Father - George Alexandriatos Kefallonia - Greece	Greece		"
9	C.N.R. 6905	B. S. I. Efstration	Jean	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Prousso	Mother - Donna Efstration Aprussa - Greece Asia Minor	do		"
10	C.N.R. 6908	B. S. I. Karalenis	John	45		"	W	"	"	"	No	"	"	Island under Italy	"	wife - Christina Karalenis	do		"
11	C.N.R. 6906	B. S. I. Ambellas	Christ	24		"	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Asia Minor	Kastelorisso	Kastelorisso - (Dodecanese Islands) Italy	do		"
12	C.N.R. 6904	B. S. I. Pantazanis	Demetrios	37		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	Sister - Mrs. Emy Rocca Ambellas 3 Coranteina St. Smyrna, Asia Minor	do		"
																wife - Anna Pantazanis Smyrna - Asia Minor	do		"
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	95	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF NOV--1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	304514 self	90 yes	Co Seaman only				Cousin - Catherine Donoghue 17th St. 8th Ave - Brooklyn, N.Y.	prob	60 dys.	prob	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	160 lbs.	Ireland	Cork
2	"	304515 "	55 "	"	"	"		" Transit # A-51756	yes	" Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	160	Spain	Corunna
3	"	304516 "	60 "	"	"	"		" " # A-51757	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	155	"	"
4	"	304517 "	35 "	"	"	"		" " # A-51758	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	145	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo
5	"	304583 "	75-00	—	—	—		" " # A-51760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	145	Jamaica Brwd	Albert Town
6	no	304532 Steward	200 yes	on board May 10/19				" " # A-51762	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	100	France	Fondrilla
7	yes	304534 Self	45 no	—	—	—		300 West 49th St - New York	prob	more than 60 dys	prob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Gy	140	Straits Settlements	Singapore
8	"	304539 "	54 yes	no Seaman	Nov 9/19			See Col. 12 Dr. transit - A-51763	yes	Dr. transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D/S	Blk	Brn	160	Greece	Kefallonia
9	"	304540 "	85 "	Sept 1915 Years Nov 9/19 Detroit, O.	"			do A-51764	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk Brn	165	Asia Minor	Prousa
10	"	304541 "	60 "	Co Seaman	"			do A-51765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	Italy	Island of Kastelmizo
11	"	304542 "	57 "	"	"			do A-51766	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (Club foot)	5	5	"	"	"	190	Asia Minor	Smyrna
12	"	304543 "	60 "	"	"			do A-51767	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Gy	Brn	164	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

George E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 10 1919	Canadian Trader	NOV 10 1919
2	"	Nov. 11 1919	"	NOV 11 1919
3	"	"	"	NOV 11 1919
4	"	"	"	NOV 11 1919
5	"	Nov 14 19	Canadian Trooper	NOV 17 1919
6	"	Nov. 17, 19	Pro Patria	NOV 17 1919
7	"	Nov. 18 19	Ypiranga	NOV 18 1919
8	"	Nov. 20 19	Pomone	NOV 20 1919
9	"	"	"	NOV 20 1919
10	"	"	"	NOV 20 1919
11	"	"	"	NOV 20 1919
12	"	"	"	NOV 20 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 12 omitted by E.M. Pt. of Ship

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Certificate.
	D. A. P.																		
1	1071.	Chadwick	2 CS. Thomas ✓	25		m.	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Halifax NS	uncle — James Millington 23 Bingley St Bradford Eng	Pa.	Philadelphia	No
	DEBARRED	Debarred	alias George Rasus																
2	Debarred	Azuss	Woni ✓	22		m.	"	laborer	no	—	no	Japan †	Japanese	Canada	"	father — Dok Azuss 366 Moon St. Tokio. —	N.Y.	New York	"
3	P.R.-44	Hesketh	2CS James ✓	26		"	"	carpenter	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	P.R-44	Gillespie	2CS Samuel ✓	28		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Me.	Saco	"
5	P.R-44	Myer	H.A. Sidney ✓	30		"	"	student	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
6	C.N.R. 6846	Long	PRIM H.A. Joseph F. ✓	24		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Newfoundland ✓	" †	Newfoundland	Channeys	Father — William — Channeys, N.F.	"	"	"
7	C.N.R. 6852	Valasis	PRIM H.A. Demetrious ✓	35		m.	"	Painter	"	Greek	"	Greece ✓	Greek ✓	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	wife — Maria — Melytine — Greece	✓	Greece	"
	DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. L.					German and English							N.S.	mother — Augusta Hahnenberg			
8	Debarred	Vohwinkel	Carl ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany †	German	"	Amherst	Elberfeld Germany	U.S.	Astoria L.I.	"
66687	C.N.R. 44149	Savage	PRIM H.A. Orrin 2/18/27 - RHC	29 23		"	S	(ex soldier) Seaman	yes	Eng.	"	England ✓	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Sister Mary Flemming Manchestown — Co. Dublin — Ireland	"	New York	"
	DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. L.					Russian and Lithuanian											
10	Debarred	Kurowske	Anton ✓	44		"	"	tailor	"		"	Russia †	Lithuanian	"	"	Uncle Relative	Mass.	Taunton	"
11	P.R. 44	Stephens	PRIM H.A. Newton E. ✓	29		m.	S	miner	"	Eng.	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	mother — Emily S Stephens 19 Drumpt Rd — Redcastle, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	C.N.R. 2099	Blachuta	PRIM H.A. Ulina ✓	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Poland ✓	Polish ✓	"	"	Father — William Smith Moose River, Hfx Co. N.S.	N.J.	New York	"
13	Returning entry #2	Baird	PRIM H.A. Hugh ✓	61		m.	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Newfoundland ✓	English ✓	N.F.	St. Johns	Bro — James C. Baird St Johns, N.F.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
14	"	"	PRIM H.A. Madeline ✓	55		F	"	wife	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother — do	"	"	"
	DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. L.																
15	Debarred	Dominice	Irene ✓	26		"	S	Modiste	"	Eng. French	"	France †	French	Canada	Halifax	Father — Anton — Balsac — d'Aveyron — France	France		"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	96	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	D. A. R.	Chadwick	Thomas	25		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax, NS	uncle — James Millington 23 Bingley St Bradford England	Pa.	Philadelphia	No
DEBARRED	Debarred	Azuss	alias George Isaus Woni	22		m	"	Labourer	no	—	no	Japan	Japanese	Canada	"	father — Dok Azuss 366 Moon St Tokio.	N.Y.	New York	"
3	P.R.-44	Hesketh	James	26		"	"	carpenter	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	P.R.-44	Gillespie	Samuel	28		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Me.	Saco	"
5	P.R.-44	Muir	H.A. Sidney	30		"	"	student	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
6	C.N.R. 6846	Long	PRIM H.A. Joseph F.	24		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	Channeys	father — William — Channeys, N.F.	"	"	"
7	C.N.R. 6852	Valasis	PRIM H.A. Demetrious	35		m	m	Painter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	wife — Maria — Melytes — Greece		Greece	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Vohwinkel	B. S. I. Carl	33		"	"	"	"	German and English	"	Germany	German	"	Amherst N.S.	mother — Augusta Hohenberg	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	"
66687 9	C.N.R. 44499	Savage	PRIM H.A. Orrin	23		"	S	Seaman	"	Eng.	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	Elberfeld Germany Sister Mary F Lemming Manchestown — Co. Dublin — Ireland	"	New York	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Kurowska	B. S. I. Anton	44		"	"	tailor	"	Russian and Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Uncle Relative	Mass.	Taunton	"
11	P.R. 44	Stephens	PRIM H.A. Newton E.	29		m	s	miner	"	Eng.	"	England	English	"	"	mother — Emily S Stephens 19 Dennis Rd — Redruth, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	C.N.R. 2094	Blachuta	PRIM H.A. Ulina	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	father — William Smith Moose River, Hfx Co. N.S.	N.Y.	New York	"
13	Returning Cruising	Baird	PRIM H.A. Hugh	61		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	N.F.	St. Johns	Bro — James C. Baird St Johns, N.F.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
14	"	"	PRIM H.A. Madeline	55		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law — do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Dominice	B. S. I. Irene	26		"	S	Modiste	"	Eng. & French	"	France	French	Canada	Halifax	Father — Anton — Balsac — d'Aryens — France		France	"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	96	NOT USED																	

154

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV--1919, 191 CLASS D

No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	288348 Cand Mutl	95 Yes	Yes	from Jan 1910	Marcus Hook Pa	Mar 15 1918	father - Harry Chadwick 1706 Marcus Hook - Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left	Varicocele	5	5½	dk	d.br.	br.	140	England	Bradford
2	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	No address New York N.Y.	Yes	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	bl.	br.	128	Japan	Tokio
3	"	295769 Cand Mutl	100 Yes	Oct 1 1917	—	Chicago Ill	Dec 3 1917	father James 1709 Halsey Ave. Evanston Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	l.br.	bl.	125	England	Wigan
4	"	298601 "	115 "	Mar 1913	Sask. Sask. Mt		Mar 6 1918	brother - Thomas Gillespie Sask. Mt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	bl	140	Ireland	Armagh
5	"	self.	130 "	Feb 15 1910	New York		Feb 13 1916	Missionary Training Institute 690 - 8th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fresh	br.	br. gr.	150	England	Ivinton
6	"	291980 "	170 no	—	—	—	—	Sailors Home Brick St. — New York City	yes	12 mos or more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Ruddy Sallow	Gr. Blue	165	Other Newfoundland	Channings
7	"	304501 "	300 "	—	—	—	—	Sec Col. 12 - 2d transit # A 51755	Yes	2d transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	150	Greece	Mytylene
8	"	L.P.C.	50 no	—	—	—	—	2nd - Mrs. Renate Hemke Vanderventer Ave - Astoria L.I.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	160	Germany	Elberfeld
9	yes	276943 "	125 yes	Cash	via Liv.	Apl 1917		Aunt - Maggie Edmonds 139 E. 106 St. - New York City	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draftsman	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn Gr	"	118	Ireland	Blanchardstown
10	"	L.P.C.	80 no	—	—	—	—	2nd - Thos. Radjanich 69 Broadway - Hamtramck, Mass.	no	Perm.	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	"	"	Brn Gr	185	Russia	Pilwyszki Suwalki
11	no	291899 "	200 yes	Apl 1 1917	Hamptons	Detroit	Sept 1917	2nd - Leonard Hamptons 208 Park Blvd. - Detroit, Mich.	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	140	England	Redruth
12	"	304584 Husb.	56 no	—	—	—	—	Husb - Leon W. Blackstone 563 - 7th Ave - New York City	"	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr Brn	133	Canada	N.S. Uecumtouch
13	yes	304685 self	5000 yes	cr notes only	—	—	—	No Address	—	yes	8 to 12 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gr	Brn	150	New-foundland	St Johns
14	"	" Husb	— "	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	182	"	"
15	"	Prostitute self	700 no	—	—	—	—	See Cert. 12	"	2d transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Pale	Blk	Brn	110	France	Balsac
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas C. Siemiarzj Immigrant Inspector Herman Skeelund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. C. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelph.	June 1910	Marion	JUL 1 1919
2	Halifax	Dec 24 1914	Han Wong	OCT 27 1919
3	New York	Oct. 15 1912	Adriatic	SEP 1919
4	Boston	Mar 1913	Scandinavia	SEP 1919
5	Halifax	1891	?	OCT 1919
6	"	Sept. 29 1919	Mauretania Berwind	NOV 3 - 1919
7	Quebec	May 10 1910	Northwa	NOV 6 - 1919
8	Halifax	July 29 1911	Wangolin	NOV 11 1919
9	N.Y.	April 1917	Czar	APR 17 1919
10	Quebec	Aug 1 1911	Kensington	NOV 11 1919
11	N.Y.	April 10 1912	Olympic	NOV 3 - 1919
12	—	—	—	NOV 17 1919
13	Halifax	Nov. 23 19	Nieuw	NOV 23 1919
14	"	"	"	NOV 23 1919
15	St. John N.B.	Feby 1912	(?)	NOV 20 1919
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1, to 15 inclusive by Mr

Permit to ship at any N.Y.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

163

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	6F20 C.N.R.	Garrett	L.C.S. James C. ✓	25		m	m	wholesale poultry business	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch-Irish ✓	Canada	Kentville N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Alice Power, Kentville N.S.	Colo	Denver
2	6751 C.N.R.	"	L.C.S. Gertrude ✓	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Margaret Vaughan, 329 North St. Halifax	"	"
3	P0523 C.P.R.	Weiss	B.S.E. George Henry ✓	24		m	s	freight checker	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Halifax	Sister, Miss Eliz. Weiss, 58 Cedar St., Halifax N.S.	"	"
✱ 4	4415 C.N.R.	Pritchard	H.P. Theodore ✓	21		m	s	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	none	Mass.	Somerville
5	4413 C.N.R.	Bower	H.H. Harry ✓	28	505 issued	m	m	1-4-39 stone mason	Declarant appeal 1750-N			(U.K. St. Albans)		✓	"	Uncle, Wm Bower Shelburne N.S.	"	E. Braintree
6	608 C.P.R.	Chaillet	B.S.I. Alex ✓	23		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Kentville N.S.	none	"	Lynn
666 20 7	610 D.A.R.	Kennedy	H.P. Eileen ✓	36		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Macdonald, 12 Jubilee Rd. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
666 21 8	611 D.A.R.	"	H.P. Catherine ✓	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P0524 C.P.R.	Downey	L.C.S. Albert P. ✓	55		m	m	retired merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mother Sarah, 515 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	P0525 C.P.R.	"	L.C.S. Christina ✓	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
11	P0526 C.P.R.	"	L.C.S. Albert ✓	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
12	P0527 C.P.R.	MacDonald	L.C.S. Helen C. ✓	21		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Sister Jean C. MacDonald 135 Windsor St., Halifax N.S.	"	"
13	4428 C.N.R.	Burge	H.P. John Isaac ✓	24		m	s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	none	N.H.	Portsmouth
14	6485 C.N.R.	Ward	H.P. Michael M. ✓	36		m	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Mother, Helen Liverpool England	Mass.	Boston
15	6499 C.N.R.	Jeans	H.P. Violet ✓	18	c/a 505 issued 10/6/34	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father, William, 24 So. Clifton St., Halifax	Me.	Portland
16	1737 D.A.R.	McCluskey	H.P. Michael ✓	22		m	s	shoe worker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Mother, Mrs Johanna Emyvale, P.E.I.	Mass.	Haverhill
17	1757 D.A.R.	Gorman (Sister Rosaria)	R.C. Ella ✓	39		f	s	Sister Charity	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Thomas, Afton, Antigonish Co., N.S.	"	Wellesley Hills
18	1770 D.A.R.	Fogarty	H.P. Minnie ✓	35		f	s	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Jeremiah, 100 Cornwallis St., Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
19	1777 D.A.R.	Curley	H.P. Gladys ✓	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Daughter, Gladys Harris, 87 St. Johns Ave., Halifax N.S.	"	Roxbury
20	1779 D.A.R.	Whelan	H.P. Mary ✓	34		f	s	Stylist Lady	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, James, 121 Cornwallis St., Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
666 25 21	615 D.A.R.	Morrissey	L.C.S. Clifford E. ✓	23		m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Clark Harbour Shelburne Co. N.S.	none	"	Lexington
666 30 22	4422 C.N.R.	Hall	L.C.S. Margaret B. ✓	22		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Halifax	Son Wm L. Hall, 64 Spring Garden Rd. Halifax N.S.	Me.	Sanford
666 29 23	618 D.A.R.	Coumans	H.P. Robert G. ✓	23		m	s	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Bear River	Father J. H. Coumans, Bear River N.S.	Mass	Newton
666 33 24	4425 C.N.R.	Catona	B.S.I. Alexander ✓	26		m	s	mechanic	"	Hungarian	✓	Vanceboro Me	Magyar ✓	CPRR	3-29-39 Halifax	Father Lazlo, 29 Peterdi St., Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
666 38 25	624 D.A.R.	Fitzpatrick	R.C. Catherine ✓	22		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Friend Mrs Frank Dacey, 7 Belle Aire Terrace Halifax N.S.	Mass	Allston
643 26	1307 D.A.R.	Curran	H.P. James ✓	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Halifax	Father, James, Wright Ave., Halifax N.S.	"	Waltham
644 27	1306 D.A.R.	"	H.P. Elizabeth ✓	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
645 28	4433 C.N.R.	Mitchell	B.S. Jean ✓	22		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Daughter, Lillian (feeble minded) with Mrs. Annie Price, Pearltrook, Antigonish	"	Milton
29	1322 D.A.R.	Anstead	H.P. Edith ✓	32		f	w	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Daughter Alice Eastern, c/o Mrs. Wilson, 7 Prince St., Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Roslindale
661 30	4461 C.N.R.	Lowry	H.P. Louise ✓	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Mother, Mrs Victoria Bontillier, 8 Summer St., Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
	97	NOT USED																

Retd to Canada April 19-40 Jewett

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.O. 8/28652-56055/319; 5/2/42; Local 41910/4-1; Retd 6/22/42

✱ Acc by 2 U.S. born children; Father, James, 2, born Denver Colo.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently to United States.	Length of time going to remain in United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	298773 self	700	yes	Nov 1919	Denver Colo.	Oct 1919	1420 Market St., Denver Colo. Returning home	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	140	Canada	mill Village N.S.
	2	"	husband	—	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	110	"	Halifax
	3	no	298739 self	987	yes	June 1917	Utica N.Y.	Nov 1917	c/o Mr. McCarthy 847 Washington St.	yes	1-12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachrymation, photophobia, deafness, chronic laryngitis		5	6	med	br.	br.	133	"	"
	4	yes	276900 Can. Port	100	yes	claims	U.S. born		Aunt Mrs J. D. McQuarrie 561 Broadway Somerville Mass	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	fresh	"	grey	160	claims U.S.A	Somerville Mass.
	5	yes	276895 self	200	yes	Sept 1893	various	Sept 1913	Mother Annie L. 5 Commercial St., East Braintree, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	165	Canada	Shelburne N.S.
	6	yes	276897 Can. Port	80	yes	claims	N.S. born		Uncle Jeuta Bickmore, 9 Lynnfield St., Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	175	claims N.S.B.	Sedalia N.S.
	7	yes	277020 self	600	yes	July 1913	New York	July 1913	Sister Mrs. Margaret Williams, 414 W. 46 St., New York City	yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	108	Canada	Halifax
	8	yes	277020 self	—	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	112	"	"
	9	yes	298744 self	5000	no	—	—	—	Friend A. E. McManus Los Angeles Calif.	yes	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dark	blue	125	"	"
	10	yes	298744 husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	hvy.	br.	110	"	Shelburne N.S.
	11	yes	298744 father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br.	blue	121	"	Halifax
	12	yes	298745 self	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs R. M. MacDonald, P.O. Box 253, Banning Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br.	grey	98	"	Truro N.S.
	13	yes	277043 Can. Port	165	yes	claims	U.S. born		Father, Fred c/o Atlantic Heights Co., Portsmouth, N.H.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fresh	br.	blue	175	claims N.S.B.	New Haven Conn.
	14	yes	288518 Can. Port	500	yes	July 1904	various	Aug 1915	Wife Mary R. 27 Falmouth St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	160	England	Liverpool
	15	yes	288535 Father	25	yes	Sept 1908	Portland Me.	July 1919	Mrs. C. C. Young, 7 Deson Pl., Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	grey	114	Canada	Halifax
	16	yes	298501 Can. Port	90	yes	July 1913	Haverhill Mass	July 1918	Sister Mrs. Susie McCoy 49 Franklin St, Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l. br.	Hzl	150	Canada	Emyvale P.E.I.
	17	yes	288547 Order	10	yes	Aug 1913	Washington Boston	Aug 1919	Academy of Assumption Wellesley Hills Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	128	"	Lefor N.S.
	18	yes	298525 self	20	yes	Sept 1904	Boston	July 1919	Fr. Mrs Jessie Brown 14 Stamford St., Boston Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	144	"	Halifax
	19	yes	298526 self	50	yes	June 1907	Roxbury Mass.	July 1919	Husband, Jack, 48 So. Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	grey	grey	150	"	"
	20	yes	298529 self	50	yes	Nov 1921	Boston	July 1919	Fr. Dalia Kelly 57 Worcester St., Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	red	grey	200	"	"
	21	yes	277026 Can. Port	100	no	—	—	—	mother Mrs Lucy Cain, 227 Broadway, Arlington Mass.	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	healthy	br.	br.	160	"	Clarkes Harbour N.S.
	22	no	277033 self	100	yes	visit only			Son in law, Rev J. B. Hardy, Sanford Me.	"	less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	ruddy	grey	195	"	Halifax
	23	yes	277032 self	35	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs T. E. Eustis, 106 Morse St, Newton Mass.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	brown	"	145	"	E. Jordan N.S.
	24	yes	Party F. No. 8 self	90	no	—	—	—	Sister Rosy Caton 91 Fort Washington Ave., New York City	no	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	160	Hungary	Budapest
	25	yes	277050 husband	100	yes	1911	Alston Mass	Apr 1913	Sister, Mrs. Kennedy 254 Summit Ave., Alston Mass.	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hazel	120	Canada	Halifax
	26	yes	277056 self	125	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. J. B. Concarney, 165 Willow St., Waltham Mass.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	blue	145	"	"
	27	yes	277056 son	—	no	✓	—	—	Daughter " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	fair	blue	120	"	"
	28	no	277058 self	35	yes	1903	Milton Mass.	June 1917	Daughter Edith Webber, 35 Hawthorne Rd., Milton	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	ruddy	blue	140	"	Lockeport N.S.
	29	no	277075 sister	50	no	—	—	—	Sister Florence Mass. Simmons, 3264 Washington St. Rotundale Mass	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	118	"	Shelburne N.S.
	30	yes	277032 self	50	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Hazard, 400 Manhattan Ave., New York.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	130	B.W.I.	Barbados

1

Herman Akerland.
Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas C. Siemiarczyk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Holmes
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT
2	—	—	—	OCT 1919
3	—	—	—	OCT 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 2 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 2 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 2 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 2 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 1919
9	—	—	—	OCT 1919
10	—	—	—	OCT 1919
11	—	—	—	1919
12	—	—	—	OCT 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 1919
14	Phila. Pa.	Jan 21 1914	Marion	2 1919
15	—	—	—	1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
21	—	—	—	OCT 2 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
24	Halifax N.S.	June 7 1911	Patricia	MAR 28 1919
25	—	—	—	1 1919
26	—	—	—	1 1919
27	—	—	—	1 1919
28	—	—	—	1 1919
29	—	—	—	1919
30	St. John N.B.	June 1916	?	AUG 1919

Lined to Phila. Pa.

Lined to A.H. Co.

Lined to 30 copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.,

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
66669 1	4461 C.N.R.	Kennedy	PRIM. H.R. Margaret E. ✓	28		f.	S.	trained nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Halifax	Mother Margaret Archibald 134 Morris St. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Boston
66670 2	1334 D.A.R.	Townsend	B.S.I. Henry C. ✓	36		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Lunenburg C.B.-N.S.	Wife Eliza Lunenburg C.B.-N.S.	"	Malden
66674 3	4470 C.N.R.	Beaner	PRIM. H.R. Wyman ✓	22		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Pleasant Harbor N.S.	Father Jas. L., Pleasant Harbor N.S.	"	Dorchester
66675 4	4469 C.N.R.	"	PRIM. H.R. Willie ✓	22		m.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
66675 5	under 16	"	PRIM. H.R. C/A 1-258114 4-6-39 $2.00 Reginald R. ✓	3		m.	s.	"	—	child	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
66678 6	4485 C.N.R.	McLellan	PRIM. L.C.S. James D. ✓	24		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	West Lake Ainslee, Inverness Co. N.S.	Father Alexander West Lake Ainslee Inverness Co. N.S.	"	Roxbury
66679 7	1342 D.A.R.	Martell	PRIM. L.C.S. Charles D. ✓	33		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Halifax	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth, 131 Almon St., Halifax N.S.	"	Gloucester
66680 8	1343 D.A.R.	"	PRIM. L.C.S. Mary Catherine ✓	22		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"
[illegible] 9	[illegible] D.A.R.	Cruikshank	B.S.I. Appeal for Carl ✓	25		m.	s.	Lumber surveyor	dismissed 10-25-19; 11 09 4/5/86			"	Scotch	"	Sheet Harbor N.S.	Uncle Ernest Lindsay Sheet Harbor N.S.	Idaho	Boise City
10	2071 D.A.R.	Corteau	L.C.S. Colist ✓	50		m.	m.	Brick Layer	"	French English	"	"	French ✓	"	Halifax	Wife Arzeli, 338 Mount Royal, E. Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
11	2075 D.A.R.	McPherson	B.S.I. David ✓	70		m.	m.	carpenter	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ship Harbor Lake N.S.	Bro. James McPherson, 31 S. Park St., Halifax N.S.	"	Somerville
12	2076 D.A.R.	"	B.S.I. Rachel ✓	58		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"
13	5202 C.N.R.	Sherlock	PRIM. H.R. Thomas A. ✓	38		m.	m.	Real estate	—	—	—	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	none	Calif	Pasadena
14	5203 C.N.R.	"	H.R. Anna ✓	38		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	5204 C.N.R.	"	PRIM. H.R. Mary ✓	65		f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	CA-23-14613 4/22/31 H.R.	H.R. Mary ✓	11		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	H.R. Dorothy ✓	9		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	H.R. Phillip ✓	4		m.	s.	"	—	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	H.R. Rita ✓	—	7	f.	s.	"	—	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	2073 D.A.R.	Hart	PRIM. H.R. John C. ✓	40		m.	s.	Lumberman	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch ✓	Leaves U.S. at Boston	"	Cousin James Seaton, East Point, P.E.I.	—	Foreign
21	6849 C.N.R.	Barlow	PRIM. C.E.T. Percy ✓	44		m.	m.	Mineral Training Teacher	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Wife Beth Milford N.S.	Calif.	Hemet
22	6848 C.N.R.	McDonald	PRIM. C.E.T. Nina ✓	43		f.	s.	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Lockeport N.S.	Father W. A. McDonald Lockeport N.S.	Mass.	Brockton
[illegible] 23	[illegible] C.N.R.	Hendry	B.S.I. William ✓	63		m.	s.	Lumber Scaler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Sister Mrs. C. C. Howlett Park St., Sydney C.B.-N.S.	Calif.	Fort Bragg
24	6853 C.N.R.	Scott	PRIM. H.R. Frank G. ✓	17		m.	s.	Chambermaid's Helper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Sister Daisy, 8 Prince of Wales Apts, Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	New Rochelle
25	6860 C.N.R.	Archibald	PRIM. C.E.T. Richmond ✓	49		m.	m.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father Wellington — 13th Ave., Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
26	6861 C.N.R.	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Ella ✓	49		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"
27	Under 16	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Alice E. ✓	13		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
28	6520 C.N.R.	Chisholm	PRIM. H.R. Charles W. ✓	24		m.	s.	Asst Buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Mother, May, 32 Market St., Halifax N.S.	Mass	Winthrop
29	1357 D.A.R.	Lowe	B.S.I. Frances ✓	32		f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Country Harbor Mines, Guysboro Co., N.S.	Husband, Frank Lowe, Country Harbor Mines, Guysboro Co., N.S.	"	W. Somerville
30	Under 16	"	B.S.I. Doris Lillian ✓	4		f.	s.	none	—	child	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (or is holding engagement to labor) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove or otherwise, at landing, that he can read and write? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	-	277096 self	100	no	—	—	—	F. miss Bell Kane, 47 Magazine St, Boston Mass.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	hazel	110	Canada	Musquodoboit Harbor N.S.
	2	no	277097 self	40	yes	1902	visit	1907	B in law. James Blake 175 Sylvan St, Malden mass.	-	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br.	blue grey	148	"	Louisburg C.B.
	3	yes	276908 self	200	no	—	—	—	B in law. Robert Burgess, Dorchester Mass.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	h.	grey	145	"	Pleasant Harbor N.S.
	4	yes	276908 husband	-	-	—	—	—	brother " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	125	"	Halifax
	5	yes	276908 father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		fr.	blue	—	"	"
	6	yes	Admiralty 276917	180	yes	June 1916	Roxbury Mass.	July 1917	Friend — Mr. John Gilles 18 Lafayette Park, Roxbury Mass.	-	2 wks	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	health	dk.	blue	150	"	Inverness Co. C.B.
	7	no	self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro. Norman Martell 10 Long Court Gloucester Mass.	-	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	-	hazel	120	"	Halifax
	8	-	276917 husband	-	-	—	—	—	Bro in law " " "	-	3 mos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	-	brown	—	"	"
	9	yes	Contract Laborer self	400	-	—	—	—	Father Sidney, 1502 N. 13 St. Boise City Idaho	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	fr.	blue	155	"	Sheet Harbor N.S.
	10	-	276779 self	400	yes	Jan 1917	Detroit Mich	May 1917	Broker Mass two weeks work	does not know	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grey	grey	160	"	Montreal
	11	-	291977 self	900	no	—	—	—	Son in law. Edward Parker, 52 Prebster St. Somerville Mass	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	189	"	Halifax
	12	-	291977 husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fr.	blue	140	"	Shut in Harbor Lake N.S.
Ireland	13	-	291973 self	2444	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mathilde Debware, 2160 North Marengo Ave., Pasadena Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	125	Ireland	Rathoath
Ireland	14	-	291973 husband	—	-	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	220	Ireland	Rathoath
Ireland	15	-	291974 Son	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	125	Ireland	Rathoath
	16	-	291973 father	—	-	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	fair	blue	—	Canada	Halifax
	17	-	291973 "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	—	-	-
	18	-	291973 "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
	19	-	291973 "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
	20	-	291976 self	23	yes	1885	various	Feb 1915	In transit = # A51754	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk.	grey	brown	170	-	East Point P.E.I.
Ireland	21	-	304585 self	1500	no	—	—	—	Bro in law Atwood K. Whiddens Hemet Calif.	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	grey	"	160	England	Greatstone Lancashire England
	22	no	304586 self	20	yes	July 1901	various	July 1907	Home — 143 West Elm St. Brockton Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	fr.	-	160	Canada	Lockeport N.S.
	23	no	[redacted] self	200	-	Mch 1888	Calif.	April 1919	Fr. Arthur Bonneman, Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co. Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Senility + various reins left leg	"	"	5	9	fresh	grey	grey	150	"	Halifax
	24	yes	304594 self	100	-	Aug 1902	New Rochelle N.Y.	July " 1919	Aunt Louisa Lavis Calif. 116 Chauncey Ave., New Rochelle N.Y.	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7½	dk.	brown	brown	182	-	Montreal
	25	no	304547 self	1000	-	1885	Boston Mass	1888	no address. Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	grey	"	185	-	Musquodoboit N.S.
	26	no	304567 husband	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	blue	170	-	Halifax
	27	no	304567 father	—	-	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	black	brown	—	-	Amherst N.S.
	28	yes	129836 self	25	yes	Sept 1914	Boston Mass.	Aug 3 1919	Aunt, Mattie Day, 36 Beal St. Winthrop Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	fair	grey	135	-	Regina Sask.
	29	no	276937 sister	50	yes	1907	Plainville Mass	Aug 1913	Sister Mrs. Florence Gardner 121 Liberty Road, N. Somerville Mass.	yes	1 mo	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	136	-	Country Harbor Mines N.S.
	30	no	276937 Aunt	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	fair	blue	—	-	Stellarton N.S.

Herman Aberdeen
Immigrant Inspector

Ledila C. Hennessey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or justifies the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. S. Wolcan
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
2	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	—	—	—	[illegible]
6	—	—	—	[illegible]
7	—	—	—	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	—	—	—	[illegible]
10	—	—	—	[illegible]
11	—	—	—	[illegible]
12	—	—	—	[illegible]
13	Halifax N.S.	Nov 1884	Peruvian	NOV 1919
14	Halifax N.S.	SEPT 17-1890	Portia	NOV 1919
15	Halifax N.S.	Nov 1884	Peruvian	NOV 4 1919
16	—	—	—	NOV 1919
17	—	—	—	NOV 1919
18	—	—	—	NOV 1919
19	—	—	—	[illegible]
20	—	—	—	NOV 1919
21	Quebec P.Q.	Oct 1907	Lake Erie	NOV 1919
22	—	—	—	NOV 1919
23	—	—	—	NOV 1919
24	—	—	—	NOV 1919
25	—	—	—	NOV 1919
26	—	—	—	NOV [illegible]
27	—	—	—	NOV 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
30	—	—	—	A[illegible] 1919

Made 12 to 30 inclusive by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Halifax, NS
November 1919

Mail & Exp. Rec'd.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legal dom. rule in the U.S.	P.P. Ltd.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	15	11	4	—	—	4	—	1	—
CLASS E	87	85	2	9	—	2	—	3	—
TOTAL	115	109	6	9	—	6	—	14	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			FURNESS WITHY			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	12	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	12	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	14
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

39
305

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
Department of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 6527 PRIM L.C.S.	Carter	John W.	33		M	M	Auditor	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	mother – Annie E. Carter 42 Garden Crest Apts. – Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Belmont
66686 2	NAR 1360 PRIM Les	Perrio	Leo William	31		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father – Jeffery 252 Dumfries Rd – Halifax	"	Cambridge
66689 3	CNR 4501 PRIM Les	Knox	Christiana	21		"	S	Dress agt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt – Miss. Annie Hutchinson 250 Whitebourg St. – Dartmouth N.S	Calif	Los Angeles
66690 4	CNR 4502 PRIM Les	"	Grace	19		F	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt – c/o	"	"
66694 5	CNR 4513 PRIM HA	Peterson	Nellie	21		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	mother – Signe – 32 North St. – Halifax N.S.	"	"
66696 6	NAR 1365 PRIM Les	Innes	James F.	47		M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister – Miss J. M. Innes c/o Wallace Usshaw – Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Roxbury
97013 7	CNR 4531 PRIM Les	Wilson	Emmie	54		F	Wd	No occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	dtr – Shirley B. Wilson #13 Inglis St. – Halifax N.S.	Nev.	Carson City
8	CNR 6871 PRIM Les	Lee	George F.	43		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	father in Law – Roderick Peter Wharton – Lincolnshire – Eng.	Mass	Boston
9	CNR 6872 PRIM Les	"	Dorothy M.	37		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father – do	N.Y.	New York
10	under 16 yrs PRIM Les	"	Leslie H.	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather – do	"	"
11	NAR 2087 PRIM HA	Dagle	Patrick L.	28		M	Wd	Fisherman	1-174186	CNR	10-10-35	"	Irish	"	"	father – John O. – Margaree Harbor N.S.	"	"
12	NAR 2086 PRIM Les	Cyrre	George H.	57		"	M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Harbor	sister – Miss. Alice Robertson 16 So. Park St – Halifax	Mass	Newton
13	NAR 2084 PRIM HA	Le Blanc	Mary M.	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	father – Celina du LeBlanc East Margaree, C.B., N.S.	N.Y.	L.I. Flushing
14	NAR 2085 PRIM HA	"	Mary M.	17		"	S	No occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Margaree	2nd father – do	Calif	Oakland
15	CNR Roy 6876 PRIM HA	Kolesnikoff	Mary	40		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax	father – Wilhelm Bonsse 37 Church St – Halifax N.S.	"	"
16	under 16 yrs PRIM HA	"	Olga M.	14		F	S	Child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	Russian	"	"	grandfather – do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	CNR 6873 PRIM HA	Slavin	Thomas	21		M	S	No occ.	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	"	father – Edward Slavin 6 South Bland St – Halifax N.S.	"	"
18	P.R. 44 PRIM HA	Keddy	Clarence E.	23		M	S	Machinist (Ex-sold)	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle – John Keddy Arundel P.O. – Halifax N.S.	Mass	Newton
19	CNR 6884 PRIM HA	Gedee	Walter	32		M	M	Lineman (Ex-sold)	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Springfield	father – John – Springfield, Antigonish B., N.S.	"	Barre
20	CNR 6882 PRIM Les	Manchester	George E.	30		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Black	Lawrence	Springfield N.S.	father – Charles A. – St. Kitts B. W. I.	"	Charlestown
21	CNR 6885 PRIM HA	Day	Robert B.	37		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	Bro – Elvin C. Day 382 St. Clarens Ave. – Toronto Ont.	B.W.I.	St. Kitts
22	P.R. 44 PRIM HA	Norman	Harold H.	33		"	"	Ship's Chief	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	No Relatives	Conn	Middletown
23	CNR 6888 PRIM Les	Mc Donald	Helen	33		F	"	Home Help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	Mass	Allston
24	CNR 6891 PRIM Les	Wright	Bertha	21		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Milford	father – Duncan – Milford, N.S.	Me	Old Orchard
25	CNR 6892 PRIM HA	Walker	Hew	36		M	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Enfield	mother – Susan Wright Enfield, N.S.	Mo	Kansas City
26	NAR 1847 PRIM HA	Small	Albert M.	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	N.S. Halifax	No Relatives	Scotland	
27	CNR 6897 PRIM Les	Ettinger	Alma	20		F	S	Daughter	CA-1-262794		3/13/39	"	English	"	"	mother – Mary Small #1 Wardall St – Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston
28		NOT USED													Uxbridge Road	mother – Alma Ettinger Uxbridge Rd – Hants Co. – N.S.	"	Waltham
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	99	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV -- 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	292970 self	100 yes	10 mos 1909	Boston	Aug 8 1919	Home address — 389 Belmont — Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	120 lb.	Canada	Halifax
2	"	276942 "	1200 no	—	—	—	Ind — mrs. Stirling Cole 26 Boylston St — Cambridge Mass	yes	10 mos visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Alf	Blue	140	"	"
3	"	276946 "	200 "	—	—	—	mother — mrs. matilda deSavare 1906 Normandy ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	"	"
4	"	" "	200 "	—	—	—	mother — do	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	125	"	"
5	yes	277127 "	100 "	—	—	—	Bro — Edward — 215 Warren St. — Roxbury, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Fair	"	145	"	"
6	no	277131 "	500 yes	6 mos 1914	U.S.	Sept 1914	No address	no	Indef.	Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Ant Brn	Blue	170	"	County of Brant Ontario
7	"	276959 "	300 no	—	—	—	Son-in-law — James Latorre 593 Tremont St — Boston, Mass	yes	2 wks 3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Pale	Lt	"	150	"	4 mos
England 8	yes	304572 "	2000 yes	Sept 1912 two mos	May 1913	Angeles	Standard Agency & Comm Properties Mex [illegible]	no	Perm.	may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	150	England	London
" 9	"	Aunt	— "	1	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt	"	155	"	Lincolnshire Kirton
" 10	"	Father	— "	1	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Lincolnshire Moulton
— 11	"	304594 self	95 no	—	—	—	Bro — Daniel J. Doyle 21 Emerson St — Hunter, Mass	Indef	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Brn	140	Canada	Margaree Harbor
— 12	"	304571 "	2164 yes	must only	Oct. 3 1919	Hall — bro — Harry Curris 2 [illegible] St — Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn Lt	Hazel	155	"	Maitland
— 13	"	304572 Aunt	— no	—	—	—	Aunt — Phillip Burnes 1342 — 53d Ave — Oakland, Calif.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	105	"	East Margaree
— 14	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	2nd — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	120	"	"
— 15	"	304524 Aunt	70 no	—	—	—	Aunt Peter Kobernikoff 213 — 13th St. — Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	Blue	135	"	Halifax
— 16	"	Father	— no	—	—	—	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
— 17	"	304520 self	26 no	—	—	—	Sister — James Jarvis 263 Washington St — Canton, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Alf	Brn	100	"	Halifax
— 18	"	N.H.I. 303460 "	70 yes	18 yrs 10 mos 1914	Boston Mass	June 10 1918	Father — James W. Barr Summer St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Red	Gr.	135	"	"
19	"	304526 "	100 "	1 yr 1917	"	Aug 29 1918	wife — Susan Grace 3 Lawrence Ave. — Charlestown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Alf	Brn	180	"	Antigonish
Nova Scotia 20	"	304577 Can. Mill	250 no	—	—	—	Sec. Col. 12 In transit # A 51759	yes	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med Dk	"	"	142	B.W.I.	St. Kitts
eng. 21	"	304527 Self	700 yes	1 yr 1906	N.Y.	June 1908	Ind — Bishop Acheson Middletown Conn.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	172	England	Chelmsford
22	"	303465 "	200 "	1887 6 mos 1905	Montreal	May 1918	Father — Walter 25 Lincoln St — Allston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Alf	Brn	165	Canada	Montreal
23	"	304581 "	30 "	Oct 1907 6 mos 1917	Malden Mass	Oct. 2 1917	Brother — Wm. F. Worster 63 Central Park Ave. — Old Orchard Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Oliv Gr	122	"	Wilford N.S.
24	"	304582 Employer	100 yes	over 1 yr 1917	Boston	Nov 1 1919	Empl. — William Benefield Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	121	"	Cumberland Co. Canada
England 25	no	304531 Self	600 no	—	—	—	In transit # A. 51761 Ltd	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Light	"	224	England	Kilmarnock
26	yes	294962 "	300 yes	1906 1 yr 1918	Boston Mass.	June 10 18	Sister — Flossie Britton 26 Belvidere St — Boston, Mass	no	Perm.	closed use	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	156	Canada	Halifax Hants Co.
27	"	304589 "	50 no	—	—	—	Emp — Mrs. Fred Barron 27 Elbion Rd — Waltham, Mass	"	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	120	"	Noel Rd
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
Ladislas P. Siewierz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Hobson
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	August ~~APR~~ 16 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 17 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
8	Hfx	July 1911	Carthaginian	NOV 11 1919
9	"	"	"	NOV 11 1919
10	"	"	"	NOV 11 1919
11	—	—	—	NOV 11 1919
12	—	—	—	NOV 11 1919
13	—	—	—	NOV 11 1919
14	—	—	—	NOV 11 1919
15	—	—	—	NOV 12 1919
16	—	—	—	NOV 12 1919
17	—	—	—	NOV 12 1919
18	—	—	—	NOV 12 1919
19	—	—	—	NOV 13 1919
20	St. John N.B.	June 1909	Solo	NOV 13 1919
21	"	Apr 1906	Bavarian	NOV 14 1919
22	—	—	—	NOV 14 1919
23	—	—	—	NOV 15 1919
24	—	—	—	NOV 17 1919
25	Halifax	Sept 1910	Carthaginian	NOV 17 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 21 1919
27	—	—	—	NOV 19 1919
28				
29				
30				

Passed Inspection 27 aboard ship N.H.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
569 No. 14800		Primary W.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 1	117959	Kerr	James Joseph	24		M	S	Wheelwright	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Norton, N.B.	Father David Kerr Norton, N.B. Canada	Me	Island Falls	—
P.O. Money Order No. 2	156472	Boyd	Wellington	33		"	M	Lumber Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood, N.B.	Father John Boyd Limerick Bank, Canada	"	Houlton	—
" 3	"	"	Jennie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother William Lynds Vancouver, B.C. Canada	"	"	—
under 16 yrs Accompanied 4		"	John	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	—
" 5		"	Caroline	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
" 6		"	Arthur	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
" 7		"	Alden	3		"	"	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
" 8		"	Delmas	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
" 9		"	Curtis	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
569 No. 14805		" S.R.S.																	
C.P.R. 10	117964	Barry	James H.	58		"	M	Laborer	Yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Wife Agnes Barry Fredericton N.B.	"	Millinocket	—
P.O. Money Order No. 11	156669	Lenehan	Jeremiah	27		"	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	Brother Richard Crabtree Deber, N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	—
C.P.R. 12	151499	Orford	Mabel	38		F	M	Connection	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Sister B.M. Estey Woodstock, N.B.	"	"	—
under 16 yrs Accompanied 13		" " S.R.S.	Margaret	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	—
" 14		" " S.R.S.	Arlene	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
569 No. 14809		" W.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 15	117970	Anderson	Flora	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Lawrence Station	Father George Anderson Lawrence Station N.B.	"	Patten	—
569 No. 14812		" Z.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 16	117975	McIntyre	William	24		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Victor McIntyre Sydney, N.S.	"	Houlton	—
Debarred 17	Debarred	McCready	Edward	55		"	"	laborer	No	none	No	"	Irish	"	Johnville N.B.	Brother Dennis McCready Johnville, N.B.	"	"	—
569 No. 14821		Primary W.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 18	117987	Mowatt	Eric	22		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Minto N.B.	Father Duncan Mowatt Minto, N.B.	"	"	—
C.P.R. 19	151510	" W.W.A. Warren	James E.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Cousin Percy Parker St John, N.B. Canada	"	"	—
C.P.R. 20	151515	" S.R.S. Jarvis	Margaret A.	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	Son Edward Jarvis Stanley, N.B.	"	"	—
C.P.R. 21	151519	" F.W.A. Sprague	James	71		M	M	Horse-Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	" Herbert Sprague Ripples N.B. Canada	"	"	—
C.P.R. 22	114017	" S.R.S. McCormick	Wm. J.	33		"	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Drakestown, N.B.	Father Patrick McCormick Drakestown, N.B. Canada	"	Waterville	—
P.O. Money Order No. 23	157179	" F.W.A. McIntyre	Augusta A.	70		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Richmond N.B.	Sister Mrs Irene Purinton Richmond, N.B. Canada	"	Searsport	—
P.O. Money Order No. 24	157201	" F.W.A. Campbell	George	80		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodlawn N.S.	None	"	Houlton	—
C.P.R. 25	151528	" S.R.S. Dunlap	Perley	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Millville, N.B.	Father Andrew Dunlap Millville, N.B.	"	Davidson	—
C.P.R. 26	151529	" S.R.S. "	Alice	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Davis Millville, N.B.	"	"	—
Debarred 27	Debarred	B.S.I. Melville	Eugene	9		M	S	none	Appeals to Montreal Files 11094/536		No	Nov. 10, 1919.	"	"	East Florenceville N.B.	Father, Weldon W. Melville East Florenceville, N.B.	Mass	Barre	—
569 No. 14828		Primary W.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 28	117993	Clark	Raymond H.	22		M	M	Telegraph operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Benton N.B.	Wife Jamie Grand Falls N.B.	Me	Bangor	—
569 No. 14831		" Z.W.A.																	
C.P.R. 29	117997	Kervin	Charley	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blissfield N.B.	Father Con Kervin Blissfield, N.B.	"	Houlton	—
	151540	" F.W.A. Wolverton	Henrietta	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Northampton N.B.	Aunt Delaney Smith Woodstock, N.B.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
200		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
USA 1	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	1914 / 1896	Ashland / Wisc	1896	Sister: Mrs Vital Martin, Roland Falls Me. Friend: George Rolands Houlton, Me. With husband	Yes	less than 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brn	blue	Index finger right hand crooked	U.S.A.	Ashland Wisc
" 2	"	"	$350.00	"	1904 / 1913	Roland Falls Me. / Hodgdon Me.	after 1913	"	No	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Benton N.B.
" 3	"	Husband	—	"	1907 / 1913	Danforth Me. / Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	"	Est River N.B.
" 4	"	Father	—	"	1907 / 1913	Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Benton N.B.
" 5	"	"	—	"	1907 / 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 6	"	"	—	"	1911 / 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood N.B.
" 8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 10	"	Self	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Ernest Bryson Millinocket Me	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
" 11	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1909 / 1919	Houlton Me.	10-30-19	Mother: Bridget Lenehan Houlton Me	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blks	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
" 12	"	"	$100.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Harry Whitehead Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	" "
" 13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 15	"	Self	$32.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Arthur Anderson Patten Me	Yes	Less 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	" hazel	"	"	"	Lawrence Station N.B.
" 16	"	"	$20.	Yes	1914 / 1915	Boston / Mass.	Mar. 1915	Friend - Patrick Doherty. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	blue	"	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
" 17	"	Illiterate	$18.	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Hugh Colton Houlton, Me.	No.	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	Gray	blue	"	Canada	Johnville N.B.
" 18	"	"	$150.	Yes	1908 / 1919	Houlton Me / Cambridge Boston Mass	Sept. 1919	Brother - David Mowatt, Houlton, Me	Yes	less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bro	"	"	"	Chipman N.B.
" 19	"	"	$50.00	"	1913 / 1919	Boston Mass / Enfield Me	Nov 5 1915	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blks	"	Scar between 1st finger and thumb right hand. Scar back of left wrist	"	St John N.B.
" 20	"	"	$15.	"	1913 / 1916	Houlton Me.	Oct. 1916	Son. Frank Jarvis Houlton, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Grey	"	None	"	Stanley, N.B.
" 21	"	"	$80.00	"	1894 / 1919	"	April 1919	Wife: Elizabeth Sprague Houlton, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	gray	"	"	St John N.B.
" 22	"	"	$100.00	"	1908 / 1911	Waterville Me	11-7-19	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	blk	blue	"	"	Chemick Barn N.B.
" 23	"	"	$104.00	"	1908 / 1919	Houlton me	11-12-19	Daughter: Mrs Jennie Lombard Deersport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	grey	"	"	"	Richmond N.B.
" 24	"	"	$400.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Fergie Watson Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn N.B.
" 25	"	"	$100.	Yes	1911 / 1919	Davidson me	Nov. 8 1919.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	brn	blue	"	"	Millville N.B.
" 26	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark brown	brn	"	"	Prince William N.B.
" 27	"	Feeble Minded Father	—	No	—	—	—	Dr. Brown's Private School Barre, Mass.	"	one year.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	—	—	fair	brn	blue	"	"	East Florenceville N.B.
" 28	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	about one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar right side of chin	"	Maxwell, N.B.
" 29	"	"	$35.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Wm Kervin Houlton, Me.	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	None	"	Aberfield N.B.
" 30	"	"	$10.	Yes	1885 / 1889	Houlton Me.	1889.	Husband. Joseph, Houlton, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	blue	"	"	Northampton N.B.

C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Samuel R. Parker
Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspectors

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me	3-26-19	C.P.R	10-27-19 3-26-19
2	"	10-27 "	W.R.	10-27-19
3	"	" "	"	" " "
4	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	" " "	"	" " "
8	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	"	" " "	"	" " "
10	"	" 3-29- "	C.P.R	10-27-19 3-29- "
11	"	" 10-30 "	W.R.	10-30 "
12	"	" 31 "	C.P.R.	" 31 "
13	"	" " "	"	" " "
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	" 4-2- "	"	11-3-19 4-2- "
16	Sydney N.S.	1899	C.P.R. Bruce	11-3-19 4-3-19
17	Houlton, Me	11-3-19	C.P.R.	11-3-19
18	"	4-5-19	"	11-5-19 4-5-19
19	"	11-5-11	"	11-5-11
20	"	11-6-19	W.R.	11-6-19
21	"	" 8 "	C.P.R.	" 8 "
22	"	" 11 "	"	" 11 "
23	"	" 12 "	W.R.	" 12 "
24	"	" " "	"	" " "
25	"	11-14-19	C.P.R.	11-14-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9-30-19	W.R.	9-30-19
28	"	4-15-19	C.P.R.	11-13-19 4-15-19
29	"	4-16-19	"	11-16-19 4-16-19
30	"	11-20-19	"	11-20-19

Came by motor boat from Houlton, Me to Woodstock, N.B. Jan 1st to 30th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Hamilton, Ont.

November 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	34	32	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34	32	2	8	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—28

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. & A.T.			L. F. & Fr.			Landed.						DESERT.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	—
TOTAL	1

40
505

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z John

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569No.	14832.																	
C.P.R.		Primary Exam.																
1	117998	Murchland	Charles ✓	53	-	M	M	labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Benton N.B.	Wife Hannah - Benton N.B.	Me.	Griswold —
P.O. Money Order, 2	157590 ✓	Pelkey	Benj. ✓	28	-	M	M	"Ca"	1-12/12 ✓	"	"	3 2nd-34	Irish ✓	"	Woodstock N.B.	Father - Frank - Gordonville. N.B.	"	Mars Hill —
P.O. Money Order 3	157590. ✓	"	Louise ✓	24	-	F	M	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Charles adams, Newburg. N.B	"	" —
P.O. Money Order 4	157592.	O'Donnell	Thomas ✓	55	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Clearview N.B	Wife. Mary - Clearview, N.B	"	" —
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1919., 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25.00	Yes	Various	various	Mar. 1919.	none.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	11	med.	bro	blue	none	Canada	Malcolm P.E.I.
2	"	"	$30.-	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jordonsville N.B.
3	"	husband	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light brown	"	"	"	Hartland N.B.
4	"	Self.	$22.	Yes	1916 1918	Mar. Hill Me.	July 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	Kent N.B.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
R. = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Samuel R Parks.
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	4-21-19	C.P.R.	11-21-19. 4-21-19.
2	"	11-21-19	W.R.	11-21-19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11-22-19	"	11-22-19.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entry 1 to 4 inclusive by Co'm.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their deacendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt

207

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	27 Ky	Primary																
1	95636	Bergeron	Adelia	49		F	Wd	None	No	Can be by daughter a U.S. Citizen	No	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Son Jos Bergeron Sherbrooke Que	N.H	Berlin
2	139	Halle	Mitchell	13		M	S	Student	—	—	—	"	"	Left Canada Sept 1 1937 to visit U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Mitchell Halle father Berlin N.H.	"	"
3	180	Picken	William	62		"	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Waterville Que	Wife Irene Picken Waterville Que	Me	Sanford
4	94587	Mallander	Axel	30		"	"	Construction Engineer	"	"	"	"	Swedish		Toronto Ont	Wife Edna Gertrude Mallander 228 Pearson St Toronto Ont	"	Portland
5	95222	Davies	Jason E.	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Welsh		Coaticook Que	Mother Mrs William Davies Coaticook Que	"	"
6	94588	Theriault	Louis P.	22		"	"	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French		Grand Isle Que	None	NH	Berlin
7	95223	Audet	Joseph	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		St Rosalie Que	Father Francois Audet St Rosalie Que	Me	Falls Mo Rumford
8	95224	"	Marie	32		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"		"	Same home "	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Orella		10	"						"	"		"	Gr father "	"	"
10	95227	Ling	Joseph	25		M	S	By Profession Clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish		Windsor Mills Que	None	VT	Beecher Falls
11	106733	Fauteux	Odias	26		"	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	French		Coaticook Que	Father Leo Fauteux Coaticook Que	NH	Berlin
12	106673	Bergeron	Gideon	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Canada Sept 1 1937 to visit U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Sanford Me	Father Dreuna Bergeron Arthabaska Que	Me	Sanford
13	106674	"	Lea	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		U.S. Sanford Me	Same home " "	"	"
14	106546	Otis	Alice	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Coaticook Que	Father Desire Phereat Coaticook Que	NH	Berlin
15	106414	Doiron	Angelina	21		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		St Gervais Que	Father Napoleon Doiron St Gervais Que	Me	Augusta
16	95243 187	Williams	Eleanor	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	English		Toronto Ont	Father Abraham Williams Toronto Ont	"	Lewiston
17		Tetu	Raoul	16		M	"	Student	"	English + French	"	"	French		Quebec Que	Uncle Rev Father Tetu	"	"
18	106548	Camire	Napoleon	33		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Left Canada Sept 1 1937 to visit U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Sanford Me	Bro Joseph Camire Capelton Que	"	Sanford
19	95768	Nichol	Ernest	48		"	"	Paper mill worker	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin N.H.	Father Thomas Nichol Montmigny Que	NH	Berlin
20	94599	Filteau	Joseph A.	26		"	M	Shoe shop Worker	"	"	"	"	"		Charny Que	Mother Aurelie Filteau Charney Que	"	"
21	95600	"	Regina	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Fournier Hazaire Montmigny Que	"	"
22	93810	Hamel	Rosaire	25		M	"	Mechanic	"	English + French	"	"	"	Left Canada Sept 1 1937 to visit U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Biddeford Me	Bro Lodor Hamel St Samuel Que	Me	Biddeford
23	123	Beaudoin	Therese	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Que	Cousin Jos Lecours 2397 King St Sherbrooke Que	"	Westbrook
24	106804	Proteau	Maria	22		"	"	Spinner	"	French	"	"	"		St Sebastien Que	Mother Eleonore Proteau St Sebastien Que	"	Lewiston
25	PR 44	Perry	John	30		M	"	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left Canada Sept 1 1937 to visit U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Bangor Me	None	"	Bangor
26	106336	Otis	Lucien	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Coaticook Que	Father David Otis Coaticook Que	NH	Berlin
27	95255	Hepworth	Chas Wilfred	22		"	"	Cabinet Farmer	"	English	"	"	English		Hamilton Ont	None	Me	Sanford
28	95254	Tetreault	Napoleon	18		"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French		Valcourt Que	Father Xavier Tetreault Valcourt Que	NH	Percy
29	95253	Taylor	Joe	23		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish		St Marcissus Que	Father Peter Taylor St Marcissus Que	"	Berlin Falls
30	95059	Standish	Edgar	16		"	S	Workman	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Stanhope Que	Bro G D Standish Stanhope Que	"	Berlin

NOT USED
NOT USED

102

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
—	1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895 1915	Berlin N.H.	6/1914	✓ Daughter Diana Marion 655 1st Ave Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que
	2	"	Father	—	"	1907	"	1914	Father Mitchell Hall 134 Granite St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quebec Que
land	3	"	Self	20	"	1916	Sanford Me	1916	Daughter Miss Anne Bicken Sanford Me	One	more than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Wellington
den	4	"	"	200	"	19—	in transit	1911	Friend Oscar Andren 11 Temple St Portland Me.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Halmstad
	5	"	"	100	"	1914	Manchester N.H.	1914	Bro. William Davis 257 High St Portland Me	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook Que
	6	"	"	119	No	—		—	Father Germain Theriault Box 190 Berlin N.H.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Haz	"	"	Grand Anse Que
	7	"	"	300	Yes	1916	Rumford Falls Me	1916	Bro-in-law Joe Viancourt Rumford Falls Me	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	"	"	St Anselme "
	8	"	Husb.	300 Husb	"	"	"	"	Bro Joe Beaucourt Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Haz	"	"	St Clair "
	9	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	St Anselme "
	10	"	Self	75	"	1910	Becker Falls Vt	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	Windsor Mills "
	11	"	"	11	"	3/1916	Berlin N.H.	10/27/19	✓ Wife Delia Fortier Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Coaticook "
	12	"	"	40	"	12/29/17	Sanford Me	9/1919	Home #8 Thompson St Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	St Paul d'Chester "
	13	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Norbert "
	14	"	Husb	150 Husb	No	—	—	—	Wife Husb Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	"	"	"	"	St Flavien "
	15	"	Self	25	Yes	8/1915	Augusta Me	8/1919	✓ Sister Amelia Bairon 20 Western Ave Augusta Me. Belgium Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Gervais "
	16	"	"	50	"	1919	Buffalo NY	7/1919	Friend Lewiston Me	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont
	17	"	Father	5	"	1904	Lewiston Me	8/1918	✓ Father Emile Pietre 117 Pierce St Lewiston Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Cookshire Que
	18	"	Self	25	"	1905	Sanford Me	4/7/19	Father Edmond Cauvier 37 English St Sanford Me	Yes	more than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	La Baie ville "
	19	"	"	12	"	1889	Berlin N.H.	6/1919	Home #10 Glenn Ave Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montmagny "
	20	"	"	40	"	1915	"	1915	None	Yes	Less than 6 mos	One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Etienne "
	21	"	Husb.	Husb	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Cape St Ignace Que
	22	"	Self	55	Yes	1907	Biddeford Me	9/1919	Home 152 Cleave St Biddeford Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	St Valere Que
	23	"	Father	2	"	9/1914	Westbrook Me	9/1919	✓ Father Philip O. Beaudoin 20 Brown St Westbrook Me.	"	"	One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	St Evariste de Beauce "
	24	"	Self	40	"	12/1/17	Lewiston Me	9/1918	✓ Bro George Poulin 24 Birch St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	St Sebastien "
	25	"	"	300	"	1905	Bangor Me	4/10/19	Friend Mrs J. Dunning The Hot Kitchen Bangor Me	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	P.E.I Alberton
	26	"	"	25	"	7/1917	Berlin NH	9/1919	✓ Bro Philip Otis Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Coaticook Que
	27	"	"	50	"	1913	Sanford Me	1915	✓ Mother Mrs Clara Hayward Jackson St Sanford Me	Yes	4 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Belfountain "
	28	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Bro Joe Poliquin Box 26 Percy N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Red	Gr.	"	"	Valcourt "
	29	"	"	80	Yes	1909	Jeffrey NH	1915	✓ Bro-in-law Fred Gray 87 Main St Berlin Falls N.H.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Narcisse "
	30	"	"	600	"	1912	Various	1914	✓ Brother-in-law C West 2 Western Ave. Berlin N.H.	"	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Stanhope "

-10-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

Edmund Lindenberg per F. L. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	7/3/19	G.T. #16	7/2/19
2	"	9/17/19	" 14	9/17/19
3	Quebec	1891	Vancouver	10/25/19
4	New York	1911	Empress of Britain	3/25/19
5	Island Pond Vt	3/27/19	G.T. #16	3/27/19
6	"	"	" "	"
7	"	"	" "	"
8	"	"	" "	"
9	"	"	" "	"
10	"	"	" "	"
11	"	10/28/19	" 14	10/28/19
12	"	10/16/19	" 14	10/16/19
13	"	10/16/19	" "	"
14	"	10/29/19	" 16	10/29/19
15	"	10/22/19	" 14	10/22/19
16	"	3/31/19	" "	3/31/19
17	"	10/30/19	" 16	10/30/19
18	"	10/31/19	" 14	10/31/19
19	"	8/1/19	" "	8/1/19
20	"	4/1/19	" 16	4/1/19
21	"	4/1/19	" "	4/1/19
22	"	8/2/19	" 14	8/2/19
23	"	10/20/19	" 16	10/20/19
24	"	10/24/19	" "	10/24/19
25	"	11/2/19	" 14	11/2/19
26	"	11/3/19	" 16	11/3/19
27	"	4/4/19	" "	4/4/19
28	"	"	" "	"
29	"	"	" "	"
30	"	"	" 12	"

Manifested
10/25/19
10/25/19
10/25/19
10/27/19
"
"
"
"
"
10-29-19
10-29-19
10 29 19
10-31-19
11-1-19
11-1-19
11-2-19
11-1-19
11-1-19
11-4-19
11-4-19
11-4-19
11-4-19

Lino 1 To 30 inclusive E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possesnon of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

208

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Primary																
*	42Ky		P.D.															
1	106811	Lapage	Jonia ✓	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Paul's Island Pond Vt	None	Me	Lewiston
2	95554	Langelier	Stella ✓	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	left Pl.	Island Pond Vt	Father Edouard Desmarais	"	"
3	95555	Pote	Joseph ✓	41		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Kingston Ont	None	"	"
77380			P.D.															
4	42603	Sabourin	Eddie ✓	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont	None	"	"
77381			P.D.											✓	Cottston Que	Father in law Tom McDonald Scottston Que	"	Portland
5	96609	Sabourin	Annie ✓	29		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " "	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Wilma ✓		13	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " "	"	"
7	106888	Landry	Laurette ✓	19		"	S	Factic worker	"	French	"	"	French	✓	St Pasqual Que	Father George Landry St Pasqual Que	"	Lewiston
8	106882	"	Emma ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"
Check on file in Montreal office Montreal letter 10078/1388 4/3/19	1-16 0862	Alaire	Emma ✓	35	12	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	West Brickham Que	Father Althone Alaire West Brickham Que	Mass	Chelsea
10	Same as above	"	Eva ✓	9		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	1029	Pare	Leah ✓	64		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barford Que	Son J.E. Pare Barford Que	N.H.	Berlin
12	1028	"	Michel ✓	67		M	"	Retired Farmer	Yes	Daug to daughter M Antigen	Yes	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"
13	142	Blais	Dezeline ✓	19		F	"	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	Megantic Que	Father Alias Hamlet Megantic Que	"	"
14	143	Grondin	Delima ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father " "	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Lucienne ✓	4		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " "	"	"
16	145	Paradis	Joseph ✓	10		M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro in law Tuffrey Auction 37 Rivers St Sherbrooke Que	Me	Lewiston
17	144	Morin	Rosette ✓	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Uncle Pete Morin St Gerard Que	"	Rumford
18	100805	Letourneau	Delvina ✓	35		"	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Danford Me	Sister Mrs Wm Lewis 1030 Dorchester St Montreal Que	"	Danford
19	141	Langelier	August ✓	52		M	M	R.R. Track Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Lewiston Me	Bro Ste Pasqual Que	"	Lewiston
20	106803	Huard	Louis ✓	73		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Henry Que	Neighbor Joseph Huard St Henry Que	"	Waterville
21	95543	Dower	Violet ✓	30		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓	Dranbton Que	Uncle James Bradley Drampton Que	"	Mexico
22	95540	Gregoire	Arthur Joseph ✓	29		M	"	Foreman	"	French	"	"	French	✓	St Ignace Que	None	"	Augusta
23	95541	"	Alphonsine ✓	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Augusta Me	None	"	"
24	106916	Jalbert	Adele ✓	22		"	S.	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada St Anne Que	Uncle Baptiste Jalbert St Anne Que	"	Sanford
25	106915	"	Regina ✓	25		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ignace Que	Bro Elzee Legard St Ignace Que	"	"
26	106940	Sanford	Jessie ✓	42		"	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Waterloo Que	None	Vt	West Burke
27	106344	"	George ✓	43		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	None	"	"
77390			P.D.															
28	94625	Addison	Gladys S. ✓	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		Ottawa Ont	Father Charles Popewell Ottawa Ont	Me	Portland
29	203	Dupont	Amedee ✓	32		M	"	Foreman	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Lewiston Me	Father Ste Hunterville Que	"	Lewiston
30	106334	Miner	Kasje ✓	29		F	S	House keeper	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Friend Mrs Wm Lewis 1030 Dorchester St Montreal Que	"	Portland
		NOT USED																
	103	NOT USED																

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 30

*Lapage, Bertrand, 6-M- Med. brn. Blue. Born U.S.
" Andrea, 5 7 " " brn " " " "
Langelier, Hermain, 2½ M. " " " " " "
Dower Mary Alice 2-3, med. Lt. Blue. " " "
Grondin Rudolph 4/12 2- " Brn-Brn " " "
Aldridge Edith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	5/1907	Lewiston Me	7/1919	✓ Wife — Defemia Lapierre, 100 Pine St, Lewiston Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Paul
2	"	"	35	"	1909	"	7/1917	Husb. Dr. Eugene Langelier, 197 Pine St, Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Francis du Lac "
3	"	"	300	"	1887	"	8/1916	✓ Sister — Mrs Alfred Jauquay, 49 Shawmut St, Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Drummond "
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law McDougall, 8 Bacon St, Portland Me	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	W Shefford "
5	"	Husb	—	4	—	—	—	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Scottstown "
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
7	"	Self	35	Yes	1905	Lewiston Me	7/1918	✓ Aunt — Mrs Delvina Pouard, 61 River St, Lewiston Me	No	More than 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Pascal "
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
9	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Anastasia Godin, Webster Mass	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	West Wickham "
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
11	Via highway	Husb	Wife $	Yes	3/1919	Bedford Me	4/1919	Daughter — Mrs Dorothine Wolfgang, 1 Prospect St, Berlin N.H.	Blue	More than 6 mos	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Stoneham "
12	"	"	110	"	1855 3/1919	"	4/1919	✓ " — Mrs Joseph Lunn, 116 Shane, Prospect St, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nicolet "
13	Yes	Self	15	"	6/4/18	Berlin N.H.	10/1917	✓ Husb. — Celina Lapierre, 2 Hemlock St, Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	Megantic "
14	"	"	25	"	7/7/15	"	10/1919	✓ Husb — Paul Grondin, 2 Hemlock St, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Samuel "
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic "
16	"	Brother-in-law	—	"	1916	Lewiston Me	7/1919	✓ Mother — Mrs Hercaire Paradis, 39½ Ironsides St, Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	"	"	"	Megantic "
17	"	Self	13	"	1914	Rumford Me	9/1919	✓ Father — Ludger Marois, 102 Main St, Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Charney "
18	"	"	35	"	1910	Sanford Me	7/1919	Sister — Mrs Albert Lortie, 26½ River St, Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus "
19	"	"	40	"	3/1910	Lewiston Me	10/1919	Wife — Mary Langelier, 208 Lincoln St, Lewiston Me	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Norbert "
20	"	—	50	"	9/1916	Waterville Me	10/1916	✓ Wife — Marie Huard, 14 Main St, Waterville Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Pascal "
21	"	"	25	"	1911	Mexico Me	5/1919	✓ Husb. — James Bowen, Mexico Ave, Mexico Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Henry "
22	"	"	25	"	9/5/12	Augusta Me	5/1919	✓ Home — 410 Eastern Ave, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton "
23	"	Husb.	—	"	10/1908	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	Blue	"	"	St Martin "
24	"	Self	75	"	5/1917	Sanford Me	9/1919	✓ Father — Arthur Talbot, 46 Brook St, Sanford Me	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Benoit "
25	"	Husb	—	"	1914	"	"	✓ Sa-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Slk	"	"	"	"	St Onesime "
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Home West Burke Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Cambridge
27	"	Self	600	Yes	10/1919	West Burke Vt	10/1919	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Jt	Lt	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200	"	Various	Various		Dalmouth Hotel, Portland Me	Yes	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
29	"	"	100	"	1907	Lewiston Me	9/1919	Home — R D No 2, Lisbon Road, Lewiston Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Lambert de Lewis Que
30	"	"	15	"	8/4/18	Portland Me	10/1919	✓ Employer — Mrs John Smith, 16 Storer St, Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr Br.	"	"	Shandby "

-14-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

P. A. Spurgeon
P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	11/4/19	G. T. # 14	11/4/19	Manifested
2	"	8/5/19	" "	8/5/19	10-5-19
3	"	"	" "	"	10-5-19
4	"	4/5/19	" 16	4/5/19	10-5-19
5	"	"	" "	"	10-5-19
6	"	"	" "	"	10-5-19
7	"	11/8/19	" 14	11/8/19	
8	"	"	" "	"	
9	"	3/28/19	" 16	3/28/19	11/3/19
10	"	3/28/19	" "	"	"
11	"	11/5/19	Via highway	11/5/19	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	10/31/19	G. T. # 16	10/31/19	10-6-19
14	"	"	" "	"	10-6-19
15	"	"	" "	"	10-6-19
16	"	11/1/19	" 14	11/1/19	10-6-19
17	"	"	" "	"	10-6-19
18	"	10/31/19	" 16	10/31/19	10-6-19
19	"	"	" 14	"	10-6-19
20	"	10/21/19	" "	10/21/19	10-6-19
21	"	8/6/19	" "	8/6/19	10-6-19
22	"	"	" "	"	10-6-19
23	"	8/14/19	" "	8/16/19	10-6-19
24	"	11/6/19	" "	11/6/19	
25	"	"	" "	"	
26	P.Q. Quebec	1912	Allan Line Lake Erie	11/7/19	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	Island Pond Vt	4/8/19	G. T. Yard	4/8/19	10-8-19
29	"	11/9/19	" " # 14	11/9/19	
30	"	11/3/19	" " 16	11/3/19	

Canada to be mailed by E. M. Lewis 1 to 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
77341	4 T. Ry	Primary																
1	95317	Campbell	John	25		M.	S.	Farmer Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Catherines Que	Mother Margaret Campbell, St. Catherines, Que	N.H.	Berlin
77340	95315	Donaldson	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Donaldson St Catherines Que	"	"
77339	95316	McGlennan	James	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick McGlennan St Catherines Que	"	"
4	1038	Mayhew	Grace	49		D.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que Derville	Son Ralph Mayhew Winnipeg, Man	Mass.	South Deerfield
5	Under 16	Mayhew	Elton	14		M.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"
6	106945	Comtois	Joseph Hector	19		"	S.	Store clerk	"	French	"	"	French	Que Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Father Edgar Comtois Sherbrooke Que	N.H.	Berlin
7	106946	Leblond	Emma	39		F.	S.	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	Island Pond Vt	Bro Pierre Leblond Thos Pistoles, Que	Me.	Lewiston
8	95778	Baril	Henri	44		M.	M.	Carp. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	Lewiston Me	Wife Lea Baril Magog, Que	N.H.	Groveton
9	106421	Cote	Mathilda	43		F.	Wd.	Weaver	"	"	"	Canada	"	Que Canada	Island Pond Vt	Niece Jeanne Marie St Tereziere Que	Me.	Biddeford
10	95826	L'Heureux	Corinne	23		"	M.	Office worker	"	French	"	"	"	Que Canada	Lewiston Me	Father-in-law Edouard Tremblay Riviere Ouelle Que	"	Lewiston
11	95720	Therriault	Monique	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	Island Pond Vt	Sister Lucy Dandette Caraquet N.B	N.H.	Berlin
12	106920	Godin	Arthur	18		M.	S.	Farmer Shoe shop	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Father Joseph Godin Sherbrooke Que	"	Groveton
13	106634	Bantin	Louis	56		"	M.	Shoemaker	Abandoned Domicile 9/1938 - file 1132/15-H Voted 6/15/39 Hg			"	"	Que Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Louise Bantin Sherbrooke Que	Mass.	Youngsville
14	106897	Paquette or Sister Blondin	Ernestine	43		F.	S.	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	St Hyacinthe Que	Father Arthur Paquette Shawinegan Falls, Que	N.H.	Berlin
15	106876	Chageanon	Bertha or Sister Desanges	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rose Michaud Montreal Que	Me.	Lewiston
16	208	Chouinard	Cerenus	73		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada	Waterville Me	Bro Patrick Appalachaire Chaudiere Co. Que	"	Biddeford
17	208	Chouinard	Edelia	35		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alexine Jacques Coburn Frontenac Co	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Laurent	15		M.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Reine	14		F.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Yvonne	10		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ida	9		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Marie	8		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Under 16	"	William	7		M.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Leonia	4		F.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Laura	15		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	207		Auguste	16		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
77397	95347	Roy alias King	Honorius	32		"	M.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
77395	95348	" alias King	Napoleon	21		"	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
77396	95350	Frechette	David	57		"	M.	Tanning factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
77397	95066	Audet	Fortunate	22		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CA-1-250875 issued by Alorton 10/8/38 WH

CA-1-250314 - 2-11-37 Alorton

C 112 29-28 Hyde

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend, Tom Thompson Berlin N.H.
2	"	"	25	Yes	1916	Gorham N.H.	1916	Uncle " "
3	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend " "
4	"	"	200	Yes	1870	Deland Fla.	7/1917	✓ Daughter Mrs. George Canning South Deerfield Mass
5	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Sister " "
6	"	Self	40	"	7/1919	Berlin N.H.	11/8/1919	✓ Brother-in-law H. A. Paire 140 Maine St Berlin, N.H.
7	"	"	30	"	4/1910	Lewiston	1/1919	Sister Mrs. Geo. Sandland 13 River St Lewiston, Me.
8	"	"	22	"	1918	Groveton N.H.	3/1918	None.
9	"	"	60	"	1894	Biddeford Me.	8/1917	Home. 20 Harrison Ave Biddeford, Me.
10	"	Husb.	25	"	1905	Lewiston Me.	7/1919	Husb. Mathy Lemieux 69 Cedar St Lewiston, Me.
11	"	Self	25	"	7/1916	Berlin N.H.	6/1919	✓ Husb. Alex. Pelletier 836 Burgess St. Berlin N.H.
12	"	"	22	"	5/1918	Groveton N.H.	12/27/19	✓ Friend Addie Delmore Groveton N.H. 21 Main St
13	"	"	90	"	1907	Rumford Me.	8/1919	Home. 27-13 Pleasant St Springvale Me.
14	"	Nun Society	-	"	1900	Lewiston Me.	1912	✓ St Louis Hospital Berlin N.H.
15	"	"	-	"	Various	"	1906	St Marys Gen Hospital Lewiston Me
16	"	Self	1936	"	7/1919	"	7/1919	Father Victaire Chouinard Biddeford Me
17	"	Husb.	-	No	-	-	-	With Husb Jeremie Chouinard Biddeford Me
18	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	" Father " "
19	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "
20	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" " " "
27	"	Self	15	Yes	1914	Berlin N.H.	4/1919	✓ C/O Pearl Young 24 Street St Berlin N.H.
28	"	"	2	"	1917	"	"	✓ " "
29	"	"	1800	"	1915	Exeter N.H.	4/1919	✓ Home 128 Front St Exeter N.H.
30	"	"	125	"	1916	Jackman Me.	1916	Bro Joseph Audoin 517 Waldo St Rumford Me

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Less than																		
Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fuddy	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Catherines Ont County
"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Port Mens Ont
"	Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rud.	Brn	"	"	"	St Catherines "
"	6 mos. More than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Melby "
"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dixville "
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick "
"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles "
Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	St Ursale "
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mixed	Brn	"	"	St Romuine "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Victoriaville "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Caraquet NB
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Blue	"	"	"	Shefbrooke Que
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Coaticook "
"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "
"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fuddy	"	"	"	"	Waterville "
														Med	"	"	"	"	St Ephriam "
														"	"	Blue	"	"	Woburn "
														"	"	"	"	"	" "
														Lt	"	"	"	"	" "
														Blue	Blue	"	"	"	" "
														Brn	Brn	"	"	"	" "
														"	"	"	"	"	" "
														"	"	"	"	"	" "
														"	"	"	"	"	" "
No	Perm	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Ephriam "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Lavenire "
"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	"	"	St Anselem "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Goodman
A. P. Spurgeon
A Lindenberg
P. Devlin
U.S. Immigration Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	4/11/19	G.T.Ry # 16	4/11/19
2	"	"	" "	"
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	11/10/19	Via highway	11/11/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/12/19	G.T. # 14	11/12/19
7	"	"	" "	"
8	"	8/13/19	" 16	8/13/19
9	"	8/14/19	" "	8/14/19
10	"	"	" "	"
11	"	"	" 14	"
12	"	11/9/19	" 16	11/9/19
13	"	9/6/19	" 14	9/6/19
14	"	11/13/19	" 16	11/13/19
15	"	11/13/19	" 16	11/13/19
16	"	"	" "	"
17	"	"	" "	"
18	"	"	" "	"
19	"	"	" "	"
20	"	"	" "	"
21	"	"	" "	"
22	"	"	" "	"
23	"	"	" "	"
24	"	"	" "	"
25	"	"	" "	"
26	"	"	" "	"
27	"	4/16/19	" "	4/16/19
28	"	"	" "	"
29	"	"	" "	"
30	"	4/17/19	" "	4/17/19

Manifested
4-11-19
4-11-19
4-11-19

11-13-19
11-14-19
11-14-19
11-14-19
11-12-19
11-12-19
11-16-19
11-16-19
11-16-19
11-17-19

Land list to be written by 6 p.m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Island Pond, Vt
November 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	STATUS PR. 24	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	119	119	—	14	—	2	—	2	—
TOTAL	119	119	-	14	-	2	-	2	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2						2			2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	21
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

2 V

4/1
505

RECEIVED
DEC - 8 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED FOR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

210

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary																
77400 1	G.T.Ry 95068	Bilodeau	Cleophas	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Jarvis Que	Father Cleophas Bilodeau St Jarvis, Que	Me.	Rumford
77401 2	95067	Leclerc	Pierre	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anselme Que	Father Dantare Leclerc St Anselme Que	"	"
3	106897	Devost	Leandre	36		"	M	Paper mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Mother Fredic Devost Coaticook Que	NH	Berlin
77451 4	95357	Reed	Eliza	54		F	S	Housekeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Lennoxville Que	Bro John Drummondville Que	"	Colebrook
5	106423	Hatch	Isabella	38		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Zepha Hatch Sherbrooke Que	Me	Rangeley
6	211	Fox	George H	58		M	Wd	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	East Charleston Vt	Sister Mrs Louisa Bennett Barnston Que	Vt	East Charleston
7	SR 44	Nixon	William	37		"	S.	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que	None	Me	Portland
8	95726	Hachey	Theodelinde	26		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Pinneville Que	Father Joseph Thibaudeau Pinneville Que	NH	Berlin
9	106329	Deroin	William	30		M	S	Ex soldier Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Que	Bro-in-law Henry Carrier Quebec City Que	Me	Bryants Pond
	P.O. Mo							Restaurant		French +								
10	221980	Cayer	Ubald	24		"	M	keeper	"	English	"	"	"	"	Waterville Que	Mother Mary Cayer Waterville Que	N.H.	Berlin
	mo		#1-219195		505	file	14/C	10-17-37	from Sask. by Motor						Rock			
11	221980	"	Mabel	22		D.	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Island Que	Uncle Alcide Morel Rock Island Que	"	"
										English +						Joe Caulombe		
12	81	Caulombe	Eugene E.	27		M	M	Baker	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	Father Montmigny Que	Me	Lewiston
																John Ouellette		
13	106430	Perron	Marie Anne	22		F	S	Spinner	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me	Uncle Matane Que	"	Biddeford
										Going to								
14	106431	"	Philomene	20		"	Wd	None	No	Son in U.S.	No	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me	Bro " " "	"	"
										Claims								
15	106429	"	Victoria	30		"	S	Spinner	No	residence in U.S.	Mo	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me	Uncle " " "	"	"
			White Star Line											leaves U.S.				
16	S/B	Savage	Daniel	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Lennoxville	Sister Mrs Campbell Sherbrooke Que	"	England
	White Star Line													leaves U.S.				
17	S/B	Savage	Mary	44		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Arthur Barnes Lennoxville Sask.	"	England
77452																Joseph Otis		
18	95270	Otis	Phillip	26		M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hemmingale Que	Father St Hemmingale Que	NH	Berlin
																George Thibaudeau		
19	95884	Fournier	Edouard	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	Quebec Que	Uncle Quebec City Que	Me	Lewiston
77403																Norbert Ouellette		
20	95269	Ouellette	Emile	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Jimmick Que	Father Jimmick Arthabaska Co	NH	Berlin
77455																William Jerome		
21	95451	Jerome	Mary	36		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Que	Husb Cornwall Que	Me	Lewiston
77457																Georgiana Thibault		
22	94018	Thibault	Florian	61		M	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska Que	Wife Kamouraska Que	"	"
23	106954	Samson	Gertrude	28		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Mills Que	Sister in law Isabella McCourt Windsor Mills Que	Vt	East Burke
24	Under 16	Samson	Ethel	2	6	"	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
25	Under 16	Samson	Elsie	2	6	"	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	106953	Samson	Archie	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"
																Narcisse Marcotte		
27	221	Marcotte or St Marcoux	Adolphos	38		"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Monique Que	Father St Monique Que	NH	Berlin
28	106929	Sentabar	Louis	28		"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	None	Vt	East Burke
29	775	Desjardins	Georges	25		"	S	Paper worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal Pq	Father Joe Desjardins 8 August St	NH	Berlin
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

105

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 28

*Hatch, Nellie Edith 4½ Brn. Blue Born in U.S.
*Hachey, Germaine, 5-2. Brn Brn " " "
" " Jaquelin, 3 " Light " " " "
" " Edmund, 1½ M " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to join a relative or friend, a person or persons, in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Salem Mass	1917	Friend Joseph Audet Rumford Me	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Lt	None	Canada	St Anselme Que
2	"	"	300	"	1917	Jackman Me	1917	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Red	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	5/1919	Berlin NH	10/1919	✓ Wife Jama Demast Berlin N H	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Blk	"	"	"	Stanhope "
4	"	"	10	"	1917	Colebrook NH	1918	✓ Brother-in-law Eugene Cruel Colebrook N H	Yes	5 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Compton "
5	"	"	15	"	8/1913	Auburn Me	8/1919	✓ Husband Herman Hatch Rangeley Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Glendower Que
6	"	"	10	"	1908	Orleans Vt	11/1919	Friend Burt Jaccup East Charleston Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Barnston Que
7	"	"	15	"	1884	Portland Me	1914	✓ Sister Mrs J. T. Berry 223 Spring St Portland Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kelleton N B
8	"	Husb.	10	"	1911	Berlin NH	7/1919	✓ Husband Alphonse Zachery 634 Sullivan St Berlin N H	"	"	Une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Princeville Que
9	"	Self	50	"	1889	Bryants Pond Me	1916	✓ Sister Mrs Alfred Lemay Bryants Pond Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Claims U.S.	St Johns-bury Vt
10	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	134 Main St Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Waterville Que
11	"	Husb	-	Yes	6/1918	Lowell Mass	3/27/18	✓ Husband Ubald Cayer 134 Main St Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk. Red	Brn	Dk	"	"	Kingsey "
12	"	Self	180	"	8/15/07	Lewiston Me	8/1919	Home 24 Spruce St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montmigny "
13	"	"	40	"	1904	Biddeford Me	6/1919	Bro Joe Perron 29 Cutts St Biddeford Me	"	"	Une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Maine "
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski "
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Brn	Gray	"	"	Maine "
16	"	"	100	"	1916	Various	1916	In transit	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Red	-	-	"	"	Inverness "
17	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Mixed	"	"	England	South Shields
18	"	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Uncle John Otis 47 Union St Berlin N H	Yes	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Haz	"	Canada	Melby Que
19	"	"	10	Yes	1908 1909 1912	Lewiston Me	7/1918	✓ Father Joseph Dannier 57 Maple St Lewiston Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Brn	"	U.S.	Manister Mich
20	"	"	90	"	4/1917	Berlin NH	3/1918	✓ Bro Arthur Ouellette 230 Main St Berlin N H	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St Remy Que
21	"	"	20	"	1901	Lewiston Me	1909	✓ Friend George Perron Lewiston Me	"	Leesdon 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Red	Gray	"	"	"	St Regis "
22	"	"	100	"	1895	"	1915	✓ Son Joseph Thefault 35 Bush St Lewiston Me	"	4 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamour-aska "
23	"	Husb	-	"	Various visits only.			With Husband Archie Samson Island Pond Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wonder Mills "
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Father " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	Lt	Blue	"	"	" " "
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	Self	275	"	Various visits only.			Father James Samson Island Pond Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Lt Brn	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	-	"	1908 1913	Berlin NH	6/1919	✓ Friend Joe Ayotte 38 Exchange St Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	"	"	St Monique "
28	"	"	30	"	9/1907	Baldwinville Mass	9/1919	✓ Wife Mary Gentopar East Burke Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Sutton "
29	"	"	70	"	1913	Berlin NH	11/1919	✓ Friend Sam Brown 12 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Becancour St Georges de
30																											

-14-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

G. Goodman
A. A. Spurgeon
A. Hildenberg
F. Decelles
U.S.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	4/17/19	9 T 12 #16	4/17/19
2	"	"	" "	"
3	"	11/17/19	" "	11/17/19
4	"	4/18/19	" "	4/18/19
5	"	8/18/19	" 14	8/18/19
6	"	4/18/19	" 16	11/18/19
7	"	11/18/19	" "	11/18/19
8	"	8/19/19	" "	8/19/19
9	"	8/20/19	" 14	8/20/19
10	"	10/7/19	" "	
11	"	10/7/19	" "	
12	"	8/21/19	" "	8/21/19
13	"	"	" 16	"
14	"	"	" 16	"
15	"	"	" "	"
16	"	4/24/19	" "	11/21/19
17	Montreal Canada	5/1910	Victoria	11/21/19
18	Island Pond Vt	4/21/19	9 T #16	4/21/19
19	"	8/22/19	" "	8/22/19
20	"	4/22/19	" "	4/23/19
21	"	"	" "	"
22	"	4/24/19	" "	4/24/19
23	"	11/22/19	" "	11/22/19
24	"	"	" "	"
25	"	"	" "	"
26	"	"	" "	"
27	"	11/23/19	" 14	11/23/19
28	"	11/23/19	" 16	11/23/19
29	"	11/24/19	" 14	11/24/19
30				

Manifested

11-17-19

11-17-19

11-18-19

11-18-19

11-19-19

11-20-19

11-21-19

11-21-19

11-21-19

11-21-19

11-21-19

11-22-19

11-22-19

11-22-19

11-24-19

Date of Examination by Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Brennan	James Joseph	44		m			Pending			Eire	Gaelic					1919	
2		Uhlig	Max Paul	30		"						Liverpool	B.S.				Nov	6	
3		Fife	Ellen J	75		f						"	"				"	11	
4		~~Hutchison~~	~~Walter~~	~~37~~		~~m~~						"	"				"	6	
5		NOT USED										11044	564						
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		Kath	Mike or Mitch	36		m						Non Statistical Debarred.							
11		Lowe	James	25		"											Oct	25	
12		Wilson	Arthur	37		"											"	28	
13		Singh	Bishal	30		"											"	28	
14		Gordon Yonke	Stanley	22		"											"	28	
15		DePiero	Ida	7		f											"	4	
16		"	Mary	28		f											Nov	4	
17		"	Rodolfo	5		m											"	4	
18		"	Antonio	3		"											"	6	
19		"	Alfredo	4		"											"	6	
20		"	Luigi	1		"											"	6	
21		Albert	James Hammond	25		"											"	4	
22		Rozihun	Peter	25		"											"	5	
23		Graham	Daisy Maud	40		f											"	8	
24		Larson	Lick	49		m											Oct	15	
25		Wray	Henry Hamilton	40		"											"	15	
26		Houdren	Hellard	18		"											Nov	17	
27		Rompkof	Oscar Wm	19		m											"	14	
28		NOT USED															"	20	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	106	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—6118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.					Can he read? If so, what?															
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lists 1 to 3 - 11 to 28 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pac. (Atl.) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C. N. 24356.	Edwards	James Drummond	24	-	M	S	Clerk Stenographer	Y	English & French	Y	England	English	England	West London	Father John Edwards 5 Cavendish North Portland Place London West England.	Ill	Kirkland	No record.
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	107	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN., MONTH OF November, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Free in person or attachment, or position (or care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	$160	No	—	—	—	Uncle John McQueen Kirkland, Ill.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

-0-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30 Alvin A. Summaster

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 28 1919	Empress of France	11-8-19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mic 1 mutilated by CM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3 268		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CH 21330 C.N.	BSI Lepavec	Mathurin Joachim Marie ✓	36		M	S	Farm lab.	yes	French	yes	France ✓	French ✓	Canada	Parkman, Sask. St James	Brother John Francois Lepavec 9 Rue Berau Paris France	Ala	Irvington
2	19,693	BSI Miller	Samuel ✓	20		M	S	Laborer	?/	English	?/	Roumania ✓	Roumanian ✓	"	Winnepeg Man	Grandmother Katrina Miller 18 Radovoda Bucharest Roumania	Minn	Int'l Falls
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
108		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919. Class 6.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$60 yes	yes	1909 1913 1914 to 1918	Irvington Ala. Chicago	Mch 29/19 Aug 9/14	Friend. Morris Ferroudlet, Irvington, Ala
2	No	..	$40 no	yes	1 yr 1918 5 mos 1919 to Aug 16, 1919	Va	1919	No address Int'l Falls Minn.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, having merely come to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk Br.	Blue	None Small scar	France	St. Nolff
2	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	Lt Br.	Blue	left forearm	Roumania	Buchard
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burnaster

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Hoboken	1909	Pomeranian	Nov. 1
2	Philadelphia	1914	?	8-20-19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1+2 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

269

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BSI	Cherwokoff	Max	33		M	M	Laborer	No	P. R. #44	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Tyndall, Sask	Wife Pwakovia Cherwokoff	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	BSI	Kallio	Matt	42		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Tyndall, Sask	Rudna, Saratov, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls
3		Mattson	Clara	27		f	M	None	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Sgnd	"	St Francis Ont	No relatives	Minn	Duluth
4		di Julio	Nicola	23		M	S	Riveter Welper	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur Ont	Mother Elizabetta di Julio Franco Villa Cimone Italy	"	Hibbing
5		Kyro	Annie Helen	20		f	S	Store clerk	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	father — Eppo Oulu, Finland	"	Duluth
6		Karjie	Eda Sophie	33		f	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father — Alex Solo Kokola, Finland	Mich	Hancock
7		Davick	Khristian	52		M	S	laborer	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	"	Keskelosie Ont		Minn	Rochester
8	BSI	Stecker	Rudolph Albon	37		M	M	Laborer	y	+ English Bohemian	y	Austria	Bohemian	"	Mine Centre Ont	None	"	St Paul
9	BSI	Stecker	Martha Frances	17		F	S	Domestic	y	English	y	Austria	Bohemian	"	Ft William Ont	Father Sigmund Stecker Gablonz, Bohemia	"	Midland
10	BSI	Heino	Sylvia Alice	24		F	M	None	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft William Ont	Grandfather Sigmund Stecker Gablonz, Bohemia.	"	Midland
11	BSI	Dahl	Ole Gulbret Pedersen	66		M	M	Blacksmith	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scan	"	Port Arthur Ont	No rel in Finland	"	Duluth
12		Peltola	August	26		M	S	Lumberman	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Black Hawk Ont	No rel in Norway	"	Red Lake
13		NOT USED														Brother Antaw Peltola Seguan Finland.	"	Menahga
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

1148

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919 Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$45.	yes	5 Jan 1913 1917	Detroit, Mich	Jul 23 1917	No address, Int'l Falls, Minn	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Br.	Slight defromity cut scar palm R hand cut scar ball R thumb deformed nail	Russia	Nishnadobinsk
2	yes	Self	$25.	No	Nov 25 1912	Var. S.S.	—	Friend Otto Karvien Duluth, Minn	?	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Hzl.		Finland	Oulu
3	No	Husb.	150	No	1919	Int'l Falls	Oct 1919	Husband - Matt. Hettinger, Minn	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	L Bro	Blue	Burn scars around mouth	Sweden	Pitkolm Pitea
4	No	Self	$235	No	April 1913 Returned U.S. 1919			No add Duluth Minn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	D Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Francaville
5	No	Self	$100	No	25	Duluth	1918	Suomi College, Hancock, Mich	Yes	6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	L Bro	Bro		Finland	Oulu
6	No	Husb.	$300	No	5 Mos		mar 1911	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	Yes	2 or 3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	L Bro	Bro	long cut scar back & thumb	"	Vasa
7	No	Self	$	No	1899	Var T.S.		Uncle - Peter Gavrek Unknown, St Paul, Minn	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Med	Gra	None	Norway	Gavrek
8	Yes	Self	$300.	No	—	—	—	Wife Hekla Stecker Midland, Minn	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Ruddy	D Bro	Blue	None	Bohemia	Gablonz
9	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Mother Hekla Stecker Midland, Minn	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	D Bro	Bro	None	Bohemia	Prague
10	No	Husband	$80	No	—	—	—	Husband Name Heino of Finnish	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L Bro	Gray	Birth marks (scars)	Finland	Vaasa Varstula
11	No	Self	$119	No	1901 to 1911 & 1914 to 1919	Minn & Va	Oct 1919	Daily Publishing Co Duluth, Minn Wife Kristiane Dahl Red Lake, Minn	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L Bro	Gray	scar left little finger	Finland	Vaasa
12	"	"	$370	No	1911 1916	Minn & Jamaica	July 1916	Menaga Health Home Menaga, Minn	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	right hand missing	Norway	Neterdale
13									Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L Bro	"	None	Finland	Aspinwall
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

-4-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

A. L. Sumont
Commissioner
Alvin A. Burnquist

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1919
	Intl Falls	Oct. 27, 1919	Bridge	
1	N. Y.	Apl 1913	Union	Oct. 27.
2	St John	Dec 1906	Empress	March 29
3	Boston	Nov. 1912	Arabic	10-29-19
4	N.Y.	April 3 1913	Chicago	Nov 3, 1919
5	N Y	Dec 1917	Bergenfjord	2-15-19
6	Quebec	Mar 1906	?	2-15-19
7	Intl Falls Boston	2-5-19 1886	Bridge ?	2-5-19
8	St John	March 1908	Montrose	11-18-19
9	Quebec	Oct 1908	?	11-18-19
10	Halifax	July 1903	?	11-17-19
11	Intl Falls New York	Nov 30, 1919 April 1901	Bridge ?	10-20-19
12	Intl Falls N. Y.	4-24-19 Sep 1912	Bridge Caledonia	4-24-19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 12 written by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

THIS SHEET RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN

270

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 21317	BSI Stanley	Lilian ✓	25		F.	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Wm, Ont	Father in law W. E. Stanley 1027 Bese St, Ft William, Ont.	No	refund
2	C.N. 19468 Form 549. 427	BSI Lavoie	Oscar Joseph ✓	28		M	S.	Laborer	"	English & French	"	"	French ✓	"	Flanders, Ont	Mother. Mrs. Joe Lavoie, Rimouski, Que. Canada	Ft. La.	Amatelle
3	C.N. 21323	BSI Holland	Doris Ann ✓	13		f	S	Evang. worker	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Emo Ont	Father — Philip Holland Emo, Ont. Canada	Minn	Rochester
4	under 16	Primary COG Mattson	Ira Manford	11	6	M	S	None	No	—	No	"	Finnish	"	Ft Frances Ont	Grandmother — Johana Sewell Ft Frances Ont Canada	N.D.	Colgate
5	Dep. Mother under 16	Primary COG Mattson	Edith Elizabeth	1	7	f	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father — Ira Mattson	Minn	Stillwater
Form 549 4280	C.N. 19477	BSI Harri	Mary Louise ✓	24		F.	S	Stenographer	Y.	English	Y.	"	Finnish ✓	"	Port Arthur	Father Jacob Harri 209 Elgin St Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn	Rochester
7	C.N. 21,336	Primary J.S.W. Gillon	Douglas Roy ✓	27		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ft. Frances, Ont	Father, Douglas John Gillon 254 Scott St. Ft. Frances Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	C.N. 21,337	Primary J.S.W. Gillon	Anna Weston Renton ✓	25		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Douglas John Gillon 254 Scott St. Ft. Frances, Ont	"	"
		BSI MARRIED																
10	C.N. 21,349	Primary J.S.W. Watts	Andrew ✓ Agnes Dolby ✓	38		M	S	Bartender	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	"	Ft. Frances	Bro. Roger McDonagh Berry, Ont.	Minn	Ranier
				40		F.	S	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English ✓	"	"	Sister Mrs. Herbert Philip Golding 441 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Intl Falls
4190 11	C.N. 19145	Fitzgerald	David ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish ✓	"	Can.	None	"	Virginia
4193 12	C.N. 19151	BSI Rousseau	Margaret ✓	31		f	M	None	Y.	"	Y.	"	German ✓	"	Biddeford Me.	Husband — Charley Santa Anne Manie, Canada	Mich	Washburn
4195 13	C.N. 19154	McNally	Anna Marguerite ✓	24		f	M	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Ft Wm Can.	Stay for — Fred A Fair Ft Wm Ont. Canada Suite E. Adelaide 45	Minn	Mpls
4194 14	C.N. 19153	McNally	Carlton Clinton ✓	27		M	M	Real Estate Broker	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dep. Mother under 16	McNally	Edwin Dean ✓	2	6	M	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dep. Mother under 16	McNally	Eunice Alice ✓	1	6	f	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dep. Mother	BSI Harju	Lilly Sophie ✓	9		f	S	"	Y.	Eng & Fin	Y.	"	Finnish	"	Kaskabeie Ont	Grandfather — Alex Solo Kokola England	"	Rochester
4256 18	C.N. 19171	Monley	Anna Lucinda ✓	31		f	M		Y.	English	Y.	"	English ✓	"	Merchant Store	Husband — Leander Merchant Grocery, Sask. Canada	Mich	Owosso
19	Dep. Mother under 16	Monley	Ella Rae ✓	4		f	S	"	No	—	No	"	French	"	"	father —	"	"
20	C.N. 21,354	Sanderson	Harry J ✓	26		M	M	Accountant	Y.	English	Y.	"	English ✓	"	Pt Arthur	Mother Mrs J Wall 1114 Dawson St Pt Arthur Ont	Ala	Mobile
21	C.N. 21,355	Sanderson	Jennie ✓	25		F.	M	None	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	Pt Arthur	Mother-in-Law Mrs J. Wall Pt Arthur, Ont. 1114 Dawson St	"	"
22	C.N. 21,358	BSI Parker	George Casper Otto ✓	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	Belliz Alta	Travel in Canada	Wis	Butternut
23	[illegible]	Payton	Stanley Frank ✓	21		M	S	None	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Carlisle Sask.	Mother Nettie Payton Carlisle Sask	Mich	Lansing
24	C.N. 21363	BSI Nylin	Andrew Oleson ✓	59		M	S	Minister of the Gospel	Y.	English Swedish Norwegian	Y.	"	Scand	"	Findland Ont	Norelin Canada	Mich	Ekange
25	C.N. 21364	Lidbon	John ✓	52		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y.	Swedish	Y.	Canada	Scan	"	Alesbery Sask	Norelin Canada	Wis	Dresser Junction
26	Dep. Mother Under 16	BSI Veino	Ines Kylekki ✓	6		F.	S	None	—	—	—	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur Ont	Uncle Amile Blixt Gorham, Ont	Minn	Duluth
27	Dep. Mother	BSI Veino	Irene Tuulikki ✓	3		F.	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Uncle Amile Blixt Gorham Ont.	"	Duluth
4294 28	C.N. 19508	Primary D.A.R. Rousseau	Charles ✓	45		M	M	Laborer	Y.	French	Y.	"	French ✓	"	Bedford Man	Bro. Dave Rousseau St Boniface, Man	Wis	Washburn
4295 29	C.N. 19506	BSI Plouffe	Jane Elizabeth ✓	31		F.	M	None	Y.	English	Y.	"	English ✓	"	Port Arthur Ont	Husband Theodore Plouffe 23 Cumberland St Port Arthur Ont	Minn	St Paul
30	Dep. Mother under 16	BSI Plouffe	Theodore John ✓	8		M	S	None	Y.	English	Y.	"	French	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father of Theodore Plouffe 23 Cumberland St, Port Arthur	"	St Paul
		NOT USED																
110		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919. CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported arriving one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Friend C. Giles, Emmatitla, Fla.	No.	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Ruddy	Lt Br.	Blue	None	England	Folkestone
2	No	—	$147.	Yes	1909 various U.S.	Int'l Falls Minn	Mar 1919	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Bronchitis	"	5	7	Med	Brn.	Lt Gy.	Scar right side upper lip Dance make L side neck	Canada	Rimouski
3	No	Self	$12	Y	Var. 1918	Var. Pinewood Minn	Jan 1919	B[illegible] Co. - Harry Hoeland Colgate, N.D.	Yes	7 or 8 Mos	÷	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	D Brn	Blue	L side neck	Iceland	Billimakor
4	Wife	Mother	—	Y	1907 to 1917 and 1919	Int'l Falls Var.	Oct 1919	Father Matt. Stebbings, Minn	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	L Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St. Francis
5	No	"	—	Y	1914 to 1917 Var 35 mos	"	Oct 1919	" "	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	L Brn	Brn	Hair lip (Cured)	"	"	"
6	No	Self	$100.	Y	1914 to 1916	Chicago Ill	Aug 1914	Mayo "Bros. Clinic" Rochester, Minn.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caught Cold Travelling	"	5	6	Fair	L Brn	Gray	None	"	Port Arthur Ont
7	No	"	$600.	Yes	May 1915 to Dec 1915	Kansas City Mo.	Dec 1915	No address, Detroit, Mich	Yes	about 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	"	Winnipeg Man
8	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	D Br.	Gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	Criminal Self	$1	Yes	Var. 5 mos 1917 to 1919	Int'l Falls Minn Ranier Minn Va	Nov 1919	Friend John Murphy Ranier, Minn.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Berry
10	No	"	$1050.	Yes	Var. 5 mos 1917 to 1919	Int'l Falls Minn	Nov 1919	510 Ogden St. Int. Falls. Minn	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br.	Hazel	None	England	Town Unknown Lancashire
11	No	"	$25	Y	Var. 1917	Nibbing Minn	April 1917	No address Virginia Minn.	Yes	6 Mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gra	Hazel	None	Canada	Russtica P.E.I.
12	No	Aunt	$ 21	Y	1913	Wis Var.	1913	father - William Newman Washburn, Wis.	"	3 Mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Brn	Gra	None	Germany	?
13	Y	Aunt	—	Y	1906 to 1913	Var U.S.	Oct 1913	Friend - Mrs C. E. Larson 229 So. 12th Myle, Minn	"	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	D Brn	Blue	"	USA	Duluth
14	Y	Self	$ 18	Y	1911 to 1918	"	1918	" " "	"	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ft Wm Ont
15	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	"	"
16	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Mayo clinic Rochester, Minn.	"	2 or 3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Gra	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
18	Y	Aunt	$60	Y	1888 to 1910	Var U.S. Canada much	Aug 1917	Sister - Mrs Julia Jane Winkle 517 Brenna Ave Owosso Mich	"	5 or 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Brn	Brn	"	USA	Arcadia Mich
19	No	—	—	Y	1917	U.S. much	Aug 1917	" "	"	5 or 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	L Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Mayebank Scot Gladstone Man
20	Y	Self	$181	Y	Var. 3 Aug 1918	Duluth Minn Va	Aug 1918	Bro-in-Law P. M. Sture Mobile, Ala	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	D Brn	Blue	Cut scar right temple	"	Ont.
21	Y	Husband	—	Y	Var. Aug 1918	Duluth Minn Va	Aug 1918	Friend P. M. Sture Mobile, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook & Waiter Cunard S.S. Co	Deaf	5	8	"	"	"	Dot marks opposite side nose on cheek.	England	Tipton Staffordshire
22	Y	Self	$50	Y	Var. 1914 to 1919	Butternut Wis Va	1919	Father Geo. H. Parker Butternut, Wis.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	Cut scar 1st finger left hand	U. S. A.	Butternut Wis.
23	Y	Grandfather	—	Y	1910 to 1918	Buffalo N.Y. Va	Aug 1918	Uncle Frank Schmaltz 110 3rd St Washington Ave Lancaster, Mich	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Lake Catherine Ark
24	No	Self	$345	Y	1904 to 1909 Mich 1909 to 1914 Va Nov 1914 to Nov 1919 Wis	Mich + Va + Wis	Nov 1919	Friend Adolph Mellin Skanee, Mich.	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Ostersund Sweden
25	Y	Self	$265	Y	1911 to 1917	Va	1917	Father Gabriel Lidbon Dresser Junction Wis	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	2nd finger L hand missing	Sweden	Hutsval Ont.
26	—	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Waino Nelno of Hermosh Daily Publishing Co Duluth Minn	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ont
27	—	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Waino Nelno of Hermosh Daily Publishing Co, Duluth Minn	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Gray	None	"	Dorham Man
28	No	Self	$38	No	—	—	—	Wife Margaret Rowsell Washburn, Wis.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	D Brn	Brn	None	"	St Anne
29	Yes	Self	$130.	Y	In Transit to	—	1914	Friend Mr Zimmer of Prudential Life Insurance Co St Paul Minn	"	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	D Brn	Gray	None	England	Leeds
30	Yes	Mother	—	Y	In Transit	—	1914	Friend Mr Zimmer of Prudential Life Insurance Co St Paul, Minn.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ont

-10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—66

James T. Waters
Daniel J. Regan
C. Beaumont
C. Martin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	Aug 21, 19	Baltic	Oct. 25
2	Sault Falls	Mch 26/19	Bridge	Mar. 26
3	Quebec	Aug 1905	Virginian	10-29-19
4	—	—	—	10-29-19
5	—	—	—	10-29-19
6	Sault Falls	Mon. April 3 1919	Bridge	4-3-19
7	—	—	—	Nov. 3
8	Halifax	July 1914	Lucia	Nov. 3
9	—	—	—	Nov. 3
10	Sault Falls, Montreal	Nov. 6. 1919 Aug 1897	Bridge Superior	Nov. 6
11	—	—	—	2-3-19
12	Philadelphia	1889	?	2-6-19
13	—	—	—	2-8-19
14	—	—	—	2-8-19
15	—	—	—	2-8-19
16	—	—	—	2-8-19
17	—	—	—	2-15-19
18	—	—	—	2-23-19
19	—	—	—	2-23-19
20	—	—	—	11-8-19
21	Quebec	June 22 1914	Virginian	11-8-19
22	—	—	—	11-8-19
23				11-11-19
24	New York	June 1886	Carmania	11-12-19
25	New York	1881	?	11-14-19
26	—	—	—	4-17-19
27	—	—	—	4-17-19
28	—	—	—	4-17-19
29	Halifax	April 1907	Empress of Britain	4-19-19
30	—	—	—	11-19-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
International Falls, Minn
November 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	12	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CLASS E	34	31	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	49	46	3	9	-	1	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. W. Po.			DOMINION.						PREVIL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

42
505

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1919

Form 1—Canada
...TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, ...AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO...

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab...

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3 271		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 569 No	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.N.	Primary C.A.S.																
42991	19517	Lepage	Adrien	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	French & English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que.	Father Jeremea Lepage 75 St Mary St Montreal Que.	Minn	Virginia
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	BSI Sutcliffe	Albert	35		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Welsh	"	Virden Man	Nephew in Canada.	Minn	Int'l Falls
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	BSI McKenzie	Archie	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Duluc Sask	Friend Mrs Nordquist Duluc Sask	"	Int'l Falls
4	C.N. 21374	BSI Payton & Burgess	Stanley Frank	11		M	S	None	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Dulue Man	Mother Mrs Payton Carlisle Sask.	Mich	Lansing
5	C.N. 21384	BSI Fudge	Elizabeth Theresa	35		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Cabri Sask.	Father John Johnson Cabri, Sask.	Minn	Hibbing
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	111	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CERTIFICATES ISSUED MANIFESTED ON THIS

ED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Arthur Lepage 608-5th ave W. Virginia Minn	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self	$10	Y	1912 to 1914 2 yrs 1914 to 1916 2 yrs June 1916 to Oct 16 1919	Buffalo N.Y. Virginia Minn & Va	Oct 16 1919	Sves Hotel Intl Falls Minn.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Gray	Pat gray back & hands back & over ear edge of hair	Ireland	Mary— borough
3	No	Self	$.75	No	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls Minn.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut brn	Blue	center of forehead	Canada	Winnipeg Man
4	Y	Grandfather	—	Y	Aug 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1918	Uncle Frank Schmaltz 1103½ no 20 Washington ave Saginaw, Mich	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Bro	None Hunchback	"	Leeds Carlisle
5	No	Husband	$74.	Y	1912	Hancock mich Va	1912	Husband James Judge Hibbing, Minn.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hymelbock Lame left Leg	"	5	—	Med	D Bro	Bro	Lame left leg	"	Brechien
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

A. L. Drummond.
Alvin A. Burnmaster

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11-19-19
2	St John	June 1910	Corsican	11-11-19
3	—	—	—	10-18-19
4	—	—	—	11-20-19
5	—	—	—	11-22-19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apu[illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign contiguous territory.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			Fiche	Number					1919	
1		Jurion	Philias	-		M			On appeal			11094 -	739				Mon	8	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Allie	Simon	39		M			Non Statistical Deboard								Oct	30	
9		"	Arthur	16		"											"	30	
10		Lapointe	Samuel	66		"											"	30	
11		Latulippe	Wilfred	18													"	30	
12		"	Ryan	19													"	30	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	112	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 24", 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
	C.P.R.	PRIMARY	G.E.G.																
1	154613	Kulju	William (Wiljam)	37	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Sault Ste Marie, Mich	Father John - Oulamen-Oului Laani-Finland	Maine	Bangor	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	113	NOT USED																	

1118

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1919.

Class 6.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to take up permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	125.	Yes	1900 1911 1913 1919	So. Range & Sault St. Marie Mich	Oct- 10 1919.	No.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Finland	Oulainen Oulaa Laanila
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

RW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings

10—448

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	2/25/1919	Unknown	10/13/1919. S. P. 11/24/1919.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Knife I written by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1	2	3 204		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application for
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
63806	C. P. R. 122156	PRIMARY Frank	G.B. Isidore	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle - A. Frank. 15 Dorchester St, Montreal, Can.	Maine	Bangor	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	114	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—432

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919.

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or request of a person charged with crime, or misdemeanor, or felony committed or alleged to have been committed outside of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - M. Volim 349 Safer Ave? Bangor Maine	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nor	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Oman
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

RD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

Signed Charles Bluegrass
George E. Giddings

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/9/1919 11/9/1919.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
203																			
1	C.P.R. PRIMARY	Rancourt	Diana P.B.Jr.	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Benoit P. Q.	Father - George Rancourt St. Benoit Beauce County P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
2	37602 122,134 C.P.R.	Fortin	Ernest	26		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come P. Q.	Mother - Josephine St. Come P. Q.	"	Kineo	
3	37613 122,135 C.P.R.	Morin	Eugene	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come P. Q.	Father - Charles St. Come, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	Kineo	
4	37624 122,136 C.P.R.	Gouin	Jephriam	42		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert Arthabaska	Brother - Aimé St. Lambert, Arthabaska	N.H.	Manchester	
5	37635 122,145 C.P.R.	Duquette	Napoleon G.E.G.	58		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P. Q.	Wife Marie Megantic P. Q.	Maine	Jackman	
6	145933 C.P.R.	Bolduc	Alphonse C.F.Jr.	38		M.	M.	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton P. Q.	Mother Adele Lambton, Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
7	145934 C.P.R.	"	Ida	33		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
8	140217 C.P.R.	Dunphy	Arthur	42		M.	M.	Paper Smoker and Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Iroquois Falls Ont	Sister - Sophronia Hallet Fredericton, N.B.	"	Island Falls	
* 9	140218 Under	"	Annie Elizabeth	40		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	16 Under	"	Arthur	16		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	16 C.P.R.	"	George	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	154963 C.P.R.	Bolduc	Alexander	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Lac Megantic	Father - Joseph Lac Megantic P. Q.	"	Jackman	
13	140131 C.P.R.	Cook	Everett Howard P.B.Jr.	36		M.	S.	Accountant	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cookshire	Father - George Wellington Cookshire, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
14	122,147 C.P.R.	Rochette	Albertine	18		F.	S.	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Theophile Beauce Co. P.Q.	Father - Michel St. Theophile, Co. Beauce P.Q.	"	Jackman	
15	122,148 C.P.R.	Gosselin	Louis	17		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	Father - Lubin St. Sebastian, Frontenac Co. P.Q.	"	"	
16	122,151 C.P.R.	Couture	Philippe	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Father - Francois St. Lambert, Co. Levis P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
17	122,153 C.P.R.	Dussault	Theophile	22		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Wife - Leontine St. Lambert, Co. Levis P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
18	122,155 C.P.R.	Bolduc	Joseph C.B.	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Brother, Thomas St. Come, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	"	
19	115071 C.P.R.	Roy	Joseph	18		M.	S.	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Arthur Lambton, Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	"	
20	115070 C.P.R.	Sheehan	Edward	25		M.	S.	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton	Mother - Catherine Frampton, Dorchester Co, P.Q.	"	Greenville	
21	122,158 C.P.R.	Chabot	Joseph	24		M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Bernard	Father, Edward - St. Bernard, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	
22	122,159 C.P.R.	Lessard	Eugene	25		M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Xavier St. George Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	"	
23	122,160 C.P.R.	Mathieux	Joe	24		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Wife - Valice - Frampton, Dorchester Co, P.Q.	"	Forks	
24	140231 C.P.R.	Dumas	Liniere P.D.	22		M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Father Cyrille St. Sebastian, Frontenac Co. P.Q.	"	Dallas	
25	122,162 C.P.R.	Blais	Archie P.D.Jr.	28		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ca 1-147754	"	12/31/34	"	Father - Francois Megantic P. Q.	"	Jackman	
26	122,163 C.P.R.	Lapierre	Armand	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Pierre St. Martin, Camellia P.Q.	"	"	
27	122,164 C.P.R.	Patoine	Ovila	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Jean - Frampton, Dorchester Co, P.Q.	"	Indian Pond	
28	122,169 C.P.R.	White	William E.	22		M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbourne	Father - Thomas Cranbourne - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	Moosehead	
29	122,170	O'Brien	Guy	29		M.	M.	SOS - 9-17-34 from Portland							Cranbourne	Wife - Nellie - Cranbourne - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	"	
30	122,176	Boileau	Edmond C.B.	39		M.	M.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Sebastian	Wife - Virginia St. Sebastian, Frontenac Co. P.Q.	"	Jackman	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Coburn - M - 11 yrs Born Woodland Maine U.S.C.
Earsel - F - 9 " " " " "

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40.	No	—	—	—	Friend Cyril Cyr Jackman Maine	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Benoit Beauce Co. P.Q.
2	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	None.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Come P.Q.
3	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	None.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Beauceville, Beauce County
4	"	"	45.	Yes	1902 Lake Landis Mich. 1905		1905	Brother Philippe, Manchester, N. H.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Lambert Athabaska
5	"	"	40.	"	1918 1919 Jackman Maine		Feb. 1919	Friend - Magloire King Jackman, Maine	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Roman de Windsor County Compton P.Q.
6	"	"	400.	"	5/1908 Lewiston 2/27/1919 Maine		Sept 67 1919.	Returning home 200 Pine St, Lewiston Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Francois P.Q.
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
8	"	Self	265.	"	1900 Woodland June 1915 Maine 1915			Brother - Elbridge Island Falls Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Douglas N.B.
9	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Douglas N.B.
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont.
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Iroquois Falls Ont.
12	"	Self	40.	Yes	1914 Jackman Oct. 1919 Maine 1919		25	Friend - Fred Doyon Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lac Megantic P.Q.
13	"	"	50.	"	1907 Waterville Oct 13 1919 Maine 1919			Friend Eleazor Emery Waterville Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.
14	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Sister - Cleodia Poulin Jackman Maine	Yes	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Theophile Beauce Co., P.Q.
15	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Friend - Lucien Dumas Jackman Maine	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Sebastian P.Q.
16	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Omer Bilideau 188 Main St, Berlin N. H.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.
17	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Alex Dusault, Berlin - N. H.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.
18	"	"	50,	"	—	—	—	Friend - Eugene Morin, Jackman Maine	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Come P.Q.
19	"	"	50.	Yes	1918 Jackman Maine		Dec 1918	Bro. Odilon King (Roy), Jackman, Maine	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton P.Q.
20	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	Sister Frances Sheehan, Greenville, Maine	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
21	"	"	56.	No	—	—	—	Friend - N. W. Bartley, Jackman, Maine	"	3 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Bernard P.Q.
22	"	"	150.	Yes	1915 1919. Jackman Maine		Apr. 2 1919	Uncle - Levi Peppin, Jackman Maine	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. George P.Q.
23	"	"	45.	"	1912 and 1918 Lake Moxie Me		March 1918.	Friend - Fred Mercier, The Forks - Maine	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton P.Q.
24	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred Dumas, Dallas Maine	No.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Sebastian P.Q.
25	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur Blais, Jackman, Maine	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Benedine P.Q.
26	"	"	40.	Yes	2/1917 Jackman 1919 Maine		Apr 3 1919	Bro. Joseph Lapierre, Jackman Maine	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Ludger P.Q.
27	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Adelard Patoine, Indian Pond, Maine.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Germaine Dorchester, P.Q.
28	"	"	20.	Yes	1919 Moosehead Maine		Apr 2 1919.	Cousin - W. Hennessey Moosehead, Maine	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.
29	"	"	18.	"	1915 1919	"	Apr 2 1919.	Friend - M. Maher Moosehead Maine	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.
30	"	"	100.	"	1909 1919	Jackman Maine	Apr 15 1919.	Cousin - P. Girard Jackman Maine	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar side of left Eye	"	L'Annunciation

Red -14-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

(Signed) Peter Bergeron
" Charles Blais
" Patrick Devlin
Charles Ferguson
George E. Gibb

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jackman Maine	3/26/1919	C.P.R.	3/26/1919	Manifested 10/26/1919.
2	"	3/27/1919	"	3/27/1919	10/27/1919.
3	"	3/27/1919	"	3/27/1919.	10/27/1919
4	"	3/28/1919	" #32	3/28/1919	10/28/1919
5	"	4/2/1919	"	4/2/1919.	10/2/1919
6	"	10/2/1919	Kennebec Highway (W.P.	10/2/1919	11/24/1919.
7	"	"	"	"	11/24/1919.
8	"	10/25/1919	C.P.R.	10/25/1919	10/25/1919.
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/27/1919	"	10/27/1919	10/27/1919.
13	"	11/1/1919	"	11/1/1919	11/1/1919.
14	"	4/2/1919	"	4/2/1919.	11/2/1919.
15	"	4/3/1919	"	4/3/1919	11/4/1919.
16	"	4/8/1919	"	4/8/1919	11/8/1919.
17	"	4/8/1919	"	4/8/1919	11/9/1919.
18	"	4/8/1919	"	4/8/1919.	11/9/1919.
19	"	4/8/1919	"	4/8/1919.	11/9/1919.
20	"	4/8/1919	"	4/8/1919	11/9/1919.
21	"	4/9/1919	"	4/9/1919.	11/9/1919.
22	"	4/9/1919	"	4/9/1919	11/9/1919
23	"	4/11/1919	"	4/11/1919.	11/11/1919.
24	"	4/14/1919	"	4/14/1919.	11/14/1919.
25	"	4/15/1919	"	4/15/1919	11/15/1919
26	"	4/16/1919	"	4/16/1919.	11/16/1919.
27	"	4/17/1919	"	4/17/1919	11/17/1919.
28	"	4/19/1919	"	4/19/1919.	11/19/1919.
29	"	4/19/1919	"	4/19/1919	11/19/1919.
30	"	4/23/1919	"	4/23/1919.	11/23/1919.

Amd 1 to 34 written by C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Jackman, Me.

November 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deferred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	55	55	–	15	–	–	–	1	–
TOTAL	57	57	–	15	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						PROVL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Non-Immigrant

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

1

RECEIVED
DEC – 8 1919
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4 2
803

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 154772 PRIMARY	Duquette	Alphonse C.F.JR. ✓	26	-	M.	M.	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Father - Onezime Megantic P. 2.	Maine	Holeb	
2	C.P.R. 154914	Morrisette "	Albert ✓	33	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St. Come	Father - Francois St. Come, P. 2.	"	Rangeley	
3	C.P.R. 140227	Bernier "	Louis ✓	39	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St. Victor Lambton P. 2.	Father - Joseph - St. Victor, Lambton P. 2.	"	Oakland	
4	C.P.R 140228	" "	Marie Louis ✓	34	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	
5	Under 16	" "	Dezaange ✓	14	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
6	Under 16.	" "	Gracid ✓	13	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Under 16	" "	Alberta ✓	10	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Under 16	" "	Juliette ✓	8	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Under 16	" "	Louis ✓	6	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Under 16	" "	Elzear ✓ C.F.JR.	6	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	C.P.R. 145075	Breton "	George ✓ P.D.	28	-	M.	S.	Lumberjack	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Megantic Friend - Joseph Veilleux Megantic P. 2.	"	Jackman	
12	C.P.R. 161014	Berube "	Laura ✓	23	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic Lac.	Mother - Delia - Lac. Megantic P. 2.	"	Skinner	
13	C.P.R 161015	Giguere "	Leon ✓	46	-	M.	M.	Mill Hand	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Salmon Lake P. 2.	Father-in-law Marcel Girard Causapscal, P. 2.	"	Waterville	
14	161016.	" "	Clarince ✓	39	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
* 15	Under 16	Lepage "	Leopold ✓	15	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
* 16	Under 16	" "	Albert ✓	14	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Under 16	Giguere "	Marie Rose ✓	5	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Under 16	" "	Adrian ✓	3	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Under 16	" "	Leola ✓	1	9	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Under 16	" "	George Henry ✓	1	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	C.P.R 123093	Holt "	Peter ✓	44	-	M.	M.	Brakeman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada 11-15-38	English	Canada 11-16-38	South Durham	Wife - Clara South Durham P. 2.	"	Brownville Junction	
22	C.P.R. 140133	" "	Clara ✓	41	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	None -	"	"	
23	140134	" "	Gladys ✓	16	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
24	Under 16 C.P.R.	" "	Robert Sefton ✓	12	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
25	121097	Lyons "	James ✓	71	-	M.	W.	Farmer	"	Canada via Vanceboro Maine			Irish	✓	Vancouver B C.	Son - Henry Jemsey N. B.	Transit		
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	116	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* With Mother Clarince Giguerre.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1909	Holeb Me.	Oct. 18	Wife-Alice, Holeb Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Samuel P.Q.
2	"	"	40.	"	1919	Jackman Me.	1919	✓																			
					1918	Waterville	Oct. 9	Friend - Dan. Kane																			
3	"	"	1600.	No	1919	Me and various	1919	Laketown Co., Rangeley Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Come P.Q.
								No- Bought farm at Oakland Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Victor Lambton P.Q.
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles Frontenac Co. P.Q.
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20.	Yes	—	—	Mch 1919	Friend - Absolon Poulin Jackman Maine	Yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Maine?	Portland
12	"	"	20.	"	1919	Skinner Maine	1919	Friend - Charles Lafland Skinner, Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Lac Megantic P.Q.
13	"	Self	111.	"	1909 1914 1918	Lewiston Me. Jackman Me.	Sept 1918	✓ Step-son Charles Lepage 14 Main St, Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk. Bro	Blue	"	"	Riopolis P.Q.
14	"	Husband	—	"	1909 1914	Jackman Me.	1914	✓ Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	St. Fulgence P.Q.
15	"	Step father	—	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Amqui P.Q.
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Amqui P.Q.
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Maine?	Long Pond.
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Causapscal P.Q.
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Lake P.Q.
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Salmon Lake P.Q.
England 21	"	Self	2500.	Yes	1904 1918 1919	Brownville May 15 Jct. Me.	1917	✓ Ymca Brownville Junction Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Bradford
" 22	"	Husband	70.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Father Brownville Junction Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Manchester
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Canada	Kenora Ont.
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal
25	"	Self	300.	Yes	1908	Kingman Me.	1908	A 52202 ✓	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	York County N.B.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

(Signed) Patrick Devlin
Charles Ferguson Jr.
George E. Giddings

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
					Manifested
1	Jackman Maine	10/20/1919	C.P.R.	10/20/1919.	11/15/1919.
2	"	10/23/1919	Kennebec Highway	10/23/1919	11/15/1919
3	"	11/6/1919	C.P.R.	11/6/1919.	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"		
11	"	8/13/1919	"	8/13/1919	11/15/1919.
12	"	11/20/1919	"	11/20/1919.	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	Belisle P.Q.	Nov 1899	Scottsman	11/11/1919.	
22	Halifax	1899.	Unknown	11/20/1919.	
23	Jackman Maine	11/21/1919	C.P.R.	"	
24	"	11/21/1919	"	"	
25	"	11/23/1919	"	11/23/1919.	
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Arrived 11th & 12th instant by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Louisville Sunday
November 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

V

44
505

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

DURING SESSION AT PORT OF ENTRY TO Montreal Canada.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L-G Ferry 81	Hamilton	Ralph William	28		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall	Father James Hamilton, Gallingertown Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	" 82	Hamilton	Velma Lorena	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Mother Mrs. Jas. Rupert, Richmonds Landing Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
3	acc. Under 16	Hamilton	Helen Beula	1		F	S	None	No		No	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall	Grandmother Mrs. Jas Rupert " "	N.Y.	Massena
4	L-G Ferry 83	Hamilton	James William	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gallingertown	Cousin Robert Dafoe, Aultsville Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
5	" 84	Hamilton	Emily	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Gallingertown	Brother Isaac Otto, Newington Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
6	acc. Under 16	Hamilton	Ruth Sarah	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gallingertown	Uncle John Brownell, Gallingertown Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
7	L-G Ferry 85	Hamilton	Clifford George	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gallingertown	Uncle John Brownell, Gallingertown Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
8	" 86	Hamilton	Agnes Susan	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gallingertown	Father Jordan Redmond, Farrans Pt. Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
9	" 87	Rupert	Harry Evard	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Newington	Brother Sheridan Rupert, Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
10	L-G Ferry 1157	Redmond	Jordan	14		M	M	Farmer	No	Order 53; Stay in U.S. Citizenship		Canada	Irish	Canada	Farrans Pt. Ont.	Brother in law William Vallance, Prescott Ont.	N.Y.	Chases Mills
11	L-G 1158	Redmond	Isabella	46		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Farrans Point Ont.	Brother William Vallance, Prescott Ont.	N.Y.	Chases Mills
12	acc. Under 16	Redmond	James	9		M	S	None	?		?	Canada	Irish	Canada	Farrans Point Ont.	Uncle William Vallance, Prescott Ont.	N.Y.	Chases Mills
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	117	NOT USED																

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—452

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (See instructions for exemptions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	$350	Yes	1919	Massena	10/2/19	Friend Floyd Scott, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	No Thumb or 1st fgr. No upper front teeth	Canada	Kearney Ont.
2	No.	Self	$18	Yes	1894 1914 1919	Massena	10/2/19	Husband. Ralph Hamilton, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Massena N.Y.
3	No.	Mother	None	No.				Father Ralph Hamilton, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Fallingerstown
4	No.	Self	$500	Yes	Often	Massena	10/2/19	Son Ralph Hamilton, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Sandy	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo right arm Short mustache	Canada	Aultsville
5	No.	Husband	None	Yes	1919	Massena	9/15/19	Husband. James Hamilton, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Canada	North Valley
6	No.	Father	None	Yes	1919	Massena	9/15/19	Father James Hamilton Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Canada	Fallingerstown
7	No.	Self	$187	Yes	1919	Massena	10/2/19	Brother Ralph Hamilton Massena	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Fallingerstown
8	No.	Husband	None	Yes	1897 1914 1917	Massena Waddington Massena	10/26/19	Husband. Clifford Hamilton, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	U.S.	Waddington Ctr.
9	No.	Self	$105	Yes	1900 1914	Wyoming Massena	11/1/14	Brother in law. Milton Quinn, Massena N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin Scar rt cheek.	Canada	Osnabruck
10	No.	Self	$ 7	Yes	1917 1910 1887	Waddington	1910	Brother Jasmes Vallance, Chase's Mills N.Y.	No	Permanently	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	1917	Poor hearing Loss of hearing	6	2	Med	Blue Gr.	Blue	Deaf & dumb.	Canada	Winchester
11	No.	Husband	None	Yes	1910	Waddington	1910	Uncle. James Vallance, Chase's Mills N.Y.	No	Permanently	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	1910	Poor hearing Loss of hearing	5	11	Dk.	Brown	Brown	Deaf & dumb.	Canada	Winchester
12	No.	Father	None?					Father James Vallance, Chase's Mills N.Y.	No	Permanently	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		4	10	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada	Woodland
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—28

George J. Tobin
John D. Ryan
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing	10/26/19	W. Dafoe Ld Ferry "Jeff"	10/26/19
2	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
3	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
4	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
5	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
6	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
7	do	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
8	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
9	do.	10/29/19	"Jeff"	10/29/19
10	do.	10/30/19	J. Vallance Skiff.	10/30/19
11	do.	10/30/19	J. Vallance Skiff.	10/30/19
12	do.	10/30/19	J. Vallance Skiff.	10/30/19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 9 written by Dr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Lewiston, N.Y.
November 19, 19.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	4	4							

CLASS B

G. T. W.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						FISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

45
505

RECEIVED
DEC - 1 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT.93826	Storey	John ✓	42		m	m	Lumberman	yes	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 10 1919								
2	GT.93825	Leech	Edward ✓	18		"	S.	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto			
3	GT.93824	Leech	Harry ✓	21		"	M.	Salesman	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 10 1919								
4	Pomp. Phila. 822223	Segal	Jane ✓	22		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	11047	English ✓	"	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland
5		NOT USED										"	" ✓	Oct 11, 1919		Father Henry Leech 755 Superior Toronto Ont	"	"
6		NOT USED										11047	Hebrew ✓	Nov 1, 1919		"	"	"
7		NOT USED										"	"	"		none	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
118		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

266

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT.93826	Storey	John ✓	42		m	m	Lumberman	yes	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 10/1919 English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland
2	GT.93825	Leech	Edward ✓	18		"	S.	Laborer	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 10/1919	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father Henry Leech 755 Bayview Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
3	GT.93824	Leech	Harry ✓	21		"	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pomp. Philad. 522223	Segal	Jane ✓	22		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	118	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9/24/19 1st date	Cleveland	—	✓ Aunt Mrs George Gall 1822 Knowles St. Cleveland O.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	6	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Milton
2	"	"	$25 cc	"	9/25/19 date	"	—	✓ Brother George Leech. 6285 Beverly Court, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	Brn	"	England	London
3	"	"	$15 cc	"	"	"	—	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40 cc	"	8/24/19 1st date	Philadelphia	—	✓ Father Morris Segal 2954 Frankford Ave, Phila. Pa.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Manchester
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Plank
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston N.Y.	Sept 24/19	Cayuga	Oct 30, 1919
2	"	" 25/19	Chippewa	Oct 30
3	Lewiston	Sept 25/19	Chippewa	Oct 30
4	Quebec	Aug 9/1919	Southwark	Nov. 1, 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Aug 1 to 4 inclusive by 6 ins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Movement

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, debarred	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						BOREL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

4-6
505

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Canada.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B.&A.R. 788	O'Brien (Binnary J. N.B.)	Vincent, W.J.	19	-	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Father: Nicholas O'Brien Renous, N.B., Canada	Me.	New Sweden
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	119	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—56

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60.	yes	1919-'19.	New Sweden, Me.	Nov. 1919.	Friend: Aaron H. anderson New Sweden, maine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Black	Dark Blue	Scar on root Knuckle 2nd finger, L. hand.	Canada	Renous N.B.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. Pt.:—International Ferry Boat, Plying across St John River,
Owner, Thos. Daigle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	~~Seaport~~ of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska, Maine,	Nov. 20/19.	F. Bt. International Ferry, ~~Daigle~~.	Nov. 20/19.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 1 added 7-8-22.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS) & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1 19[illegible]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

November-1919

5. CARRIER

505

6. ENDING DATE

Nov- 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April-1-1953

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Coburn

